VOLUME 6674

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

From January 10th to January 11, 1921

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
Jan. 10	Kaiserin Aug. Vict.	Liverpool	70
	Wytheville	St. Thomas	2
	Ansaldo Savia LI	Genoa	3
	Erivan	Oran	2
	Galilso	Antwerp	2
	Hekla	Azores etc.	1
	Lancastrian	London	3
	Hulaco	Port Lobos	2
	Tunica	Copenhagen	2
	Genesee	Portland	2
	Urd	Tampico	1
	Belridge	Port Lobos	1
11	Finland	Antwerp	60
	Honnedage	Rotterdam, etc.	3
	Ponce	San Juan	7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6674

Jan 10-11-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of NOV 20 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

SHIP NO. ..... BILLED JAN 24 1921

C-A-T-A .....

6674

Jan 10-21

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 24 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

D. Elder.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1921

at .....

6674

aw 1-10-21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	15				1	1	2	20	1			2	23
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	29	20	1				3	26				47	76
TOTAL	44	20	1		1	1	5	46	1			49	99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	4		

...overnment of the United States or of all forms of law, ...teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 1-10 2-12 4th January, 1921

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Brodeher~~	~~Lawrence.~~	~~39~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	Chemcl Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Stoke on Trent	Brother, Edwin Bradshaw, The Grange, Hookton Heath, Sebrington.	New N.Y.	York.
2		Birch	Alfred.	32	1	M	S	Farmer	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Sefton Liverpool.	James Birch, Sefton, Liverpool. (Father)	England	Liverpool	NON IMM
3		Craddock	William.H.	46	4	M	M	Forest Dept	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Burma	Rangoon	Wife, Mrs W.H.Craddock, 13, Nottingham Place, London, W.1.	BURMA	RANGOON	NON IMM
4		DUXBURY	John.R.	34	3	M	M	Manager	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Scotch	England	London	Wife, 1, Limas Ave, Woodside Park, N.12.	N.Y. ENGLAND	New York LONDON	NON IMMI
5		~~Bilund~~	~~Bruset.~~	~~40~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	Mother, C.K.ristansen, ~~Bolo, Rosenborgvade, Kristiania~~	~~Nor.~~	~~do~~	
6		~~Bilund~~	~~Christiane.~~	~~34~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~-do-~~
7		~~Tollefsen~~	~~Lyngvoy~~	~~20~~	~~7~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~Domest~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~								
8		Gibbs	Samuel.	65	10	M	M	Accnt	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs C.S.Gibbs, 1, Micheldever Rd, Lee, S.E.	ENGLAND	LONDON	
9	IN TRANSIT	Jennings	Douglas.C.	28	9	M	M	Managr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	New Brighton	Father, J.A.Jennings, 43, St Augustines Rd, Canterbury,	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	NON IMMIG
10		~~KRASNY~~	Jaqques.	58	3	M	D	Agent	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Austrian	U.S.A.	New York	~~A.C.Sandon~~, Mr.M.Krasny (Friend) ~~42, Broadway, New York.~~	VIENNA	N.Y.	New York.
11		~~MAZZUCCO~~	Joseph.L.	29	5	M	S	Mech Engnr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	Chicago	R.A.Meyers, 212, Westbourne Grove, London, W.11. (Friend)		Chicago.	NON IMM
12	IN TRANSIT	Smithson	Harry.S.G.	66	6	M	M	Land-owner	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Scotland	Nairn	Wife, Mrs Smithson, Strathader, Nairn.	Scotland	Nairn	
13	IN TRANSIT	Schwab	Frank.	29	8	M	S	Banker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	London	Mother, Mrs Emily Schwab, Hotel Somerset, London,	England	London	
14	IN TRANSIT	Wilkinson	Harold.	40	6	M	S	Merchnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Macclesfield	Father, John Wilkinson, Parvey, Sutton, Macclesfield.	England	Macclesfield	NON IMM
15		Bramley	Alfred.F.W.	39	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Mr.L.G.Kraulsheimer, Guarantee Trust Co Lombard St., London.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
16	IN TRANSIT	Chesterton	Gilbert.K.	46	7	M	M	Author	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Beaconsfield	Edward Chesterton, FATHER 11, Warwick Gardens, London.	ENGLAND	LONDON	
17	IN TRANSIT	Chesterton	Frances.A.	50	6	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	ENGLAND	LONDON	
18		McNaughton	Lawrence.	37	3	M	M	Accnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	Freeport	21, Bedfoed St, London, W.C. Friend Mr.S.S.Pawling	N.Y.	Freeport,	
19		Brockwell	Ellen Mary	44	9	F	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	U S A	New York	Sister, Mrs Hemming, Talma House, Scoles, Manchester.	England	Manchester	
20	UNDER 16	Brockwell	Ursula	14	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- (Aunt)	-do-	Manchester	
21		Bartlett	Ernest T.	51	7	M	S	Secrty.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Dorney	F.J.Bartlett, (Brother) Tokenhouse Bldgs, London.	N.Y.	New York	
22		Banwell	Henry Charles	51	8	M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	London	Mother, Mrs A. Banwell, Congresbury, Somerset.	ENGLAND	LONDON	
23		BENITOZ	Christobal	43	1	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	Brother-in-Law Mr. Jose Aureho, Larios	SPAIN	MALAGA	
24		ENGEL	Alexander.	31	4	M	M	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Ladislaus Hirshy, BUDAPEST, (Friend) Budapest.	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	
25		Eygh	PER M.	46	9	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	-do-	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mr.Eygh, Christiania,	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA	
26		~~BACHMAN~~	Samuel.	43	3	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	Germany	~~German~~	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mme Paula Bergstr 31 Berlin	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
27		Sprost	Dorothy.E.	23	4	F	S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Mother, Mr M.Sprost, Seabank Rd, Wallasey.	N.Y.	-do-	
28		Sancha	Rosario.	35	5	F	S	Private Secrty	Yes	-do-	Yes	Spain	Spanish	-do-	London	Mrs Vargas, (Sister) 135, Holland Rd, London, W.14.	England	London	

Note.
or who disbelieves in ...
of or affiliated with any organization ...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ...
other organized government because of his or their ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

...ding at Port of _____, 191

2

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien has come to the United States to return to former home after temporarily abroad, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Dr Henry V.Dunham, 50,East.41st,St,New York.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Fr	Grey	None	England	Newton le Willows.
	NO	SELF	Yes	No	-	-																			
	NO	Sec State																					P.S.S. Tattooed		Sefton
	Yes	or India	Yes	No	-	-	BILTMORE HOTEL, NEW YORK	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fh	Brn	Grey	on Rt Arm	[illegible]	Liverpool.
							c/o Thos Cook & Son, 245 Broadway, New York	Yes	3,Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Grey	Brn	None	India	Calcutta.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Commodore Hotel, New York City 50,West,45th,St, New York.	Yes	2,Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fh	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd.
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Norway	Grimstad.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Kristiania.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/1920	New Orleans	St.Charles Hotel, New Orleans	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Grey	Brn	None	England	London.
10	No	Company	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York	Yes	6 wks	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	-do-	Canterbury.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs	N.Y.	35,West,90th,St, New York. (Home)	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	Scar on Left Side of Neck	Austria	Vienna.
12	British Govmt		Yes	Yes	6 Yrs	Chicago	Parents,5250,Magnolia Ave, Chicago, Ill. Mr.G.Manrucco	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Canada	Winnipeg.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1880 1899	Denver	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York	No	2,Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Co Durham.
14	No	Am, Forgn, Invest.Ass.	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	c/o American Foreign Investment Assn. 52 Broadway, New York	Yes	3,Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fh	Brn	Blue	Scar on Right Side of Neck	-do-	London.
15	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York City	Yes	1,Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Rochdale.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Yrs	N.Y.	417,West28th,Street, New York. (Home)	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	Scar on Base of Skull	-do-	London.
17	NO	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr.Leo Keedick, 347 5th Avenue, New York	Yes	10,Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fh	Brn	Grey	Right arm Broken Stiff at elbow	-do-	-do-
18	NO	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	ditto	Yes	10,Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
19	Yes	Corptn	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs	N.Y.	178,Whaley St, Freeport,New York. (Home)	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Grey	None	Canada	Yemaska.
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Miss Clara B.Spence, 26,W.55th,St,New York. (Friend)	No	6Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Hzl	None	India	Poona.
21	No	Mother	-	Yes	1915	N.Y.	-do-	-do-		No	6Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	London.
22	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	c/o Anthony Gibbs & Co 61 Broadway, New York	Yes	4,Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
23	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	1920	Dayton Ohio.	Dayton, c/o National Cash Register Coy.	Yes	2,Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Hzl	Scar on Bridge of Nose	-do-	Conglesbury.
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	N.Y.	Hotel Biltmore NEW YORK	Yes	2,Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Grey	Brn	None	Spain	Malaga.
25	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	729,7th,Ave, B.Blumenthal. NEW YORK	Yes	6,Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Kolozsvar.
26	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Waldorf Hotel, New York	Yes	2,Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania.
27	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	6 Yrs 1920	N.Y.	112,East,87th,St, New York. (Home)	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Germany	Breslau.
28	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	FIANCE, Mr Baron, New York. 620 Riverside Drive	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Drk	Hzl	None	England	Liscard.
29	Yes	Mr Benitez	Yes	No	-	-	Biltmore Hotel New York City	Yes	2,Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Drk	Hzl	None	Spain	Malaga.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D Irvine Master, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 24 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1921

at New York

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative.—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether person or transportation was paid for by the person himself or herself, or by other person or corporation, or by what other source, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case (whether of person or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doyle Elder, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sa [illegible]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 14 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Elder

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred as to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Eder, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 14 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Eder

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT. S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA." *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Jailsby~~ JAILSBY									Great Britain.	English	~~Utah.~~	New York.			
2	IN TRANSIT	~~Jailsby~~	Olav T.	20		M	S Clerk.	Yes		English	Yes Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Christiania.	P.O. Jailsby, Christiania, Norway. FATHER KREMOT S	Norway	Christiania.
3	IN TRANSIT	Meslon	~~Mia~~ Pia	42		F	S Dmstic.	Yes		do	Yes France	French	~~FRANCE~~ ~~Mexico.~~	~~PARIS~~ ~~Mexico City.~~	~~Martinez del Rio.~~ Sister Miss.N.Meslon, 11&Avenue Henry Martin, Paris	France	PARIS ~~Mexico City.~~
4	IN TRANSIT	Nagai	Michiakira	52	1	M	M Professor	do		Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo.	T. Kimbara. (Friend) 7, Bishopsgate, London. E.C.	Jpn.	Tokyo.
5		Nathan	Walter	53	2	M	M Managr.	Yes	do	Yes	Great Britain.	English	China	Tientsin ~~Tientsin.~~	F. Nathan. (Brother) 37, ~~Cornwall~~ Gdns, London.	China.	Tientsin ~~Tientsin.~~
6		Nathan	George E.	51	2	M	M Naval Offcr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	London.	E. Nathan. (wife) ~~Cornwall~~ Court London.		Tientsin
7		Schlesinger	Gerald L.	30	11	M	M Banker.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	25, Old Mansions. W. Knsngton.	← China.	
8		Schlesinger	Dorrit	23	8	F	M H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	L.B. Schlesinger. (Father) 101, Eaton Place, London.	England ~~Wales.~~	London ~~Liverpool.~~
9		~~de Iturbe~~	Beatriz	26		F	S Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	Mexico.	Spanish	~~France~~ ~~Mexico.~~	~~Paris~~ ~~Mexico City.~~	do do	do	do
10		~~CHAUFLAIR~~	Julien	32	10	M	M Banker.	Yes	do	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium.	Brussels.	Mother Mrs Marochette, 47 Avenue Roche, Paris	Paris ~~FRANCE~~ ~~Mex.~~	PARIS ~~Mexico City.~~
11		~~CHAUFLAIR~~	Marguerite	22	11	F	M H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	M. Fil. (Father-in-law) 48, Clementine Sq, Ostend.	Belgium	Brussels
12		Brown	Neilage.S.	41	7	M	M Merchnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	Great Britain	English	China	Hong Kong	do do	do	do
13		Brown	Sarah.	31		F	M Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	J.Brown, Edgehill, Craigmore, Bute, N.B. (Father)	China	Shanghai.
14		Campbell	James.A.	42		M	M Engnr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Scotch	England	Avonmouth	-do- -do- Wife, Janet.A.Campbell, The Bungalow, Avonmouth.	China.	-do-
15		Williamson	George.	~~49~~		M	M Clerk	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	Barrow	Wife, Mary Williamson, 282, Abbey Rd, Barrow in Furness.	Mex. ENGLAND	Tampico. BARROW
16																~~Canada~~	~~Montreal.~~
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-422

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 191 4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains such beliefs or teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Instruction for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded and when last.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
	No																			
	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Biltmore Hotel, New York	In TRANSIT.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Lt	Ble	None	Norway	Christiania.
	No	do	Yes	Ys 1920 Cal. 1906	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, NEW YORK	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Dk	Gy	None	France	St Laurent.
	No	Govt.	Yes	Ys 1920 N.Y.	c/o Japanese Consular General, New York City	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bl	Blk	None	Japan.	Mito.
	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys 1920 do	(wife) Mrs. Nathan Tientsin, China. (Waldorf Hotel NY)	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Dk	Bn	None	England	London.
	Yes	do	Yes	No - -	In TRANSIT TO CHINA	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Blw	Dk	GyGn	None	do	do
	No	do	Yes	No - -	Major J.S. Nathan. (Uncle) Tientsin, China. (Waldorf Hotel NY)	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Slw	DkBn	GyGn	None	do	do
	Yes	Husband	Yes	No - -	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	DkBn	GySl	None	do	do
	No	Self	Yes	Ys 1920 Cal.	Mrs. Amor (Cousin) Pennsylvania 90, Capuchinas, Mexico City, Mexico City	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	France	Paris.
	No	Self	Yes	Ys 1919 N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Fr	Gy	None	Belgium	Melem.
	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	do.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Dk	Bn	None	do	Ostend.
	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 N.Y. In transit	Commodore Hotel, New York	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fh	Brn	Grey	Rt Forearm Tattooed	Scotland	Glasgow.
	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes -do-	do	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fh	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto.
	No	Firm	Yes	Yes 1919 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT Cia Mexicana de Petroleo. (Tampico)	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fh	Drk	Grey	None	England	Aldershot.
	No	Vickers, Barrow	Yes	Yes 1920 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT c/o Belmont Hotel, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	Barrow in Furness.

Note.—Full text of question 24 and 25: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains such beliefs or teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. — 14 — in number, and that from this report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 12 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1921

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of [illegible] where the vessel first arrives from foreign ports. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before the chief officer of the [illegible] sails.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Z.A.Victoria" 1-10. Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-12, 2 January, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. City or town.
IN TRANSIT		Reeves	Hever Leroy	44	1	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Overton	Wife	Ella Constance Steeve, The Brow, Overton on Dee	England	Wrexham
IN TRANSIT		Hewitt	Alfred Ernest	35	1	M	M	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes English	English	England	York		[illegible] St. George's [illegible], York	England	York
		Somlo	Joseph	36	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes Austrian	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife	Dr. Somlo, 3 Barbarossa Strasse, Berlin	Germany	Berlin
5		Surie	Christine	25		F	M	HWife	Yes	English	Yes Holland	German	U.S.A.	New York	Mother	Mrs.H.Bender, Dusseldorf, Germany	N.Y.	New York
6	CL. MEX.	Sokoloff	Jane E.	60		F	Wd.	None	Yes	do	Yes British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin	William Bonner 2[illegible] George St., Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow
		Jacobsen	Alfred	33	1	M	S	Manager	Yes	do	Yes Denmark	Scandinavian	Mexico	Tampico	Friend	[illegible]ersons Ltd, [illegible]lement St., London	Mexico	Tampico
8	CL. CUBAN	Irvine	Gerard M[illegible]	38		M	S	Timber Merchant	Yes	do	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Mrs. Irvine [illegible]ilfallagh, Ireland	Ireland	Dundalk
	IN TRANSIT	Waldman	Harry	25		M	S	Buyer	Yes	do	Yes	[illegible]	Mexico	Cuba	Brother	c/o. Terminal [illegible] Waldman [illegible] Bell [illegible]	Mexico	Tampico
	IN TRANSIT	Read	William [illegible]	59	1	M	M	Editor	Yes	do	do	New Zealand	British	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	IN TRANSIT	Read	Bertha	57		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	68 Fellows Rd. London N.W.	England	London
11		HANSSON Hansen	Peder Carl	49		M	M	Consul General	Yes	do	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Lillehammer	Wife. Mrs.P.Hansson, Lillehammer, Norway	Norway	Lillehammer
12		Stork	Charles T	27		M	S	Exporter	Yes	do	No	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York City	Father Mr. F.Stork, Hengelo, Holland	N.Y.	New York
13		[illegible]															
14																	
15																	
	UNDER 18																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers —
U. S. citizens —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , 19 6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
ANT ALIEN	NO	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1 1919	c/o New York Hotel, New York City	Yes 1Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liver pool
NT ALIEN	NO	Yes	do	Yes No	c/o New York Hotel, New York City	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Fleetwood
ANT ALIEN	NO	Yes	do	Yes No	Friend Ben Blumenthal, 729 7th Avenue, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Brown	do	do	Hungary	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN	No	do	Yes	Yes No	Brother Frederick W. Sloat. 20 W. 51st. New York	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Br.	Br.	do	Germany	Semreten
ANT ALIEN	No	do	Yes	Yes 1920	c/o Anglo Mexican Petroleum Co., 66 Broadway New York Address 26th St.	Yes	30 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Dub	Grey	do	Scotland	Glasgow
NT ALIEN	No.	do	Yes	Yes 1920	Myself To 5 St. Hotel Imperial Galveston.	Yes	8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Br.	Br.	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
ANT ALIEN	No	do	Yes	Yes 1920	Mr. Belmont Hotel New York	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11½	do	Br.	Blue	do	Ireland	Irvinestown
NT ALIEN	No	Husband	do	do	Mr. ditto	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do	Russia	Varkovitsen
ANT ALIEN	No.	Self	do	Yes 1918 In transit	Biltmore Hotel, New York	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	do	Bl.	Br.	do	New Zealand	New Plymouth
ANT ALIEN	Yes	do	do	Yes 1920 New York City	1427 Broadway, New York City	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Br.	Bl.	do	do	Wellington
13	Yes	Son	No	No	- -												5	6	do	Blo	Grey	do	Norway	Christiania
14	Yes	Son	No	No	- -																		Holland	Hengelo.
15	Yes	Son	No	No	- -																			
16	Yes	Brother	No	No	- -																			
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Jarvis, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 12 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19—

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). – Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, shipwright, engineer, locomotive engineer, cutting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made at the ports by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what law, page, or if exception is claimed, upon what grounded. In answering this question the nationality or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for each exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected, should inspectors and registry clerks in this regard fail to observe. Thus, an application under the head of nationality, does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," applying under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, for example, properly, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the application the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Germans.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"European Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever residing in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, i. e., a few Italian words.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Parma, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — Actual or intended permanent residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year should be the last permanent residence even though he may have changed his place of residence frequently during that time. The entry should be the country, if known, and not merely the city or town. The object of this question is to enable the immigration officials to accurately show the country of last permanent residence independently of country of intermediary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence. Citizens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry should give name and address of relative or friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question should show the city or town (giving State) of intended permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The term should have definite significance, as it does in the case of intended future permanent residence in either the United States, Canada, or outside the United States.

Columns 14, 15, 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, what relative or friend, and whether has a ticket by self or has been assisted by friend or relative*). — The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in United States, and if so, how often and when and where*). — The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and should state whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when and where. The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the number of times and the last time and place, as 1901, Ellis Island.

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, etc., and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address*). — The answer should show whether the alien is coming to join husband, wife, father, other relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — These questions are self-explanatory, and the answer in all cases is to be subscribed to or sworn to by some officer of the commission or others. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported previous to one year and the circumstances of the case have authorized him to reapply for admission, the comments for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S.S. "R. M. VICTORIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL 1st January, 1921. Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baer	Paul.	41	11	M	S			
2	Cushman	James.S.	49	-	M	M	May 13th,1871,New York.	Supreme Court,N.Y.1920. APRIL	165,Broadway,New York.
3	Everitt	Samuel.	49	10	M	M	Branchville,New Jersey. March 5th,1871.		26,East 93th,St,New York.
4	Ehrick.	William.F.	33	-	M	M	Bucyrus,Ohio,March 22nd,~~1901.~~ 1887		Huntington Huntington,L.I.N.Y.
5	Hadad	Salim.	46	-	M	M			W.Lucas St,Bucyrus,Ohio.
6	Heckert	Sidney.F. Sr.	29	-	M	S	Pittsburg,Pa. 15th June 1891	Brooklyn,N.Y.June 18th,1919.	196,Prospect Park West,Brooklyn.
7	Hitlin	Paul.S.	27	6	M	S	N.Y.City July 13th,1893.		Bessemer Buildings Pittsburg,Pa.
8	James	William.S.	28	3	M	M	Asbury Park,N.J.Sept 3rd,1892.		4009,11th,Ave N.Y.
9	James	Rose.M.	24	11	F	M	Boston,Jan 11th,1896,	Wife of above.	1954,Biltmore St,Wash.D.C.
10	McGovern	John.T.	44	-	M	M	Albany,N.Y.Dec 9th,1876.		-do- -do-
11	Morgan	Frederick.A.	52	-	M	M		Court of Quarter Sessions, Philadelphia,Jan 13th,1891.	808,W.114th,St,N.Y.
12	Morgan	Albini.E.	45	-	F	M	~~Selma,Ala.~~	Wife of above.	135,,9th,St,Miami, Fla.
13	Morgan	John.A.	23	-	M	S	Titusville,Fla.		-do- -do-
14	Strasburger	Alfred.	32	-	M	M	New York. 19th Dec., 1897 8th Oct., 1898		-do- -do-
15	Serdell	Theodore.V.D.	32	-	M	M			30W.70th,St,N.Y.
16	Chapin	Louis.L.B.	37	M	M	M	New York City Dec 6th,1883.	Son of the late Mr. J.Morgell, born Goshen N.Y. 18.1	111,Broadway,New York.
17	Lansteberger	Henry.	32	-	M	M			14[illegible],Broadway,New York.
18	Hughes	William.	~~41~~ 46	~~11~~	M	M	42 [illegible] Yuba Co. California	New York Supreme Court,1919. February	1.7,Ford Ave,New York.
19	La Boyteaux	William.H.	48	-	M	M	19th Jan., 1872 Henderson. N.C.		219,[illegible]81st,St,New York.
20	Levy	Samuel.O.	24	9	M	M	New Haven,Conn.		320 [illegible],Park Ave,New York.
21	McClure	Walter.H.	38	6	M	M	Wheeling,W.V. July 1st,1882.		9[illegible],Riverside Drive,New York.
22	Parton	Alexander.M.	~~24~~ 29		M	S	Washington,Pa,April 4th,1896.		7,Maryland Ave,Wheeling.
23	Perry	Rex.O.	24	6	M	M	Wells,Vermont,June 29th,1896.		Wheeling,W.V.
24	Perry	Anstyss.C.	19	0	F	M	~~April 9th,1901.~~	Wife of Above.	31,Irving Ave,New York.
25	Perry	Rex.O.	-	5	M	S		Son of Above	-do- -do-
26	Palen	Frank.A.	34	-	M	M	Kingston,N.Y. Feb 2nd,1866.		-do- -do-
27	Palen	Florence.L.	34	-	F	M	(Kingston,N.Y. March 21st,1866.)	Wife of Above	[illegible],west 94th,St,New York.
28	[illegible]	Henry.J.	46	-	M	M	Garmer City,Nov 14th,1874.		-do- -do-
29	Mark	Gustave.H.	49	M	M	M		Eastern District Court, [illegible] N.Y.Oct 27th,1892.	Miami Hotel,Dayton. [illegible]
30	Mark	Florence.	47	-	F	M	[illegible],N.Y.	Wife of Above	[illegible], Ohio. -do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4718

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S.S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL. 1st January, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 8, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Waldstein	Benjamin.	25	8	M	S	Boston, Mass.		226, Columbia Rd, Dorchester. Mass.
2	Blumenthal	Benjamin.	37	7	M	M	New York City. 22nd June., 1883		49, St Nicholas Terrace, N.Y.City
3	McGuire	LeeRoy	30	4	M	M	14th Sept. 1890 Parkersburg, W.Va.		Akron, Ohio.
4	McGuire	Mayme	30	3	F.	M	Wife of above		do
5	Gilroy	Foster	36	5	M	M	30th Aug. 1884. Philadelphia, Pa.		1078 Madison Av., New York
6	Bailey	Charles Chester	22		M	S	16th Jan. 189 Wilkinsburg, Pa.		1037 Hulton Rd., Oakmont, Pa.
7	Bonsal	Howard Vincent	19	3	M	S	6th Sep. 1901 Lansdowne, Pa.		7 East Greenwood Av., Lansdowne, Pa.
8	Brown	Robert Edward	23	8	M	S	28th April 1897 Sharon, Mass.		212 South Aurora St., Ithaca N.Y.
9	Brown	Norman Pierson	21	4	M	S	14th Aug 1899, Madison N.J.		Bernardsville, N.J.
10	Carter	Charles Crawford	24	8	M	S	18th April 1896 Rock Island, Ill.		2080 18th Av., Rock Island, Ill.
11	Dickinson	John Le Roy	21	6	M	S	6th June 189 , Hudson Falls N.Y.		84 Oak St., Hudson Falls, N.Y.
12	[illegible]								
13	McDermott	Thomas CHARLES	25	2	M	S	7th Nov 189e Stoneham Mass.		60 Hancock St., Stoneham.
14	Moakley	John Francis	57		M	M	11th Dec 1863 Boston, Mass		201 Willard Wap, Ithaca N.Y.
15	Perkins	Herbert Farrington	56		M	M			
16	Perkins	Margaret	44		F	S	27th Mch., 1897 Chicago.	father Mr. George A. Perkins, born Wales, Maine 1831	3 Adams St., Chicago.
17	Richman	Milton Edward	19	1	M	S	1 th Nov., 1901.. Newark, N.J		do.
18	[illegible]								1 0 Edgmore Lane, Ithaca N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-6[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOUGLAS ELDER, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D Elder

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

2

am 1-10-21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

FORMS 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of a

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
[redacted]		Hill	Wilfred Seymour Ernest Albert	28		M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Brother. J.B. Hill, 21 Alsen Rd, Holloway		England New York
[redacted]		Farmer	George Harold	23	11	M	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Sheffield	Mother, 42 Meadow Bank Ave, Sheffield	N.Y.	England New York
[redacted]		Greenwood	Albert Edward	26	3	M	M	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Blackpool	Wife, 201 Slaithwaite Rd, Lewsbury.	N.Y.	England New York
[redacted]		Sheridan	Thomas	27		M	W	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Preston	Brother, J.PSheridan Catherine St, Liverpool	N.Y.	England New York
[redacted]		Hornby	A. Nelson	23	11	M	M	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs Hornby 54 Nelson St, C-on-M. Manchester	N.Y.	England New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19 10

	14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by relative, friend, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.		Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether the immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the immigrant has been in the United States before.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Cunard Co.	Yes	Yes	In transit	Seamen employed on	Yes	5 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Long Eaton
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	2	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	board and returning to	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	Left arm Fractured	England	Sheffield
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	3	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	England by same steamer.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Drk	Grey	None	England	Batley
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	4	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Drk	Blue	None	England	Preston
	5	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	✓ -do-		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	England	Manchester
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									
	31																									
	32																									
	33																									

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 5 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1921

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having been to or to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not to).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority in such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 5 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1921

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M. A. VICTORIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Griffiths	W.E.Tousdale	27	4	M	M	Musician.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Griffiths 83 Mulgrave St, Liverpool.	[illegible]	Liverpool [illegible] NON IM
2	IN TRANSIT	Haworth	Richard	42	7	M	W	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Accrington	Aunt. Mrs Whitt. 84,Tiverton St,Wavertree,L'pool.	N.Y.	England [illegible] NON IM
3	IN TRANS	Penman	Arthur	29	9	M	M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Huddersfield.	Wife, Mrs Penman 76 Doctor St,New Seaham.	[illegible]	England [illegible] NON IM
4		Taylor	Ellis	49	6	M	M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rochdale	Friend Mrs Whitehead, Blackpool. 13 Alexandra Road,	[illegible]	England [illegible] NON IM
5	IN TRANS	Fitch	Ernest	39	7	M	M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	London	Wife, Mrs Fitch 22 Blandfield St,Balham,London.	N.Y.	England [illegible] NON IM
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] of his or their alienage character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* 12

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whose own passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by State, society, or other body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the practicability or desirability of overthrowing or changing by force, violence, or unlawful means the form of government of the United States.	24 Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such overthrow or change in the form of government of the United States.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person in the United States.	26 Whether the last permanent residence was in some other country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
[illegible] ALIEN	Yes	Cunard Co.	Yes	No	-	-	In tran it for Cunard S.S. Caronia at New York.	✓ Yes	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
[illegible] ANT ALIEN	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	✓ Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Heywood
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	✓ Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Huddersfield
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	✓ Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Rochdale
6									✓ Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Drk	Brn	None	England	London
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "farmer, tailoress, shoemaker, engineer, laborer, clerk, stenographer, bookkeeper, lawyer, physician, preacher, minister, priest, rabbi, editor, author, actress, musician, teacher, etc., and not merely "worker," "laborer," "student," or "school," "professor," "gentleman," or "lady."

A distinction should be made between laborers who have accepted regular forms of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A laborer is one who operates a farm, except he himself or his father

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his father or for others.

Steamship companies should instruct their agents in the interior and other points to be sure that the head tax is collected from all aliens destined to Canada before selling tickets to them.

Column 6. *Can read and write.*—The entries should indicate the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write the English language?" In answering this question the examining officer should require each alien to read and write a sentence in the English language. The sentence should be short and simple.

Column 7. *Nationality.*—Citizens of countries which are not recognized as such by the United States should be entered as subjects of the countries of which alien is a native or citizen.

Column 8. *Race or people.*—The race or race, people, or kind of the alien. The entry should show the race, people, or kind of which alien is a member.

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.*—In the case of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and who have a last permanent residence at a place in a foreign country, the name of such country should be entered. Aliens who have a last permanent residence in the United States should not be entered.

Column 10. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came. It is not sufficient to give merely the name of a town or village.

Column 11. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the place, state, and address of friend.

Column 12. *Whether having a ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.*—The answer should show the amount of money possessed by the alien, whether he has $50 or more, and, if less than $50, by whom furnished.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and, if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.

Column 16. *Ever in prison, etc.*—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answer (yes or no) to each should be entered opposite the name of each alien. However, in case the answer to question 26, if it is in the affirmative, should be explained.

Column 17. *Whether deported, and if so, whether at own expense or at expense of transportation company or of others.*—The answer should show whether the alien has been deported, and, if so, whether at his own expense or at the expense of a transportation company or of others.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether any part of passage has been paid for by others, and if so, by whom.*—The answer should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination, and whether any part of his passage has been paid for by others, and, if so, by whom.

Column 19. *Whether in possession of an unexpired immigrant visa, and if so, where issued.*—The answer should show whether the alien has an unexpired immigrant visa, and, if so, where issued.

Column 20. *Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to or deported from the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 21. *Whether coming to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and if so, name and complete address of such relative.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and, if so, the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 22. *Whether coming to work for a specific person or firm, and if so, name and complete address of such person or firm.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and, if so, the name and complete address of such person or firm.

Column 23. *Whether a member of the following classes (specify in each case): Polygamists, anarchists, persons believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, epileptics, professional beggars, vagrants, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who are found to be and are certified by the examining surgeon to be mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law prohibiting the practice of polygamy.*—The answer should show whether the alien is a member of any of the classes enumerated in the question.

Column 24. *Color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification.*—The answer should show the color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification of the alien.

Column 25. *Name and complete address of person who paid for ticket.*—The answer should show the name and complete address of the person who paid for the ticket.

Column 26. *How much money alien has with him.*—The answer should show the amount of money the alien has with him.

Column 27. *Whether alien has been in penal institution or almshouse within past five years, and if so, which one or ones.*—The answer should show whether the alien has been in a penal institution or almshouse within the past five years, and, if so, which one or ones.

Column 28. *Whether alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.*—The answer should show whether the alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and, if so, what kind.

Column 29. *Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 30. *Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.*—The answer should show whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 31. *Whether alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and if so, name and complete address of such relative.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and, if so, the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 32. *Whether alien is coming to the United States to work for a specific person or firm, and if so, name and complete address of such person or firm.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to work for a specific person or firm, and, if so, the name and complete address of such person or firm.

Column 33. *Whether a member of the following classes (specify in each case): Polygamists, anarchists, persons believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, epileptics, professional beggars, vagrants, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who are found to be and are certified by the examining surgeon to be mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law prohibiting the practice of polygamy.*—The answer should show whether the alien is a member of any of the classes enumerated in the question.

Column 34. *Color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification.*—The answer should show the color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification of the alien.

Column 35. *Name and complete address of person who paid for ticket.*—The answer should show the name and complete address of the person who paid for the ticket.

Column 36. *How much money alien has with him.*—The answer should show the amount of money the alien has with him.

Column 37. *Whether alien has been in penal institution or almshouse within past five years, and if so, which one or ones.*—The answer should show whether the alien has been in a penal institution or almshouse within the past five years, and, if so, which one or ones.

Column 38. *Whether alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.*—The answer should show whether the alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and, if so, what kind.

Column 39. *Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 40. *Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.*—The answer should show whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 41. *Whether alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and if so, name and complete address of such relative.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and, if so, the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 42. *Whether alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and if so, name and complete address of such person or firm.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and, if so, the name and complete address of such person or firm.

Column 43. *Whether a member of the following classes (specify in each case): Polygamists, anarchists, persons believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, epileptics, professional beggars, vagrants, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who are found to be and are certified by the examining surgeon to be mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law prohibiting the practice of polygamy.*—The answer should show whether the alien is a member of any of the classes enumerated in the question.

Column 44. *Color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification.*—The answer should show the color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification of the alien.

Column 45. *Name and complete address of person who paid for ticket.*—The answer should show the name and complete address of the person who paid for the ticket.

Column 46. *How much money alien has with him.*—The answer should show the amount of money the alien has with him.

Column 47. *Whether alien has been in penal institution or almshouse within past five years, and if so, which one or ones.*—The answer should show whether the alien has been in a penal institution or almshouse within the past five years, and, if so, which one or ones.

Column 48. *Whether alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.*—The answer should show whether the alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and, if so, what kind.

Column 49. *Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 50. *Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.*—The answer should show whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 51. *Whether alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and if so, name and complete address of such relative.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and, if so, the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 52. *Whether alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and if so, name and complete address of such person or firm.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and, if so, the name and complete address of such person or firm.

Column 53. *Whether a member of the following classes (specify in each case): Polygamists, anarchists, persons believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, epileptics, professional beggars, vagrants, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who are found to be and are certified by the examining surgeon to be mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law prohibiting the practice of polygamy.*—The answer should show whether the alien is a member of any of the classes enumerated in the question.

Column 54. *Color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification.*—The answer should show the color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification of the alien.

Column 55. *Name and complete address of person who paid for ticket.*—The answer should show the name and complete address of the person who paid for the ticket.

Column 56. *How much money alien has with him.*—The answer should show the amount of money the alien has with him.

Column 57. *Whether alien has been in penal institution or almshouse within past five years, and if so, which one or ones.*—The answer should show whether the alien has been in a penal institution or almshouse within the past five years, and, if so, which one or ones.

Column 58. *Whether alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.*—The answer should show whether the alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and, if so, what kind.

Column 59. *Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 60. *Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.*—The answer should show whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 61. *Whether alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and if so, name and complete address of such relative.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and, if so, the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 62. *Whether alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and if so, name and complete address of such person or firm.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and, if so, the name and complete address of such person or firm.

Column 63. *Whether a member of the following classes (specify in each case): Polygamists, anarchists, persons believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, epileptics, professional beggars, vagrants, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who are found to be and are certified by the examining surgeon to be mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law prohibiting the practice of polygamy.*—The answer should show whether the alien is a member of any of the classes enumerated in the question.

Column 64. *Color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification.*—The answer should show the color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification of the alien.

Column 65. *Name and complete address of person who paid for ticket.*—The answer should show the name and complete address of the person who paid for the ticket.

Column 66. *How much money alien has with him.*—The answer should show the amount of money the alien has with him.

Column 67. *Whether alien has been in penal institution or almshouse within past five years, and if so, which one or ones.*—The answer should show whether the alien has been in a penal institution or almshouse within the past five years, and, if so, which one or ones.

Column 68. *Whether alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.*—The answer should show whether the alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and, if so, what kind.

Column 69. *Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 70. *Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.*—The answer should show whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 71. *Whether alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and if so, name and complete address of such relative.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and, if so, the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 72. *Whether alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and if so, name and complete address of such person or firm.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and, if so, the name and complete address of such person or firm.

Column 73. *Whether a member of the following classes (specify in each case): Polygamists, anarchists, persons believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, epileptics, professional beggars, vagrants, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who are found to be and are certified by the examining surgeon to be mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law prohibiting the practice of polygamy.*—The answer should show whether the alien is a member of any of the classes enumerated in the question.

Column 74. *Color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification.*—The answer should show the color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification of the alien.

Column 75. *Name and complete address of person who paid for ticket.*—The answer should show the name and complete address of the person who paid for the ticket.

Column 76. *How much money alien has with him.*—The answer should show the amount of money the alien has with him.

Column 77. *Whether alien has been in penal institution or almshouse within past five years, and if so, which one or ones.*—The answer should show whether the alien has been in a penal institution or almshouse within the past five years, and, if so, which one or ones.

Column 78. *Whether alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.*—The answer should show whether the alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and, if so, what kind.

Column 79. *Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 80. *Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.*—The answer should show whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 81. *Whether alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and if so, name and complete address of such relative.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and, if so, the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 82. *Whether alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and if so, name and complete address of such person or firm.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and, if so, the name and complete address of such person or firm.

Column 83. *Whether a member of the following classes (specify in each case): Polygamists, anarchists, persons believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, epileptics, professional beggars, vagrants, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who are found to be and are certified by the examining surgeon to be mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law prohibiting the practice of polygamy.*—The answer should show whether the alien is a member of any of the classes enumerated in the question.

Column 84. *Color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification.*—The answer should show the color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification of the alien.

Column 85. *Name and complete address of person who paid for ticket.*—The answer should show the name and complete address of the person who paid for the ticket.

Column 86. *How much money alien has with him.*—The answer should show the amount of money the alien has with him.

Column 87. *Whether alien has been in penal institution or almshouse within past five years, and if so, which one or ones.*—The answer should show whether the alien has been in a penal institution or almshouse within the past five years, and, if so, which one or ones.

Column 88. *Whether alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.*—The answer should show whether the alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and, if so, what kind.

Column 89. *Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 90. *Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.*—The answer should show whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 91. *Whether alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and if so, name and complete address of such relative.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and, if so, the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 92. *Whether alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and if so, name and complete address of such person or firm.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and, if so, the name and complete address of such person or firm.

Column 93. *Whether a member of the following classes (specify in each case): Polygamists, anarchists, persons believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, epileptics, professional beggars, vagrants, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who are found to be and are certified by the examining surgeon to be mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law prohibiting the practice of polygamy.*—The answer should show whether the alien is a member of any of the classes enumerated in the question.

Column 94. *Color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification.*—The answer should show the color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification of the alien.

Column 95. *Name and complete address of person who paid for ticket.*—The answer should show the name and complete address of the person who paid for the ticket.

Column 96. *How much money alien has with him.*—The answer should show the amount of money the alien has with him.

Column 97. *Whether alien has been in penal institution or almshouse within past five years, and if so, which one or ones.*—The answer should show whether the alien has been in a penal institution or almshouse within the past five years, and, if so, which one or ones.

Column 98. *Whether alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.*—The answer should show whether the alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and, if so, what kind.

Column 99. *Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 100. *Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.*—The answer should show whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 101. *Whether alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and if so, name and complete address of such relative.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and, if so, the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 102. *Whether alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and if so, name and complete address of such person or firm.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and, if so, the name and complete address of such person or firm.

Column 103. *Whether a member of the following classes (specify in each case): Polygamists, anarchists, persons believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, epileptics, professional beggars, vagrants, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who are found to be and are certified by the examining surgeon to be mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law prohibiting the practice of polygamy.*—The answer should show whether the alien is a member of any of the classes enumerated in the question.

Column 104. *Color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification.*—The answer should show the color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification of the alien.

Column 105. *Name and complete address of person who paid for ticket.*—The answer should show the name and complete address of the person who paid for the ticket.

Column 106. *How much money alien has with him.*—The answer should show the amount of money the alien has with him.

Column 107. *Whether alien has been in penal institution or almshouse within past five years, and if so, which one or ones.*—The answer should show whether the alien has been in a penal institution or almshouse within the past five years, and, if so, which one or ones.

Column 108. *Whether alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.*—The answer should show whether the alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and, if so, what kind.

Column 109. *Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 110. *Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.*—The answer should show whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 111. *Whether alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and if so, name and complete address of such relative.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and, if so, the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 112. *Whether alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and if so, name and complete address of such person or firm.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and, if so, the name and complete address of such person or firm.

Column 113. *Whether a member of the following classes (specify in each case): Polygamists, anarchists, persons believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, epileptics, professional beggars, vagrants, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who are found to be and are certified by the examining surgeon to be mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law prohibiting the practice of polygamy.*—The answer should show whether the alien is a member of any of the classes enumerated in the question.

Column 114. *Color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification.*—The answer should show the color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification of the alien.

Column 115. *Name and complete address of person who paid for ticket.*—The answer should show the name and complete address of the person who paid for the ticket.

Column 116. *How much money alien has with him.*—The answer should show the amount of money the alien has with him.

Column 117. *Whether alien has been in penal institution or almshouse within past five years, and if so, which one or ones.*—The answer should show whether the alien has been in a penal institution or almshouse within the past five years, and, if so, which one or ones.

Column 118. *Whether alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.*—The answer should show whether the alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and, if so, what kind.

Column 119. *Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 120. *Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.*—The answer should show whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 121. *Whether alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and if so, name and complete address of such relative.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and, if so, the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 122. *Whether alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and if so, name and complete address of such person or firm.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and, if so, the name and complete address of such person or firm.

Column 123. *Whether a member of the following classes (specify in each case): Polygamists, anarchists, persons believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, epileptics, professional beggars, vagrants, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who are found to be and are certified by the examining surgeon to be mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law prohibiting the practice of polygamy.*—The answer should show whether the alien is a member of any of the classes enumerated in the question.

Column 124. *Color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification.*—The answer should show the color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification of the alien.

Column 125. *Name and complete address of person who paid for ticket.*—The answer should show the name and complete address of the person who paid for the ticket.

Column 126. *How much money alien has with him.*—The answer should show the amount of money the alien has with him.

Column 127. *Whether alien has been in penal institution or almshouse within past five years, and if so, which one or ones.*—The answer should show whether the alien has been in a penal institution or almshouse within the past five years, and, if so, which one or ones.

Column 128. *Whether alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.*—The answer should show whether the alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and, if so, what kind.

Column 129. *Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 130. *Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.*—The answer should show whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 131. *Whether alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and if so, name and complete address of such relative.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and, if so, the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 132. *Whether alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and if so, name and complete address of such person or firm.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and, if so, the name and complete address of such person or firm.

Column 133. *Whether a member of the following classes (specify in each case): Polygamists, anarchists, persons believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, epileptics, professional beggars, vagrants, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who are found to be and are certified by the examining surgeon to be mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law prohibiting the practice of polygamy.*—The answer should show whether the alien is a member of any of the classes enumerated in the question.

Column 134. *Color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification.*—The answer should show the color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification of the alien.

Column 135. *Name and complete address of person who paid for ticket.*—The answer should show the name and complete address of the person who paid for the ticket.

Column 136. *How much money alien has with him.*—The answer should show the amount of money the alien has with him.

Column 137. *Whether alien has been in penal institution or almshouse within past five years, and if so, which one or ones.*—The answer should show whether the alien has been in a penal institution or almshouse within the past five years, and, if so, which one or ones.

Column 138. *Whether alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.*—The answer should show whether the alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and, if so, what kind.

Column 139. *Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 140. *Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.*—The answer should show whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 141. *Whether alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and if so, name and complete address of such relative.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and, if so, the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 142. *Whether alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and if so, name and complete address of such person or firm.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and, if so, the name and complete address of such person or firm.

Column 143. *Whether a member of the following classes (specify in each case): Polygamists, anarchists, persons believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, epileptics, professional beggars, vagrants, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who are found to be and are certified by the examining surgeon to be mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, and persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a violation of any law prohibiting the practice of polygamy.*—The answer should show whether the alien is a member of any of the classes enumerated in the question.

Column 144. *Color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification.*—The answer should show the color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, height, weight, and any visible scars or marks of identification of the alien.

Column 145. *Name and complete address of person who paid for ticket.*—The answer should show the name and complete address of the person who paid for the ticket.

Column 146. *How much money alien has with him.*—The answer should show the amount of money the alien has with him.

Column 147. *Whether alien has been in penal institution or almshouse within past five years, and if so, which one or ones.*—The answer should show whether the alien has been in a penal institution or almshouse within the past five years, and, if so, which one or ones.

Column 148. *Whether alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.*—The answer should show whether the alien is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and, if so, what kind.

Column 149. *Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 150. *Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.*—The answer should show whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 151. *Whether alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and if so, name and complete address of such relative.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, child over 16, brother, or sister, and, if so, the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 152. *Whether alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and if so, name and complete address of such person or firm.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to work for a specific person or firm, and, if so, the name and complete address of such person or firm.

Column 153. *Whether a member of the following classes (specify in each case): Polygamists, anarchists, persons believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, epileptics, professional beggars, vagrants, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who are

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or at the port may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2 1/4

List 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grant	Alice	20	-	F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs Mary Grant, 34, Gilbert Rd, Bucksburn, Abn:	Conn.	New London.
2		~~Hefferman~~	James	~~20~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Shepherd~~ Labrer &	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Mountrath~~	Father, Michael Heffe rman, Deerfark, Mountrath.		
3		Ryan	John	25	-	M	S	Shop Asstnt.	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Hrnagh	Father. Jas Ryan, Ballinahinch, Newport.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Smollen	Thomas	27	4	M	M	Mchnst.	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Scotland	Paisley.	Wife, Mary Smollen, 15 Incle St, Paisley.	Iowa	Lovilia
5		Mageehan	John	32	-	M	S	Uphols-teror	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool.	Sister, Mrs Ainsworth, 47 Claribel St, Liverpool.	N. Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Overington	Walter.E.	30	-	M	M	Motor Driver.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	West Smethwick.	Wife, Mrs E?L. Overington. 320 Oldbury Rd, W. Smethwick.	do	New York.
7		Grant	William	36	-	M	M	Checker	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Barnfoot,	Mother, Catherine Grant, (C/o. Glenard, Ballymagan. P.O. (D'gal.	Mass	Boston.
8		Grant	Susan	38	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Arbuckle	John.F.	19	-	M	S	Farm Labrer.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs Jane Arbuckle, Barnfoot, Co, Donegal.	do	-do-
10		Strain	William.J.	27	-	M	S	do.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, J. Strain, "Gortnaskea" Barnfoot, Co. Donegal.	do	-do-
11	*	Edwards	Walter	69	6	M	W	Excava-tor.	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Shrewsbury	Brother, J. Edwards. "Verney Ctge" Gosgooch, Llanbyther, Cardgnsre,	Ohio	Cleveland.
12		Friemd	Elizabeth	61	2	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband. E.C. Friend, 51, Mardol, Shrewsbury.	N.Y.	Rochester.
13	UNDER 16	Friend	Barbara	-	2	F	-	Child	No	No	Child	do	do	do	do - Father -do-	do	-do-
14		Morgan	Mary Ann.	72	07	F	W	HseKpr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister, Mrs M. Evans. Cefn, NrWrexham.	do	-do-
15		Quinn	Michael	29	-	M	S	Labrer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Widnes	Cousin, T. Higgins, Lees Ctges Ditton, Widnes,	Mass	Boston.
16		Watt	William	30	-	M	S	Farmer Cotton	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Portavoy	Brother. Jos Watt, Portavoy, Omeroy.	N.Y.	New York
17		Scholes	ELLEN	39	-	F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	do	English	Englan	Bolton	Father. John Scholes, Townley Hospital, Bolton.	R.I.	Westbury
18		~~Pyper~~	~~Samuel~~	~~33~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labrer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Portavoyie~~	Aunt, Margaret Wilson, 41 William St, Newtownams.	Mis.	Kansas
19		Mayoh	Robert.P.	55	-	M	M	Grinder	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain English	English	U.S.A.	Providence.	Wife, Mary. Ann Mayoh, 51 St Germain St, Farnworth.	R.I.	Providence.
20		Patterson	Daniel	34	-	M	M	Machine-man.	Ys	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife, Kate Patterson. 35 St Peter St, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21	UNDER 16	Patterson	Peter, Reilly.	9	-	M	S	Schlar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- Mother -do- -	do	-do-
22		Hargidan	Thomas	21	-	..	S	Labrer	Yes	Yes	do	English	Ireland	Marlowe	Father Hargidan, Marlowe, Ballymote.	N.Y.	New York City.
23		~~Finn~~	~~Luke~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Brother, Al Finn. Marlowe, Ballymote.	do	-do-
24		~~Nimmo~~	~~Alexander~~	~~28~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Bellshill~~	James Nimmo - Brother - Dawn St, Bellshill.	Pa.	Expedit.
25		~~Nimmo~~	~~Annie~~	~~20~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	-do- Bro in law. -do-	do	-do-
26		~~Nimmo~~	~~Alexander Junr~~	~~8~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~-~~	~~Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	-do- Uncle -do-	do	-do-
27		~~Nimmo~~	~~James~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	-do- do -do-	do	-do-
28		~~Nimmo~~	~~Thomas~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	-do- do -do-	do	-do-
29		~~Nimmo~~	~~David~~	~~2~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	-do- do -do-	do	-do-
30		~~Nimmo~~	~~Margaret~~	~~-~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	-do- do -do-	do	-do-

1-24558(506)6-27-39

2-885634-8/11/41

2-813057-1/3/41

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or written.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footer for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, MrAlex.Leiper, "Clark Lane' Waterford, New London.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
2	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Sister, Mrs Commage & Mrs Steel, 945, Beaver Av; Brynmon, Phil. Pa.~~		Yes	4 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Sndy	Blue	None	Ireland	Paddock Mountrath.
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Rev.P.J.Ryan, St Petrs Church, Lovilia.Iowa.		Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynahinch
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Catherine Rooney, 272, 37th St, Brooklyn. N.Y.		No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brn	BleGy	None	Scotland	Paisley.
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Mitchard, (Friend) 321W, 48th St, New York City.		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Slo:Drk	Brn	BleGy	None	England	Liverpool.
6	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	——— No Address		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	DkBn	DkBn	None	do	Sussex.
7	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	20 1917	Phil.pa.	Brother, Harvy Grant, 1461, North Herst St, Phil: Pa.		No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	Glenard. Marlle. CoDonegal)
8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	20 1917	do	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	DkBn	Grey	None	do	Inniskeen.
9	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Hugh Mc.Colgan, 4270, Violet St, West Philadelphia.		Yes	6 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Burnfoot, Donegal.
10	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Elizabeth Strain, 2104, Christian St, Philadelphia. Pa,		Yes	7 do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	do	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1920	Cleve-land,	Daughter, Mrs E?M? Keith, Kyle Av, Cleveland. Ohio.		No	Permnt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Alberbury
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Henry Morgan, 462, Columbia Av, Rochester, N.Y.		Yes	3 years Incr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk Brn	Grey	None	do	Shrewsbury.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- Uncle -do-		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	INFANT.					None	do	-do-
14	No	Daughter	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Henry Morgan, -do-		Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	do	St Martins.
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs C.F. O'Sullivan, 14 Waldo Av, Somerville, Mass.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Ble	None	Ireland	Castlebar.
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Eliz Watt, 8 West 72nd St, New York.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Corryeron
17	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs Gregor, Solomon Villas, Westerley. R.I.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Fr	Bro	None	Ireland	Bolton
18	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Kansas~~		~~Mother, Essie Pyper, 541, Sandusky Av, Kansas City.~~		~~No~~	~~Permant~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fsh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	Anchor tattooed on right hand.	~~Ireland~~	~~Portavogie GoDown.~~
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1920	Provi-dence.	Mr.B.Pollard, 120, Broad St, Providence, R.I.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Anchor do. on leftforearm.	England	Bolton.
20	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1913 1914	Brooklyn	Father in law, Peter Reilly, 583 Court St, Brooklyn,		No	- do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Hzl	Tattoo mks both hands	Scotland	Dundee
21	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Ltbn	Gry	None	do	do.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr, Hargidan, 328, E 93rd St, New York City.		Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Ireland	Marlowe.
23	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~-do- Friend -do-~~		~~Yes~~	~~6 do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blck~~	~~Grey~~	None	do	do.
24	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	Adam Roberts, -Bro in law. Expedit, Cambria Co. Pa.		~~No~~	~~Permnt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	None	~~Scotland~~	~~Forth.~~
25	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	-do-	-do-	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	None	do	~~Bothwell.~~
26	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	-	~~No~~	-	-	-do-	Uncle -do-	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Pale~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~	None	do	~~Hamilton.~~
27	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	-	~~No~~	-	-	-do-	do -do-	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	None	do	do.
28	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	-	-	-do-	do -do-	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	3 4	5	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	do	do.
29	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	-	~~No~~	-	-	-do-	do -do-	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~2~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	None	do	~~Bothwell.~~
30	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	-	~~No~~	-	-	-do-	do -do-	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~2~~	~~3~~	~~Fsh~~	~~Brn~~	~~Ble~~	None	do	do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the post office (not railroad station) of intended residence of alien or, if alien intends permanent residence elsewhere than in the United States, should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in some foreign country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *Whether any person paying passage.*—The entry should show (stating) by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17: *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.*—The answer should be Yes or No (cash in hand of alien or family), the exact amount, if any, to be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several moneys of the family.

Column 18: *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States to join relative or friend, and if so, the name, period of time, and place (as "Brother, 1 year, Philadelphia").

Column 19: *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show by checking and to give relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers to all of them are subject to revision by inspectors at the time of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been in United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the words "Seeking readmission" should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3-C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 4-5, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	46 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	8172/[illegible]-Los Angeles 7Dec/38	Parkkinen	August.	25 -	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Quomatai	Mother. Anna Parkkinen Roseevoinmake,	
2	UNDER 16													Latokaatelosu, Labr, 34.		
2		Parkkinen	Ilmari.	8 -	M	S	Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Helsingfors 27, Kaisa, Bracty.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Schwartz	Rose.	27 -	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	-do-	Ill. [illegible].
4		Schwartz	Naftel.	6 -	M	S	Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Leyapviksg,		
5		Anker	Riko.	25 -	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors 27, Kaisa, Bracty.	N.Y.	Newark.
6	U.S.CIT.	Haapanen	Maria.L.	36 -	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Anzerag, [illegible]	N.Y.	-do-
7	UNDER 16	Haapanen	Mikola.V.	11 -	M	S	Studt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Nutmo	Helsingfors. Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Ranlisinen	Lemni.	21 -	F	S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ma Peraseina, (Father) Huikke. Nurmo. Finland.	Mich.	Iron River.
9		Pykari	Olga.	20 -	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mich. -do-
10		Aho	Manda.	40 -	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Kangnikaugai	Mother. Maria Harvinene, Koulangangali. Finland.	Ohio.	Astabuck.
11		Honkalehto	Anna.E.	23 -	F	S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father. S. Henri, Evijarvi, Finaldn.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Kajato	Matti.	22 -	M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Toysa	Son. S.Aho, Toysa, Finland.		
13		Gaketa	Ofkar.N.	25 -	M	M	Labr	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kyyjara, Mother. H.Honkalehto, Kyyjara, Finland.	Wash.	Tacoma
14		Gaketa	Lempi.	25 -	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Kyyjara		Mass.	Warcham.
15	UNDER 16	Gaketa	Laina.H.	7 -	M	S	Chil	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Normarha	Mother. H. Jokela, Normarha, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.
16	U.S.CIT.	Koryi	Yro.J.	26 -	M	S	Labr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mich.	Iron River.
17		Metsaranta	Jaakola.F.	27 -	M	S	Labr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mich.	-do-
18		Lanuttanus	Eino.O.	16 -	M	S	Labr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mich.	-do-
19		Vartiarnen	Anna.H.	31 -	F	S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Nurmo	Mother. [illegible] Nurmo, Finland.	WASH	Raymond
20		Rissanen	Hilja.E.	20 -	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister. Selma Metsaranta, Yalasjarla, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Niemenman	Juho.J.	27 -	M	M	Labr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Yalasjarla	Aunt. J.Yannaki. Lapra. Finland.	Mich.	-do-
22		Sulkakoske	Anna.	21 -	F	S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother. Helena Virtiainen, Kuopno, Finland.	N.Y.	New Jersey (City
23		Ahomen	Alner.	40 -	M	M	Labr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Kuopno	Father. [illegible] Kuopno, Finland.	N.J.	-do-
24		Dalk	Armas.	17 -	M	S	Studt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Kobotalmi	Mother. [illegible] Kanhajoki, Finland.	N.Y.	-do-
25		Kiyavamen	Wyyne.	21 -	F	S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Kanhajoki	Wife. [illegible] Evijarvi, Finland.	Wash.	Raymond.
26		Suonala	Leonard.	37 -	M	M	Labr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Evijarvi	Father. [illegible] Vairno, Finland.	Mich.	Ironwood.
27		Mustanen	Karalina.	25 -	F	S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Vairno	Mother. [illegible] Kalthuk, Finland.	Ohio.	Warren.
28		Lindroas	Sauhina.	25 -	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Kalthuk	Mother. [illegible] Saaryarvi, Finland.	Mass.	Rock port.
29		Lindroas	Taini.	22 -	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Saaryarvi	Wife. [illegible] Rubicon, Finland.	Mich.	Rubicon.
30		Manuhamen	Yuha.H.	23 -	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Rubicon	Father. [illegible] Malken, Finland.	Wyo.	Kennerey.
														Mother. [illegible] Lindroas, Kuopno, Finland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
														[illegible] Finland.	N.Y.	N.Y.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

(Over segregated government business of one or more official examiners)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 16

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	If yes—Time or period of years.	If yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for limited time in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Literature for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, M. Parkhinen, 70, E. Lcott St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Grey	None	Finland	Weipuri.
2	Yes	Self	do-	-	No	-	-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Brest Litovskk.
3		Self	-	No	-	-	B. Gansan, 183, Boston St. Newark.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Brest Litovsk.
4	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
5	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Frank Anker, 331, 5th, St, Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Helsingfors
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	M. J. Haapanien, Iron River, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Lt	Lt	Grey	None	-do-	Ylmajoh.
7	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
8	Yes	Aunt	$30	No	-	-	Aunt, M. Kinatanen, 62, Cherry St, Ashtabuck.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Karhahkangas
9	Yes	Brother	$26	No	-	-	Mr A. Pikari, 1793, Lex Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	-do-	Evyxarti.
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Box 81, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Drk	Blue	None	-do-	Lehtiniaki.
11	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, 290, Main St, Box 145, Marchauxx.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Drk	Grey	None	-do-	Kyygarvi.
12	Yes		Yes	No	-	-	E. Mienn, 42, Longford St, Louisville.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Sarrijarvi.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1906		Box 6, Rubicon, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Swanvi.
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	1044 West, 6th, St, Erie.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	-do-	Kuhmanien.
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Box 83, Chelhem, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-6-					None	-do-	Kantajoki.
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Mr L. Maki, 1204, Godfrey St, Raymond, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	-do-	Kuljarvi.
17	Yes	Self		No			Wm. Niemi, 117, Aurora, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			Grey	None	-do-	Keunva.
18	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Maria Vesa, 1209 Finck St, Newcastle.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	-do-	Haltaek.
19	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	1906		Brother. Janne Vartiainen, 4 Westervelt Pl, Jersey	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Lt	Grey	None	-do-	Kuhmainien.
20	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Lajnraien.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Juho Niemeninen, 147 Irving Ave, Minneapolis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Tomarhki.
22	Yes	Uncle Husband Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Andrew [illegible], -do- Alb. [illegible] St, [illegible].	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
23	Yes	Father Brother	-	No	-	-	-do- 117 Aurora Lan, [illegible]. Brother. Wesel Waara,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
24	Yes	Self	-	No	1906	-	Brother. E. Dalk,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Warshester
25	Yes	Uncle Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Wael Waara, 42 Longford St, Louisville.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Lt.	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Jalasjen
26	Yes	Sister	$25	No	1911	York.	Victor Vesa, Mich 1209 Finch St, Newcastle, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rdy	Lt.	Blue	None	-do-	Lapua
27	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Brother. [illegible] Tried. -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dr.	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Kuopio
28	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Singrid Lester, 222 Hamilton Ave, Hazelbrook Mtn, J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr.	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
29	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Drk	Blue	None	-do-	Pukkela
																			5	5	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	None	-do-	-do-

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W A I [illegible] *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or over; the line below applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artificial age 5 or over (e.g., "Clerk," "engineer," "housewife," "laborer," "merchant," "minister," "no occupation," "servant," "tailor," "tinsmith," "weaver," "wife," etc.). The words "gentleman," "lady," "none," "student," and "child" are not sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction should be made between farmer and laborer. Experience of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a term of years or month.

Steamship companies should require this information from all passengers, and the agents should be made if necessary, by inspectors and commissioners examining the passengers before sailing.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled in to show whether the alien can read or cannot read. Read what language [if exemption is claimed, insert that language].—In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If he can read in any language no exemption from the reading requirement, the word "Yes" should be entered as the answer.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on the head of the sheet. The entry should be the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the language, race, or people, and country or place of birth of each alien subject. Country of last permanent residence and country to which alien belongs should be carefully passed by inspectors and examining boards in their final examinations. The words "American," "Russian," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Swedish," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Spanish," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Polish," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Italian," "French," "German," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," or "Hebrew" should not be used. The proper classification of the people of the various countries of Europe is shown in the table below. In the case of Asiatic countries, Africa, Australia, and the islands of the sea, the name of the race or people should be entered, as "Hindu," "Parsee," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Negro," "Polynesian," "Arab

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* 1[illegible] ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

17

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

2 S. S. "K.A.VICTORIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 19 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	45 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gornall															
2		17/8/9. 6/9/26 Taylor	Julia Ann	54	9	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U S A	~~Brooklyn~~	Brother, James Walsh, 26 Herbert St, Denton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	*	Taylor	Elizabeth Alice	45		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Stocksteads.	Husband, Mr. R. Taylor, 13, Fearnes Booth Rd, Stocksteads,	.Y.	
4		Taylor	Nora	20		F	S Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y. Amsterdam
5		Taylor	Fred	19		M	S Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y. Amsterdam
6		Taylor	Robert	14		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y. Amsterdam
7		Goldberg	Isaac	55		M	M Tailor. Passer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mr. Markinson, 12, Waverley Terrace, Leeds.	-do-	N.Y. Amsterdam
8		Goldberg	Nora	62		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal. San Francisco
9		Goldberg	Sidney	21		M	S Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal. San Francisco
10		Goldberg	Cyril	16		M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal. San Francisco
11		Kaufman	Herman	13		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal. San Francisco
12		Kaufman	Norman	33		M	M Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Nephew, Mr. Goldman,	-do-	Cal. San Francisco
13	UNDER 16	Kaufman	Etta wife	31		F	M H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	12 Choir St, Broughton, Man.	-do-	N.Y. New York
14		Mann	Eva ch	8		F	S Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y. New York
15		Moscovitch	Lazarus	36		M	M Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife, Fanny Mann, 19 Stronge St, Lower Broughton.	-do-	N.Y. New York
16		Goldman	Isaac	23		M	S Garment maker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Sister, Miss M. Moscovitch, 62 Moreton St, Strangeways, Man.	N.Y.	New York
17		Goldman	Morris	31		M	M Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Great Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester.	Uncle, Mr. Noah, 117 Broughton Lane, Broughton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Goldman	Dora wife	28		F	M H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Conn.	New Haven
19		Woolfson	Hilda ch	6		F	S Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Conn. New Haven
20		Woolfson	Samuel Jacob	32		M	M Engraver	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Aunt, Mrs Woolfson, 22 Elizabeth St, Cheetham.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21	UNDER 1	Woolfson	Milly	30		F	M H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa. Pittsburgh
22	UNDER 1	Woolfson	Rose	8	6	F	S Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa. Pittsburgh
		Woolfson	Rebecca	5		F	S -do-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa. Pittsburgh
23		Holden	Emily	64		F	W Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Bolton	Niece, Mrs Valentine, 24 Higher Darcy St, Bolton.	Mass	New Bedford
24		Earley	William	23	5	M	S Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	Bolton	Father, Michael Early, Aughagtinen, Drumshambo, Leitrim.	Conn.	New Haven
25		Prendergast	Thomas	23		M	S Labour	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	Bolton	Mother, Mrs Mary Cassidy, Stammer Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	Conn.	New Haven
26		Green	Arthur	36		M	S Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U S A	San Francisco		S.Dak.	Huron
27		McGovern	Edward	28		M	M Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Corlough	Father, Mr. McGovern, Corlough, Co. Cavan.	R.I.	Providence
28		McGovern	Elizabeth wife	29		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	R.I. Providence
29		~~Corrigan~~	~~Theresa~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S Domest.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~						
30		Owens	Thomas	25		M	S Linen worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain -do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Mr. R. Owens, Blackheath, Cliftonville Rd, Belfast.	N.Y.	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

22-87531-12/19/39

22-70125—7/6/38-505

2-100762-9-20-42

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., 14 , 19 18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intending to work.	Length of time able and intending to remain in the United States.	Whether able and intending to maintain himself or herself without employment.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See subdivision four, full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$10	Yes	11	Brooklyn,	Sarah Fleming, Aunt, 62 Vandyke St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sal	Blk	Brn	Mole on cheek.	England	Stockport
2	No	Husband	$200	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. R. Smith, 79 Fair View Place, Amsterdam.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Grey	Brn	None	England	Stacksteads
3	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
4	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
5	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	Self	$12	No	-	-	Son, Maurice Goldberg, 609 Ashbury St, San Francisco.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brk	Brn	None	Russia	Kovna
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Leeds
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
9	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brk	Blue	None	-do-	Bristol
10	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
11	Yes	Self	$600	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. M. Newman, 12 West 117th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Lody
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Frsh	Brn	Brn	Scar under chin	-do-	-do-
13	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
14	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Brother, J. Mann, 354 West 37th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Warsaw
15	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. A. Moscovitch, 254 Rochester Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
16	No	Self	$100	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. J. Goldman, 169 Dixwell Ave, New Haven, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Lody
17	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
18	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Salford
19	No	Self	$40	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. H. Klate, 1852 Rose St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Krimenshuz
20	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	-do-
21	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
22	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
23	No	Self	$60	Yes	Fall River, Mass		Brother, James Dearden, 176 Princeton St, New Bedford.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
24		Self	$42	No	-	-	Brother, Michael Burley, 200 Putman St, New Haven, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal.	Grey	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
25		Self	$60	No	-	-	Cousin, Michael Burley, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumshambo
26		Self	$60	Yes	[illegible]		Sister, Mrs. R. Mintle, Huron, South Dakota.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkelly
27	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs D. Salvan, 680 Dale St, Providence, R.I.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Leicester
28	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Frsh	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Corlough
29											No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Aughybrook
30		Self	$40	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. T. Owens, 1026 Third Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle Comer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports cleared after the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and neither should be confused with that used by inspectors and reports noted on the record for purposes. "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is never taught properly coming under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual place of residence, not one's shell constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of birth or allegiance otherwise. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show countries of last permanent residence, independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence includes those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, and should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If the such relative living, give name of person entitled.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall be the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which alien intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more*).—The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid, as well by cash, letter of credit, or draft, the amount of money in possession, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time (if period of years, and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others, in the sheet are subject to verification by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, to answer question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

.....

.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	U.S. CIT.	Lawlor	Walter Lewes	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	English	England	London.	George Frank Lawlor. (Father) 27, Benedict Rd. Brixton. S.W.9.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
2		O'Rourke	Patrick				Hammer-man.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Sotlnd.	Glasgow.	P. O'Rourke. (Uncle) 16, Carlton St. Glasgow.	Ills.	Chicago.
3		Gifford	Alexander	24	1	M M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	do	Keith	Edmund Gifford. (Brother) Seafield Hotel, Keith. Sct.	Cnn.	Bridgeport.
	UNDER 16	Gifford	Alexander	-	8	M S	Infant.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Gifford	Elizabeth Jean	20	7	F M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Mathers	Samuel	19	8	M S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Bangor.	Mrs. Mathers. (Mother) 84, Castle St. Bangor, CoDwn.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
7		Greene	Joseph	25		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Sctlnd.	Clydebank.	Bartley Kernon. (Friend) 44, J. Knox St. Clydebank.	Mass.	Boston.
8		Greene	John	22		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do (Cousin) do	do	do
9		Shearson	Conrad	29		M S	Waiter	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	New York.	A.B. Shearson. (Mother) 37, Sackville St. Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Mahon	Michael	47		M M	Tanner	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	England	Liverpool.	Mrs. J. Mahon. (wife) 15, Marlborough St. Lvrpool.	do	Yonkers.
11		Holland	Alice	21		F S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	Mrs. Parry. (Friend) 1a, Lambeth Rd. Kirkdale, L'pool.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Doohan	James	22		M S	Miner.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Sctlnd.	Torryburn.	Mrs. Cunningham. (sister) Main St. Torryburn, Fife. Sct.	Okla.	Dewar.
13		McKenna	John	27		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Alloa.	J. McKenna. (wife) 8, Green St. Alloa, Scotland.	do	do
14		Walker	John William	43	11	M M	Joiner.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Toun.	Rbt. James Walker. (Brother) 42, Hgh Durham St. Bishop Ackld.	Mch.	Detroit.
15		Walker	Annie Bolton	42		F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Walker	Charles Archibald	16	9	M S	Aptce.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	Walker	John Leslie	12	6	M S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	U. S. CIT.	Fox	Jessie	29	2	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham.	T. Jones. (Father) Orchard Vw. Hordley. Salop.	N.Y.	New York.
19	U. S. CIT.	Fox	Wm. Charles	29	3	M M	Clerk.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wm. Fox. (Father) 23, Hunton Hill, Birmingham.	do	do
20		Sinclair	Alan	22	11	M M	Packer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester.	J.P. Sinclair. (Father) 3, Clarendon Plce, C-on-M, M/c.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
21	U. S. CIT.	Mallon	Annie	31	2	F S	Cashier	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Salford.	Mary Grundy. (Aunt) 11, Cross Lane, Salford.	Mass.	Lawrence.
22		Taylor	Mary Alice	30	11	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Oldham.	John O'Dea. (Father) 18, Rothwell St. Oldham, Lancs.	N.Y.	New York.
23	U. S. CIT.	Taylor	Francis	4		M S	Child.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	U. S. CIT.	Taylor	Charles	2	11	M S	Infant.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		Holyroyd	Mary	16	6	F S	Ring Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Hettie Taylor. (aunt) 18 Rothwell St.	do	do
26		Smith	Frederick A.	21	6	M S	Chemist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	West Hartlepool.	310, E. Broadway, N.Yrk. N.Y. H.L. Smith. 10, Bell Terr. W. Hartlepool.	do	do
27		Conroy	Norah	60		F W	Hse.Kpr.	No			do	Irish	Sctlnd.	Dumbarton.	J. Conroy. (son) 71, High St. Dumbarton. Sct.	Cal.	Fresno.
28		Conroy	Michael	35		M S	Laborer				do	do	U.S.A.	Sharpsville	M. Lally. (sister) Sharpsville, Pa.	Pa.	Sharpsville.
29		Roberts	James	55		M M	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	do	Welsh.	do	New York.	Miss. . Roberts. (Daughter) 15, Bergram Terr. Fishguard.	do	do
30		Souter	John Wm.	39		M M	Blechr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stockport.	J. Souter. (Father) Stockport rd. Cheadle, Cheshire.	N.Y.	New York.
																Chl.	Bennett.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after a temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	H.L. Lawlor. (Brother) 657, CondwellAve, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	England	London.
2	~~Yes~~	Govt:	Yes	Ye		Ills.		No	~~—~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	7½	~~Sah~~	~~Gy~~	~~Gy~~	None	Irel nd	Dowpatrick.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Conn.	Wm.J. Addison. (Stepfather) 244, GilbertSt, Bgeport, Cnn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	Scotland	Portgordon.
4	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Bn	None	do	Medmill.
6	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Hugh Glass. (Uncle) 1122, Hamlin St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Fr	Ble	None	Ireland	Portaflrry.
7	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Thomas Greene. (Brother) 1113, Main St. Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fsh	Dk	Dk	None	do	Carna.
8	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Katie Greene. (sister) 74, B.St, So. Boston. Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fsh	Fr	Ble	None	do	do
9	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.C.	Edward Craig. (Cousin) 429, E.57th. St. N.York. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Bn	Bn	Tattooed on left arm & hnds.	England	Rayleigh.
10	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Walsh. (Daughter) N.Y. 240, Summerville Plce, Yonkers,	Yes	2mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Blk	Ble	None	Ireland	Tomatee.
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	George Ramsay. (Fstr Bthr) 740, 59th.St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bn	Hzl	None	England	Liverpool.
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	John McKenna. (Uncle) Box. 369, Dewar, Oklahoma.	Yes	18mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fsh	LtBn	LtGy	None	Scotland.	Torryburn.
13	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	DkBn	Bn	None	do	do
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Reginald Walker. (Cousin) 19369, Hershey Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Bn	Ble	None	England	Toun.
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	do	do
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Ble	None	do	do
17	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	F.G. Moore. (Aunt) 1, Sumner St. Auburn, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Gy.	Scar on index fngr.Rt hnd.	do	Ironbridge.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Mass.	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bn	Ble	Scar lft sde of abdomen.	do	Birmingham.
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. McLean. (sister-in-law) 1201, E/173rd. St. Clvlnd. Ohio.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	Salford.
21	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sarah Ash. (sister) 52, Osgood St. Lawrence, Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ple	Fr	Gy	Mole rt of right eye.	do	do
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Charles Taylor. (Husband) 310. E. Broadway, N.Yrk. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bn	Gy	Scar on nose.	England	Oldham.
23	Yes	Father	-	-	U.S.A.	born	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	HARTFORD
24	Yes	do	-	-	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
25	Yes	Aunt.	25	No	-	-	Hettie Taylor. (Aunt) as above.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	New York
26	No	Self	$50	Yes	1917	Cal.	Geo. H. Smith. Esq., Box, 595, Fresno, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bn	Bn	Scar uppr lip.	ENGLAND	do
27	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Maggie Lally. (Daughter) 540, Walnut Ave, Sharpsville, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	DkBn	Gy	None	do	West Hartlepool.
28	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1920	Pa.	Maggie Lally. (sister) as above.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Gy	Gy	None	Ireland	Glenval.
29	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	-	N.Y.	~~2, Socket St, Brooklyn, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	2	Fr	Fr	Gy	Mark on right cheek.	do	Townabawn.
30	Yes	Self	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. H. Fitchett, (Friend) Crockett, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Bl.	Ble	Scar on back.	England	Cheadle.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Tiller

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 21 ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Westwood~~	~~Leonard.~~	~~28~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Motor ~~Engnr~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	Great ~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Birmingham~~	Mother, Mrs Clara M. Westwood, ~~198~~, Welford Rd, Sparkbrook.	~~Kan.~~	~~Kansas City.~~
2		~~Westwood~~	~~Gertrude.L.~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~W'Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Kan.~~	~~-do-~~
3		~~Westwood~~	~~Ronald.~~	~~3~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Kan.~~	~~-do-~~
4		Smyth	Samuel.	49	6	M	M	Motor Man	Yes	English	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Peter Smyth, Shamnonwood, Co Cavan.	Mass.	Boston.
5		Smyth	Bridget.	38	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass.	-do-
6	UNDER 16	Smyth	Eillen.	6	10	F	S	Studt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass.	-do-
7	UNDER 16	Smyth	James.	4	6	M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass.	-do-
8	UNDER 16	Smyth	Kathleen.	0	11	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass.	-do-
9		Baker	Edward.J.	30	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	-do-	Wife, Mrs Baker, 6, Bramtwood St, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Sullivan	Stephen.	27	-	M	S	Motor Mechnic	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Derby	Friend, Miss Julia Sullivan, Callycrof Ashbourne, Derbyshire.	N.Y.	New York
11		Acton	Thomas	22	5	M	S	Light-man	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Ireland	Clifton	Father, Martin Acton, Clifton, Co Galway.	Oreg.	Drewsey.
12		Wilson	David	19	8	M	S	Enginr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle, Mr William Downie, 468, Springbarn Rd, Glasgow.	Conn.	Greenwich.
13		Russell	Euphemia.S.L.	50	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Son, John Russell, 58, Crown St, Glasgow.	Mich.	Flint.
14		Meldrum	John.	40	11	M	M	Iron Polishr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	-do-	Wife, Mary Meldrum, 32, Stevem Parade, Glasgow.	R.I.	Westerley.
15		Sheridan	Austin.	23	-	M	S	Labor	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Irish	-do-	-do-	Father, Michael Sheridan, Shraiwa, Aughigower.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Butler	Albert.H.	44	8	M	M	Mechnic	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	England	Breston	Wife, Mrs Butler, 134, High Rd, Breston.	Mass Pa.	Boston Phila.
17		Gallagher	James.	37	5	M	M	Labor	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Irish	-do-	Rochdale	5, Union St, Rochdale.	Mass Pa.	Lowell -do-
18	*	Parry	Frederick.F.	53	4	M	M	Silver-smith	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	Birmingham	Wife, Mrs Parry, 23, Radnor St, Hocklay, B'ham.	N.Y.	Newark.
19		Feeney	John.	23	-	M	S	Black-smith	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sheffield	Father, Mr Michael Feeney, Ballyedmond, Clonberre.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Tyrell	Michael.	24	-	M	S	Shop Asst	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother, Mrs Mary Tyrell, 51, Underwood St, Sheffield.	N.Y.	-do-
21		Higgins	Michael.	23	-	M	S	Labor	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, Mr Patrick Higgins, Cloonlarr, Co Galway.	Mass.	Worcester.
22		O'Farrell	Michael.J.	25	-	M	S	Shop Asst	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mr Thomas O'Farrell, Father Churchboro, Ballymlough,	N.Y.	New Jersey.
23		MacGonagle	Seamus.	19	-	M	S	Agent	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother, Mrs Sarah MacGonagle, Hawkesley, Exmouth, S.Devon.	N.Y.	New York.
24		McGowan	Hubert.	24	-	M	S	Labor	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Ireland	Foxford	Father, Mr Patrick McGovan, Sullonaughton, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Macleod	Joan.	17	10	F	S	Studnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Stornaway	Parents, Mr, Mrs, Macleod, 29, South Bragar, Stornaway.	Mass.	Dorchester.
26		Lindsay	Bella.	27	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Blantyre	Father, Samuel Pennaul, 41, Main St, High Blantyre.	Ill.	Christopher.
27	UNDER 16	Lindsay	Isa.	7	-	F	S	Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill.	-do-
28	UNDER 16	Lindsay	Catharine.	3	-	F	S	-do-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill.	-do-
29		Gibbs	Alexander.	19	-	M	S	Dental Mechnic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wishaw	Father, Henry Gibbs, 84, Belhaven Rd, Wishaw.	Mo.	Windber.
30		Cormack	Christian.J.	23	-	F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aberdeen	Father, Alexander Cormack, 1, Queen St, Aberdeen.	Conn.	New London.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 22

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Time or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~Aunt,Mrs A.Evans, 4913,E.19th,St,Kansas City.~~	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
3	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in Law,J.Hamlon, 18,Ditson St,Dorchester,Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Shannon-wood.
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Killeary.
6	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	Belfast.
7	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
8	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin,John Lyttle, Trenafly,New Jersey.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fh	Drk	Grey	None	-do-	Dooohary.
10		-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Brother,J.Sullivan, 345,Broadway,New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Wenmare.
11	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Brother,Drewsey,Harney County, Oregon.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fh	Brn	Hzl	None	-do-	Clifton.
12	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	1910 1914	Chicago	Father,W.Wilson, Patterson Ave,Greenwich,Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
13	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter,Mrs I.Duncan, 2421,Flushing Rd,Flint,Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fh	Grey	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
14	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Friend,D.Stafford, 6,Moss St,Westerley,R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fh	Fr	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
15	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Brother,J.Sherridan, 696,3rd,Ave,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fh	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	West Port.
16	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Arthur Read, Newtonsville, Boston.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	England	Breston
17	Np	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Sister,Mrs E.Rigby, No 138,Coburn St,Lowell,Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Rochdale
18	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in LawMr H.Halley, 667,Rear Stuyvesant Ave,Irvington.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fh	Grey	Grey	Wart on Right Ear.	-do-	B'Ham.
19	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle,Mr John Hewern, Brookland,N.Y.St Nicholas Ave,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fh	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Balled-mond.
20	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	-do-	Roscommon.
21	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Patrick Higgins, (Brother) 11,Litchfield St,Worcester.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Cloonbarn.
22	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Nephew,Mr Patrick Uvone, 243,2nd,York St,Jersey City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fh	Blk	Blue	None	-do-	Churchboro
23	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin,Mr Hewern, Brookland,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fh	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Doochary.
24	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Sister,Mrs Mary McGowan, 7156,Euclid Ave,Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fh	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Cullorau-ghton.
25	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Donald Macleod, (Cousin) 50,Charles St,Dorchester.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Drk	None	Scotland	Stornaway
26	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Husband,G.Lindsay, Coello P.O.Christopher.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	High Blantyre.
27	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
28	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
29	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother in Law,T.Blaker, 1224,Eureka 42,Windber.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fh	Brn	Blk	Scar on Forehead	-do-	Wishaw.
30	No	-do-	$25	Yes	1907 New London		Uncle,A.Leiper, Clarke Lane,Waterford,Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fh	Brn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	New London.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 2093
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	42 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hannan	Batty	19	1	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	Irish	Ireland	Marlowe.	B. Hannan. (Father) Lisenanny, Ballymote. Ireld.	N.Y.	New York.
2		O'Neill	James	22		M	S	Fremn.	Yes	do	Yes	do	~~English~~ Irish	England	Wigan.	H. O'Neill. (Mother) 78, Upr. Morris St. Wigan.	Ohio.	Lisbon.
3		Woods	William	31		M	M	HrDrssr	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch Irish	Ireland	Portadown.	R.J. Woods. (Father) 3, Castle St. Portadown, Ire.	N.J.	Jersey City New York
4		Woods	Elizabeth	31		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Woods	Margaret	9		F	S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Woods	Irene	3		F	S	Child.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Linford	Teresa Ellen	22		F	S	Weaver.	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	England	Preston.	I. Linford. (Mother) 8, Livery St. Preston.	Mass.	New Bedford.
8	ADMITTED	Sterritt	Lila	18		F	S	Textile Worker.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Bessbrook.	John Sterritt. (Uncle) 4, College Sq, N. Bessbrook.	Cal.	San Francisco.
9	ADMITTED	Sterritt	Anna Bella	15	6	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Clarkson	George Henry	32		M	M	Miner.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Barnsley.	Mrs. Clarkson. (wife) 75, Bridge St. Barnsley.	Pa.	Portage.
11		Hayes	William	27		M	S	Enginr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Chorley.	G. Hayes. (Father) 37, Duke St. Chorley.	do	do
12		Tate	George	29	8	M	M	Miner.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Barnsley.	Nellie Tate, C/o. 25, Landseer St. Rochdale.	do	do
13	IN TRANSIT	Clarke	Clifford	21		M	S	Seaman.	Yes	do	Yes	Jamaica.	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Sailors Home, Cardiff.	do	Philadelphia
14	IN TRANSIT	Bedau	James Calline	32		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Philadlphia.	do	do	do
15	IN TRANSIT	Saunders	Percy	34		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Great Britain.	do	do	New York.	do	do	do
16		Donnelly	Denis	23		M	S	Mohanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Brother. Jas Donnelly, Ballycastle.	N.Y.	New York
17		~~Lynn~~	George	23		M	S	Motor Mchnic.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle.	D. Lynn. (Brother) Culhongall, Ireland.	Ills.	Chicago.
18		O'Sullivan	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Dmstic.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend. Miss J. Reeves, Meplin Hospital, Dublin.	Mass	Boston
19		Kidd	Alexander	38		M	M	Weaver.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain.	Irish	Ireland	Portadown.	Mary A. Kidd. (wife) 38, Castle St. Portadown, Ire.	Pa.	Johnsonburg
20		Kelso	Robert Henry	38		M	M	Baker.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Kelso. (wife) 92, West St. Portadown, Ire.	Cnn.	Bridgeport
21		Jamieson	George	22	1	M	S	Electon	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Chester.	G. Jamieson. (Brother) 32, Frodsham St. Chester.	Pa.	Chester.
22	IN TRANSIT	Martinez	Erasto	19	5	M	S	Sailor,	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico.	Mexican.	U.S.A.	New Orleans.	Simpson Sourding House, Newcastle.	N.Y.	New York.
23	IN TRANSIT	Navarro	Luis	21	1	M	S	Sailor.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	La.	New Orleans.
24		Askew	James	45			M	Baker.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britian.	English	England	Barrow.	Mrs. Smith. (sister) 8, Dunoon St. Barrow.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Westwood	Clara	45	8	F	S	Leather Worker.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham.	Annie Westwood. (Mother) 178, Salford Rd. Birmingham.	Mo.	Kansas City.
26		Houghton	Thomas	45		M	M	Enginr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Preston.	Mrs. Haughton. (Mother) Emmanuel St. Preston.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
27		Houghton	Mary Jane	43		F	M	H'wfe.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		Houghton	Henry	22		M	S	Laborr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29		Houghton	Bessie	18		F	S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	Houghton	Thomas	14		M	S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4
List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, JAN 10 1924, *19* 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes 49	No	-	-	Mr. Hargadon. (Uncle Friend) 328, E.93rd. St. N.Yrk. N.Y.	Yes	6 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Dk	Gy	None	Ireland	Marlowe.
2	Yes	do	Yes 50	No	-	-	M.S. O'Neill. (Brother) Box. 85, Lisbon, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Blk	Gy	None	England	Wigan.
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Thos Irving, 340. York St, Jersey City.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr	Fr	Fr	None	Ireland	Portadown.
4	Yes	Husband	Yes 300	No	-	-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	do	do
5	Yes	Father.	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
6	Yes	do	0	No	-	-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
7	No	Self	55 40	No	-		Saml. Connor. (Uncle) 30, Rodney St. N.Bedford, Mss.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	England	Preston.
8	Yes	do	12	No	-	-	Thos. Sterritt. (Father) 1308, Page St. San Francisco, Cl	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	Ireland	Trim.
9	Yes	do	12	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	do	do
10	No	do	Yes 57	Ys	1911 1914	Ills.	J.A. Hibbert. (Friend) 1039, Railroad St, Portage, Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Abn	Bn	None	England	Castleford.
11	No	do	Yes 50	No	-	-	J.A. Hibbert. (Friend) as above.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Gy	None	do	Hindley.
12	No	do	Yes 60	Ys	1912 1404	Portage Pa.	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	Wombwell.
13	Yes	Emplyrs.	Yes	Ys	1912 1920	N.Y.	M. Taylor. (Friend) 243, Flat Bush St. Brooklyn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bn	Scar nr lft ear.	Jamaica	Pt.Antonia.
14	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1917 1920	Pa.	E.W. Thomas. (Friend) 15/32, Rodman St. Phila. Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bn	None.	B.W.I.	Grenada.
15	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1900 1920	N.Y.	Mr. Leo. (Friend) 24/39, Christian St. Phila. Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	do	Wassen.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Edd ie Campbell, 129 East 32nd St, New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. I. Hogan. (Friend) 6637, Chaplen Ave, Chicago, Ills.			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	LtBn	Ble	None	Ireland	Co Antrim.
18	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Julia O'Sullivan, 20 Circuit Rd, Chestnut Hill, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland	Dublin
19	Yes	Self	45 40	Ys	1918 J'burg 1915	Pa.	Sam Kidd. (Brother) Johnsonburg, Pa. Box 694	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fsh	Dk	Ble	None	Ireland	Portadown.
20	Yes	do	20	No	-	-	John E. Kelso. (Brother) 241, Carroll Ave, Bgeport, Cnn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	do	Cloncarrish.
21	Yes	do	Yes 56	Ys	1918 Johnson 19	Pa.	Mrs. Brick. (Friend) 702, Potter St. Chester, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Ble	None	England	Liverpool.
22	Yes	Friend	Yes 45	Ys	1918 1920	Ld.	91 South St, New York. Repatriated Seaman.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	DkBn.	Tattooed on right arm.	Mexico	Vera Cruz.
23	Yes	do	Yes 45	Ys	1920	do	91 South St. -do- do -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	do	do
24	Yes	Self	Yes 50	No	-	-	Mrs. Askew. (wife) 6112, 3rd. Ave. Bay Rdge, Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gy	Gy	None	England	Barrow.
25	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Amelia Evans. (Aunt) 4913, S.19th. St. Kansas Cy, Mo.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ple	Blk	DkBn	None	do	Birmingham
26	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend C.Churnside, 161 Warren Ave, Pawtucket.R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	England	Preston.
27	No	Husband	Yes 150	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh	Dk	Ble	None	do	do
28	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	reston
29	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	None	England	do
30	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19*

at _____

Leonard

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

25

..... day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K.A.VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13/2, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	41 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Charnock	James Joseph	30	-	M	M	Glazier	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Accrington	Wife, Elizabeth Ellen Charnock, 14 Walter St, Accrington.	R.I.	Providence
2		~~Keers~~	Enoch	22	-	M	S	Music Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, John Keers, 1, Rosapenna St, Belfast.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		McClurg	William	31	-	M	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, M.McClurg 49 Ottawa Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
		Carroll	Margaret	17	3	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	London	Mother, 6 Auburn Villas, Bray, Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York
		Carroll	Frances	43	-	F	W	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Ireland	Lahinch	Brother-in-law, John S.Carroll, Kilrush, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Carroll	Lily	11	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
		Carroll	Jack	15	3	M	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
8		Newman	Fanny	23	-	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Mother, Mrs Newman, 75, Roundhay Road, Leeds.	N.Y.	Troy
9		Glass	William	42	5	M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Nephew, Edward Connor, 27 Bouverie St, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Astoria
10		Garland	Michael	23	-	M	S	Hand.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Castle-bellingham	Father, Michael Garland, Castlebellingham, Dundalk.	N.Y.	New York
11		Garland	Elizabeth	29	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
12		Rogan	Philip	21	-	M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Mother, Bridget Rogan, Meenymore, Manorhamilton, Leitrim.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		~~Quinn~~	Henry	25	-	M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	~~Scotland~~	~~Rutherglen~~	Father, Henry Quinn, ~~12, Mitchell St, Rutherglen.~~	Ind.	Gas City
14		Mitchell	John	24	-	M	M	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Minnie Mitchell, 110, Earl Street, Belfast.	Conn	Leonard Bridge
15		Lovelins	Margaret	42	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	U S A	Rochester	Sister, Mrs Annie Gaynor, 11, Burndyke Street, Govan.	N.Y.	Rochester
16		McGuire	Helen	43	-	F	W	H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs Mary Boyle, 90, King Street, Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Rochester
17		McGuire	Mary	19	-	F	S	Machst.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Rochester
18	UNDER 16	McGuire	Gregory	14	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Rochester
19	UNDER 16	McGuire	Helen	11	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Rochester
20		Plumb	Leonard F.G.	33	-	M	M	Rly Worker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Gt Harwood	Brother, W. Watkins, 1247 Prospect Place, Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Plumb	Jessie Clara	35	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	Plumb	Charles Edward	6	3	M	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	Plumb	Arnold Fredk.G.	-	10	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Watson	John George	24	-	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Mother, Mrs Euphemia Watson, 3, Woodend, Kelty.	Pa.	Freeport
25		Helliwell	Ethel P.	41	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Radcliffe	Mrs Sarah Clegg, 646 Market St, Facit, Rochdale.	Mass.	New Bedford
26	UNDER 16	Helliwell	Sarah	12	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mass	New Bedford
27	UNDER 16	Helliwell	Eliz.Alice	8	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mass	New Bedford
28	UNDER 16	Helliwell	Roy	3	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mass	New Bedford
29		Scarlett	Dudley	20	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	B.W.I.	Jamaica	Mrs A. Archer, (Friend) 33, Maria Street, Cardiff.	Ala.	Mobile
30		Smith	Edward	19	-	M	S	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	U S A	Mobile	-do- -do-	Ala.	Mobile

W. & Visity Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 26

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Dawson, 35 Haron Street, Providence, R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	~~Friend, Sydney Moore,~~	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	Scar on forehead	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Joseph Donnelly, 333 East 85th St, New York.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal	Fr.	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Martin Carroll, 860 Bronx Park South, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	Ireland	Lahinch
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Charleville
6	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Lahinch
7	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
8	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Father, Isadore Newman, 109 River Street, Troy, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leeds
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Daniel Keenan, 711 Eleventh Ave, Astoria, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
10	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick Garland, 230 West 15th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Dundalk
11	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Drk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
12	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No	-	-	B.In.law. J.McNieff, -do- 5211.6th Ave, Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Manorhamilton
13	~~No~~	Self	$25	No	-	-	~~Uncle, James O'Brian,~~ S.R.Street, Gas City, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fr.	Grey	None	Scotland	Graxburn
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, William Casey, Leonard Bridge, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballymina
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Rochester, N.Y.	Husband, Gustav Lovelins, 835 Portland Ave, Rochester.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Margaret Lovelins, Friend, 835 Portland Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	~~Yes~~	Self	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Brother, W. Watkins, 1247 Prospect Place, Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Fareham
21	~~Yes~~	Self	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Three Bridges
22	~~Yes~~	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	do
23	~~Yes~~	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	do
24	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Charlotte Scott, Freeport, Armstrong Co, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Bonnyrigg
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Thomas Helliwell, 510 Bowdith St, New Bedford, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Rochdale
26	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	do
27	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	do
28	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	do
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Company	Yes	Yes	1918	Florida.	Friend, Sarah Jones, 550 St. Lewis St, Mobile, Ala.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I.	Jamaica
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1918	Mobile, Ala.	-do-	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Strike whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... D Eisler

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	(a) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mc.Hugh ✓	Patrick	26	-	M	S RlyWkr	Yes	Yes	English	GtBritain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Annie McHugh, Bolesmore, CoDonnegal, Ireland.	pa	Philadelphia.
2		Rice ✓	Edward, G.	20	3	M	M Labrer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ireland	Cookstown	Wife, Agnes Rice, Church Road, Cookstown.	Mass	Beechmont.
3		Brennan ✓	John	20	-	M	S BlksmithYs		Yes	do	do	do	do	Kilkerin	Father, Thomas Brennan, Kilkerin, Co Galway,	Ind.	Indianopolis
4		Byrne ✓	Owen	23	-	M	S LaborerYes		Yes	do	do	do	do	Lavallyroe	Mother, MrsMary Byrne, Lavallyroe, Co Mayo.	N.J.	New Jersey.
5		Hatton ✓	Mary, J.H.	32	10	F	M H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Yonkers		Father, William Benson, Corkhill Rock, Dungannon, Tyrone.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
6	U.S. CIT.	Hatton ✓	William, F.	6	-	M	- Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do	do
7	U.S. CIT.	Hatton ✓	Lorraine	4	-	F	- do	No	No	child	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do	do
8		Sherry ✓	Thomas	31	1	M	M Electn:	Yes	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	Cork		Father, Christopher Sherry, 36 Avonby St, Belfast.	Mass.	Lawrence.
9	ADMITTED	Meehan ✓	Annie	55	-	F	W H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Lisburn	Sister, Miss K. Magurphie, Casway End, Lisburn.	N.J.	Patterson.
10	ADMITTED	Meehan ✓	Maggie	26	-	F	S Dmstic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
11		Liscoe ✓	Peter	25	-	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	- town. Richards-	Father, Joseph Liscoe, Richardstown, Co Louth.	Iowa	Grandmount
12		Donegah ✓	Kate	21	-	F	S Dmstic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Coller	Mother, Kate Donegan. Coller, Drogheda, Co. Louth.	N.Y.	New York City
13		Taylor ✓	Hyman	21	-	M	S Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	England	Leeds		Parents, Mr&Mrs. R. Taylor, 9 Roger Place, Leeds.	N.J.	Jersey City
14		Newman ✓	Laz arus	22	-	M	S do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, MrsMinnie Newman, 75 Roundhey Road, Leeds.	N.Y.	Troy.
15		Ambush ✓	Louis	45	-	M	Tailors Presser	Yes	Yes	(Yiddish) & do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Leah Ambush. 45 Grant St, Leeds.	do	do.
16	UNDER 16	Ambush ✓	Haris	15	-	M	S "Mchnst	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	-do- Mother	do	Rochester.
17		Way ✓	Isabella 4/19/25.	24	-	F	S Dmstic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do	do.
18		Holdroyd ✓	Fred.	22	10	M	S Labrer	Yes	Yes	do	do	English	do	Liverpool.	Mother, Elizabeth Way, 4 Juvenal St, Liverpool.	N.H.	Manchester
19		Mc.Cabe ✓	Jack	23	-	M	M Master Shoemkr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Huddersfield	Mother Emily Holdroyd, Hill Top, Dalton, Huddersfld.	R.I.	Ptovidence.
20		Barrah ✓	Thomas	31	-	M	M RlyWkr	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York		Friend, MrThomas. 62 Falls Road, London.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Evans ✓	Margaret, Jane.	36	3	F	M Dmstic	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly.		Wife, Ennice Barrah, 10 Queen Victoria Rd, Llanelly.	Pa	Woodlawn.
22											Llanaelhaiarn, Carnarvonshire.					N.Y.	New York.
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 28

No.	14 Entered in detail by the immigrant himself.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend engaged in a certain occupation in the United States.	Length of time in the United States desired.	Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		60	Yes	No	-	Sister, Miss Bridget McHugh, 2000, Wilment St, Philadelphia.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Slo	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow,
2	Yes	do		27	Yes	No	-	Brother, Charles Rice, 61 Dolphin Av, Veachmont.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Stewards-town.
3	No	do		50	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Mr. John Manning. 473 Harrison St, Indianapolis	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	LtGy	None	do	Kilkerin.
	Yes	do		57	Yes	No	-	Brother, Austin Owen. 129 Clinton St, New Jersey.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	Lavallyroe
	Yes	do		504 1910	Yes	Yes	20 N.Y.City	Husband, Franklin Hatton. 32 Cedars St, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Abn	Blue	None	do	Dungannon
	Yes	Parent		No	Yes No		U.S.Born	-do- Father -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	USA	New York
	Yes	do		No	Yes No		U.S.Born	-do- do -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do.
	Yes	Self		64	Yes	No	-	Bro in law, Thos Rooney, 28 Eustace St, Laurence, Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do.
	No	do		30	No	-	-	Son, Joe Meehan, 86, 86 Marshall St, Patterson. NJ.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Brn	Ble	None	do	Dublin.
	No	Mother		$30	No	-	-	-do- Bro in law. -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	DkGy	Brn	None	do	Lisburn.
	Yes	Self		27	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Peter Keiran, Grandmount, Iowa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Brn	LtBle	None	do	do.
	Yes	do		27	Yes	No	-	Aunt, Jane Callan, 4125, Chestnut Av, Jersey City.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Fair	Blue	None	do	Stown, Richards-
	No	do		35	Yes	No	-	Father, in law. J. Newmann, 109 River St. Troy, NLY.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Fair	Blue	None	do	Drogheda.
	No	do		$25	No	-	-	Father, Mr. I. Newmann, 109 River St, Troy, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	DkBn	Brn	None	England	Leeds.
	No	do		35	No	-	-	Cousin, Hyman Mendelson, 140 Oregan St, Rochester. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Abn	Blue	None	do	do.
	No	Father		70	Yes	No	-	-do- -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Byalstock
	Yes	Self		54	Yes	No	-	Cousin. J. J. Crosby, 141, Spruce St, New Hampshire, Manchester, N.H.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	England	Leeds
	Yes	do		80	Yes	No	-	Uncle Harry Longbottom, 25 Federal St, Providence, R.I.	Yes No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Drk	Ble	None	do	Liverpool
	Yes	do		80	Yes	Ys	1918 20 N.Y.	Wife, Mrs G. McCabe, 749 Washington St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	Huddersfield
	Yes	do		200	Yes	No	-	Bro in law, Thos George, 108, Orchard St, Woodlawn. Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clr	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast,
	Yes	do		25	Yes	Ys	1914 1920 N.Y.	Husband, Richard Evans. 601, W, 179 St, New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	LtBn	Ble	scar on upper lip.	Wales	Honerboro Pembroke

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. "It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

29

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37 Jw.2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Murray	Hugh.	21		M	S	Teachr	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents,53,Beechfield St, Belfast.	N.J.	Patterson.
2		~~Barrett~~	~~Sarah.~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H'Keepr~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~Loughrea~~	~~Brother,John Barrett, Loughrea,Co Galway.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Dorchester.~~
3		McDermott	James.	61		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Meadowlands	Wife,Mrs A.McDermott, 19,Orchard St,Birtley.	Pa.	Little Washington.
4		Martin	Howard.	21		M	S	Labor	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Ballysallough	Mother,Mrs Martin, Ballysallough,Down.	Pa.	McKeesport.
5		Bates	Merlin.	19		F	S	Bkeepr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	England	Stockport	Mother,Florence Bates, 37,Victory St,Stockport.	Mass.	New Bedford.
6		Harvey	Ann.	58	7	F	M	H'Keepr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Leigh	Husband,Thomas Harvey, 31,Arthur St,Leigh.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Golding	Patrick.	22		M	S	Labor	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father,John Golging, Kiltimagh,Co Mayo.	N.Y.	Jersey City.
8		Murray	Michael.	44		M	M	Miner	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Bells Close	Wife,I.Murray, 32,St Georges Terrace,Bells Close.	Pa.	California.
9		Briars	David.	23		M	M	Tram Condctr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Ireland	Belfast	Father,Mr J.A.Briars, 208,Blythe St,Belfast.	N.Y.	Warsaw.
10		Briars	Linda.	22		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	-do-
11	UNDER 16	Briars	John.A.	-	3	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	-do-
12		Kearney	Peter.	23		M	S	Farmers Son	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Steelan	Father,Anthony Kearney, Steelan,Carrowmore.	Pa.	Scranton.
13		Flynn	George.E.	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	-do-	Dublin	Mother,Mrs Louisa Flynn, 16,Manor Place,Dublin.	N.Y.	Rochester.
14		Purvis	Arthur.C.	10		M	S	Stdnt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandmother. -do-	N.Y.	-do-
15		Boyle	Patrick.	22		M	S	Labor	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Irish	-do-	Keady	Mother,Mrs M.Boyle, Victoria St,Keady.	N.H.	Dover.
16		Boyle	Daniel.	35		M	M	Miner	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Scotland	Cambuslang	Wife,Mrs B.Boyle, 518,Hamilton Rd.Cambuslang.	Pa.	Sturgeon.
17		Ryan	Joseph.J.	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	Caleman	Mother,T.Ryan, No 6,Tayhaco Lane,Ballywaden.	Mich.	Flint.
18		McGuigan	Lillie.	17		F	S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Ireland	Newry	Father,Edward McGuigan, 61,Monoghan St,Newry.	N.J.	Bayonne.
19		O'Connor	Peter.	20		M	S	Labor	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	England	Manchester	Aunt,Miss Lower, 63,Arrera Rd,Chorlton cum Hardy.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
20		Muir	Martha.	22		F	S	H'Keepr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	Sister,Miss Lizzie Muir, 68,Arduthia Rd,Stonehaven.	N.J.	Bloomfield.
21		Storey	John.C.	21		M	S	Bkpr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Drumbrick	Father,John.C.Storey, Drumbrick,Killegar.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Sinclair	Agnes.	24		F	M	H'Keepr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Manchester	Sister,Josephine O'Hagen, 12,Osborne Ave,West,M'Ster.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
23		~~McDonough~~	~~William.~~	17		M			Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-					
24		McGonagle	John.	18		M	S	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~HDSH~~	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother,Mrs Sarah McGonagh, 3,Epworth St,Londonderry.	N.Y.	Oyster Bay ~~New York~~
25		Gilgat	Mary.	16		F	S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Lithuanian	Scotland	Coalbridge	Peter Gilgat, 17,Summerlee Bldgs,Coalbridge.	Mich.	Detroit.
26		~~Relph~~	~~Clara.~~	~~21~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	Cigar Maker	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	Friend,Miss L.Cosgrave, 8,Fume Terrace,Dublin.	Ill.	Chicago.
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 93
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, JAN 14 1922, 19 30

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming to United States to reside permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time if coming temporarily.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of the question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$47	Yes	-	-	Uncle,R.Murray, 124,Mill St,Patterson,N.J.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast.
2	Yes	Annie McFall	$30	No	-	-	Sister,Mrs Annie McFall, No9,Racneville St,Dorchester	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Roughres.
3	Yes	Sister	$33	Yes	1920	Cresson	Sister,Mrs Thomas Wilson, Meadowlands,Little Washington.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Brn	Grey	Blue Mark on Forehead	England	Stafford.
4	Yes	Brother	$40	No	-	-	John Martin, Brother, McKiesport,Pa. R.F.D. #1.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Sdy	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballysallow
5	No	Father	$50	No	-	-	Father,Mr Merlin Bates, 122,David St,New Bedford.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Stockport.
6	Yes	Daughter	$25	No	-	-	Daughter,30,Niniping St,S, Brooklyn,New York.	No	6,Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Slw	Grey	Grey	None	-do-	Leigh.
7	Yes	Brother	$40	No	-	-	Brother,Michael Golding, 856,Garfield Ave,Jersey City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Liltimagh
8	Yes	Friend	$50	Yes	1911 17	Buffalo	Friend,James Campbell, California,Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Grey	Brn	None	-do-	Co Antrim
9	Yes	Cousin	$60	No	-	-	Cousin,Mrs Lamb, Ronte 3,Wyoming Co,Warsaw.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fh	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Belfast.
10	Yes	-do-	$60	No	-	-	-do- Jennie Lamb -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
11	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
12	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister,MrsB.Kearney, 616,Webster Ave,Scranton.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Steelan.
13	Yes	-do-	$50	No	-	-	Sister,4,Ethel St,Plymouth, Ave,Rochester,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fh	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Dublin.
14	Yes	-do-	$60	No	-	-	Mother,. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
15	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother,John Boyle, 265,Central Ave,Dover,N.H.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brk	None	-do-	Keady.
16	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	-	-	Uncle,R.Gaitings, Box 137,Sturgeon,Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fh	Grey	Hzl	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
17	No	Friend	$50	Yes	1918	Flint Michigan	Friend,Charles Lang, 735,Leith St,Flint,Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.
18	Yes	Brother	$20	No	-	-	Brother,Michael McGuigan, 272,Broadway,Bayonne,N.J.	Yes	1,Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Newry.
19	Yes	Sister	$20	No	-	-	Sister,Miss P.O'Connor, 59,Wellington Ave,Youngstown,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	England	Chorlton
20	Yes	-do-	$40	No	-	-	Sister,Miss Muir, 83,Walnut St,Bloomfield,N.J.	Ohio. No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fh	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
21	Yes	Brother	$40	No	-	-	Brother,R.Storey, 318,East 41st St,N.Y.	Yes	10,Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brk	Brn	None	Ireland	Drumbrick
22	Yes	Sister	$60	No	-	-	Sister,MrsR,Molean, 1201,E.123rd,St,Cleveland,Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Magherafelt
23																										
24	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	-	-	Uncle,Thomas Deirne, Oyster Bay,L.IN.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry.
25	Yes	Brother in Law	$50	No	-	-	Brother in Law,J.Jalenicks, 135,Klein Ave,Detroit,Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fh	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Coalbrg
26	Yes	Sister	$38	No	-	-	Sister,Mrs S.Mulligan, 5740,S.Union Ave,Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.
27																										

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

D Elem

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—978

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	38 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Briggs	Godfrey B.	27		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Runhall	Mother, Mrs Briggs, Runhall, Attleboro, Norfolk.	N.Y.	New York
IN TRANSIT		Rodriguez	Antonio	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	U S A	New York	Boarding House, 15 Union St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Lima	Nicolas Oliveira	25		M	S	Fireman	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	African	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Castro	Dionisio	22		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico Spain	Mexican Spanish	-do-	-do-	Boarding House, 19 President St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Benson	Ann Jane	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Liscard	Husband, Mr. J. Benson, Mount Pleasant Rd, Liscard.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Benson	Edith Stewart	16		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago
7		Bayliss	Frederick A.	30		M	S	Farm Worker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Wales	Conway	Rev. A. Bayliss, Wesleyan Minister, Conway, N.W.	N.Dak.	Grand Forks
8		~~Graves~~	James C.	40		M		Evangelist.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-						
9		Campbell	Thomas	23		M	S	Farm Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown.	Mrs Annie Campbell, Killycolpy, Stewartstown.	N.J.	Hoboken
10																		
11		Cuddy	Leo	19		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother. M. Cuddy, 28b Haggerstown Rd, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
IN TRANSIT		Jensen	Waldemar	24		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	Frisco	Friend. J. Johnson, Sailors Home, Cardiff.	N.Y.	New York
IN TRANSIT		Jensen	Paulis	25		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	Denmark	Jydnup	-do- -do-	N.Y.	do
IN TRANSIT		Wickhorst	Karl	25		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	England	London	-do- -do-	N.Y.	do
15		Johnson	Richard 1/15/25	37		M	S	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father. Rich Johnson, 51 Louis St, Liverpool.	N.H.	Manchester
16		Lynn	Anthony	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irosh	Ireland	Balena	Father. Simon Lynn, Balena, Mayo.	Ill	Chicago
17		Flaherty	Eileen	21		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Losmuck	Father. Jos Maud, Losmuck, Galway.	Pa	Pittsburg
18		Leavy	Christina	21		F	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glongarry	Father. William Leavy, Glonearry, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
19		Byrne	Thomas	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Corncarron	Father Thos Byrne, Corncorran, Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York
IN TRANSIT		Enbanks	John	35		M	S	F'man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	W.Indian	U.S.A.	New Orleans	-None-	La	New Orleans
IN TRANSIT		McHayle	William	42		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	W.Indian	USA	New Orleans	-None-	La	do
		Perry	Albert	29		M	S	F'Man	No		No	Britain	W.Indian	USA	New Orleans	-None-	La	do
IN TRANSIT		Blades	Osborne	23		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	W.Indian	USA	New Orleans	-None-	La	do
24		McLoughlan	John	33		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Leeds	Cousin. Thos Gibbons, 43 Church St, Leeds.	Mass	Everitt
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H A Bishara, Inspector,
1/14/21

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

32

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in U.S. or coming.	Length of time in U.S.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Govt.	60	Yes	19[illegible]	New York.	Sister, Miss E. Briggs, 3 East 57th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sal.	Blk	Brn	G.S.Wound Left leg.	England	Runhall
2	Yes	S.S.Co.	36	Yes	1914	New York.	Boarding House, 15 Union Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	Tattoo marks right arm	Brazil	Ceara
3	Yes	-do-	120	Yes	1913	-do-	-do- -do-	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Brazil	Maceio
4	Yes	-do-	35	Yes	1912	-do-	Boarding House, 19 President St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
5	Yes	Self	56	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr.J.Kennedy, 5527 Low Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal	Drk	Brn	None	England	Birkenhead
6	Yes	Self	90	No	1917	Gd. Forks.	-do- Friend, Earnest Kirk, Imperial Hotel, Grand Forks, N.Dak.	-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sal	Brn	Grey	None	England	Liscard
7	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1920	Niagara, N.Dak.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Grey	Scar on left wrist.	England	Alford
8																									
9	Yes	Self	44	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. John Garvan nee Rose Campbell, (Sister) Box 247, Hoboken, N.J. 220 E. 95th St. N.Y.City		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Stewartstown
10																									
11	Yes	Self	20	Yes	As Seaman		Father, George Cuddy Sailors Home, 479 W. 22nd St. N.Y.City South St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
12	Yes	Employers	50	Yes	1918 I9	B'more	Sailors Home, South St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Denmark	Vraa
13	Yes	do	90	Yes	As Seaman		-do- -do-	Np	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	do	Borresgard
14	Yes	do	100	Yes	-do-		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bld	Bro	None	Norway	Christiania
15	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Cousin John Crosby, 141 Spruce St, Manchester, N.H.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Haz	None	England	Liverpool.
16	Yes	Self	95	No	-	-	Brother Mike Lynn, 210 Greenbridge Dunmore Pa 4446 Law Avenue, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Mayo
17	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	Brother. Jos Maud, 817 Maddison Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	Np	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
18	Yes	Self	36	Yes	Yes		Frnd Brot her. James Newman, 280. W. 119 St, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Bro	Bro	None	do	Clongarry
19	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Cousin Jas Brannigan, 514 west 148th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Corcarron
20	Yes	Employers	50	Yes	11Mths 1920	.N.Orleans	Frd. Thos Elliot, Tolouse St, New Orleans,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	Jamaica	Claredon
21	Yes	do	50	Yes	6Mths 1920	do	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	do	do
22	Yes	do	70	Yes	10mths 1920	Oct.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	do	Content
23	Yes	do	43	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Sister. Lavinia Blades,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	do	Bridgetown
24	Yes	Self	20	Yes	20	N.orls	617 Chartres St, N.Orleans. Brother. Mich McLoughlan,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Barbadoes	Bridgetown
25							25 Courtland St, Everett. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Mayo
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SC NY 158 741 RF

SC NY 142422 RF

SC Be 29423 RF

SC Mobile J-1495 RF

SC No. 34445 RF

SC No. 34446 RF

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W A D Bain

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19*

at .....

Leo Pesch

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 — List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Zelmanovio	Fany.	22		F	S	Domest	Yes	German 15685	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	German	Czecho Slovakia	Drabovo	Friend, M. Harier, Drabovo.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
2	ADMITTED	Macsko	Jan.	15		M	S	Labor 5-16389 5/1686	Yes	Slovak	Yes	-do-	Slovak	-do-	Linieul	Friend, N. Preuyil, Linieul.	N.Y.	[illegible]
3		Lryisin	Andrew.	46		M	M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Florabch	Wife, Florabch, Sariske.	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Brisorh	Alexander.	29		M	S	-do-	Yes	Hungarian 3/1685	Yes	-do-	Hungarian	-do-	Misborvo	Brother in Law, T. Treno, Misborvo.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Glatstein	Rudolf.	48		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	German 15685	Yes	-do-	German	-do-	Vysna	Mother, G. Mor, Vysna.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
6		Havskinle	Hana.	39		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Slovak 3/5681	Yes	-do-	Slovak	-do-	Vorrec	Sister, Maria Lustak, Vorrec.	Ohio.	Massillion
7	UNDER 13	Havskinle	Michael	13		M	S	Studt	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio.	-do-
8		Magru	Zdenik.	17		M	S	Barber	Yes	-do- 3/5656	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Telo	Brother, Joseph Magru, Telo.	N.Y.	Astoria.
9		Turnak	Maria.	27		F	S	Domest	Yes	-do- 3/5681	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mlynhy	Father, S. Turnak, Mlynhy.	Pa.	New Haven.
10		Zustin	Zutana.	18		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do- 3/5681	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Voriec	Father, Z. Zustin, Voriec.	Ohio.	Massillion
11		Marcin	Maria.	19		F	S	2-878640 -do-	Yes	2-25448 -do- 3/5681	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	KoleoveDehe	Father, M. Hihaly, Koleove Dehe.	N.J.	Flemington.
12		Dlouha	Karolina.	20		F	S	11-170033 -do-	Yes	3/3/37 -do- 3/5681	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Chuderni	Mother, Karolina Dlouha, Chuderni.	Ill.	Chicago.
13		Rostore	Adelheid.	21		F	M	-do-	Yes	-do- 15685	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Srinerh	Marie Rostore, Srinerh.	Ind.	Terre.
14		Straxovec	Vronik.	18		F	S	3-173806 -do-	Yes	2/14/40 -do- 3/5681	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ovciarho	Father, J. Straxovec, Ovciarho.	Pa.	Clifton.
15		Berusny	Maria.	30		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	-do- 3/5681	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sobos	Father in Law, Petro Berusny, Sobos.	Pa.	Allegheny.
16	UNDER 13	Berusny	Yaraf.	13		F	S	Studt	Yes	6-60475 -11/9/38 (305-10/15/36) -do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	-do-
17	UNDER 13	Berusny	Yuraf.	10		M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	-do-
18		Yunkovc	Tibirne.	26		F	W	Domest	Yes	11-295127 2-26-41 -do- 3/5681	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Prosha	Antonin Gebert, Prosha.	Ill.	Chicago.
19		Tvan	Alsbeta.	19		F	S	-do-	Yes	-do- 3/2659	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brezova	Father, Jan Tvan, Brezova.	Ill.	-do-
X		Milulas	Anna.	25		F	S	2-870599-5/24/41 -do-	Yes	3/2659	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Urbica	Mother, Z. Mikulas, Vibica.	N.Y.	N.Y.
[illegible]		Lohugobolh	Mendetvet.	28		M	M	Barber	Yes	German 15685	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stryg	Wife, Lorka Lohugobolh, Stryg.	N.Y.	N.Y.
X		Knen	Marja.	57		F	W	H'Wife	Yes	-do- 3/5681	Yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Nitrovica	Son in Law, W. Emich, Nitrovica.	Ohio.	Akron.
X		Knen	Anna.	16		F	S	Domest	Yes	3-243732 -do- 15685	Yes	2/1/43 -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio.	-do-
ABSENTED		Ryschman	Sielke.	78		M	W	Farmer	Yes	-do- 15685	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	Koch Frankson, Oldenburg, Germany.	S.D.	Castlewood.
X		Ferencs	Yanos.	20		M	S	Mechnic	Yes	Hungarian 3/4685	Yes	Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Bekes Csaba	Father, Andras Ferencz, Bekes Csaba.	Pa.	Uniontown.
X		Messaros	Rosa.	45		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Slovak 3/2659	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	CZecho Slovak	Nok Nyorod	Son, S. Messaros, Ungvan.	Okla N.Y.	Hemryetta New York.
X		Messaros	Mike.	16		M	S	Studt	Yes	-do- 3/4685	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
X		Messaros	Agnes.	17		F	S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
X	UNDER 13	Messaros	John.	12		M	S	Student	Yes	From Hosp. 11/10/46	Yes	-do-	-do-	1300 N. Mullan -do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
X	UNDER 13	Messaros	Elsie.	8		F	S	Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-

Except 24-Jan. 11-21 Juf. Dusp

Total passengers 21 50
U. S. citizens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 34

14 No. of List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in United States.	20 Whether to join relative or friend.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Col. 24 to be read in full out of the hearing of all aliens).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how often.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Henry Solacnow, 322, Leader Bldg, Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho Slovakia	Drabova.
2	Yes	-do-	$40	No	-	-	Step Brother, John Kridlock, 103, Still Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Linieul.
3	Yes	-do-	$11	Yes	1914	Chicago	Brother in Law, M. Vande, 2504 W 48, St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	-do-	Floradch.
4	Yes	-do-	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Brusch, 238, E. 89th, St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Misdorwo.
5	Yes	-do-	30	No	-	-	Nephew, Henry Gottlich, 1313 Duran Ave, Cleveland. Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	-do-	Vigane.
6	Yes	-do-	$50	No	-	-	Husband, M. Harskin, Massillion 1590 N. H. Street, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	-do-	Virrew.
7	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
8	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Anton Dvorohey, (Friend) 273, Elm St, Astoria, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Telo.
9	Yes	-do-	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, A. Krangely, Box 47, Twistelr. Wickhaven Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Mlyuhy.
10	Yes	-do-	$25	No	-	-	Brother, J. Zustin, Massillion, 1610, Kent St, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Voriec.
11	Yes	-do-	$30	No	-	-	Bother in Law, M. Macho, 16, Brown St, Flemington, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Kolcove Dehee
12	Yes	-do-	$40	No	-	-	Sister, Antonic Dlouchy, 1259, W. Roosvelt Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Buzootol.
13	Yes	-do-	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, A. Smith, 1003, 3rd, Ave, Terre, Haute Indiana.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	Srimrch.
14	Yes	-do-	$26	No	-	-	Uncle, Henry Porstch, Heights Clifton, Kent Mill, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Ovciarho.
15	Yes	-do-	$25	No	-	-	Husband, A. Beresny, 425 so. 1st Ave. Allegheny, Dugdeque.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Sobos.
16	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
17	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
18	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Brother, V. Gilbert, 1958, Oakdale Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Groshod.
19	Yes	-do-	$25	No	-	-	Brother in Law, J. Uizorlho, 2012, Wilson Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	-do-	Mpjoros.
20	Yes	-do-	$25	No	-	-	Sister, L. Vlahov, 316, West, 49th, St, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	-do-	Orbica.
21	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Y. Trante, 251, East, 7th, St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Bratkozce.
22	Yes	Brother in Law	-	No	-	-	Brother in Law, R. Brakus, 1260, Lekside Park, Akron.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	Jugoslavia	Nitrovica.
23	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
24	Yes	Son in Law	$10	Yes	1907 Baltimore		Son in Law, D. Yansen, Castlewood, S.D. R. F. D. 3	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5v	0	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	Germany	Oldenburg.
25	Yes	Brother	$16	No	-	-	Brother, A. Ferencz, w. Ozark mines R.F.D, Uniontown.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Hungary	Virowrtica.
26		Husband	$25	No	-		Husband, J. Meszaros, R.F.D. 3, Akron.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Czecho Slowakia	Virowitica
27		Father	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- Henryetta, Okla.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
28		-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
29		-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
30		-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..11.. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... D Eller

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 6 1921, 19

at .....

..... M Grinnell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

35

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ". K. A. VICTORIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grand].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lange	Michalina.	20		F S	Dmstic.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kawieneyk.	A. Lange. (Mother) Kawiencyzk. Poland.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
X		Dwilewska	Refania	20		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sciebra.	Jacob Wilezewska. (Uncle) Sciebra. Poland.	Ills.	Chicago.
X		Dwilewska	Marga.	17		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
X		Maul	Stefania.	46		F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Strzyzi.	A. Gatich. (Brother) Bicalatka, Poland.	N.Y.	Schenectady.
X	UNDER 16.	Maul	Stanislawa.	15		F S	Studnt.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
X	UNDER 16	Maul	Wladzslaw.	14		M S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
X		Romatowska	Apalania	18		F S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Gragewo.	Paulina Romatowska. (Mother) Gragewo, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
X		Bobowska	Stefania	23		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Gnojna.	Ansoni Bobowska. (Brother) Gnojna, Poland.	do	Schenectady.
X		Mroz	Marjanna	18		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	P. Grabowski. (Uncle) Makow, Lomza, Poland.	Mass.	Orange.
X		Mroz	Agasa	20		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11		Ambach	Abraham	42	-	M S	Mchnt.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sanok.	Bernhard Fatrnnakt. (Bthr-law) Sanok, Poland.	Ills.	Chicago.
12		Ambach	Dora	25	-	F S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13		Rosenberg.	Amalia	23	-	F S	Gardner	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14	6	Onyszkow	Katarryna	25		F S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Krzywotuly	Mikita Onyszkow. (Father) Krzywotuly, Poland.	N.Y.	Binghampton.
15		Moracter	Sara	60	-	F W	HseKpr.	-	-	-	do	Hebrew	do	Liska.	Elsca Langsam, (Daughter) Liska, Poland.	Ills.	Chicago.
16		Segal	Leib	50	-	M M	Farmer.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	do	Juda Segal. (Brother) Sanok, Poland.	do	do
17		Segal	Ita	45	-	F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18		Segal	Tsak	16	-	M S	Studnt.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19		Segal	Kalman	3	-	M S	Child.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20		Sztaba	Anna	20		F S	Dmstic.	Yes	Polish	Yes	POLAND	Polish	do	Stroze.	Marianne Sztaba. (Mother) Stroze, Wyznie, Poland.	do	do
21		Adamczewska	Marja	17		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wolka Wysoka.	Maczy Adamszewska. (Father) Wolka, Wysota. Poland.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
22		Koziel	Anna	20		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Labrauric.	Josef Koziel. (Father) Labrauric, Poland.	Mo.	Kansas City.
23		Reichowa-Jolles	Lewija	40		F M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Drochobytsek.	Tngatz Reich. (Father) Tarnow, Poland.	Ohio.	Cincinnati.
24	UNDER 16	Reichowa-Jolles	Tgnacz	13	-	M S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25		Spanier	Ida	43		F W	HseKpr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26		Sikorska	Helena	21		F S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wysocza.	Alexandre Sikorska. (Fathr) Wysocza, Poland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
27		Zglenicka	Tekla	18		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ossowka.	H. Zglenicka. (Mother) Ossowka, Ryluir, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Kaczmar	Anna	19		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sanok.	Maria Kaczmar. (Mother) Kulaszne, Sanok, Poland.	Pa.	Minersville Pottsville
29		Bys	Marja	20		F S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Gogolow.	Mathews Bys. (Father) Gogolow, Poland.	Conn.	New Britain.
		Bonarski	Wladyslaw	14		M S	Studnt.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	owie. Wietzrych-	W. Bonarsky. (Grandfather) Wietzrychowie, Poland.	Ills.	Chicago.

Total passengers 42
U.S. citizens 16
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—318

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

36

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 1921, *19*

No. List	14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the language of the country whence he came, or some other language, or is he illiterate?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
✓	1	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Stanislaw Warmicki. S. ~~Barent~~. (Brother) in law 944, 12th. Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	Poland	Kawienczyk.
✓	2	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	S. Dwileska. (Brother) 2034, Point St. Chicago, Ills.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Ble	None	do	Sciebra.
✓	3	Yes	Husband	do	-	No	-	-	, do . . do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Bnd	Bn	None	do	Strzyzi.
✓	4	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Josef Maul. (Husband) N.Y. 208, Front St. Schenectady. .	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Strzyzi.
✓	5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr	Fr	Bn	None	do	Gnsjna.
✓	6	No	Father	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	do
✓	7	Yes	Sister	-	No	-	-	Helena Romatowska. (sister) 625, Wood St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Cragewo.
	8	Yes	Sister	A	No	-	-	Rosalia Bobowska. (sister) 102 Swan Ave. Schenectady. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Bn	None	do	Gnsjna.
✓	9	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Thomas Broz. (Father) 75, Cheney St. Orange, Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	do
✓	10	No	do	-	No	-	-	mdo do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med. Cert. 13/7/21 Spince curvature. Deform. back + chest		-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
	11	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Harry Manaster. (Uncle) 33rd. St. Chicago, Ills.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Ble	None	do	Sanok.
	12	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Ble	None	do	do
	13	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Ble	None	do	do
✓	14	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Philip Onyszkow. (Brother) N.Y. 44, Holland St. Binghampton.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Krzywotuly.
	15	Yes	Son.	25	No	-	-	Harry Manaster. (son) 1018, W. 37th. St. Chicago, Ills.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	Gy	None	do	Liska.
	16	Yes	Brthr-law	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	do
	17	Yes	do		No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Gy	Gy	None	do	do
	18	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Fr	Gy	None	do	do
	19	Yes	do		No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Fr	Gy	None	do	do
✓	20	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Julius Liszka. (Brother) 3221, W. 37th. Plce, Chicago, Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	Stroze.
✓	21	Yes	Uncle	10	No	-	-	W. Chrudrynski. (Uncle) 204, Midle St. Pawtucket. R.I.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Dk	Ble	None	do	Wolka Wysoka.
✓	22	Yes	Bthr-law	10	No	-	-	W. Taros. (Bthr-in-law) Kans. 274, S. 7th. St. Kansas Cy. Mo.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	do	Tarnocrz.
	23	No	Brother	30	No	-	-	Julius Reich. (Brother) 648, W. 5th. St. Cincinnatti, O.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gy	Ble	None	do	Drochobytak
	24	No	Uncle	30	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk	Blk	Ble	None	do	do
	25	No	Friend	30	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Ble	None	do	do
✓	26	Yes	Brother	-	No	-	-	Antoni Rutkowsky. (Brother) 1168, E. 72nd. St. Cleveland. O.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Wysocza.
✓	27	Yes	Sister	No		-	-	Tanida Okonowski. (sister) 395, Oakland St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Dk	Ble	None	do	Ossowka.
	28	Yes	Brother	30	No	-	-	Michael Kaczmarz. (Brother) Box, 322a, Minersville, Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	Kulaszne.
✓	29	No	Bthr-law	B.	No	-	-	Alexander Dombrowski. (Bthr-law) 125, Broad St. New Britain, Cn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Gogolow.
	30	Yes	Father	10	No	-	-	Jan Bonarsky. (Father) 11,956, Prairie St. Chicago. Ills.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	owie. Wietsrych-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ 42 _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

37

J. Glass

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bruss	Joseph	20	-	M	M	Mrchnt	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Marysamber	Uncle, Horsh Lanafsam, Lisko, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
ADMITTED		Szot	Josef	12	-	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	Polish	do	Dombrowa	Cousin, Jan Biedrowsky, Wietrzyxowiece, Dombrowa.	Ill	do.
3		Kozak	Isaak	42	-	M	M	Lebrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Cuclan	Wife, Reise Kozax, Ciechausa.	Ohio	Youngstown.
4		Kozak	Anna	18	-	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do mother	do	do.
5		Kropornicka	Karoline	27	-	F	M	H'wife	Going to Husband			do	Polish	do	Lubelska	Parents. W. Wojcui, -Krynickzi, Krasnysfau, Lubelska.	Mich	Detroit.
UNDER 16		Kropornicka	Czeslaw	10	-	M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
UNDER 16		Kropornicka	Janina	8	-	F	S	do	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
8		Smiezka	Katarzyna	20	-	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Crzechowa.	Brother. J. Smiezka, Crzechowa, Poland.	Ill	Benton
9		Smiezka	Marjuna	18	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York.
10		Smolink	Karolina	26	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Karwaez	Sister, Emilia Palikowska. Drzelna 52, Warsaw.	Ill	Benton
11		~~Rosenblatt~~	~~Sarah~~	~~65~~	-	F	M	H'wife	No	Going to Son	No	do	Hebrew	do	Galicia	(Son) Isaak Rosenblatt. Tarnopol, Poland.	Pa	New Castle.
12		~~Rotzenstein~~	~~Chaya~~	~~45~~	-	F	M	do	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		~~Rotzenstein~~	~~Jacob~~	~~19~~	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
14		~~Rotzenstein~~	~~Hertzel~~	~~15~~	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
15		Rechtschaffer	Uscher	38	-	M	M	Mrchnt	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Calozee	Wife, Rosa, Calozee, Poland.	Pa.	Braddock.
16		~~Pachalik~~ Tuchalin	Marya	23	-	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Posada	Brother, Hendrey Pachlik. Posada, Poland.	N.J.	Newark.
17		Procak	Tekla	25	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Thiomez	Sister, Maria Hrynewska, Tysmienica, Poland.	N.Y.	Albany.
18		Zylberstein	Sara, Laye	18	-	F	S	do	Yes	Hebrew	No	do	do	do	Wolyn	Mother, Rachael Zylberstein. Wolyn. Poland.	Mass.	Adams.
19		Zylberstein	Herszko	42	-	M	M	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Wife do	do	do.
20		Wojtasik	Marianna	20	-	F	S	Hooker	Yes	Polish	yes	do	Polish	do	Zamszyc	Parent, Martin Wojtasik. Zamszyc.	Wisc.	Milwaukee.
21		Seidman	Herman	17	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Sniatyn	Father, Isaak Seidman. Sniatyn, Galacia.	Ohio	Cincinatti.
22		Lauski	Klara	20	-	F	S	DsMkr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Germany	German	E. Prussia	Publinvzen	Father, Max Lauski, Publinvzen, East Prussia.	N.J.	Paterson.
23		Kalecka	Zofja	22	-	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Bro in law, W. Borkowski, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	Trenton.
24		Kalecka	Walerja	19	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
25		Gollin	Natalia	20	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	do	Sezemensk	Father, Karl Gollin, Sezemensk, Poland.	Md	Baltimore.
26		Gollin	Marta	18	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
27		Kamecz	Anna	23	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Polish	do	Wies.	Father, Jan Kamecz, Wies, Nicholweiz, Dombrowa.	N.Y.	Olean.
28		~~Liana~~	~~Bronislawa~~	~~54~~	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Germica	Father Antoin Liana, Tbesanyna.	Pa.	Smithton
ADMITTED		Liana	Anna	14	-	F	S	CHILD	Yes	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Germica	Father. Antoin Liana, do Tbesanyna, Poland, do	do	Smithton do.
30		Tkac	Julia	8	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Letterkon	-None-	N.Y.	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

38

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (for census and statistical purposes only). (See instructions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Father, Nathan Bruss. 1056, Mashland Av, Chicago.	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fr~~	~~Ble~~	~~Ble~~	~~None~~	~~Poland~~	~~Harysamber~~
2	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	Father, Andrzey Szot, (Chicago) 217E. 120 Place, Kensington,	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Gy	Ble	None	do	Dombrowo
3	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, E. Kuzerman, Federal St, Youngstown. Ohio.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	Ciechanom.
4	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	do Uncle do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Gry	None	do	do.
5	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband Josef, Kropornicka, ~~1095 St, DuBois, Detroit.~~ 1091 Dubois St	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Bn	None	do	Lubelska
6	Yes	Parent	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	do	do.
7	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	do	do.
8	~~Yes~~	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Simon Smiezak, ~~Box 80,~~ Benton. Ill. Box 315	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	do	Crzechowa.
9	~~Yes~~	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	do	do/
10	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Jan Smolinik, 70 Bluf St, NewCastle, Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	Karwacz.
11	Yes	Son	No	No	-	-	Son. Morris Rosenblatt, 265 Union St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	do	Ternopla.
12	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Drk~~	~~Drk~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~
13	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Drk~~	~~Drk~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~
14	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~Drk~~	~~Drk~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~
15	~~Yes~~	Bro in law	No	No	-	-	Bro in law. Markus K. Czaczkes. 1104 Rebecca St, Norton, Braddk.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Gry	None	do	Calbozec.
16	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	Bro in law. Michal Orlinsky. 315N. J.R.R. Av. Newark.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Drk	Brnv	None	do	Posada
17	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	Mother, Anna Procak. 202 Ontario 302 Ansario, Catoes, Albany. Corning, Ny	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	do	Flumoez.
18	Yes	Self	No	~~Yes~~ No	-	-	Abraham Stein. (Uncle) 63 Park Street, Adams. Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	dd	Wolyn.
19	Yes	do	~~Yes~~ No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do.
20	~~Yes~~	Brother	No	No	-	-	~~936, 18th~~ St, Milwaukee. Wisc. Brother, Jan Goralczyk. 750 - 15th Ave	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	Zamszyc
21	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle, Jacob Seidman. 827 Home Ave 1976 Wesley Av. Cincinatti.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bde	Blu	None	do	Smatyn,
22	Yes	Aunt.	No	No	-	-	Aunt, A. Grossman, 93, Market Street, Paterson. N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Gry	Brn	None	East Prussia.	Publindzen
23	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Boleslaw Kalecke, 406 Home Av, Trenton, N.J. 338 Jersey Ave	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bde	Gry	None	Poland	Warsaw.
24	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
25	~~Yes~~	do (law) in	No	No	-c	-	Brother, Peter Shenlrod, 1326 Glyndon Ave, Baltimore.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	do	Sachaczow
26	Yes	do do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	do	do.
27	Yes	Bro in law	No	No	-	-	Bro in law. Franziszek Kenes -Frin, 1620N. Union St. Chgo.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Gry	Ble	None	do	Weis.
28	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Husband, Jan Liana, West Norland, Swithton, Pa.	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Drk~~	~~Blk~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Shzesnyna.~~
29	Yes	Parent	No	No	-	-	Husband. Jan Liana, West Norland, Swithton, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	Poland	Shzesnyna xdoxx
30	Yes	Aunt	1 No	No	-	-	Aunt. Anna Trafinsky, Box 40, Carteret. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	S. Slovakia xPolandx	Letterkos

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19*

at _____.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

D Glen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

List No. 7. 1917.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K.A.VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Kanalstein	Berl	45	-	M	M	Carptnr	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biale Podltsner	Wife, Rnchel Kanalstein, Biale Podltsner, Poland.	Mich.	Bessemer.
		Byracha	Fekiksa.	36	-	F	M	H'Wife	No	Husband	No	-do-	Polish	-do-	Pilasz--kowice	Father, Adam Lagur, Pilaszkowice, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
UNDER 16		Byracha	Stanislaw.	8	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pow Krasnisfaid	-do- -do-	Ill.	-do-
UNDER 16		Byracha	Alexandra.	14	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill.	-do-
		Byracha	Lofia.	17	-	F	S	H'Keepr	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill.	-do-
6		Erdt	Antoni.	54	-	M	W	Labor	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Zolkow	Parents, Andreas Erdt, Zolkow, Poland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
7		Erdt	Tulje.	20	-	F	S	H'Keepr	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio.	-do-
8		Erdt	Meline.	22	-	F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio.	-do-
9		Erdt	Engine.	4	-	F	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio.	-do-
10		Bodganska	Eugenia.	23	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pole--szistary	Father, Hanislaw Szelinski, Poleszistary, Poland.	Conn.	Norwich.
UNDER 16		Bodganska	Helena.	3	-	F	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Conn.	-do-
12		Astrjab	Peter.	14	-	M	S	Studt	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Smered--owice	Friend, Peter Smereszniak, Smerdowice, Poland.	Conn.	Milford.
13		Kowalczyk	Merjenne.	27	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Elzbieczyn	Parents, Josef Domcek, Elzbieczyn, Poland.	Ohio.	Lorain.
14		Lowalczyk	Boleslaw.	6	-	M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio.	-do-
15		Solerkiewicz	Helena.	23	-	F	S	H'Keepr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Father, Michal Solerkiewicz, Krakow, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Selielak	Manislawa.	24	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Poreca	Mother, Fulja Selielak, Poreca, Poland.	Mich.	Grand Rapids.
17		Solarz	Sofia.	25	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pawornik	Father, Sola Grsaguss, Pawornik, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
18		Milczuk	Julianna.	20	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lipsko	Mother, Fosefa Milczuk, Lipsko, Poland.	N.Y.	New Brunswick.
19		Piechoska	Nore.	55	-	F	M	H'Wife	No	Husband	No	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	Racisze	Brother in Law, Meyer Piechoska, Racisze, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		Drawl	Aniela.	13	-	F	S	HKeepr	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Polish	-do-	Wolar--szdzimsker	Father, H.Drawl, Wolarszdzimsker, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
21		Kowasa	Zofja.	32	-	F	M	Tailress	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kamionku	Father, Eljisz Sabaz, Kamionku, Poland.	Ill.	-do-
22		Weiss	Mania.	21	-	F	S	H'Keepr	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-dde-	-do-	Lemberg	Step Father, E.Hermelin, Lemberg, Poland.	Md.	Washin--ton.
23		Pieta	Helena.	14	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Humniska	Brother, K.Pieta, Humniska, Poland.	Pa.	Phila.
24		Trala	Zofia.	20	-	F	S	Labor	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-dde-	Tvsnilesa	Father, A.Trala, Tvsnilesa, Poland.	Pa.	-do-
25		Bonesfick	Chaja.	34	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	Wislicy	Sister, R.Blum Wislicy, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Bonesfick	Ruchla.	14	-	F	S	Studt	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Ill Chicago -do-
UNDER 16		Bonesfick	Smirel.	14	-	M	S	-do-	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
UNDER 16		Bonesfick	Zta.	8	-	F	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
29		Nowak	Aniela.	22	-	F	S	H'Keepr	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grudsiards	Aunt, Mary.A.Sadowska, Grudsiards, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
30		Smykla	Antonina.	24	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Damacyn	Mother, Maria Smykla, Damacyn, Poland.	Mo.	St Joseph.

Total passengers . . . . [redacted]
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 40

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother in Law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in Law,H.Lelin, Bersemer,Michigan.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Grey	None	Poland	Biale Podlstzner.
2	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Husband,Adam.Bracka, 10704,Greuncai Ave,Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Fr	Bro	None	-do-	Pilasz-kowice.
3	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father. -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dk	Bro	Blue	None	-do-	Pow Krasmdsfaid.
4	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
5	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	Son in Law	-	No	-	-	Son in Law,W.Szerbanowicz, 8835,Ambler St,Cleveland.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Grey	Brn	None	-do-	Solkow.
7	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
8	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
9	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
10	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	Husband,S.Bozdenski, 303,Asloam St,Norwich,Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	-do-	Polesz-istary.
11	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
12	No	-do-	$5	No	-	-	Father,F.Aslrjah, Box 43,Wahelers Lane,Milfdsel.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	-do-	Smerod-owice.
13	Yes	Husband	$5	No	-	-	Husband,H.Kowalizyk, 3018,Emeline St,Lorain.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Elsbieczyn.
14	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
15	Yes	Brother	-	No	-	-	Brother,T.Solakiewroz, 1436,Luce St,Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Krakow.
16	Yes	Brother in Law	$10	No	-	-	Brother in Law,John Rhasnik, 531,Houiseman Ave,Grand Rapids.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	-do-	Chrzornow.
17	Yes	Brother	-	No	-	-	Step Brother,M.Drozdowicz, 52,Botsford St,Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Powornise.
18	No	-do-	-	No	-	-	Brother,S.Milczuk, 254,Sonsrsk St,New Brunswick.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Lipsko.
19	Yes	Husband	-	No	--	-	Husband,M.S.Puchonka, 535,Buschwick Ave,Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	-do-	Racisze.
20	Yes	Brother	-	No	-	-	Brother,J.Drawl, 3815,S.Kedzie Ave,Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Wolanzed-zimsker.
21	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Husband,T.Kowazom Milwankee Ave,Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Kamionku.
22	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	-	-	Uncle,S.Rosenfal, Upper Alalvrodh Rd,Box 25,Md.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	Lemberg.
23	No	Parents	$5	No	-	-	Parents,S.Sawinski, 114,Shilwille St,Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	Kumniska.
24	Yes	Sister	$20	No	-	-	Sister,M.Albaniska, 318,Holl St,Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Tvanslesa.
25	Yes	Husband	$20	No	-	-	Husband,A.Bonczfick, [illegible] Memphis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	Wislicy.
26	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, 1005 Campbell St, -do- Chicago.Ill. -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
27	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
28	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
29	Yes	Brother in Law	-	No	-	-	Brother in Law,L.Sarosik, 286,F.West 23rd,St,Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Grudziard.
30	Yes	Sister	$20	No	-	-	Sister,K.Smykla, 406,Virginia St,St Joseph,Md.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Damacyn.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

O Feller

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1 C 1921, 19

at .....

M Leonard

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List *

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K.A.V I C T O R I A". Passengers sailing from L I V E R P O O L. , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Bandur	Stefanja	20	-	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lehi-jorne	Friend, Josef Lis, Leki-jorne, Pilzno, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
ADMITTED 2		Bandur	Anna	18	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
ADMITTED 3		Bandur	Stanislaw	14	-	M	S	child	No	child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
4		Warska	Emilja	25	-	F	S	HseKpr	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Uluez.	Mother Anna Warska. Wluez, Briozow, Poland,	N.Y.	Bunghamp ton.
ADMITTED 5		Dobner	Margarete	69	-	F	W	HseKpr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Skolego	Friend, Maria Smolyeni. Skolego, Poland.	Wisc.	Lakewood,
ADMITTED 6		Dobner	Anna	36	-	F	M	do	No	Husband.	No	do	do	do	do	do Mother	do	do.
UNDER 16 7		Dobner	Jan	13	-	M	S	Schlar	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
ADMITTED 8		Dobner	Leopoldz	16	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
9		Dobner	Elzbeitz	17	-	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
ADMITTED 10		Eiferman	Henry.R.	44	-	F	W	HseKpr	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Tarnopol	Sister, Justa Eiferman, Stanislaw, Galicia, Poland.	Mass	Brockton.
ADMITTED 11		Eiferman	Abraham.M.	16	-	M	S	Schlar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
UNDER 16 12		Eiferman	Moses	11	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Czerwonykamien	Symche	40	-	M	W	Father	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Siedlec	Brother, Chiel, Siedlec, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
UNDER 16 14		Czerwonykamien	Mossek	9	-	M	S	child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
*		Miller	Lura, B.	25	-	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Radom	Brother. David Miller, Radom. Poland.	NY	New York
*		Zambrowskie	Rochla	38	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lomza	Sister, B. Gurik. Pioutnica, Poland. (Lomza)	do	do.
* UNDER 16		Zambrowskie	Boruch	14	-	F	S	Scholar	Ys	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
* UNDER 16		Zambrowskie	Itka	11	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
19		Zolondza	Bendet	16	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Hinda Yatrak, Lomza, Hara Rynek 17.	do	do.
*		Snaiderman	Braindee	38	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Radom	Father. M. Grossfeld. Podwalua, 3, Radom.	do	do.
* UNDER 16		Snaiderman	Nathman.T.	12	-	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
* UNDER 16		Snaiderman	Jacob.L.	9	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
* UNDER 16		Snaiderman	Jossek.H.	8	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
24		Kaplan	Joel	23	-	M	S	Mecnic	Yes	do to	Yes	do	do	do	Kalusch	Mother, Sore Kaplan. Kalusch, Galicia. Poland.	do	do.
25		Ruth	Hyma	35	-	F	M	H'wife	No	Going/Husband	No	do	do	do	Biehaway	Sister, Chane Mandelbaum. Byehway, Lublin. Poland.	do	do.
26		Ruth	Necha	9	-	F	S	child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do Aunt	do	do.
27		Ruth	Rachael	8	-	F	S	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
*		Altevowiez	Frojda	22	-	F	S	DrsMkr	Yes	Hbersw	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mlava	Father, Abram Alterowiez. Radzouow, Mlava. Poland.	NY	Brookl
29		Szuster	Jakob	29	-	M	M	Tanner	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Bylystock	Brother, Peisach Szuster. Bylaystock, Poland.	NY	New York
30		Kohn	Isaak	33	-	M	S	Mrchnt	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Rypin	Wife, Rifka Kohn, Rypin, Plock, Poland.	do	do

W. E. Venty Inspector

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 42

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which and when.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Bro in law	No	No	-	-	Tofnay Jez. (Friend) 1613 W.Superior St.Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bde	Brn	None	Poland	Leki-jorne.
2	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Bde	Brn	None	do	do.
3	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bde	Brn	None	do	do.
4	Yes	StpBrother	$20	No	-	-	StpBro.Peter Kulik. 20, Baxter St,Binghampton.N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	Ulucz.
5	Yes	Son	No	No	-	-	Son,Stanley Dobner. Lakewood,Wisc.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dry	Ble	None	do	Skolego
6	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	do Husband do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	do.
7	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	do Father do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	do.
8	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	do.
9	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	do
10	No	Brainlaw	No	No	-	-	Bro in law.Georg Ozentlicher. 160 School St,Brockton.Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Gry	None	do	Tarnopol
11	No	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
12	No	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bro in law,L Blustein. 21E.47th St,Chicago.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	do	Siedlec.
14	Yes	Parent	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	do	do.
15	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Father,B.Liebner, 31 Orchard St,N.Y.City.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gry	Gry	None	do	Radom.
16	Yes	do	$10	No	-	-	Husband,P.Zambrowskie, C/O, 390 Grand St,New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	Lomza.
17	Yes	Parent	No	No	-	-	doParent do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	do
18	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	do.
19	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Brother,T Wiatre. 1537, 57th Street,Brooklyn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Gry	Gry	None	do	Louiza.
20	Yes	do	$10	No	-	-	Husband.Max Schneidermann, 1255,Webster Rd,Bronx.N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	Radom.
21	Yes	Parent	No	No	-	-	do Father do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do.
22	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do.
23	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Father,Max Schneidermann, 1255,Webster,Road,Bronx.N?Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Drk	Blk	Gry	None	do	do Kalusch
24	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Brother,Morris Kaplan. 76 Lewis St,New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Gry	None	do	Kalusch.
25	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	Husband, S.Rath. 177 E.100 St.New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Drk	Brn	None	do	Lublin.
26	Yes	Parent	No	No	-	-	do parent do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Drk	Brn	None	do	do
27	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Drk	Brn	None	do	do.
28	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Sister, Hela Glatman, 228 Metropolitan Av,Brooklyn,	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	Radzonow
29	Yes	do	$10	No	-	-	Brother, Schoomon Broo, Rivington St,New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	Brabyston.
30	Yes	do	$20	No	-	-	Brother,Nathan Kahn, 20,E.9 st. New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	8	Fair	Blde	Blue	None	do	Rypin.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

43

D Eller

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K.A.VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Czerepak	Stanislawa	32	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kamien	Mother, Katarszyna Amrossik, Kamien, Midmawy, Poland.	Mass	Lowell.
2 UNDER 16		Czerepak	Genowefa	9	6	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
3		Sikora	Helena	19	-	F	S	Worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Warsaw	StepBrother, Stanislaw Kowalzk. Warsaw, Nowo Lipje, 23.	Ohio	Elyra
4		Zajac	Maryanna	20	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lubatowa	Mother, Karolina Zajoc. Lubatowa, Kowno.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Dzura	Katarzyna	21	-	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Brzegowska	Mother, Magdelana, Dzura, Brzezowska.	Pa.	Du Bois.
6		Yakielo	Anna	20	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lubatswa	Parents, Zlage Yakiel. Lubatswa, Krasna.	Ill.	Cicero.
7		Pasek	Zofia	19	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Uzew	Father. Yosef, Pasek. Uzew, Brzesko.	Ohio	Cleveland.
8		Mankowska	Anne	37	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Czentoch:	Mother, Yosefa Mankowska. Czentochrowiee. Krasno.	Wis	Milwaukee
9 UNDER 16		Mankowska	Bronislaw	11	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
10 UNDER 16		Mankowska	Mierzyslaw	10	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
11 UNDER 16		Mankowska	MaryAnn	7	-	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
12		Zabinska	Katarzyna	22	-	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Ramieno	Father. Wicenty Zaba. Kamieno, Poland.	Mass	Lowell.
13		Dzinrdzik	Marya	19	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Klikuszowej	Parents. Jusef Dzinrdzuk. Klikuszowej, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		Lzklurskie	Chana	61	-	F	W	H'wife	No	Going to Join	No	do	Hebrew	do	Brokowa	Friend, Samon Breesker. Byalystok, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Lzklurskie	Freydy	25	-	F	S	T'lores	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
16		Krypa	Josefa	25	-	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	Polish	do	do	Brother, Alexandra Krypy. Byalystok, Poland.	do	do.
17		Figura	Marjanna	18	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ostrolenko	Mother, Alexandra Figura, Ostrolenko, Poland.	N.Y.	Syracuse.
18		Mesya	Marya	21	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Gorlice	Father, Wojeik Mesya. Liesnica, Poland,	do	Camden.
19		Wlodyka	Anna	18	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wycoka	Father, Stanislaw Wlodyka. Wycoka.	Mass	Newton Upper Falls.
20		Tabak	Anna	16	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Trawisolne	Uncle, Michal Tabak, Trawisolne.	N.Y.	New York
21		Denis	Marja	21	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wola.	Father, Wojeiech Denis. Wola Rzedzinska.	Ill.	Chicago/
22		Kalasa	Anna	27	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Krzywe	Mother, Justina Dena. Krzywe. Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
23		Rozenfeld	Abram. Teek.	55	-	M	M	WtchMkr	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Warsaw	Wife, Yathe, Rozenfeld. Ziechele, Warsaw.	Md.	Baltimore.
24		Koral	Ksenia	36	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Polish	do	Tarnopol	Sister. Anna Karyl. Lavyeszyna, Tarnopol.	N.Y.	Rochester.
25		Koral	Katarszyna	11	6	F	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
26		Koral	Michal	9	-	M	S	do	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
27		Koral	Nohdan	6	-	M	S	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
28		TULAK	WIKSORJA	19	-	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Buzoko	Parents. Josef Trilak. Nowj-Worezyn.	Ohio	Cleveland.
29		Lenhardt	Berthold	23	-	M	S	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	Pomerellen	Hebrew	Brodnica	Konojad.	Cousin. Otto Sater, Konojad, Pomerellen.	Mass	Boston.
30		Zimmerman	Channa	20	-	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tomaszow	Brother, Taiwel Zimmerman, Tomaszow, Poland.	Conn	Putnam Windham Co.

Total passengers 46
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 44

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend already in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether ever before in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able and has money in hand.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband, Walenta CZERATAK 49 Sakewieu Ave, Lowell Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	Poland	Kamien.
2	Yes	Parent	No	No	-	-	do Father do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	do
3	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Waclaw Sikora. 110, Hazel St, Elyria, Ohio.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	Warsaw.
4	Yes	do	$2	No	-	-	Brother, Franzezik Zajoc. 1702, W. Erie St, Chicago. Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	Lubatowa.
5	Yes	Friend	No	No	-	-	Friends, Jan Bewberik. 519 Loatz Avenue, Du Bois. Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gy	Ble	None	do	Brzezowska
6	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Franciszek Takielo. 4903, W, 31st, Place, Cicero. Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	Lubatowa.
7	Yes	Sister	No	No	-	-	Sister, Josef Malek, 2127. W. W, 10th St, Cleveland.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Brzesko.
8	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband, Jan Mankowska. 640, 4th Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	Krasno.
9	Yes	Parent	No	No	-	-	do Father do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	do.
10	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	do.
11	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	do.
12	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Franciszek Zabinski. 49 Lekeveien Av, Lowell, Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	Ramieno.
13	Yes	Sister	No	No	-	-	Sister, Katarzina Reczek. 816 Hermitage St, Chicago.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Bde	Gry	None	do	Nowy-Tarz.
14	Yes	Son	No	No	-	-	Son, Benjamin Clause. 130, E. 117th St, New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gry	Ble	None	do	Byalyskor.
15	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	do Brother do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	do.
16	Yes	Bro.in.law	No	No	-	-	Bro.in.law.Powel Rudek, 14 High Street, New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	do
17	Yes	Sister	No	No	-	-	Sister, Jusefa Dudzinski, Wolloy Rood, E Syracuse.	No	do	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Bk	Dk	Ble	None	do	Ostrolenko
18	Yes	Bro in law	No	-	-	-	Bro in law, Stanislaw Smulku. 1543 Louis St, Camden. N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bde	Bn	None	do	Gorlice.
19	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	Bro in law, Paul Billaki. 46 Highland Av, Newton Upper Falls.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Wycoka.
20	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	S. Father, Iwan Szweiliz. Carteret, S. R. New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	Samok.
21	Yes	Bro.in.law.	No	No	-	-	Bro in law, Joseph Dowell. 10, 21st, St, Chicago.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Dk	Bn	None	do	Tarnow.
22	No	Husband	$10	No	-	-	Husband, Temen Halasa Frankfield, Hiler St, 4273, Phil.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Korzwye.
23	Yes	Son in law	No	No	-	-	Son in law, Jacob Lipschutz, 1500, N. Elderry St, Baltomore.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gy	Bn	None	do	Warsaw.
24	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband, Franc Koral. 800 Norton St, Rochester, NY.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	Ladoczyna
25	Yes	Parent	No	No	-	-	do Father do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	do.
26	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	do.
27	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	do.
28	No	Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle, John Ozimek. 3432 E, 65th St, Cleveland.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	Bresoko.
29	Yes	Bro in law	No	No	-	-	Bro in law, Adolph Schairer, 27 Argadia Pk, Dorchester, Boston.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	Poland.
30	No	Brother	$30	No	-	-	Brother, Abraham Zimmerman. 36 Bridge Street, Putnam City.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bde	Bn	None	do	Pomarellen Beschin.

Put nam Conn.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Fred Stone

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19*

at .....

Leonard

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS

List
List
List 61

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D Eder

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2-12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	31 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zych	Magdalena	23	-	F	S	Hswkpr.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Doberyce.	(Mother.) K.Zych/ Doberyce, Poland.	Ills.	Chicago.
		Borkowska	Stefania	17	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Dolina.	Anna Borkowska. (Mother) Dolina, Poland.	do	do
		Warylo	Ewa	20	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Grotniki.	S.Warylo. (Father) Grotniki, Poland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
4		Czarniak	Wiktorja	37	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wevclawck.	P. Kupiszewski. (Father) Grubce, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
5	UNDER 16	Czarniak.	Stefan	8	-	M	S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Czarniak	Lofja	9	6	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7		Nabrzezno	Maryemna	22	-	F	S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Deulbna.	Anna Nabrzezno. (Mother) Deulbna, Poland.	L.I.	Calverton.
8		Janisehewska	Maria	22	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Libau.	K. Biezajska. (Mother) Libau, Poland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
9		Janisehewska	Zofia	21	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10	X	Horwitz	Sarah	56	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lthuania	Wirballen.	-None-	do	Canton.
11		Horwitz	Elka	28	-	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-None-	do	do
12		Horwitz	Adel	25	-	M	S	Mkr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-None-	do	do
13		Horwitz	Zallmann	19	-	M	S	Mchnt.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-None-	do	do
14	UNDER 16	Horwitz	Ruben	15	-	M	S	Studnt.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-None-	do	do
15		Dzik	Lofja	21	-	F	S	Dmstic.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Makow.	J. Skowronska. (sister) Makow, Poland.	N.J.	Harrison.
16		Duda	Marjanna	19	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Korsenca.	Jan Duda. (Father) Korsenca, Poland.	Mass.	Springfield.
17		Stachura	Marya	19	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tarnow Wola.	N. Stachura. (Brother) Tarnow Wola, Poland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
18		Sladyk	Wiktoria	22	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Osiek.	Anna Sladyk. (Mother) Osiek, Poland.	do	do
19		Kozubek	Sosefa	21	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Brzesko.	W. Kozulek. (aunt) Brzesko, Poland.	Ills.	Chicago.
20		Zawada	Maryanna	20	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Warsaw.	S. Jakubskind. (friend) Warsaw, Poland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
21		Nowicka	Julia	25	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nowosielka.	S. Nowicka. (Parent) Podhajza, Poland.	Conn	Newhaven
22		Nowicka	Bronislawa	23	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	New York.
23		Ziajowny	Aniela	19	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Chmielnik.	K. Ziajowny. (Father) Chmielnik, Poland.	do	do
24		Szostak	Alexandra	20	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Gorcyca.	P. Szostak. (Father) Gorcyca, Poland.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
25		Mackiewicz	Peodora	18	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Makowca.	W. Mackiewicz. (Father) Mackowca, Lipno, Poland.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
26		Makuch	Katarzyna	20	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Zadzierc.	Jacob Makuch. (Father) Zadzierc, Poland.	Ills.	Chicago.
27	X	Gramacka	Weronika	19	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Plaskie.	Antoni Gramacka. (Father) Plaskie, Poland.	N. Y.	New York.
28		Bartczak.	Weronika	20	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Navwies.	Audrey Tauczer. (Friend) Navwies, Poland.	do	do
29		Pacura	Karolina	24	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mokrzyska.	F. Pacura. (sister) Mokrzyska, Poland.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
30		Tajewicz	Marja	19	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ostrow.	Stefan Tajewicz. (Father) Ostrow, Tokal, Poland.	Ohio	Lorain.
																	Kane.	Pa.

JAN 14 1921

W. Alexander
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ...14..... , 19 46

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and, if so, what kind or character of labor or service, and whether engaged, under contract or otherwise, previously to coming to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien belongs to the class of persons not admissible under the law, and why (specifying such law and the clause thereof applicable).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	W. Zych. (Brother) 1458, W.17th.St. Chicago, Ills.	No	Perm.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	Poland	Doberyca
2	No	Bthr-law.	No	No	-	-	J. Weiss. (Brother) 1437, Erice St. Chicago, Ills.	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	do	Dolina.
3	No	Brother	-	No	-	-	Josef Marylo. (Brother) 346, 68th.St. Cleveland. Ohio.	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	do	Grotkniki.
4	Yes	Husband	18	No	-	-	T.Czarniak. (Husband) 81, 30th.St. Detroit, Mich.	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Grubce.
5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
6	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
7	No	Brother	-	No	-	-	John Nabrzezno. (Brother) Box 45, Calverton. Lg.Islnd.	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bnd	Bn	None	do	Deulbna.
8	Yes	Sister	-	No	-	-	Lety Brodenska. (sister) 3633, E.53rd. St. Cleveland, O.	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	do	Libau.
9	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	do
10	Yes	Husband	196	No	-	-	Israll Horwitz. (Husband) 1119, Cherry Ave, Canton, Ohio.	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	Lithuania.	Wirballen.
11	Yes	Father.	-	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	do
12	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	do
13	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	do
14	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	do	do
15	No	Brthr-law	-	No	-	-	Antoni Babienski. (Bthr-in-lw) 302, Jersey St. Harrison, N. J.	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	Poland.	Drazvzewo.
16	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	B. Zwiercon. (Bthr-in-law) 316, Center St. Chicopee, Mss.	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bnd	Gy	None	do	Korscenca.
17	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Jan Koladriep. (Bthr-in-law) 6623, S.E. Chartor Ave. Clvland.	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Bn	None	do	Tarnow Wola.
18	Yes	do	30	No	-	-	W. Tellman. (Bthr-in-law) 2235, W.11th. St. Cleveland. O.	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bnd	Ble.	None	do	Osiek.
19	Yes	sister	20	No	-	-	Anna Rafilitis. (sister) 1518, S.Mich Ave. Chivago. Ills.	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Brzesko.
20	No	Father	300	No	-	-	Josef Zawada. (Father) 3894, E.71st. St. Cleveland. O.	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Warsaw.
21	Yes	Sister	20	No	-	-	Helena Cenk. (sister) 860, Grand Ave. New Honer. Conn.	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	do	Podhajza.
22	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	do
23	Yes	do		No	-	-	K. Ziajowny. (sister) Cal. 414, Fremont Ave. Los Angeles.	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Bzeszow.
24	Yes	Step-Bthr.	10	No	-	-	N. Kisniamski. (Step-bthr) 933, 7th. Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Goreyca.
25	Yes	Bthr-law.	-	No	-	-	S. Kaeskowsky. (Bthr-in-law) 130, E.117 St. Kensington, Chgo.	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bnd	Gy	None	do	Makowca.
26	Yes	Sister	-	No	-	-	Maria Makuch. (sister) 506, Market St, Newark, N.J.	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	Ble	None	do	Zadzierc.
27	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	W. Gramacka. (sister) 1020, Canal St. Woodhaven, N.Y.	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Plaskie.
28	Yes	Parents	-	No	-	-	M. Bartczak. (Father) 933, Garden St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Dk	None	do	Nawwies.
29	Yes	Bthr-law.	Yes	No	-	-	W. Czuba. (Brother-in-law) Oh. 3235, Charleston Ave, Loraine.	No	do		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bnd	Bn	None	do	Mokrzyska.
30	Yes	Uncle.	-	No	-	-	Hefan Hunka. (Uncle) 217, Rear St. Kane, Penns.	No	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bnd	Bn	None	do	Ostrow.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

JAN 1 C 1921

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS

List

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Elder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12/1/1921, 19

at .....

A U S Consul

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—618

FORM 500 S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K.A.VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Posbolska ✓	Malka	49	✓	F	W	H'wife	No	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wyszkow	Son Leiser Posbolska, Wyszkow, Warsaw. Poland.	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Posbolska ✓	Feiga	11	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
3		Plattner ✓	Herszko	52	✓	M	M	Shoe-maker.	No	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sokolow	Son, Sevil Plattner, Sokolow, Poland.	Mo.	St.Louis
4		Plattner ✓	Rachel	52	✓	F	M	H'wife	No	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mo.	St.Louis
5	ADMITTED	Plattner ✓	Symcha	17	✓	M	S	Labr	Yes		Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mo.	St.Louis
6		Jaworska ✓	Helena	18	✓	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Polish	-do-	Gorlica	Uncle, Jan Sikorski, Gorlica, Poland.	Mass.	Blackstone
7		Jaworska ✓	Wiktoria	16	✓	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mass.	Blackstone
8	ADMITTED	Graczyk ✓	Antonina	69	✓	F	W		No	Going to Daughter	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sierpc	Friend, Ludwika Lemuska, Sierpc, Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9	ADMITTED	Graczyk ✓	Fivilis	15	✓	F	S	-do-	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10		Feydyk ✓	Bronislawa	40	✓	F	W	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tastow	Brother, Tgnavy Mawizyniak, Tastow, Poland.	N.Y.	Utica
11	ADMITTED	Mildyner ✓	Chaja	59	✓	F	W		No	Going to Son-in-law	No	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	Zamosc	Daughter, Syrva Mildyner, Zamosc, Poland.	N.J.	Newark
12		Lew ✓	Hirsz	34	✓	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bialystock	Wife, Ester Lew, Bialystock, Piotikowska 3,	N.Y.	Albany
13	ADMITTED	Males ✓	Klara	21	✓	F	S		Yes		Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sokolowka	Brother, A. Males, Sokolowka, Poland.	Cal.	San Francisco
14	ADMITTED	Males ✓	Moses	17	✓	M	S	Labour.	Yes		Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Cal.	San Francisco
15	ADMITTED	Dziwiniak ✓	Marya	20	✓	F	S		Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Polish	-do-	Przemyssl	Brother, Francisek Dziwiniak, Bachorzew, P.O.W. Przemyssl,	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	ADMITTED	Wandanewitz ✓	Marya	16	✓	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	ADMITTED	Wandanewitz ✓	Anna	11	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Swierczewski ✓	Mary Anna	34	✓	F	M	H'wife	No	Going to Husband	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Czarnostow	Aunt, Teofila Rzygolnia, Czarnostow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	Swierczewski ✓	Zofia	12	✓	F	S	Child	No	Going to Father	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	Swierczewski ✓	Wladyslawa	10	✓	F	S	-do-	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	Swierczewski ✓	Josefa	8	✓	F	S	-do-	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Helfgott ✓	Chane	40	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	Dolina	Father, Chaim Rotenberg, Rozniatow, pow, Dolina, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	Helfgott ✓	Gittel	11	✓	F	S		Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	Helfgott ✓	Majer	9	✓	M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Duda ✓	Aniela	19	✓	F	S		Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Polish	-do-	Brzesko	Mother, Tekla Duda, Bieleza pow Brzesko. Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
26		Wojcik ✓	Kunegunda	20	✓	F	S		Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, Tan Wojcik, Bieleza pow Brzesko, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
27		Weiss ✓	Johan	21	✓	M	S	Cinema Operator	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lemberg	Mother Clara Weiss, Lemberg, M.Suiegna 7,	D.C.	Washington
28		Hop ✓	Bronislawa	16	✓	F	S		Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sodnova	Grandmother, Anna Hop, Sodnova, Poland.	R.I.	Manville
29	*	Wojcik ✓	Czetela	77	✓	M	W	Labour.	No	Going to Son	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kryrow	——— NONE ———	Mass.	Chicopee
30		Chmiola ✓	Anna	22	✓	F	S		Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brzesko	Parent, Stanislaw Chmisla, Bieleza, pow Brzesko, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.

Except nos. 24 & 29 A A Pickard, Inspector, 1/14/21

24 may Rock Isle 1/9/21 2:50 P

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 48

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote on last page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Is going to join a relative or friend (state which)?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Is going in pursuit of a definite occupation? If so, what?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Daughter	No	No	-	-	Daughter, Izeindla Jackstein, 48-50, Ludlow Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Poland	Wyszkow
2	Yes	Sister	-	No	-	-	Sister -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
3	No	Son	No	No	-	-	Son, Sam Plattner, 132 Collinville Ave, E.St.Louis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	-do-	Sokolow
4	No	Son	No	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
5	No	Brother	No	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
6	No	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Jacob Jaworski, 1, Gottard Ave, Blackstone, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Red	Grey	None	-do-	Gorlica
7	No	-do-	No	No	-	-	Box 285 -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Red	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
8	Yes	Daughter	No	No	-	-	Daughter, Jozefa Laugroveka, 1839 Tustin Street, Pittaburgh, Pa		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Drk	Brn	None	-do-	Sierpc
9	Yes	Sister	0	No	-	-	Aunt -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
10	Yes	Brother	$20	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Konstantin Kwistronski, 765 Black Street, Utica, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	Tastow
11	No	Son-in-law	10	No	-	-	Son-in-law, Isidor Schaffer, 52 Pershing Ave, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Zamosc
12	Yes	Cousin	50	No	-	-	Cousin, Harry Stein, 94 Philip Street, Albany, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Bialystock
13	Yes	Brother	62	No	-	-	Brother, Izrael Males, 711 San Jose Ave, San Francisco.	Cal	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Soxolowka
14	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
15	Yes	Brother in-law	$100	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Josef Wandanewitz, 735 S. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	-do-	Przemyssl
16	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
17	Yes	-do-	0	No	-	-	Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
18	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband, Albin Swierozewski. 105 Grand Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Czarnostaw
19	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
20	Yes	-do-	No	No	-	-	So -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
21	Yes	-do-	No	No	-	-	So -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
22	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband, Markus Helfgott, 653-55 Stone Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	Dolina
23	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
24	Yes	-do-	No	No	-	-	Brother -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
25	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Step-Brother, Franz Krok, 1808 W. Huron St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	-do-	Brzesko
26	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Francizek Pudelek, 1212 w. Erie St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
27	Yes	Cousin	40	No	-	-	Cousin, Harry N. Sher, 233-12th St S.E. Washington, D.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Lemberg
28	No	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Stanislaw Hop, Box 398, Manville, Rhode Island.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	Sadkova
29	Yes	Son	No	No	-	-	Son, Anton Maslak, 182, Chicapee St, Chicapee, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	-do-	Kryrow
30	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, San Kachura, 716, Keitôh St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	Brzesko

Med. Cert. Senility & varicose veins both lower extremities, etc.

Specially exam.

for labor 4/9/21. 6 Pla

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

JAN 10 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 11 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

J Teuer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1 C 1921, 19

at .....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—418

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zielinska	Marcela	22		F	S	Dsmkr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nisznukovice	Father. Franciszo Zielinska. Nisznukovice. Poland.	Ill.	Harvey.
2		Plocki	Lemel	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Zeremba.	Fathet, Froim Plocki, Zeremba Koszelusa Ostwa.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Golomdzymer	Julyan	43		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Ryjun	Wife, Emilia , Golodzymer. Ryjuh, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		~~Welma~~	~~Feiga~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Hse Kpr~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Wyszkon.~~	Friend. Josef Fischer, Wyszkon, Poland.	~~do~~	~~do~~
5		~~Welma~~	~~Lezjer.L.~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
6		Kraus	Szylim.C.	48		M	M	Painter	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zwolen	Son. Yankel Kraus. Zwolen, Rudun. Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx.
7		Kraus	Hinda.	42		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
8	UNDER 16	Kraus	Rachmiel	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do brother	do	do.
9	UNDER 16	Kraus	Joseg	9	6	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
10	UNDER 16	Kraus	Feiga	6			S	do	No	Child	No.	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do.
11	ADMITTED	Szpigel	Rywka	16		F	S	Dmstic	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Raciaz	Uncle, Mendel Szpigiel. Raciaz, Plock, Poland.	do	Brooklyn.
12	ADMITTED	Szpigel	Shajna	11		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
13	ADMITTED	Szpigel	Moses	19		M	S	Mrchnt	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
14		Weintraub	Isaac	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Brody	Aunt. Chaic Zimmermann. Brody, Gal, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
15		Weintraub	David	26		M	M	Shoemkr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do
16		Fleichmann	Terca.M.	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sochacsen	Mother, Freada Leie. Burunann. Poland.	Col.	Denver.
17		Fleichmann	Hana.R.	20		F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
18		Fleichmann	Dwoira	18		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
19	UNDER 16	Fleichmann	Sura.R.	15		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
20	UNDER 16	Fleichmann	Naftab	9	6	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
21		Szer	Maria	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Ys	do	do	do	Lodz	Son, Herschel Szer. Lodz, Dabrinerst 52, Poland.	Pa	New York.
22		Szer	Scholem	17		M	S	Scholar	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
23	UNDER 16	Szer	Ryrwka	9	6	F	S	do	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
24	UNDER 16	Szer	Feiga	15		F	S	do	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
25		Gajber	Hersz	40		M	M	LthrTpr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Dobrzynd	Wife, Hemiel Gajber, Dobrzynd, Plotzk. Poland.	do	do.
26		Zymelman	Szmul	25		M	S	Mrchnt	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kossow	Father. Rafail Zymelman. Kossow, Poland.	do	do.
27		Berman	Rinom	28		M	S	do	Yes	Russian	Yes	Lithuania	do	Lithuania	Riga	Parents, Izelk Berman, Riga, Saulenskr 83, Lithuania.	Ill.	Chicago.
28		Grapa	Samuel	31		M	M	Crpenter	Ys	Polish	Yes	Poland	do	Poland	Grodzisk	Wife, Chawe Grapa. Grodzisk, Blonsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
29		Kudelski	Jankel, David.	27		M	S	Labrer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Bulrowica.	Uncle, Morisze Lis, Bulrowica, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
30		Dynowski	Berel	17		M	S	Mrchnt	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Brabystzen	Uncle, Reich Buim. Brabystzen. Poland.	Pa	Pittsburgh.

U. S. Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—410

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 50

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attendance, or both, but not transported (or assisted by others) for the whole.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$ 20	No	-	-	Uncle, F. Malinowski. 15704, Kennincott St, Harver. Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Niszankovice
2	Yes	do	$10	No	-	-	Bro in law, R. Silverstein. 275 Rivington St, New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk	Blk	Ble	None	do	Zaremba.
3	Yes	do	$20	No	-	-	Mother Josefa Laskowska, 6302 Fleet Av. Cleveland.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bde	Gry	None	do	Rypin.
4	Yes	do	$5	No	-	-	Brother, Hersz Bornstein, 238 Clinton St, New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Bde	Gry	None	do	Wyszcow.
5	Yes	Parent	--	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child	--Child--				None	do	do
6	Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	Brother, B. Krans. 1532, Seaburg St, Bronx, New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr k	Blk	Brn	None	do	Zwolen.
7	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dek	Blk	Brn	None	do	do.
8	Yes	Parent	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do.
9	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	-	-	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	do.
10	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	do	Raciaz.
11	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Uncle, Nathan, Spigiel. 21 Cook St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	do	do.
12	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	do	do.
13	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	do	do.
14	Yes	do	$10	No	-	-	Father, Meddel Weintraub, 2629, Potoniac Av. Chicago.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	do	Brody.
15	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Ble	None	do	do.
16	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, T. Fleischmann, 1434, Knox Court, Denver, Colorado.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Gry	Brn	None	do	Sochaczer
17	No	Parent	Yes	No	-	-	do Father do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Gry	Brn	None	do	do.
18	NO	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Gry	Brn	None	do	do.
19	No	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Gry	Brn	None	do	do.
20	No	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Gry	Brn	None	do	do.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Abraham Szer, 701 Walnut St, New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Drk	Gry	Brn	None	do	do.
22	Yes	Parent	Yes	No	-	-	do Father do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Blk	Ble	None	do	Lodz.
23	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bde	Blu	None	do	do.
24	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	do.
25	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Brother in law, M. Brooks, 14 East 105 St, New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Bde	Ble	None	do	do.
26	Yes	do	$7	No	-	-	Brother S. Zimmerman, 38 Avenue B, New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	Dobrszna
27	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Louis Perlman, 2854, Archer Av, Chicgo.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	Korson,
28	Yes	do	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Berex Rosen. 176, Manville Av, New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Drk	Brn	None	do	Riga.
29	No	do	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, M. Baker, 1710, N. Well St, Chicago, Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	Grodzisk.
30	No	do	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Abram Reichbaum, 78, Logan Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	Bulkovice.
																			5		Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do	Bialystsen.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 1 0 1921, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA," Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lew	Ester Chaner	18		F	S	Drssmkr	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zaremb.	Chaim Lew. (Father) Zaremb, Koszelne, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Gertskes	Chaim	26		M	S	Crpntr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Droiczyn.	Wolf Gertskes. (Father) Droiczyn, Poland.	N.J.	Newark.
3		Czarnecki	Mordka	21		M	S	WtchMkr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lemberg.	Szloma Bomskin. (Uncle) Mila Str. 37, Warsaw, Poland.	Conn.	Hartford.
4		Czarnecki	Moszek	17		M	S	Boymkr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5		Tzubiak	Jozefa	50		F	W	HseKpr	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Polish	do	Warsaw.	Teresa Pielecka. (Mother) Mlawa, Plock, Poland.	Ills.	Chicago.
6		Stygula	Helena	19		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Krascienka.	Maria Stygula. (Mother) Krascienks, Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
	ADMITTED	Wargiela	Antonia	25		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Krzemienica	K. Goszm. (sister) Krzemienica, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Wargiela	Marja	5		F	S	Child.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	X	Farnacka	Czeslawa	17		F	S	Dmstic.	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Grajewa.	K. Farnacka. (Mother) Grajewa, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
	ADMITTED	Mazur	Sofia	15		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Krzemienica	Antonin Namesik. (aunt) Krzemienica, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Adamowska	Marja	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Krassilowa.	RosalieBogulowska. (Mother) Krassilowa, Poland.	do	do
12	UNDER 16	Adamowska	Zofia	8		F	S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13		Mandryk	Wiktorja	53		F	W	HseKpr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Przemysl.	K.Musakiewicz. (Friend) Przmysl, Poland.	do	do
14		Mandryk	Cecylja	20		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15		Lechowicz	Marya	18		F	S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Paluszyce.	Pawel Boksa. (Father) Paluszyce, Poland.	Ills.	Chicago.
16		Kosiniak	Josefa	18		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bieniszowie.	F. Kosiniak. (Father) Bieniszowie, Poland.	do	do
17		Kamisz	Stefania	19		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nawspla.	F. Kamisz. (Father) Nawspla, Poland.	do	do
18		Zima	Katarszyna	21		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Checly.	Maria Zima. (Mother) Checly, Poland.	do	do
19		Biesiadecka	Emilia	20		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kolbuszowa.	Jan Biesiadecka. (Brother) Kolbuszowa, Poland.	N.Y.	Bloomfield.
20		Michon	Katarzyna	25		F	W	HseKpr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Zaczernia.	Marjanna Tarascka. (Mother) Tarnow, Poland.	Ills.	Chicago.
21		Kot	Jozefa	18		F	S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Rozniatow.	Piotr Kot. (Father) Rozniatow, Poland.	N.J.	Jersey City.
22		Radochonska	Anna	20		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bolestraszyc.	S. Radochonska. (Father) Bolestraszyc, Poland.	Ills.	Chicago.
23		Zajac	Katarsyzna	29		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lubatowa.	Blusche Zojac. (Father) Lubatowa, Poland.	Conn	Southampton.
24		Rubicz	Katarszyna	24		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Swielca.	Josefa Kogus. (sister) Swielca, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
25		Cwynar	Marja	18		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sutrosw.	D. Cwynar. (Mother) Rozsew, Poland.	Mass.	New Bedford.
26		Zajac	Julia	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pawow.	Michal Zajac. (Father) Pawow, Poland.	New	York.
27		Rak	Antonina	20		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Farklowe.	Andzej Rak. (Uncle) Farklowe, Poland.	Ills.	Chicago.
28		Gruszek	Karolina	11		F	S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Borkymowi.	Katarsyna Nikrut. (Mother) Borkymowi, Poland.	do	do
29		Legeak	Tekla	64		F	W	HseKpr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Glinik.	Magdalena Chmer. (Step-dghtr) Glinik, Poland.	Conn.	Hartford.
30		Niemiesko	Bronislawa	18		F	S	Dmstic.	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Kooe-Schaby.	Josef Niemieska. (Father) Kooe-Schaby, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, JAN 10 1921, *19*

52

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to labor or not (specify which); if not, why not; if employed by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Max Lewin. (Brother) 387,3rd.St. N.Yrk. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Blk	Ble	None	Poland	Daremb.
2	No	do	$20	No	-	-	Morris Hertz. (Brother) 272, Springfield Ave, Newark, N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	do	Droiczyn.
3	Yes	do	$32	No	-	-	G. Czernian. (Father) 14, Pavillion St. Hartford, Cn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	do	Lemberg.
4	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	--	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	do	do
5	No	do	$40	No	-	-	Alex Golebiewski. (Son-law) 1724, W.47th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Warsaw.
6	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Michal Stygula. (Brother) 3713, Butler St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bnd	Gy	None	do	Krascienko.
7	No	Sister	$10	No	-	-	Anna Krasenska. (sister) 779, Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Krzemienica.
8	No	do	$10	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	do
9	Yes	Brother	$5	No	-	-	Felix Farnacka. (Brother) 4076, 32nd. St. Detroit, Mch.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bnd	Bn	None	do	Grajewa.
10	Yes	Step-Mthr.	$10	No	-	-	Julia Schulz. (Stp-Mthr) 463, W.46th. St. N.YRk. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Krzemienica.
11	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Jan Adamowska. (Husband) 157, Clinton St. Maspeth, L.I.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bnd	Gy	None	do	Kassilowa.
12	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	do
13	Yes	Daughter	$20	No	-	-	Rosalja Nowicka. (Daughter) 1355 Ave. New York. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Przemysl.
14	Yes	Sister	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	do
15	Yes	Husband	20	No	-	--	F. Lechswicz. (Husband) 967, W.Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bnd	Bn	None	do	Paluszyce.
16	Yes	Bthr-law.	$15	No	-	-	H. Kwiczien. (Bthr-law) 910, N. Mozaret St. Chicago, Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Bieniszowie.
17	Yes	Brother	$10	No	-	-	Jan Kamisz. (Brother) 967, W.Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Nawspla.
18	Yes	Sister	No	No	-	-	Marja Baren. (sister) 1153, Puperis St. Chicago, Ills.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Checly.
19	Yes	Brother	$10	No	---	-	F. Biesiadecka. (Brother) 2, Linden Ave. Bloomfield, N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Kolburzoma.
20	Yes	Bthr-law.	No	No	-	-	W. Nowak. (Bthr-in-law) 846, Nobles St, Chicago, Ills.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bnd	Gy	None	do	Laczernio.
21	Yes	do	1	No	-	-	P. Granda. (Bthr-in-law) 181, Ferris Ave. Jersey Cy. N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bnd	Bn	None	do	Rozniatow.
22	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	J. Urban. (Uncle) 475, Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bnd	Gy	None	do	Bolestrazyc.
23	Yes	Brother	18	No	-	-	M. Zajac. (Brother) Box. 383, Southampton. Cnn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Lubatswa.
24	Yes	Bthr-law.	20	No	-	-	Jan. Chajker. (Bthr-in-law) 96, South St. Detroit. Mich.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Swieica.
25	Yes	do	5	No	-	-	Jan Kaginos. (Bthr-law) 33, Hicks St. N.Bedford, Mas.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Surtiezw.
26	Yes	Step-bthr.	$3	No	-	-	W. Magera. (Step-bthr) Box.169, West Warren, Mas.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bnd	Ble	None	do	Pawow.
27	Yes	Brother	0	No	-	-	Jacob Rak. (Brother) 3735, Hermitage St. Chicago. Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Ble	None	do	Farklowe.
28	Yes	Parents	0	No	-	-	W. Groszek. (Father) Box. 329, Bellewood, Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	do	Berzesowa.
29	No	Son.	$5	No	-	-	A. Lesak. (son) 67, Bonner St. Hartford, Cnn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Gy	Gy	None	do	Glinik.
30	Yes	Uncle	0	No	-	-	Franz Kosinsky. (Uncle) 55, 2nd. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bnd	Bn	None	do	Kocs-Schaby.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOARD OF [illegible] — List

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

P Gilles

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at .....

A P Sennett

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—[illegible]

Form 2019
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 27

S. S. "K.A.VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Zalesna ✓	Marya Mother	30	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolja	Parent, Stanislaw Kriza, Wolja, pow.Bozesko, Poland.	Wisc.	Weyerhauser
X	UNDER 16	Zalesna ✓	Josef Children	10	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Wisc.	Weyerhauser
X	UNDER 16	Zalesna ✓	Franciszek	9	✓	M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Wisc.	Weyerhauser
X	UNDER 16	Zalesna ✓	Stanislaw	8	✓	M	S	-do-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Wisc.	Weyerhauser
X	UNDER 16	Zalesna ✓	Stefania	7	✓	F	S	Child	-	-		Ret. from Hosp. 11/15/41 P. M. Wallace -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Wisc.	Weyerhauser
X		Baron ✓	Anna	19	✓	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wolink	Father Jan Baron, Wolink, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
		Snitowska ✓	Czeina Ch. Mother	32	✓	F	W	Domest.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	Kolzyn	Father, Israel Krawiec, Drogaczyn, Kolzyn, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Snitowska ✓	Jasel Children	13	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Snitowska ✓	Jankiel	11	✓	M	S	-do-	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Snitowska ✓	Chasia	7	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago
11		Krawiec ✓	Leiba Bro.	18	✓	M	S	Labour.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago
12		Zyngier ✓	Noach Father	25	✓	M	S	Shoe maker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Siedlec	Friend, Abram Bienstotk, Siedlec, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Malecki ✓	Wicenty Father	59	✓	M	W	Brick-layer	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Polish	-do-	Sackszow	Son, Dan Maleski, Sackszow, Lubelska, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
14	UNDER 16	Malecki ✓	Boleslaw Son	12	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit
15		Joffe ✓	Chatzkel Father	64	✓	M	M	Mercht.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Latwija	Hebrew	Latwija	Mitan	Brother. J.Joffe, Mitan, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
		Joffe ✓	Minna Mother	51	✓	F	M	H'wife	No		No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Bronx
		Joffe ✓	Leja Daughter	24	✓	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Bronx
		Joffe ✓	Slata Daughter	22	✓	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Bronx
		Domb ✓	Ester Rachel Mother	38	✓	F	M	H'wife	No	Husband.	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	Father, Chail Lowsky, Pultusk, Bunning, Poland.	Ohio	Akron
X	UNDER 16	Domb ✓	Dina Children	12	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio	Akron
X	UNDER 16	Domb ✓	Rykla	8	✓	F	S	-do-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio	Akron
X	UNDER 16	Domb ✓	Fasék	14	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio	Akron
X		Domb ✓	Sura R.	17	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio	Akron
X	UNDER 16	Domb ✓	Menla	13	✓	M	S	Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ohio	Akron
		Rozenblatt ✓	Mojor	17	✓	M	S	Baker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Czechaloviz	Sister, Fraide Rozenblatt, Czechaloviz, Lomsa, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		Dembrowicz ✓	Hersz	16	✓	M	S	Butcher	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sokolow	Sister, Chana Sommeszein, Sokolow, Siedlec, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
		Zedlin ✓	Leia Cousins	27	✓	F	S	D'maker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago
		Ciechanowiski ✓	Moses Aron	14	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wengerow	Mother, Rachel Ciechanowiski, Wengerow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		Greenbaum ✓	Dora	21	✓	F	S	Domest.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mlawa	Father, Samuel Greenbaum, Rakanow, Mlawa, Poland.	N.Y.	Utica
X		Sobotka ✓	Masza Cousins	20	✓	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Radzenowa	Parent, Simon Sobotka, Radzenowa, Poland.	N.Y.	New York

Except 5 - Jan. 14-21 Ellis Island Hosp

28

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . —
. . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, JUN 6 1921, *19*

54

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to come to the United States temporarily and return to his country after a visit, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (to be given by the immigrant himself, as to whether he is white, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, Mexican, Spanish, Filipino, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Magyar, Scandinavian, Slovenian, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Turkish, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Dutch, German, French, Spanish, Basque, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, Canadian (French), Canadian (Indian), Central American, Mexican, South American, West Indian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Australian, Other European, Other nationality, or Other race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	110	No	-	-	Husband, Joseph Zaleana, R F D. 1 Box 101, Weyerhauser, Wisc.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	Poland	Wolja.
2	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Wolja.
3	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
4	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
5	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
6	No	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Katarszyna Kula, 4472 West 51 St, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Wolink
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Natan Cohn, 3814 Lexington Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Kolsyn.
8	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Drk	Blue	None	-do-	Kolsyn.
9	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	Poland	Kolzyn
11	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
12	No	Self.	140	No	-	-	Brother, Saul Zyngier, 1841, Euclid Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Siedlec.
13	No	-do-	103	No	-	-	Son-in-law, Josef Kochrziuski, 1133 Junction Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Sackszow
14	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Son-in-law, Josef Kochrziuski, 1133 Junction Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Poland	Sackszow
15	Yes	Self.	20	No	-	-	Cousin, Louis Levine, 1070 Washington Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	7	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	Latwija	Mitan
16	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
17	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
18	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
19	No	Husband	80	No	-	-	Husband, Aron Dombe, 690, Egwood Ave, Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Poland	Pultusk
20	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
21	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
22	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
23	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
24	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
25	No	Self	0	No	-	-	Mother, Bronisa Rozenblatt, 145 Essex Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Drk	Brn	None	-do-	Lomsa
26	No	Self	30	No	-	-	Brother, David Sonnansheiner Jedlin 2323 Rice St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Sokolow
27	No	Self	-	No	-	-	Uncle, David Jedlin, 2323 Rice St, Chicago, Illinois.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Siedlec
28	Yes	Self	0	No	-	-	Father, Jacob Ciechanowicki, 26 Canal Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
29	No	Self	0	No	-	-	Brother, William Greenbaum, 126 Liberty St, Utica, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Rakanow
30	Yes	Self	0	No	-	-	Cousin, S. Silberstein, 3-5 Washington Pl, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Radzenown

Red Cap Senility Hernia Senility Senility Defective vision

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ____

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Plastka ✓	Chana. ✓	21 ✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Noivo-lipko	Friend, M. Szapnikiewicz, Nowalipko, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Szmidt ✓	Buni. ✓	50 ✓	F	W	H'Keepr	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bjalostok	Father in Law, S. Schmidt, Chorosh, Bjalostok, Poland.	N.Y.	Chicago.
3		Szmidt ✓	Raihla. ✓	22 ✓	F	W	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
4	*	Szmidt ✓	Massy. ✓	18 ✓	F	S	H'Keepr	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
5		Herman	Rosa.	16 ✓	F	S	Teiler	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kaularmo	-do- -do- Sister, F. Herman, Kaularmo, Poland.	N.Y.	-do-
6		Sztejngaot ✓	Sory,. ✓	34 ✓	F	W	H'Keepr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialeystok	Father, N. Nadler, Bialeystok, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
7		Sztejngaot ✓	Mann. ✓	5 ✓	M	S	Child	No	-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
8		Sztejngaot ✓	Feiga. ✓	11 ✓	F	S	Studt	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
9		Sztejngaot ✓	Frida. ✓	7 ✓	F	S	Child	No	-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
10		Sztejngaot ✓	Liba.E. ✓	5 ✓	F	S	-do-	No	-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	-do-
11		Haskewitz ✓	Josefa.	17 ✓	F	S	Dmstic.	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Polish	Odo-	Miezyninee	Parents, A. Haskewitz, Miezyninee, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Drozolowska. ✓	Marya. ✓	24 ✓	F	S	H'Keepr	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mierzynce	Father, T. Drozolowska, Mierzynce, Poland.	Ill.	-do-
13		Boas ✓	Prael. ✓	22 ✓	M	S	Schoel Mstr.	Yes	do	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	Prochemiosl	Father, M. Boas, Prochemiosl, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Taygda ✓	Fudas.F. ✓	17 ✓	M	S	Labor	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kossow	Mother, L. Tagda, Kassow, Poland.	N.Y.	-do-
15		Kolle ✓	Schlumj ✓	53 ✓	M	M	Mchnt.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Warsaw.	Abram Kolle. (Son) Warsaw, Poland.	do	do
16		Kutänpolarm ✓	Pinrus. ✓	30 ✓	M	S	Labor	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle, Aaron Sass, Warsaw, Poland.	-do-	Broux.
17		Staroseloky ✓	Szeine. ✓	60 ✓	F	M	Domest	No	I am Going to my Son	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kobryn	Brother in Law, J. Staroseloky, Kobryn, Poland.	-do-	New York.
18		Staroseloky ✓	Fanskel. ✓	8 ✓	M	S	Child	No	-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
19		Staroseloky ✓	Feclok. ✓	6 ✓	M	S	-do-	No	-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
20		~~Sanowitz~~	Golda.	61 ✓	F	W	Domest	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wolkowiez	Brother in Law, S. Segiel, Wolkowiez, Poland.	-do-	-do-
21		Sanowitz	Fruma.	22 ✓	F	S	HKeepr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
22		~~Sanowitz~~	Lejser.	16 ✓	M	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
23		Monka ✓	Schlama.	65 ✓	M	W	~~Writer~~	No	Going to my Son	No	Poland-	Hebrew	Poland-	Sokolowka	-None-	Ky.	Louisville.
24		Moszkowiez ✓	Wolf.	81 ✓	M	W	Nil	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Noworavomsk	Daughter, Pesa Moszkowiez, Noworavomsk, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
25		Moszkowiez ✓	Nocch. ✓	42 ✓	M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mich.	-do-
26		~~Arker~~	~~Lichlia.~~	28 ✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Czerceslaw	Mother, Ester-Beile Arker, Czerceslaw, Poland.	~~Mich.~~	-do-
27		~~Arker~~	Chazkiel.	7 ✓	M	S	Child	No	-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mich.	-do-
28																	
29																	
30		Kelecka ✓	Helena ✓	19 ✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Watslavic	Mother. Geletka Kelecka, Watslavic.	N.Y.	Syracuse

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST .....

23

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

56

14 No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Uncle, Solomon Dorfman, 231, Cherry St, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Drk	Brn	None	Poland	Warsawa.
2	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Z. Schmidt, 3250 Ogden Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Bialoskok.
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
4	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
5	Yes	Self	$2	No	-	-	Uncle, S.M. Fishher, 125, Clinton st, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Blk	Brn	None	do-	Komarno.
6	Yes	-do-	90	No	-	-	Brother, M. Nedler, 2702, 8th, Ave, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Polando-	Bialeysolk.
7	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
8	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
9	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
10	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
11	Yes	Sister	1-	No	-	-	Sister B. Solka, 535, N. Indiana Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-do-	Miezysienee.
12	Yes	Bother in Law	25	No	-	-	Brother, in Law, M. Kecko, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
13	Yes	Self	32½	No	-	-	Brother, Sam Boas, 311, Rodney st, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Grey	None	-do-	Brochemizoyl
14	Yes	-do-	37	No	-	-	Cousin, Sam Fagoda, 172, Henrysh, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	Kossow.
15	Yes	-do-	0	No	-	-	Son, Hersch Kolle, 32, Bay, 23rd, St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Np	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Grey	None	-do-	Warshaw.
16	Yes	-do-	$20	No	Yes	1907 1910	N.Y.C. Auprox	Father, S. Sutenplaw, 2120, Mapes Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
17	Yes	Son	20	No	-	-	Son, Fasale Kon, 8082, Ridge St, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Grey	Grey	None	-do-	Kobryn.
18	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
19	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
20	Yes	Son in Law	Yes	No	-	-	Son in Law, S. Lazow, 555, Eltan St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Gray	Blue	None	-do-	Wolkowiez.
21	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
22	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Blk	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
23	Yes	Son	-	No	-	-	Son, M. Greenberg, 280, Morris St, Bowling Green,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	Poland	Sokolowka.
24	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	Son, A. Moczkowiez, 225, Grafiet Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	-do-	Nowosakomsk.
25	Yes	-do-	[illegible]	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
26	No	Husband	$20	Yes			Husband, Hyman Arker, 610, Bridge St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Brn	Brn	None	do-	Cxeroshaw.
27	No	Father	-	Yes			Father. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Fr	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
28																										
29																										
30	Yes	B. in Law.	1	No	-	-	B. in.Law. Jan Kowalewsky, 137 Lakeview Ave, Syracuse.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Gro	None	Poland	Latslav.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... H N Stevens

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 10 1921 ,*19*

at .....

Leonard

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

57

D Eccles

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 1 6 1921, 19

at _____

W Leonard
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

65
162
227

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Harvath	Odela	35		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	German	Yes	Croatia	Croates	Croatia.	Oriek.	Franjo Norak. (Brother) Howidrono, Marburg.	Wis.	Racines.
2	UNDER 16	Harvath	Jannie	8		F	S	Child.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Harvath	Margareta	5		F	S	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4		Relic	Gavra	33		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia.	Slovak.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Mitrovia.	Sava Relic. (Relative)	N. Y.	New York.
5		Rudic	Siniza	34		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bejelovar.	M. Rudic. (sister) Bejelovar, C-Slovakia.	Ills.	Depuee
6	UNDER 16	Rudic	Jevo	9		F	S	Child.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7		Knezevic	Milan	27		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hrastovar.	L. Bozir. (sister) Hrastovar, C-Slovakia.	do	do
8		Knezevic	Anna	25		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	UNDER 18	Knezevic	Nikola	7		M	S	Child.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10		Kojic	Darrica	33		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Aradac.	A. Kojic. (Cousin) Aradac, C-Slovakia.	Ohio.	Middleton.
11	UNDER 16	Kojic	Tvanka	7		M	S	Child.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12		Kapelic	Roza	22		F	S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Dugaresa	J. Kapelic. (Relative) Dugaresa, C-Slovakia.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
13		Mikuljan	Jana	28		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	T. Mikuljan. (sister) Dugaresa, C-Slovakia.	do	do
14	UNDER 18	Mikuljan	Ivan	7		M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15		Czeiner	Anna	42		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bukin.	Mathias Labadi. (Friend) Bukin, C-Slovakia.	Pa.	Lebanon.
16	UNDER 18	Czeiner	Jakob	14		M	S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
17		Pfuhl	Eva	38		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	ddo	Rosa Mettendorfer. (Mother) Bukin, C-Slovakia.	Mch.	Detroit.
18		Szeiler	Benedik	27		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	J. Sheiler. (Relative.) Bukin, C-Slovakia.	Pa.	Bethlehem.
19		Szeiler	Katarina	25		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20		Holzschuh	Peter.	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	J. Holzchuh. (Relative) Bukin, C-Slovakia.	Mch.	Detroit.
21		Kunder	Michael	36		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Rosalie Kunder. (sister) as above.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
22		Zino	Andreas	29		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hodusan.	Hona Zino. (sister) Hodusan, C-Slovakia.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
23		Loba	Lukas	36		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Makolc.	Ferdinand Loba. (Brother) Makole, C-Slovakia.	do	do
24		Loncaric	Agata	23		F	S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Andreas Loncaric. (Relative) as above.	do	do
25		Succc	Nikola	18		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bucica.	J. Succc. (Relative) Bucica, C-Slovakia.	Ills.	Chicago.
26		Ris	Josefina	43		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Zombolja.	P. Anton. (Father) Zombolja, C-Slovakia.	Pa.	Alentown.
27	UNDER 18	Ris	Martin	14		M	S	Schlr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28		Weber	Barbara	17		F	S	Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Petar Macan. (Father) Zombolja, C-Slovakia.	N.J.	Jersey City
29		Kirter	Anna	20		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Pa.	Alentown.
30		Weber	Peter	19		M	S	Student.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration [illegible].

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

Arriving at Port of _____, JULY 2 1921, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by societies, organizations, or governments.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the immigrant has a ticket to the country of his final destination.	Whether the immigrant has the amount of money required by law in his possession.	Whether the immigrant is in possession of a railroad ticket or has paid for his transportation to a point beyond the port of arrival.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether the immigrant is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the immigrant has been in the United States before.	Whether the immigrant is an idiot, imbecile, feebleminded person, epileptic, insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous.	Whether the immigrant is a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year previous.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	110	Yes	1913 Ys -20	N.Y.	Peter Howarth. (Husband) 1232, State St. Racine, Wis.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Ple	Bn	Bn	None	Croates	Vocina.
2	Yes	Father.	-	US Born			do do	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
3	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do do	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	USA	Milwaukee
4	Yes	Self	30	-	-		Kosta Relic. (Brother) 230, E.67th. St. N.Yrk. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Croates	Vocina
5	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	D. Rudic. (Husband) Box. 657, ~~De Pue~~, Ills.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho-Slovakia.	Metrovin.
6	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bn	Bn	Bn	None	do	Bejelovar.
7	Yes	Self	50	Ys	1912 Degree -14.	Ills.	K. Knezevic. (Brother) Box. 657, ~~De Pue~~ Degree, Ills.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Hrastovac.
9	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1912 14	do	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C. Kojic. (Husband) Ohio. Box. 22, Yankey Rd, Middleton,	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
11	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Aradac.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Jesop Jelacn. (~~Friend~~) 1538, E.Ohio St. Pittsburg. Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Ivan Mikuljan. (Husband) 1312, E.Ohio St. Pittsburg. Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Dugaresa.
14	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	John Gerber. (~~Friend~~) 313, Spring Alley, Lebanon, Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
16	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Bukin.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1912		K. Majovski. (~~Friend~~) 59, Grand Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
18	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Barbara Kunter. (~~Friend~~) 1924, Easton Ave, Bethlehem, Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	J. Majovski. (Uncle) 59, Grand Ave, Detroit, Mch.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
21	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	John Kunder. (Brother) 907, Bendley Ave. Yngstown, O.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
22	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Bolto Howal. (Friend) 430, 55th. Ave. Milwaukee. Wis.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
23	Yes	do	Yes	Ys	1907 -13	Wis.	Gertrude Herga. (Friend) Mike. 404, Wst Alleys, 52 Ave, Wis.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Hodusan.
24	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	A. Samastur. (Uncle) 555, S.Pierce St. Milwaukee, Ws.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Makole.
25	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mirko Sucec. 13530, Brandon Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
26	No	do	Yes	Ys	1913 -20	N.Y.	Christof Muscler. (~~Friend~~) 447, N.5th.St. Alentown, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Bucica.
27	No	Mother	Yes	No			do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	Zomboljа.
28	No	do	Yes	No			do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	1911 -12	N.Y.	Peter Wimmer. (step-brother) 446, [illegible]ann St. N.Jersey City	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Christof Muscler. (Uncle) 447, N.5th.St. Alentown, Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
																			5	8	Fr	Bn	Bn	None	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JAN 1 9 1921, *19*

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOARD OF [illegible]

List

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D Eeles

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at [redacted]

Wm W Leonard

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Copy's

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Heger	Peter	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	~~Dutch~~ Slovak	Yes	Jugo -slavian.	SLOVAK ~~Dutch~~	Jugo - Slavia.	Katarmenfeld,	Kuzman Peter, Katarmenfeld, Jugoslavia.	N.Y.	Hudson.
2		Heger	Barbara	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
3	UNDER 16	Heger	Martias	8		M	-	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
4	UNDER 16	Heger	Mary	10		F	-	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
5		Bracsko	Yosip	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	~~Deutsche~~	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Nickoluas Bracsko. Katarmenfeld,	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
6		Bracsko	Marija	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
7	UNDER 16	Bracsko	Barbara	9		F	-	Schlar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do.	do.
8	UNDER 16	Bracsko	Elisabeta	8		F	-	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
9	UNDER 16	Bracsko	Anton	6		M	-	do	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
10		Marx	Macas	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	~~Dutch~~	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father. Mark Franz. Katermenfeld.	N.J.	Elizabethport
11		Marx	Magdaleng	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
12	UNDER 16	Marx	Matias	6		M	-	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
13		Weismüller	Margareta	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	~~Dutch~~ SLOVAK	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
14	X	Geist	Kata	37		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Banovcica	Kinko Geist, (Father) Banovcica.-	Ohio	Cleveland.
15	X	Welker	Dragutin	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Trnjani.	Nickolouis Hermann. Selna Garcin.	do	do.
16	X	Welker	Kata	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
17	UNDER 16	Welker	Kati	15		F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
18	UNDER 16	Welker	Hinko	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
19	UNDER 16	Welker	Filip	10		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
20	UNDER 16	Welker	Dragutin	3		M	-	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
21	UNDER 16	Welker	Suzana	10		F	-	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
22		Majer	Katalin	24		F	S	Dmstic	Yes	Slavian	Yes	do	do	do	Barat	Mother, Margareta Majer. Boiar Baral.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Zalac	Bozidar	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Cernowmetz.	Mother, Katarina Zalac. Cernometz.	Pa.	Elrama.
24		Stock	Franc	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Relative, Stork Janez. Cernowmetz.	Pa	Slickvil/
25																		
26		Dudek	Maria	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Miskabella	Mother. Anna Polka, Miskabella.	N.J.	Passaic
27		Schon	Rose	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	~~Hungarian~~	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	~~Hungarian~~	Czecho Slovakia	Czernok	Father Adolf Schon, Czernok.	N.Y.	New York
28		Bartos	Antonio	24		M	S	Brick layer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	Slovak	do	Domenchez	Mother. Katherina Bartos, Domchenez.	Mis	Phillips
29		Bereznek	Stefanie	17		M	S	Labr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Czernowitz	Brother Vladislaw Bereznek, Czernowitz.	Pa	Cambr ia
30		Gajan	Barbara	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	do	Gimnez	Sister. Maria Gajan, Gimnez.	Mich	Chrystal Falls
31																		

Except #18 [illegible] 11/14/41

Total passengers 31
U.S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

BOARD OF [illegible]

List 5

List

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 60

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Peter Zumsky, 176 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Jugo-slavia	Katarmenfeld
3	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	do.
4	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1913	Pitts.Pa	Cousin, Anton Weismuller, 1317, Yumater St. Pittsburg. Pa.	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Yes	do	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	do	do.
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	do	do.
8	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do.
9	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1920	Detroit	Unkel, Johoann Wencel, 310. Band St, Elizabeth Port, N.J.	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do.
11	Yes	do	No	Yes	do	do	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ordy	Brn	Brn	None	do	do.
12	Yes	Father	No	Yes	U.S.Born		-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ordy	Brn	Brn	None	do	do.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1906	Pitts.Pa	Son. Anton Weismuller. 1317, Junita St Pittsburg, Pa.	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S. xxx	Cincinnati
14	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Hinko Sorg. 3118, St Klair, Cleveland.	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ordy	Drk	Gry	None	Jugo Slavia	Katarmenfeld do.
15	No	do	Yes	Yes	1910 1914	Cleveld.	Brother. Filip Welker. St Klair 3116, Cleveland.	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Brn	Brn	None	do	Banovaca.
16	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	-do-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	None	do	Trnyani.
17	No	Parent	Yes	No	-	-	-do- Uncle	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	8	"	"	"	None	do	do.
18	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	-do- do	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do.
19	No	do	Yes	Yes	U.S.Born		-do- do	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
20	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	-do- do	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	USA do	Cleveland
21	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	-do- do	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Jugo Slavia do	Trnyani
22	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1910 1914	Chic:	Anton Damany, uncle 1608 2nd Av, NewYork.	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do.
23	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Zalac Ludrik. Box 17 Elrama. Pa.		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	do	Jugosl
24	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Frank Rogina. Slickvil Pa. Box 9456.		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	do	do.
25																											
26	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle. Jos Oswald, 44 Dayton Ave, Passaic. N.J.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
27	Yes	Self	10	No	-	-	B.In.Law. Jos Rosenfeld, 1174 Washington Ave, New York.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frh	Bro	Blue	None	Czecho Slovakia	Kisiela
28	Yes	Father	26	No	-	-	Father. John Bartos, Phillips. Wis.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frh	Bro	Blue	None	Czecho Slovakia	Czernow
29	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother. Mike Bereznak, Cambria, Pa.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frh	Bro	Blue	None	do	Dobnitz
30	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother. John Gayan, Box 691, Chrystal. Falls.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	do	Czernowitz.
																										do	Ginner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

O Leonard

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 5 1921, 19_____

at _____

W Leonard

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Szanislo	Paul	48	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Gerto	Szanislo Morrice, Gerto, Abongeha, C.S.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Szanislo	Paul Junior,	18	-	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
3	H	Horvath	Zurich	27	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Lifer	Father, John Horcath, Lifer. C.S.	do	do.
4		Tesai	Frontisik.	30	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Zdounce	Father Emanuel Tesai, Zdounce, C.S.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
5		Galdun	Anna	22	-	F	S	FrmHand	Yes	Slovak.	Yes	do	do	do	Bolarov.	Mother Goldine Abzbete. Bolarov, Jupa. C.S.	N.J.	Tuxedo Park.
6		Polok	Paulina	11	-	F	S	Child	No	going to parents.	No	do	do	do	Cierra	Aunt, Komorine Salomen. Cierra, Vitroudy, C.S.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Weber	Hermine	20	-	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	Slovak.	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do.
SOMITTED	X	Hitrik	Marija	17	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Rozhprmoce	Grandfather, Kovel Anorey.	Pa.	Harmonville
SOMITTED		Hitrik	Jan	15	-	M	S	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do.
10		Bajde	Karel	22	✓	M	S	ShoeMkr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kozla	Father, Frank Rajdl. Kozla. C.S.	Mich.	Clarkston
11		Balag	Ivan	31	✓	M	M	FrmLbr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Velhe Luchy	Mpther Anna Feldhi, Velhe Luchy, Beregke,	pa	Winton
12		Kristin	Annor	21	✓	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Horne Srui.	Father, Kristin Peter. Horne Srui, C.S.	Wisx.	Milwaukee.
13		Sztasko	Ivan Johan.	17	-	M	S	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Oreske	Stepmther, Birroni Norice, Oreske, Zomplinska, C.S.	Pa.	Rankin.
14		Kubiskova	Frances	24	✓	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	Bohemian	do	Borovany	Father, Johan Kubicek. Borovany,	Ill	Chicago.
15	365426	Kubiskova 4-18-28	Elsonora	18m	✓	F	S	DrsMaker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do.
16		Schonubrurne	Tereza. S.	22	✓	F	S	Dmstic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Bozas.	Father, David Schonubrurne, Bozasnylak, C.S.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Schwarz	Israel	42	3	M	M	Mrchnt	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Benediky.	Mother, Debora Schwarz. &, Wife, Rosa, Benediky, C.S.	N.Y.	do
18		Muskovits	Marton	28	5	M	S	do	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Maramaroz.	Father, Moses Muskovits, Maramaroz, Roumania.	do	do.
19		Farkas	Gero.	26	-	M	M	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Marosnyvar	Mother, Fanny Farkas, Marosnyvar, Roumania.	do	do.
20		Farkas	Klue	22	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do.
21		Farkas	Franka		11	-		Infant	No	Infamnt	No	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
22		Kutskin	Gerson	15	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Litania	Litanian	Lith.	Zismore	Father, Benjamin Kutskin, Zismore, Litania, -	Mass.	Holyoak.
23		Drabent	Maria.	34	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovakian	Czecho Slovakia	Velaky	Father, G. Mrhally, Velaky.	Pa.	Houastsad.
24		Drabent	Audey.	3	-	M	S	Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	-do-
25		Drabant	Fohfr,	-	7	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	-do-
26		Yaskowska	Stanystawa.	29	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dabrowka	Father in Law, K. Yaskowsk, Dabrowka, Poland.	Pa.	Braddock.
27	UNDER 16	Yaskowska daw	Helena.	8	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Pa.	-do-
28		Firanko	Anarsteria.	17	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovakian	Czecho Slovakia	Orlagy	Mother, F. Mvria, Orlagy, Czecho Slovakia.	Pa.	Pittsburg
29		Majirik	Zuzoma.	27	✓	F	S	Maker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vrbica	Father, F. Majori, Vibica, Czecho Slovakia.	Mass.	Boston.
30		Hornecek	Absebta.	18	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brezova	Father, P. Hornecek, Brezova, Czecho Slovakia.	Ill.	Chicago.

1/14/21. M. Bennie Inspector

324 16 40

Total passengers 40
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

62

No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by railway corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people to which each alien belongs (as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Russian, Bohemian or Slovak, Magyar, Roumanian, Armenian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Syrian, Turkish, Hindu, Negro, Indian (American), or other race or people to be stated specifically.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year prior.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Son in law.John Czuloros, 520.Ellsth St,New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Fair	Gray	None	Czecho-Slavokia	Czertp.
2	Yes	Parent	$25	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Fair	Grey	None	do	do.
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother,Luis Horvath. 416E 74th St,New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	do	Lifer
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Bro in law.John Faber, 1782,NJ Long Av,WestLyons Farms,Hillside	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blk	None	do	Zdounce
5	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Uncle,George G.Galdun, Box 132,Tuxedo Park.N.York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	do	Bolorov.
6	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Father.John Pollok, 327E.Street,New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clr	Fair	Ble	None	do	Ciero
7	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Michael Komornik -do- 402 E.72St N.Y. -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Clr	Fair	Ble	None	do	do.
8	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Josef Piomornoty. 566, Box Harmonville.Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clr	Brn	Brn	None	do	do.
9	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Clr	Brn	Brn	None	do	do.
10	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Brother,Anthony Rajdl. R.3.Clarkston,Michigan.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	do	Kozla.
11	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Brother, L.Balag, Box 115 . . Winton.Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Clr	Fair	Dark	None	do	Velhe Luchy.
12	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Brother,Karl Collman, 537. 7th St,Milwaukee,Wisc.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clr	Dark	Blue	None	do	HorneSrui.
13	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Michael Lukosch, 371, 3rd St,Rankin.Pa..	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Clr	Dark	Grey	None	do	Oreshe.
14	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Unkle,T.K.Valho, 1545/7/9, N.18th Street,Chicago.I.ll.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	do	Boravrany
15	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	do	do.
16	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle,J.Schonubrurn,Samuel. 5th Avenue,New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	do	Garan.
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Pa.		Home .1916 Tiffeny Bt, New Yrok,	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Dark	Brn	None	do	Benediky.
18	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Bro in law.Sam.Pollak. Hane St,868, New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Blk	Blk	None	Roumania	Roumania.
19	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Cousin,Farkas Goro.C/o Kiatz. 5,St,MarksPlace,New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	Oszentwan
20	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dair	Brn	Brn	None	do	StBenedik
21	Yes	Parent.	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	INFANT.					None	do	M.Ujoar.
22	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Uncle,S.Jakobson, 16, Miller Av,Hoyloak,Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Nom	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn	Gry	None	Litanie	Zismore.
23	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	Homestead		Husband,A.Drabant, 317,Homestead,Pa.	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho Slovakia	Velaky.
24	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	Homestead.
25	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
26	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband,M.Yaskowska, 1109,Washington,Ave,Braddach.	No	Perm -do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Poland	Dabroka.
27	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother in Law,A.Radih, 80,Leehy Ave,Pittsburg.	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	Czecho Slovakia	Orlagy.
29	Yes	-do-	$25	No	-	-	Mary Ceroin, (Aunt) 76,Maride,Medfont,Mass.	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Vrbica.
30	Yes	-do-	$25	No	-	-	Uncle,S.Ciganek, 2009,Zuiou Ave,Chicago,Ill.	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Bresova.

Aunt Mary Cheroin 15 Marion St Medford Mass.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Gelner

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at .....

Leonard
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This Column for use of Government officials only.)	22 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ciska	Zofia	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zukoviec	Father.V.Markosky,-Zukoveic-Pourat Sheipetsky.Poland-	Pa.	Braddock.
2	UNDER 16	Ciska	Stanislaw son	8		M	-	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	-do-	do.	do.
3		Fraylick	Charia Mother	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Dobzin	Brother.G.Kirshenbaum, Miesto Lipno,Plotz Guberny.	N.Y.	New York.
4	UNDER 16	Fraylick	Yankel children	10		M	-	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
5	UNDER 16	Fraylick	Fradel	9		F	-	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
6	ADMITTED	Siendiewicz	Victoria	20		F	S	Tloress	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Polish	do	Weiskuzen	Brother,B,Scenkiewiez. Wieskuzien,Powiat Maznwetzky,	do	Bayonne.
7	ADMITTED	Lakowa	Petroneela	50		F	W	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	Dudki	do	Dudki	Brother,F.Zack, Dudki, Pourat Balistock,Poland.	Pa.	Dyks on City.
8		Gawlik	Wyktoria	20		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Malchowice	Father,T.Gawlik,Malchowice, Powiat Przemsl,Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Liszewska	Helena	19		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Misieniec	Mother,P.Liszewska, Misieniec,Powiat Ostrolinka.	Mich.	Grand Rapids.
10		Weiszbicka	Marya	25		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Komorno	Mother.K.Weiszbicka, Komorno,Powiat Rutki,Poland.	do	Detroit,
11		Kornacka	Helena	19		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tomashew -	Brother,S,Kornacka,-Miesto-Tomashew,Poland.	do	Grand Rapids
12	ADMITTED	Tuly	Tekla	30		F	M	H'wife	No	going to Husband	No	do	do	do	do	Mother in law.J.Tuly, Tomashew,Gmina Pasheiky.	N.Y.	Utica.
13	UNDER 16	Tuly	Wladyslaw son	9		M	-	Schlar	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
14		Oricka	Josefa	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wilewo	Sister,M.Chewoska, Wilewo,Powiat Sierpe.	Mass.	Amherst.
15		Jagielska	Anna	19		F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Meshenetz.	Mother.A.Jagielska, Meshenetz,Powiat Ostrolenka.	N.Y.	Utica.
16		Brodzik	Cyaslam Nephews	8		M	-	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	With Above Person.	do	do.
17		Miska	Antonio	20		F	S	Dmstic	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Zauchot	Father.F.Miska.Poviat Makow, Gmina Peshanow,	Pa.	Minooka.
18	ADMITTED	Janik	Maryanna	18		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kamenka	Mother,F.Janik, Powiat, Bielgorai,Gmina Kaheshow,	Ohio	Cleveland
19	ADMITTED	Arjan	Karolina niece	9		F	-	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do.
20		Idzik	Josefa	22		F	S	Dmtic	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Abniza	Friend,B.Ganzie.Wies Ubniza, Powiat Ubniza,Poland	N.Y.	Depew.
21		Idzik	Aniela	21		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
22		Czerwinska	Helena	20		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Klenzena	Father,F.Czerwienska. WoisKlenzana,Propoliza,	Pa.	Chester.
23		Gronsko	Franciska	27		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	dO	do	Sokolow	Father,P.Gronsko. 30, Sedleski Uliza,Sokolow.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
24		Miastkowsky	Antoninia	17		F	S	Schlar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Warsaw	Brother.F.Miastkowsky, W.Rembestowa, Warsaw.Poland.	Conn.	New Britain.
25		Zalewsk i	Apolina	22		F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Dembsk	Father.J.Zalewski.-WoisDembsk, Gmini Zorumin,Sierpiecki.	Ohio	Cleveland.
26	ADMITTED	Niemid	Stefania	19		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Farnow	Sister,Z.Niemic,-PowiatFarnow. Pochta Schinlow,Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
27	ADMITTED	Niemic	Franciszek Cousin	23		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
28		Abend	Feige	18		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wollar	Mother.C.Abend, Wollar-Raniskowska,P.Kolbushowa.	do	do.
29		Abend	Beila	17		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
30		Baranowsky	Chaje	18		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Suwalki	Father.B.Baranowsky. 5, Male Batohky Uliza.Suwalki.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

18-19 make T.D. Nacom 5500 on 1/14/41.

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—419

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 64

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$67	No	-	-	Husband, Antony Ciska, 1205, Washington St, Braddock. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Bde	Gry	None	Poland	Zakovic.
2	Yes	Parent	No	No	-	-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do.
3	Yes	Self	$45	No	-	-	Husband. J. Fraylick, 75 Norfolk St, N.Y. City.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Slo	Blk	Brn	None	do	Lipno.
4	Yes	Parent	No	No	-	-	Father -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do.
5	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do.
6	Yes	Broinlaw.	Yes	No	-	-	Bro in law. A. Keismowsky, 291, Ave. E. Bayonne. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Gry	None	do	Weiskuzin.
7	Yes	Son in law.	No	No	-	-	Son in law. Jan Sutnik. 317, Pendel St, Dykson City. Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Gry	Gry	None	do	Dudki.
8	Yes	Sister	$5	No	-	-	Sister, Ludwika Lastkowska, 347E. 46th St. N.Y. City.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sla	Brn	Brn	None	do	Malchowice
9	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Antoni Liszewski, 925. Springfield St. Grand Rapids.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sla	Brn	Brn	None	do	Misiemice.
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Jozef Wieszbicki, 99 Hammond St, Detroit,	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Brn	Gry	None	do	Komorno.
11	Yes	Bro in law.	No	No	-	-	Bro in law. W. Cichen, 355, Krokow Place, SW. Grand Rapids.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Hzl	None	do	Tomashew.
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Michael Tuly, 1206, Francis St. Utica,	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sla	Blk	Gry	None	do	do.
13	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do.
14	Yes	Husband	$1.	No	-	-	Husband, Marcelli Ocicka. Box121, Hillside Av, Amherst.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Bde	Hzl	None	do	Wilewo.
15	Yes	Bro in law.	$1.	No	-	-	Bro in law. Josef Brodzik, 723 Warren St, Utica.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sla	Brn	Brn	None	do	Meshenetz.
16	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do.
17	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle. A. Kolodziezski, 3425, Birney Av, Minooka. Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Brn	Gry	None	do	Zauchok.
18	Yes	Bro in law.	No	No	-	-	Bro in law. John Arjan, 1561, E. 41st St, Cleveland. Ohio.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Brown	None	do	Kamenka,
19	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do.
20	Yes	Brother	$100	No	-	-	Brother. Martin Idzik, 116, Penora St, Depew, Erie Cy.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	do	Abniss.
21	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	do	do.
22	Yes	do in law.	No	No	-	-	Bro. in law. Jan Bieryt. 2819, W, 3rd St. Chester. Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Slo	Brn	Brn	None	do	Weis Klenzena.
23	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Bro ther. G. Gracki, 36, Haughton St, Buffalo.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Slo	Blk	Brn	None	do	Sokolow,
24	Yes	do in law.	$5	No	-	-	Bro in law. S. Kosakowski, 115 Silver St, New Britain. Cn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Nom	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Brn	Gry	None	do	Weis, Sanieky.
25	Yes	do in law.	$15	No	-	-	Bro. in law. J. Gageski. 6614, Percy Av. Cleveland.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	do	Weis Dembsk,
26	Yes	Uucle	No	No	-	-	Uncle John Fragas,, 1547, Augusta St, Chicago.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	do	Schinlow.
27	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	do	do.
28	Yes	do	$20	No	-	-	Uncle. A. Wasserman, 5217, ClarkSt, Chicago.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	do	Wollar Ranishouska
29	Yes	do	No	No	--	-	-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	do	do.
30	Yes	do	$10	No	-	-	Uncle. S. Lubermann. 236 Lynch St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Hzl	None	do	Suwalki.

Off from Smoke.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

BOARD OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

JAN 10 1921

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grabouska ✓	Teofila ✓	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gelzin	Aunt, Emila Zaleska, Lomza Guberny, Powiat, Poland.	Mass.	Springfield
2		Mocarska ✓	Wladyslawa ✓	19		F	S	Domest.	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Strynkowa	Uncle, Alexander Diera, Leskustz, Powiat Byalstock,	Mass.	Springfield
3		Mocarska ✓	Peter ✓	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mass.	Springfield
4		Bielinsky ✓	Jan ✓	62		M	M	Miller	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sokolow	Daughter, M. Daciewitz, 62 Rogowska Uliza, Sokolow.	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Deretchinsky ✓	Abraham ✓	30		M	M	B'Binder	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	Grodno	Father, C. Deretchinsky, 1 Bazarny Uliza, Grodno, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Sidelsky ✓	Moses ✓	27		M	S	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother, Chaye Sidelsky, 3 Zorlok Ordinsky, Grodno.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Kutelc ✓	Abram ✓	20		M		Shoe Smaker	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sherpec.	Father, Isaak Kutelc, 4 Plotzka Utilsa, Sherpec.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		Horeczy ✓	Marja ✓	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Rawa Ruska.	Mother, Mrs Elsi. Horeczy, Rawa Rusky, Poland.	W.Va.	Wheeling
9		Horeczy ✓	Pietra ✓	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	G'mother,	W.Va.	Wheeling.
10		Wisniewska ✓	Paulina ✓	35		F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	Gurziza.	Sister, Miss T. Wisniewska, Weiz Guziza, Poland.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
11		Kondrat ✓	Frena ✓	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	Wudnos.	Father, Mr M. Kondrat, Wudnos, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Gileta	Stanislaw	15		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	Stara Maiden	Mother, Antonina Muda, Stara Maiden, Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
13		Wojtos ✓	Miceyslau ✓	23		M	S	Servant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czechow.	Brother, Mr S. Wojtos, Fermanova, Powat Czechow.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		Wojtos ✓	Kazimersa ✓	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Wojtos ✓	Maryi ✓	16		F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Tabyosz ✓	Brzina Mother ✓	38		F	M	H'wife	"	Pol & Yiddish	"	do.	do.	do.	Kolno.	Father-in-law, Mr A. Tobias, Kolno, Powat Kolno, Poland.	Va.	Petersburg.
17	UNDER 16	Tabyosz ✓	Welwel Children ✓	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	G'father,	Va.	Petersburg.
18	UNDER 16	Tabyosz ✓	Malka ✓	12		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	-do- -do-	Va.	Petersburg.
19	UNDER 16	Tabyosz ✓	Zlata ✓	6	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	F	S	Child	No	Child.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	-do- -do-	Va.	Petersburg.
20		Reiter ✓	Francisco. ✓	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish & German.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Maidsn.	Friend, Mr M. Zweiben, Premyslana, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Reiter ✓	Israel ✓	18		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
22	UNDER 16	Reiter ✓	Ruchel ✓	14		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
23		Wajngram ✓	Sima Mother ✓	36		F	M	H'wife	"	Polish.	"	do.	do.	do.	Lipno.	Brother, Mr S. Fraylich, Dobzin, Powat Riepin, Pol.	N.Y.	New York.
24	UNDER 16	Wajngram ✓	Aria ✓	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle, -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
25	UNDER 16	Wajngramm ✓	Isaak Children ✓	11		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
26	UNDER 16	Wajngram ✓	Dora ✓	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
27		Hejman ✓	David ✓	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	Kobryn	Father, Josel Hejman, Kobryn, Grodno, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
28		Finkielstein ✓	Jenta mother ✓	51		F	M	Domest.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wolkowisk	Brother, David Finkelstein, Welkowisk, Grodno, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
29	UNDER 16	Finkielstein ✓	Rywka ✓	14		F	S	-do-	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Bronx
30		Finkielstein ✓	Badania ✓	23		F	S	-do-	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Bronx

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

66

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever before deported from port of arrival.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States solely, temporarily, or permanently.	Length of time if alien comes temporarily.	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	100	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Felix Grabouska, 138 Essex St, Springfield.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Hazl	None.	Poland.	Nalichewo
2	Yes	Father	100	No	-	-	Step-father, W. Chemetsky, 138½ Eryth St, Springfield.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Hazl	None.	"	Strynkowa
3	Yes	Father.	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None.	"	do.
4	Yes	Son-in-law	20	No	-	-	Son-in-law, B. Krasnodebsky, 1197 Broadway, Buffalo, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None.	"	Sokolow
5	Yes	Self.	25	No	-	-	Bro-in-law, Mr A. Sidelsky, 18 Herzel St, Brooklyn. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None.	"	Grodno
6	Yes	Self.	15	No	-	-	Brother, Mr D. Sidelsky, 18 Herzel St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None.	"	do.
7	Yes	Self.	25	No	-	-	Bro-in-law, Mr M. Camer, 78 Norfolk St, N.Y.City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None.	"	Sherpee.
8	Yes	Husband	30	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Stefan Horeczy, 1012 Cherry St, Wheeling.Va.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None.	"	Rawa Ruska.
9	Yes	Father.	-	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None.	"	do.
10	Yes	Brother	12	No	-	-	Brother, Mr N. Wisniewski, 933 Ave. "Z", Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None.	"	Gurzina.
11	Yes	Brother.	10	No	-	-	Brother, Mr J. Kondrat, 1512 Walton St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None.	"	Wudno.
12	~~Yes~~	~~Father.~~	~~No~~				Step-father, Felix Muda, 257 Fifth Ave, Pittsburg.Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None.	"	Stara Maiden
13	Yes	Father.	30	No	-	-	Step-father, L. Jaskulski, 1026 Milwaukee Av, Chic. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None.	"	Czechow.
14	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None.	"	do.
15	Yes	Father.	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Blue	one.	"	do.
16	Yes	Husband	30	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Jacob Tobias, 12 Old Market Sq, Petersburg.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None.	"	Mishinitz.
17	Yes	Father	30	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Frsh	Gry	Brn	None.	"	do.
18	Yes	Father.	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None.	"	do.
19	Yes	Father.	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None.	"	do.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Elias Reiter, 241 Rivington St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None	"	Narcyhew
21	Yes	Mother	30	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal	Brn	Brn	None	"	Maidem
22	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Maidem
23	Yes	Self	20	No	-	-	Husband, Sam Waingram, 2628 Montgomery St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sal	Blk	Brn	None	"	Lipno
24	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Lipno
25	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Lipno
26	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Lipno
27	Yes	Uncle None	-				Uncle, Chaim Goldstein, 69 Christy Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Lipno
28	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Cousin, Josef Tromper, 69 West 18th St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk	Drk	None	Poland	Kobryn
29	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Wolkowisk
30	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr.	Fr.	Brn.	None	-do-	-do-
																					Fair	Fr.	Brn	None	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

..... U Elder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 9 C 1921, 19

at .....

W H Leonard

..... M Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Wojcinsky	Franciska Mother	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sadowa.	Brother. Stephen Bilenk. Powiat Mosciska. Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland.
X		Wojcinsky	Wladimer	17		M	-	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do.
X		Wojcinsky	Olga	16		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do.
X	UNDER 16	Wojcinsky	Ivan	12		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
X	UNDER 16	Wojcinsky	Bogdan Children	9		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
X	UNDER 16	Wojcinsky	Dyonizgy	8		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do.
ADMITTED		Zlotnik	Sara mother	54		F	W	HseKpr	No	Going to her Son.	No	do	Hebrew	do	Bocick	Sister. J. Burak, Bocick, Grodno.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Zlotnik	Rachel	20		F	S	T'loress	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, Jude Burak, Bocick, Grodno.	do	do.
		Skura	Beile	23		F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Grodno	Father, Michel Skura. Symatyce, Grodno, Poland.	Mass.	Flym.
		Sopczyk	Stefania	18		F	S	Worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father. Jan Sopczyk, Grudno Gorna, Poland	Ohio.	Cleveland.
		Kurcz	Julia coming	19		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do.
12		Pinke	Meier	24		M	M	Barber	Yes	Hebrrw	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Grudno.	Brother Chaim Pinke. Grodno, Lithuania.	N.Y.	NewyOrk.
13		Pimke	Sonia wife	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do.
14	UNDER 16	Pinke	Jamie child	-	10	F	-	Child	No	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do.
15		Cszewska	Anna mother	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chojnowa.	Faher. I. Welinowsky, Chajnowa, Mecieva.	Ohio	Cleveland.
16	UNDER 16	Cszewska	Stefan	8		M	-	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do.
17	UNDER 16	Cszewska	Stefania Children	10		F	S	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do.
18		Szegoda	Andrej	17		M	S	Labr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	do	Ozama	Mother Olena Olezko, Ozmac, Poland.	N.Y.	Johnson
ADMITTED		Levkovits	Moritz	15		M	S	Labr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Hebrew	Czecho Slovakia	Arok	Mother. M. Levkovits, Arok.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		Gross	Rosa Mother	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	do	Hungarian	do	Mungatz	Father. B. Wyse, Mungatz.	Va	Keystone
21	UNDER 16	Grosss	Chaje	9		F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	Va	do
22	UNDER 16	Gross	Dvaia Children	7		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	Va	do
23		Lacko	Maria	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	Slovak	do	Zemplinsky	Father. Milan Lacka, Zemplinsky.	Conn	Long Hill.
24		Bobak	Marianna	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Novaturk	Mother. Viktoria Goolan, Novaturk, Poland.	Pa	Fayette
25	UNDER 16	Bobak	Stanislawa son	6		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	do	-do- -do-	Pa	do
ADMITTED		Muda	Stanislawa	15		M	S	Labr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jeffski	Father. Fenitz Muda, Jeffski.	Pa	Pittsburg
27		Hendrikson	Anna	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	No	Finaind	Finnish	Finland	Rawskela	Mother. Ida Hendrikson, Rawskela, Finland.	Mass	Hingham
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Except 7/14 Walsh 1/4/21. to 14 Unulich Disp- 1/17/21

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, if now dead, and if so, when and where deceased.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband. John Wojcicki, 2334, West 7th St. Cleveland.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Gry	None	Poland	Sadowa Wisznia.
2	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	do Fatehr do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Blk	Gry	None	do	do,
3	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Gey	None	do	do.
4	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Gry	None	do	do
5	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
6	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
7	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Son Morris Slosuik. 1637, Cropsey Av, Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	do	Bocieck
8	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	Brother. Morris Slotnik. as above.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Frey	Brn	None	do	do.
9	Yes	Bro in law	No	No	-	-	Bro in law. Jacob Nasek, 35 Crosby St, Flym. Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	do	Grodno.
10	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Josef, Soporyk. 3798, W. 13th St, Cleveland.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Darl	Blk	Grey	None	do	do.
11	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	Bro Vladislaw Kurcz do as above do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	do	do.
12	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Brother. Samuel Pinko. 948, E. 179th St. New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	do.
13	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dork	Blue	None	do	do.
14	Yes	Parent	No	No	-	-	do Father do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Darl	Blue	None	do	do.
15	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband. Stefan Cszewska, 1135 E. 78th St. Cleveland.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	Chojnowa
16	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	do Father do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	do.
17	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	do.
18	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father. Stephen Szegda, Box 98 Johnson. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bld	Blue	None	do	Oz na
19	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Uncle. S. Greenfield, 2061 Gates Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Czecho Slovakia	Arok
20	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband. S. Gross, Box 45, Keystone. Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Czecho Slovakia	Mungatz
21	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						No ne	do	do
22	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do	do
23	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle. Theodor Drebus, Box 25 Long Hill, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	DK	DK	None	do	Gamolinsky
24	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband. Andrew Bobak, P.O. Box 8, Fayette. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frh	Bro	Bro	None	Poland	Novaturk
25	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—					None	do	do
26	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father. Felix Auda, 257. 5th Ave, ittsburg.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Poland	Jeffski
27	Yes	Sister	No	No	-	-	Sister. Sigrid Hendrikson, Box 105 Hingham, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Finlan	Auskela
28								No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
29								No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
30								No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... JAN 10 1921 ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "enlisted therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O Beller

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at _____

Wm Leonard
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

S. S. K.A.VICTORIA — Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 JANUARY, 1921

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Katz	Majer	60		M	M	farm lab	yes	Yiddish	yes	Checo Sl. Hebrew	Checo Sl Bilke			Sister Mrs Frida Katz Bilke Checo.Sl.	P.A.	Philadelphia
2		Katz	Mzoni	58		F	M	house.w.	no	...	no	Checo.Sl. Hebrew	Checo.Sl.Bilke			Sister in law same addres as above	P.A.	Philadelphia
3		Katz	Bertha	20		F	W	taylor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Checo Sl. Hebrew	Checo.Sl.Bilke			Aunt:same address as above	P.A.	Philadelphia
4		Jasunskis	Sara	23		F	S	teacher	yes	German	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuania Libau			Sister Thania Spowzinski at Libau	N.Y.	New.York
5		Jasunskis	Elias	21		M	S	clerk	yes	German	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuania Libau			Sister Thania Spowzinski at Libau	N.Y.	New.York
6		Jasunskis	Leiba	55		M	M	merchant	yes	German	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuania Libau			Daugther Thania Spowzinski at Libau	N.Y.	New.York.
7		Jasunskis	Feiga	45		F	M	house w.	yes	German	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuania Libau			Daugther Thania Spowzinski at Libau	N.Y.	New.York
8		Schachter	Hersch	27		M	S	feather worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Hibrew	Poland Przemysl			Parents Schulim Przemysl Poland	N.Y.	New.York.
9		Coifman	Berianim	46		M	M	merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Rumanian Hebrew	Rumania Cetatea Alba			Sister Mrs Lea Rabinavitz	N.Y.	New.York
10		Coifman	Haia	35		F	M	house w.	yes	Yiddish	yes	Rumanian Hebrew	Rumania Cetatea Alba			Kischejova Roumanian Sister in law	N.Y.	New.York
11		Coifman	Jacov	18		M	S	student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Rumanian Hebrew	Rumania Cetatea Alba			same as above Aunt same as above	N.Y	New.York
12		Coifman	Adelea	17		F	S	Student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Rumanian Hebrew	Rumania Cetatea Alba			Aunt same as above	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Coifman	Meilich	15		M	S	student	yes	Russish	yes	Rumanian Hebrew	Rumania Cetatea Alba			Aunt same as above	N.Y.	New York
14		Lerner	Herman	52		M	M	Merchant	yes	polish	yes	Polish Hebrew	Belgium Antwerp			Wife Lerner Provinciestr. 206 Antwerp	N.Y	New York
15		Gelb	Zali	44		F	M	housew	yes	german	yes	CheccSl. hebrew	Checo Sl.Michalowsja			none	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Gelb	Ida	9		F		schoolg.	yes	german	yes	CheccSl. hebrew	CheccSl. Michalowsja			none	N.Y	New York
17	UNDER 16	Gelb	Gizella	7		F		School	yes	german	yes	Checo Sl. hebrew	Checo Sl.Michalowsja			none	N.Y.	New York
18		Gelb	Herman	44		M	M	teacher	yes	german	yes	CheccSl. hebrew	CheccSl. Michalowsja			none	N.Y.	New York
19		Pimsel	Samuel	18		M	S	laboure r	yes	yiddish	yes	polish hebrew	Checo Sl.Michalowsja			parents Layer Wola Michowsa	N.Y.	New York
20	H	Harvath	Elina	43		F	M	none	yes	roumanian	yes	roumatan	Roumania			Poland none	N.Y.	New York
21		Milgram	Dysé	27		M	M	clerk	yes	russian	yes	roumatan roumanian	Roumania Alba-Julia			Parents Albert Milgram	N.Y	New York
22		Milgram	Gisella	24		F	M	housek	yes	russian	yes	roumanian roumanian	Roumania Alba-Julia			at Ogra Niori Roumania parents in law same as above	N.Y.	New York
23		Maulwurf	Mendel	32		M	M	carpentery	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian roumanian	Roumania Alba-Julia			Father Adolphe Tenis Roumania	N.Y.	New York
24		Maulwurf	Elgenia	28		F	M	housew	yes	hungaryan	yes	roumanian roumanian	Roumania Alba-Julia			Father same as above	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Maulwurf	Desiderin	9		M	S	none	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian roumanian	Roumania Alba-Julia			Grandfather same as above	N.Y.	New York
26		Becker	Avrum	20		M	S	Student	yes	yiddish	yes	Polish hebrew	Roumania Czernowitz			Cousin Moschac Bernstein	N.Y.	New York
27		Becker	Mitza	18		F	S	tailor	yes	yiddish	yes	polish hebrew	Roumania same			at Czernovitz Roumania as above	N.Y.	New York
28		Becker	Freida	16		F	S	tailor	yes	yiddish	yes	polish hebrew	Roumania same			as above	N.Y.	New York
29		Koiler	Schloime	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yiddish	yes	polish hebrew	Roumania Czernovitz			none	N.Y.	New York
30		Koiler	Wolf	18		M	S	student	yes	yiddish	yes	polish hebrew	Roumania Czernovitz			none	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 14 1921, 19 70

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the emigrant, relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, or otherwise, state which)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States; whether the intention is to return after a temporary visit abroad; whether the emigrant is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade; whether the emigrant has been promised employment, and if so, by whom; whether the emigrant has a ticket to a final destination in the United States; whether the emigrant has paid his own passage; whether the emigrant has been in prison or in a poorhouse; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States; whether the alien has a contract or agreement for labor with any person or company in the United States; whether the alien has been deported; whether the alien is coming by reason of the advertisement for labor in any publication; whether the alien is coming by reason of the solicitation of any agent or representative of any transportation company; whether the alien is coming by reason of any relative or friend who has paid or agreed to pay his passage; whether the alien is coming by reason of any other inducement	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Prepaid by	15	no	...	His four daugthers	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	wh.	fair	grey	None	Checo Sl.	Bilke
2	yes	his daugther		no	...	Miss Ray Katz.Son in law Mr David Gross	no	ever	yes	no	no	"	no	"	no	good	no"	"	5	0	wh.	black	brown	None	Checo.Sl.	Febowa
3	yes	sister above	25	no	...	1541 N.Marshallstr same address as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	wh.	Black	brown	None	Checo Sl.	Bilke
4	yes	father	100	no	...	Uncle S.Kirtir	no	ever	yes	no	h	o	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	wh.	dark	grey	None	Lithuanian	Libau
5	yes	father	25	no	...	325 Greenwich str N.Y. Uncle S.Kurtir	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	wh.	fair	grey	None	Lithuanian	Libau
6	yes	self	25	no	...	325 Grunirik str N.Y. Step brother .S.Kurtin	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	wh.	fair	grey	None	Lithuanian	Libau
7	yes	husband	25	no	...	325 Greenwich str N.Y. Brother S.Kurtin	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	n	o	no	good	no		5	5	wh.	fair	brown	None	Lithuanian	Libau
8	yes	self	20	no	...	same address as above Brother Max Schachter	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	wh.	fair	grey	None	Poland	Przemysl
9	yes	self	100	no	...	152 Delancy str N.Y. Brother in law 423-15 Bklyn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	wh.	black	brown	None	Roumania	Bilz
10	yes	self	25	no	...	Sister U.S.C? Mr Abraham Marcus	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	0	wh.	black	brown	None	Roumania	Keishejons
11	yes	self	25	no	...	423 - 15th street Borough of Brooklyn New.York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	wh.	black	brown	None	Roumania	Kishejons
12	yes	self	25	no	...	Same address for whole family Same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	wh	black	brown	None	Roumania	Bolgrad
13	yes	self	25	no	...	Same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	0	wh.	black	brown	None	Roumania	Bolgrad
14	yes	self	60	no		Brother N.Y. Lerner	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	wh.	blondblue	none		Poland	Brzozow
15	yes	self	yes			1735 Madison A.New York Cousin A.Veilmar	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	wh.	bl. grey	none		Checo Sl.	Wirawa
16	yes	Father	-	no		904 Jennings str. Bronx N.York Uncle same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	5	wh.	blond gr.	none		Checo Sl.	Mezilabore
17	yes	Father	-	no		same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	1	wh.	blond gr.	none		ChecoSl.	Mezilabore
18	yes	self	100	no		Cousin same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	wh.	blond gr.	none		Checo Sl.	Mezilabore
19	yes	self	25	no		Sister A.Weinberg	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	wh.	blond gr.	none		Poland	Wola Michowa
20	yes	self	25	no		4278 3rd Str.NewYork Josef Isec (Uncle)	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	wh.	br. br.	none		Roumania	Bloyt
21	yes	self	100	no		942 East Av New York same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	wh.	blond blue	none		Roumania	Wodowir
22	yes	Self	25	no		same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	wh.	bl.	gr.	none	Roumania	Krakunel
23	yes	self	50	no		Cousin H.Herman 421 E.74th Str. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	wh.	blond br.	none		Roumania	Tenis
24	yes	self	25	no		same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	wh.	blondbr.	none		Roumania	Tenis
25	yes	Self	25	no		Uncle same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	wh.	bl.	gr.	none	Roumania	Tenis
26	yes	self	25	no		Sister Mrs D.Kuskman	no	ever	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	wh.	blond	gr.	none	Poland	Tarnopol
27	yes	self	25	no		550 1st Ave. New York same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	wh.	bl.	gr.	none	Poland	Tarnopol
28	yes	self	25	no		dame as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	whl	br.	gr.	none	Poland	Tarnopol
29	yes	self	25	no		Brother Koiler Bennie	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	wh.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Rotowyja
30	yes	self	25	no		73 Jacob str. Newark N.Jersey Brother same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	wh.	bl.	br.	none	Poland	Rotawyja

Dr Bert Scully, which aff. [illegible]

Spec. Exam

Spec. Exam

Med. Certificate Required in Part

Spec. Exam

Spec. Exam

Spec. Exam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

71

D Edelman

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—4988

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Saxonia~~ K.A..Victoria. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 1st January, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vervacke	Adolf	39		M	M	mechanic	yes	Flemish	yes	belgian	flemish	Belgian	St.Amandsberg	Wife Mme Vervacke Destelbergestr. 54St.Amandsberg	V.A.	Norfolk
2		Latowicz	Icek	19		M	S	merchant	yes	yiddish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Minsk	Father Mores Latowisz Nalefky 16 Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
3		Liberman	Judka	36		m	m	carter	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Elka Liberman Nitski 63 Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
4		Weitz	Moiesz	26		m	s	merchant	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Koszyce	Parents Barow Weitz Wolanyjova Poland	N.Y.	New York
5		~~Schlarnick~~	~~Rachel~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~roumanian~~	~~yes~~	~~roumanian~~	~~hebrew~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Soroca~~	~~Parents Schlarnic~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6		Gluck	Julium	22		m	s	dealer	yes	hungarian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Ghiris	40 Saborna Soroca Roumania	N.Y.	New York
7		Gluck	Isak	20		m	s	baker	yes	hungarian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Ghiris	Parents Lagare Gluck Ghiris Roumanian	N.Y.	New York
8		Laskin	Boruh	22		m	s	laboureryes	polish		yes	polish	polish	Roumania	Czernovitz	Parents same as above	N.Y.	New York
9		Laskin	Mordiki	20		m	s	laboureryes	polish		yes	polish	polish	Roumania	Czernovitz	none	N.Y.	New York
10		Laskin	Rifke	19		f	s	tailor	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Roumania	Czernovitz	none	N.Y.	New York
11		Laskin	Welvel	17		m	s	laboureryes	polish		yes	pplish	polish	Roumania	Czernovits	none	N.Y.	New York
12		Lerner	Menasze	26		m	s	merchant	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Roumania	Czernovitz	none	N.Y.	New York
13		Wittmann	David	22		m	s	merchant	yes	yiddish	yes	polish	hebrew	Roland	Złoczow	Parents A. Wittmann at Zloczow Poland	N.Y.	New York
14		Wittmann	Hary	20		m	s	merchant	yes	yiddish	yes	polish	hebrew	Roland	Złoczow	parents same as above	N.Y.	New York
15		Roizenblat	Elea	21		f	s	tailor	yes	yiddish	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Marculesti	Parents- Roizenblatt at Marculesti Bes arabia	N.Y.	New York
16		Maulwurf	Gizella	23		f	s	None	yes	hungarian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Rouamania	Teins	Father Adolphe Maulwurf	N.Y.	New York
17		Grosmann	Zofia	24		f	s	tailor	yes	yiddish	yes	polish	hebrew	Roumania	Czernovitz	Brother I.Grosmann Susatin Poland	N.Y.	New York
18		Grosmann	Chawe	26		f	m	housew	yes	yiddish	yes	polish	hebrew	Roumania	Czernovitz	brother same as above	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Grosmann	Bela	8	months	S	Nil	-	Infant	-	-	polish	hebrew	Roumania	Czernovitz	uncle same as above	N.Y.	New York
20		Lerner	Josef	20		m	s	merchant	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Roumania	Czernovitz	Parents Alter Lerner Peczenizyn Poland	N.Y.	New York
21		Lerner	Boris	16		m	s	IAGE	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Roumania	Czernovitz	parents same as above	N.Y.	New York
22		Brand	Choya	20		f	s	tailor	yes	german	yes	polish	polish	Checo Sl.	Stakina	Parents David Brand Stachina Checo Slovaky	N.Y.	New York
23		Grosmann	Merasche	58		m	m	farmer	yes	yiddish	yes	polish	hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz	Brother I. Grosmann Susatin Poland	N.Y.	New York
24	T	Tulper	Julius	28		m	s	watchm	yes	german	yes	checoSl.	Hebrew	ChecoSl.	Bratislawa	Parents J.Tulper Strzyci Checo Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
25		Grinberg	Haim	19		m	m	merchant	yes	yiddish	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Balz	Cousin Mr. Zelig Grinberg Ferdinand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Grinberg	Mulea	20		f	m	housek.	yes	yiddish	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Balz	117 str. Balz Bessarabia same as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Ruchlin	Luzer	27		m	m	laboure	yes	yiddish	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	R. Sarat	Aunte Lize Sarechoretsche R.Sarat Roumania	p.A.	Philadelphia
28		Ruchlin	Divoira	22		f	m	housek.	yes	accompany husband	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	R. Sarat		same as above	P.A.	Philadelphia
29		~~Ruchlin~~	~~Nuchim~~	~~57~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~miller~~	~~yes~~	~~yiddish~~	~~yes~~	~~roumanian~~	~~hebrew~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Sarata~~	~~sister same as above~~	~~P.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
30		~~Ruchlin~~	~~Chaila~~	~~54~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housek~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~roumanian~~	~~hebrew~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Sarata~~	~~same as above~~	~~P.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—611

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 1 0 1921, *19* 72

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law B.Van Vlaenderen 10 W. Main St. Norfolk V.A.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh.	br.	br.	none	Belgium	ST.Amand Berg
2	yes	self	25	no			Brother Nathan Lauth 296 Steinway Ave, Astoria.L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh.	bl.	br.	none	Poland	Minsk
3	yes	self	25	no			Brother Pitt str. 72 N.York Lieberman	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	h.	bl.	br.	scar at back of head	Poland	Warsaw
4	yes	self	25	no			Cousin A. Weinberg 4278 3rd Ave N.York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh.	bl.	br.	none	Poland	Woli Miechow
5	yes	self	25	no			Aunt S.Wallach 320 E 116th New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Soroca
6	yes	self	25	no			Cousin M. Martin 644 E 5th str. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	blond	br.	none	Roumania	Mezoorka
7	yes	self	25	no			same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh.	blond	br.	none	Roumania	Mezoorka
8	yes	self	25	no			sister B. Perensky 364 Eastend str. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh.	bl.	grey	none	Poland	Sanok
9	yes	self	25	no			same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh.	bl.	grey	none	Poland	Sanok
10	yes	self	25	no			same as above	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh.	bl.	grey	none	Poland	Sanok
11	yes	self	25	no			same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	wh.	blond	grey	none	Poland	Sanok
12	yes	self	25	no			Brother S. Lerner 1174 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh.	blond	br.	none	Poland	Verzcuizyn
13	yes	self	25	no			Uncle L.Wittman 35. 327 Cakland Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh.	bl.	br.	none	Poland	Zloczow
14	yes	self	25	no			same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh.	bl.	br.	none	Poland	Busk
15	yes	self	25	no			Aunt S. Wallach 32 E 54str. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh.	bl.	blue	none	Roumania	Marculesti
16	yes	self	25	no			Cousin H. Herman 421 E 74th str. N.York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh.	blond	br.	none	Roumanie	Tenis
17	yes	self	25	no			Brother S. Grosman 265 Audubou Ave New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wh.	blond	gr.	none	Roland	Horolwka
18	yes	self	25	no			same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh.	blond	gr.	none	Poland	Korolwka
19	yes	mother	infant	No			uncle same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Korolwka
20	yes	self	25	no			Brother I.Lerner 1174 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	bl.	br.	none	Poland	Perzeryiyn
21	yes	self	25	no			same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh.	bl.	br.	none	Poland	Perzemidyn
22	yes	self	25	no			Cousin D. Grumet 86 Willet str. N.York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh.	blond	grey	none	Poland	Smolnyk
23	yes	self	25	no			Brother S. Grosman 265 Audubou Ave NeYork	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wh.	grey	br.	none	Poland	Korolwka
24	yes	self	25	no			Sister Maria Stein 996 Home str. Manhattan N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh.	br.	br	none	Checo Slovakia	Strzyci
25	yes	self	25	no			Uncle M. Sprinzen 1794 San Johns Pl.Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	bl.	br	none	Roumania	Valea Vlech
26	yes	self	25	no			same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	bl.	br	none	Roumania	Valea Vlech
27	yes	self	25	no			Brother B. Rooklin 2010 Richmond str Philadelphia	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh.	bl.	br.	none	Roumania	Beltz
28	yes	husband	25	no			same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh.	bl.	gr.	none	Roumania	Beltz
29	yes	self	25	no			same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	gr.	br.	none	Roumania	Beltz
30	yes	husband	25	no			same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh.	gr.	br.	none	Roumania	Beltz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

JAN 1 0 1921

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Eller

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1 0 1921, 19

at .....

Wm Leonard
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Westerbacka	Jack	29		M	S	Mchnst	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Veli	Westerbacka. N. (Brother) Kortisjorvi,	Mass	Fitchburg.
2		Helander	Rachel	18		F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Isa.	Helander. M. (Father) Tittali. Glasbuck	do	do.
3		Helander	Rafael	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do.
4		Karkki	Erik	51		M	M	Worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hamna	Karkki, Mollie. (Daughter) Hamna. Viborg.	Minn	Int'l Falls
5		Karkki	Ida	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
6		Lehtoner	Kerttu.M.	7		F	S	NIL	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tati	Lehtoner. J. (Mother) Toole 7. Heloinska.	Mass.	Fitchburg.
7		Lehta	Nanna.E.	28		F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kymin	Maria Lehta (Mother) Kymin tehlas	Minn.	Everleth.
8		Nyman	Ellen.E.	19		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wasa	Nyman. J. (Father) Wasa Strandgatan.21.	Wash.	Olympia.
9		Kaski	Olga	17		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nivila.	Parents, Nivala, Kirkonyld Suomie.	Pa.	Fayette Co.
10		Wiborg	Veikko.W.	19		M	S	Worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingford.	Father. J.Wiborg, Helsingford, Sjomanoj.17.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Holmlund	Elis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	TokeToram	Parents. L.Holmlund, Wasa Hamnels, Corgare, epl 41.	Cal	CROCKETT California.
12		Nieminen	Taava	18		M	S	Worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	PouiLyttyla.	Parents. Tsu Kustas. Nieminen, at U;vila, Kaunsta.	Minn	Minneapolis.
13		Keina	Sulho V.	13		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Poin	Parents. Villia Leino, Poin.	Cal	Berkeley
14		Lampinen	Elli.S.	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kyle	Sister Maria, Lampinen, Sydamman, Kyle.	Mass	Fitchburg.
15		Tikkanen	Pertta. P.	28		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Saarikalu	Sister Parents, Ida Ekholm, Saarikalu Helsingfors.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Nowback	Hilda.S.	26		F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Luppfzard.	Parents. Johan Nowback, Mortmark. Luppfzard.	Mich.	Wakefield.
17		Johnsan	Mary	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Perasaneran	Isa, Anth. Lahnonen. (Father) Perasaneranko.	Mass.	Fitchburg.
18		Sivener	Kelmi.J.	24		F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Relative, Sister, Hilda, Sivener Karttula.	Ohio	Asthabut.
19		Vahe	Hiljo.S.	20		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Zloansa	Sister, Amalie Vale Perasseinjok.	do	do.
20		Ritola	Turn.S.	18		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kirkinloyk	Mother, Julia Ritola, Paresiemajoki, Kirkinloyk.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Hokkanen	Hilja	25		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kangarmemni	Brother. Alexander Hokkanen. Kangarmemni.	Mass.	Gardner
22		Laurila	Edie, Amanda.	26		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Helsinka	Relative,) 5 ling, 16. SannyLaurila) Helsinka.	Minn	New York Mills.
23		Bjsklund	Karl	27		M	S	Worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister. Johanna Bjsklund, Helsinka. Villaganta 25.	do	d.
24		Pietila	Onni.T.	23		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Emjarva	Uncle. Alec Lepista, Evijarvi. Finland.	NJ	Jeanfield Marlborough.
25		Hampoa	Hilda	20		F	S	Dmstic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Merikarvia	Father, Frans Haonpoa. Merikarvia. Ylikyla.	Mich.	Crystal Falls.
26		Turpainen	Elsa	17		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kivijasvi.	Family at. Father. J. Tapinen, Kivijasvi Finland.	Min	Worcester.
27		Salmi	Ida	44		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tampere.	Brother, Kalle Salnu, Saarlakdenkyla, Teisko.	Mass	Gardner.
28		Ranta	Helka	19		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Evgarvi	Mother. Maria Ranta. Haapanumi, Egvarvy.	Mich.	Stambaugh
29		Ranta	Malti	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do.
30		Gathwart	Bernard	34		M	M	Labrer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Helomyfar	Relatives. / Guthbert. Helomyfar. Lappisky.	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver ... thereof ... must
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

74

14 No. as List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 How is passage paid, and by whom and if by remittance, by whom purchased? If by whom?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive and have previously resided within the U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Mass.	Sister, M. Pera/ 112 Kimban St, Fitchburg, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Finland	Kortisjarvi
2	No	Sister	$5.4	No	-	-	Sister. E. Helman. 44 Marshall St, Fitchburg. Mass	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bro	Bro	None	do	Tittala.
3	No	do	No	No	-	-	do - do - do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	do	do.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Minn.	Friend, Son. Johan Markki, International Falls Minn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	do	Tippola,
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	do	do	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Fr	Bro	None	do	do.
6	No	Soster	$35	No	-	-	Sister, Alma Haakala, 18, Parkway, Fitchburg Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-	-	-	None	do	do.
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Tykka Hytanan, 210 Adams Av, Evelett, Minn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	do	Valkeah.
8	Yes	Sister	$35	No	0	-	Sister Olivia Erikson. Olympia, Washington.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lght	Lght	Blue	None	do	Mustasaan.
9	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Father. Mr Wm Kaski, Box625, Fayette City. Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	Brn	Blue	None	do	Nevala.
10	Yes	Brother Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. George Wibsig. 331E. 122 St. New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Lght	Dark	Brn	None	do	Nilsia.
11	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Hugo Holmhund, (Brother) Crockett. Cal.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	None	do	Wasa
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. John Niemien 187, Irving Av. Minneapolis.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Grey	None	do	Poin.
13	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	~~Mr Victor Homo 2200, 7th St. Berkeley Cal~~	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"	None	do	do.
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	S.V. Johansson. (Sister) Box 18, Fitchburg. Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	None	do	Pielavra
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1920	N. York	Thatcher Brown. (Friend) 823. Park Avenue New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	""	None	do	Mortmark.
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Henrick Johansian, (Bro) L. Box 281, Wakefield. MICH.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lght	Dark	Brn	None	do	Alavus
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1920	Mass.	V. Johnsan. (Husband) 18 Saam Park Way. Fitchburg.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	do	Alavus.
18	Yes	Aunt. Patron	Yes	No	-	-	Minnie Heltstran. 16 Market St, Astabuta. Ohio.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Brn	Grey	None	do	Karltula.
19	Yes	Father	25	No	-	-	Father. F.S. Valon. Box 19, Chrystal St, Astabute. Ohio.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Nom	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Blk	Bue	None	do	Luomi.
20	Yes	Sister	-	No	-	-	Sister. L. Lainea, 140, Ave. Jamaica, New York.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rdy	Lght	Blue	None	do	do.
21	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	A. Pykananen, Uncle 258 Pine St Gardens, Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Lt	Ble	None	do	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	August Kovi, (Friend) New York Mills Minn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	do	Laltoctka.
23	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1917	Minn.	Sister. Johanne Bzerklund. Wadna R.3. New York Mills.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	do	Blowres.
24	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	US Born	Mass	Brother. E. Livingstone. Sister. New Jerser. Plainfield. N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bld	Blue	None	USA	Marlborough
25	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Frans Haonpoa. Brother. Box 32. Crystal Falls Mich.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Lt	Ble	None	do	Merileavria
26	Yes	Cousin	25	No	-	-	J. Turpeiven. (Cousin) 142 Easter Av. Worcester. Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	do	Kirigarvi.
27	Yes	do	$30	No	-	-	Mrs Ida Pehttimon. 23 Off Brnch. Gardner Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Bn	Ble	None	do	Teisko.
28	Yes	Father Relative	Yes	No	-	-	Isam Aleksi, Ranka (Father) Iowa River. Mich. Box 155.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Fr	Ble	None	do	Evyarrissa.
29	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	do	do.
30	Yes						Luis Spungur. 10108, Adams Av. Cleveland. Ohio.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM INVING, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

O Keefe

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1 0 1921, 19

at .....

W. F. Conrad

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT ...

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ...

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ...

3 2

S. S. K.A. VICTORIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31 JANV 1921, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Book	Francois	43		M	M	Mechanic	yes	french	yes	belgian	Flemish	belgium	Antwerp	Aunt Mme De Graef 20 Hauwerstr. Antwerp	N.Y.	New York
2		Bagdan	Floare	31		W		farmer	yes	hungarish	yes	Roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Sanislaw	Father Gilvazsam Demeter Sanislaw	N.Y	Trenton
3		Cosma	Valeria	19		W		housewife	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Mofftimull	Father Casman Peter Mofflimull	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Guttmann	Alexander	25		M	S	Mechanic	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	Hebrew Roumanian	Roumania	Oreadeamare	Uncle I. Zullmann Oreade mare No 25	N.Y.	New York
5		Herskovits	Eugen	21		M	S	butcher	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Borlesk	Parents Herman Herska Borlesk	N.Y.	New York
6		Jacob	Moritzi	21		M	S	dealer	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Borlesk	Parents J. Jacob Borlesk	N.Y.	New York
7		Markovits	Wilhelm	23		M	S	dealer	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Borlesk	Parents L. Markovits	N.Y.	New York
8		Feuerstadt	Jozef	35		M	M	waiter	yes	german	yes	polish	hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Parents MR.Mrs. Feuer 2nd Store Rembrand str.30	N.Y.	New York
9		Feuerstadt	Chawe	32		F	M	housew	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Austria	Vienna	same as above	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Feuerstadt	Oxias	9		M	S	schoolboy		german	yes	polish	hebrew	Aistria	Vienna	grandparents same as above	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Feuerstdadt	Paul	7		M	S	scholboy	yes	german	yes	polish	hebrew	Austria	Vienna	same as above	N.Y.	New York
12		Kochen	Alter	27		M	S	shoemak.	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Friend Kolnik 2 Stup 11 Grosse Sperlgasse	N.Y.	New Utica
13		Ofman	Salomon	17		M	S	shoem.	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Friend Mr. Doctore Cunarik Circus g.35	N.Y.	New York
14		Walzer	Gitel	20		F	S	Tailor	yes	german	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Jaroslaw	Sister Frida Salzberg Sanova 75 Jaroslaw Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Walzer	Kerb	20		F	S	tailor	yes	german	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Jaroslaw	sameas above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Werlheim	Chaim	2		M	S	shoemak	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Friend Kolnik v Stup 3 Grisse Sperlgasse 6	N.Y.	Utica
17	ADMITTED	Stern	Dora	13		F	S	Nil	yes	hungarian	yes	checo Sl.	hebrew	Checo Sl.	Rumensky Rokitow	none	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED	Stern	Cila	17		F	S	tailor	yes	hungarian	yes	Czecho Slovakia	Hebrew	do	do	-do-	N.Y	New York
19	ADMITTED	Stern	Aron	11		M	S	Nil	yes	hungarian	yes	Czecho Slovakia	Hebrew	do	do	-do-	N.Y.	New York
20		Pinsel	David	27		M	S	clerk	yes	yidlish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Michalowsza	Mother Lova Pinsel Wola Wahowa Poland	N.Y.	New York
21		Lusztig	Geza	29		M	S	lacksm	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	hebrew	roumanian	Cluy	Brother Michay Lusztig at Cluy Roumania	N.Y.	New York
22		Katz	Samuel	16		M	S	clerk	yes	yidlish	yes	Checo Sl.	hebrew	Checo Sl.	Uzkorod	Uncle Mayer Bernstein Ukzorod Checo Sl.	N.Y.	New York
23																		
24		Nielsen	Phillip	33		M				Danish								Council Bluffs Omaha
25		Vervelke	Adolf	49		M												
26		Szult	Jeta	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Brother. B.Szuls, Lodz, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
27		Szult	Gela	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lodz	-do- -do-	Mich	Detroit
28		Jablowska	Anna	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Oskar Stror	Father. Michael Jabowska, Garka, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
29																		
30																		
31																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 14, 19 76

32

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or ticket, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or ticket, or in behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	no			Cousin Ed. De Graef 358 27th str. N.Y	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh.	blond	br.	none	Belgium	Lokeren
2	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Varga Janos 750 Ca sstr. Trenton N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wh.	bl.	br.	none	Roumania	Salislaw
3	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Mike Sanp Forest Ave 12409 Cleveland	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wh.	bl.	bl.	none	Roumania	Mafftimull
4	yes	self	Yes	no			Cousin R.E. Guttmann 530 E 8 str, Nem York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh.	bl.	br.	none	Roumania	Carpinet
5	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Helen Kerskovits 432 E 79th str. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	wh.	blond	blue	none	Roumania	Borlesk
6	yes	self	25	no			step brother Max Lerner 165 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	wh.	blond	br.	none	Roumania	Borlesk
7	yes	self	25	no			Sister Tillie Markovitz 288 E 3rd Str. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh.	blond	gr.	none	Roumania	Borlesk
8	yes	self	100	no			Borther Max Feuerstadt 43 Clintonstr. Manhattan N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	blond	gr.	none	Poland	Niesmeska
9	yes	husband	—	no			same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	blond	gr.	none	Poland	Kunisowse
10	yes	father	—	no			Uncle same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	wh.	bl.	br.	none	Poland	Stanislaw
11	yes	father	—	no			sameas above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	blond	blue		none	Poland	Stanislaw
12	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Mr.H. Frank 201 Liberty Str.Utica N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Polanic
13	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Sam Hoffmann 283 Stanton str. Manhattan N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh.	bl.	br.	none	Poland	Palanic
14	yes	prepaid	25	no			Brother Sam Raps 214 Moorestrs. Brookl. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh.	bl.	br.	none	Poland	Jaroslaw
15	yes	prepaid	25	no			same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh.	bl.	br.	none	Poland	Jaroslaw
16	yes	self	25	no			Uncle H. Frank 201 Liberty str Utica N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh.	bl.	br.	none	Poland	Polanice
17	yes	mother	9/50	no			Uncle Samuel Hut 95 Madison Ave N.Y. same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh.	blond	br.	none	Checo Sl.	Wolchinkow
18	yes	mother	25	no			same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh.	bl.	br.	none	Checo Sl.	Wolchinkow
19	yes	mother	25	no			Sister. A.Weinberg, 4278. 3rd Ave, New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wh.	bl.	br.	none	Checo Sl.	Wolchinkow
20	yes	self	25	no			Uncle. S.Bernstein, 1300 [illegible] New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	wh.	bl.	gr.	none	Poland	Wola Michowa
21	yes	self	25	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh.	bl.	br.	none	Roumania	Kodorokarka
22	yes	self	50	no			Parents U.S. Citizens Father. N.Katz 140-142 Stantonstr.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	wh.	blond	br.	none	Checo Slov.	Porushkova
23																										
24			60	-	-		[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
25																										
26	No	Self	30	No	-	-	Brother. Sam Schulz, 103 Michigan Ave, Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
27	No	Self	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Grey	Dark	None	Poland	Lodz
28	Yes	B.in.law	25	No	-	-	B.In.Law. Josef Syranvik, 719 N.Noble St, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Lro	Dark	None	Poland	Lodz
29								No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bld	Blue	None	Poland	Gorko
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 10 1921, *19*

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 35 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

77

D. B Edgar

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 1927, *19*

at .....,

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JAN 1 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	15 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Leinanen	Sanna	37	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saajart	Mother. Lisa Leinanan, Saajart, Finland.	Mass	Rockport
2		Leinanen	Alma	11	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	Finland	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mass	Rockport
3		Leinanen	Eino Albert	9	-	M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	-do- -do-	Mass	Rockport
4		Rimpinen	Signe Marie	38	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Abo	Mother. Maria Orri, Abo, Finland.	W.Va.	Weirdan
5		Rimpinen	Ealith Maria	16	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Abo	-do- -do-	W.Va.	Weirdan
6		Rimpinen	Alan Rudolph	15	-	M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Abo	-do- -do-	W.Va.	Weirdan
7		Rimpinen	Reina Alfred	9	-	M	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Abo	-do- -do-	W.Va.	Weirdan
8		Jieurakko	Sofia	21	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Allavair	Father. E.Jarakki, Allavair, Finland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Salminen	Zalmar	18	-	M	S	Labr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tourku	Father. A.Salminen, Tourku, Finland.	Cal.	Berkeley
10		Eskola	Jaakko Alexander	28	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sumorta	Mother. Grata Espola, Leptoso, Finland.	Wash.	Aberdeen
11		Pitkanon	Juka	29	-	M	S	Labr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Parrikola	Father. Juho Pitkanen, Parikala, Finland.	Mass.	Quincy
12		Wukus	Saimi	23	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tsokyla	Isa Jaakko Wukus, Laihia, Tsokyla.	Mich.	Ironwood
13		Jaaksi	Matti	29	-	M	S	Labr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Isa Juho Jaaksi, Laihia, Tsokula, Finland.	Mich.	Ironwood
14		Melanen	Laina Lavina	18	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Okonian	Father. Pavel Melanen, Okonian, Finland.	Mich	Bessemer
15		Melanen	Olga Alvena	29	-	F	S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	-do- -do-	Mich	Bessemer
16		Hakkarainen	Arthur P.	38	-	M	M	Labr	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Helsingfors	Brother Karl Hakkarainen, Helsingfors, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
17		Hakkarainen	Ida Katri	35	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	-do- -do-	Mich N.Y.	Bessemer New York
18		Gyllen	Anna	29	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Turkan	Emilea Gyllen, (Mother) Kertlulink, 13, Turkan.	N.Y.	New York
19		Harteva	Olavi Ensio	9	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Forssa	Brother Arho Harteva, Forssa, Finland.	Mass	Fitchburg
20																		
21		~~Lehne~~	Adine	36														
22		~~Lehne~~	John	14														
23		~~Lehne~~	Beatrice	9														
24		~~Lehne~~	Gladys	9														
25		~~Lehne~~	Christel	7														
26		~~Heindon~~	~~Bellett~~	34														
27		Laurila	Edit	26		F	S	Waiter	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Brother. T.Laurila, Viborg. Finland.	Minn	M.F.Mills
28		Krasowicz	Hajle	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Husband. D.Krasowicz, Fraule, Danzig.	NY	New York
29		Gromoss	Elin	34		F	M	Labr	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Brother. H. Patterson, Helsingfors, Finland.	Cal	Los Angelos
30		Lindquist	Forster	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	do	do -do-	Cal	Los Angelos

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 19, 19 78

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported with race.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1903 1911	Gloster, Miss.	Husband, Albert Leinanen, Box 185, Sanam Hill, Rockport,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Finland	Lapica
2	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1911	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	USA	Gloucester
3	Yes	-do-	-	Yes	1911	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Alfred Rimpinen, Box 531, Weirdan, W.Virginia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Grey	None	Finland	Turka
5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
6	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
7	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
8	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Jack Nurmi, 2553 S.5th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
9	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Gust Bloom, (Uncle) 2825 - 8th St, Berkeley, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Drk	Blue	None	-do-	Alamus
10	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Lygcha Kaanta 1022 South St, Aberdeen, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Turka
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Math Pitkanen, 13 Prospect Hill, Quincy, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Sima
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Wiljomi Tuomarinen, 916 E.Ayre St, Ironwood, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Grey	None	-do-	Parikkala
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1909 1913	Mich	Cousin. Vaino Koumari, 916 Dyer St, Ironwood, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	None	-do-	Tsokyla
14	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Maria Erikainen, Box 918, Bessemer, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
15	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lt.	Brn	Grey	None	-do-	Ukumieni
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Harmes Pirskaner, (Friend) 413 - 58th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt.	Drk	Grey	None	-do-	-do-
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	B.In.Law. Matti Erikainen, Box 918 Ishpemsawer, Mich.	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Drk	Brn	None	-do-	Kaavi
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20.	York	Friend. M. Hivelahbi, 241 Lennox Ave, New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lt.	Drk	Grey	None	-do-	Junsmeln
19	Yes	Mother	$2	No	-	-	Aunt, Sami Fisrs, (Mother) Fitchburg, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Drk	Brn	None	-do-	Abo
20																										
21								No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
22								No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
23								No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
24								No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
25								No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
26								No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
27	Yes	Friend	$2	No	-	-	Auguste Kivi (Friend) N.Y.Mills, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
28	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Uncle. I.Zimmerman, 1151. 3rd Avenue, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Dk	Grey	None	Finland	Helsingfors
29	Yes	S.in Law	$1	No	-	-	Sister in Law. Anna Leander, 97?A 33rd St, Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Finland	Brodjeck.
30	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors
								No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	-	-	-	None	Finland	Helsingfors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. IRVINE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 11 1921, 19

at [illegible]

Leonard

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the "Kaiserin Augusta Victoria" sailing there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D Elder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at New York

Leonard

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEAMAY

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria 1-10. *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool 1-12, 1st January, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Meurath ✓	Michael	40	2	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England		Ireland,		NON IM
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

E. L. Thompson
Insp.
1/2/21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List QX

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 1 1924, 19

80

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free by prison or circumstance, or both the law or care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by reason? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1		[illegible]					as seaman	[illegible]																		
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.D.Irvine Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.D.Irvine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

K.A. Waterer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 02 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Elder

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at .....

Wm Leavitt
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 92 — List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

92 S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN 3-12, 2nd JANUARY, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	13 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cheevers	Patrick	27		M M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maryboro'	Mother, Mrs.Esther Cheevers, Ballynooter,Maryboro' Queen's Co.	N.Y.	New York
2		Creedon	Timothy	32		M S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Cousin Timothy O'Shea Carriganima Macroom Co. Cork	N.J.	Elizabeth
3		Creedon	Jeremiah	26		M S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Cousin Timothy O'Shea Carriganima Macroom Co. Cork.	N.J.	Elizabeth
4		Crawford	John	24		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Father, James Crawford Clounliha,Lahigh, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York
5		Creamer	Frank	25		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lahinch	Mother, Mrs.Margaret Creamer, Convent Road,Blackrock,Co.Cork.	Mass.	Boston
6	172809 5/6/26	Dwane	John	23		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Father, James Dwane, Ballingaron,Kildorrery,Co.Cork.	N.J.	Mottawan
7		Duffy	Mary	26		F M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildorrery	Father. Thomas Tonery, 3 Bohermore. Galway.	Mass.	Springfield
8	UNDER 16	Duffy	Thomas	3	6	M S	Child with Mother as above	Yes	British	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	-do-	Mass	Springfield
9	UNDER 16	Duffy	Catherine	11		F S	Infant with Mother as above.	Yes	British	Yes	British	Irish	Ire and	Galway	-do-	Mass	Springfield
10		Dwane	Martin														
11		Dowdy	Mary														
12		Deane	Bridget	20		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Geesala	Father, Anthony Deane, Mountjubilee,Geesala,Co.Mayo.	Mass.	Holyoke
13		Flaherty	Thomas	20		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Riverstown	Mother, Mrs.Margaret Flaherty, Riverstown, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
14		Fleming	Garrett														
15		Flaherty	Annie														
16	333320-11-1-27	Galvin	Jeremiah	25		M S	Hotel Porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Mother, Mrs. M. Galvin, Currah, Inchgeela,Macroom Co. Cork.	N.J.	Newark
17		Hennerty	Jeremiah	33		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, Michael Hennerty 1 Galway Cottages,Douglas Road, Cork.	Mich.	Detroit
18	517941-7/13/29	Hegarty	Mary	18		F S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, William Hegarty Ballinne,Blackrock, Cork.	Texas	Fort Worth
19		Hayes	Katie Mary	18		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Father, James Hayes, Knocklough,Drombane,Thurles, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Troy
20		Hoare	Katherine														
21		Igoe	Elizabeth	19		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Montclair	Father, Timothy Igoe, Rinblagh,Castleplunket, Co. Rosecommon.	N.J.	Montclair
22		Kelleher	Hannah	60		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Boston	Mother, Mrs. Kelleher, Tuogh, Bandon, Co. Cork.	N.H.	Rochester
23		Keane	Denis	20		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Father, Michael Keane, Coolnegraph,Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Keane	Patrick	18		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Father, Michael Keane, Coolnegraph,Castleisland,Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Kenny	Joseph	22		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father, Patrick Kenny, Liscune, Woodlawn, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Kenny	William														
27		Kenny	Martin														
28		King	Maria A.	20		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bangor Erris	Father, Martin King, Darlagh,Bangor Erris, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Holyoke
29		Maguire	Rose Evelyn	19		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumcong	Father, John Maguire, Carrickport,Drumcong,Co.Leitrim.	Mass.	Worcester
30		Moran	David	24		M S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father, James Moran, 5 St.John's Avenue, Waterford.	Mass.	Charlestown

12 17

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 14 1921, 19 21.

82

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a person other than a relative in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and if not, by whom purchased?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the head of the family has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Mrs. A. Tuinn, 3 Wadsworth St.,Cortland,N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Maryboro'
2	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin Patrick McSweeney 222 Clarke Sq. Elizabeth. N.J.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Macroom
3	No	Self	$30	No			Cousin Patrick McSweeney 222 Clarke Sq. Elizabeth. N.J.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Macroom
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Miss Annie Rynne, 365W24 Street, New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Milltown-Malbay.
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law, F.Knight, 422 Norfolk St., Somerville, Boston, Mass.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Cork.
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle, John Dwane, Mottawan, New Jersey.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kildorrery.
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913 1919	Springfield.	Husband. J. Duffy. 112 Miller St. Springfield.Mass.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlegar.
8	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	U.S.		-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	USA	S[illegible]
9	Yes	Mother	-	Yes			-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	-	-	-	-	-		USA	-do-
10																										
11																										
12	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs. E. Doane, 65 East St.,Holyoke,Mass.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Geesala.
13	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, Michael Niland, 518 W 134 St.,New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Riverstown
14																										
15																										
16	Yes	Uncle	$27	No			Uncle, Jeremiah Galvin, 29 Cottage St.,Newark,N.J.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Macroom.
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907 1920	Everett	Friend. Mr. M. Corry. 414 W Bland Block.Detroit.Mich.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil	U.S.A.	Everett
18	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs.N.Breen, 914Prisido St.,Fort Worth, Texas.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cork.
19	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt. Mrs. Ryan, 10 Broderick Place,Troy,N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Thurles.
20																										
21	Yes	Aunt	$25	Yes	1912 1920	N.J.	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Burns, 185 Bloomfield Ave.,Montclair, N.J.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			
22	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1906 1920	Boston	Cousin, Julia Kelleher, 17 Wakefield St.,Rochester,N.H.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Bandon.
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs. J. Mahoney, 39 Atlantic Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castleisland
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs. J. Mahoney, 39 AtlanticAve.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castleisland
25	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Patrick Kenny, 476 Coney Island Ave.,Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballinasloe.
26																										
27																										
28	Yes	Brother	$75	No			Brother, Neil E. King, 22 St.Jerome Ave,Holyoke,Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	BangorErris.
29	Yes	Sister	$50	No				No	Indef	Yes									5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Drumcong.
30	Yes	Sister	$60	No			Sister, Ellen Moran, 18 Vine St,Charlestown,Boston. Mass.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Waterford.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 1 0 1921, 19_____ _____ Officer.

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Q 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. K.A.VICTORIA. — Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN., 2nd January, 1921.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Murphy ✓	Jeremiah	18	✓	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father. Jeremiah Murphy. 7 Military Barracks. Cork.	N.H.	Dover.
2		Mahoney ✓	Cornelius	25	✓	M	S	Labror.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway	Cousin. Denis O'Leary. Togher. Dunmanway. Co. Cork.	Cal.	San'Frisco.
3		[redacted]	Hannah	21	✓	F	S	Domsr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Father. Michael O'Sullivan. Dangle. Newmarket. Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
4		O'Callaghan 372349 5-21-28 ✓	Kitty	24	✓	F	S	Domsr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banteer.	Father. John O'Callaghan. Knockeenasunder. Newmarket. Co. Cork.	Mass.	Brocton.
5		O'Shea ✓	William	23	✓	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Father. William O'Shea. Goold's Cross. Cashel. Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York.
6		O'Dwyer ✓	David	25	✓	M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father. Thomas O'Dwyer. 29 John Street. Limerick.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
7		Rearden ✓	John	22	✓	M	S	Labror.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dripsey	Grandfather. Bryan Connors. Lismahane. Dripsey. Co. Cork.	Mass	Boston.
8		Ryrne ✓	Michael	22	✓	M	S	Labror.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lahinch	Father. David Ryrne. Moulina. Lahinch. Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Twomey ✓	Timothy	23	✓	M	S	Shop Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Stepmother. Mrs. Twomey. Marlboro Lodge. Sydney Place. Cork.	Ore.	Portland
10		Walsh ✓	Julia	24	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Brocton. Mass.	Mother-in-law. Mrs. Walsh. Coolaghesker. Kanturk. Co. Cork.	Mass.	Brocton.
11	UNDER 18	Walsh ✓	John	4	✓	M	S	Child	No	—	No	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Brocton. Mass.	Grandmother. Mrs. Walsh. Coolaghesker. Kanturk. Co. Cork.	Mass	Brocton.
12	UNDER 18	Walsh ✓	Julia M.	11	✓	F	S	Child with Mother as Above.				British	Irish	U.S.A.	Brocton	-do- -do-	Mass	Brocton
13		Wilson ✓	Rebecca	24	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creeyard.	Mother. Elizabeth Wilson. Garenderry. Creeyard. Co. Carlow.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Long ✓	Mary	48	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bohermore	Sister. Miss K. Long. Bohermore. Co. Galway	Mass.	Dorchester.
15		Walsh ✓	Bridget	24	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father. Anthony Walsh. Anglish. Ballinrobe. Co. Mayo	Del.	Wimblington.
16		[redacted]	Sabina															
17		Brandon ✓	Jeremiah	24	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownsands	Mother Mrs. Eugene Brandon. Aughrim. Newtownsandes. Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Bain ✓	Mollie	22	✓	F	S	Dress-maker.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Mother. Mrs. Mary Bain. Church View. Tuam. Co. Galway.	Ill.	Chicago.
19	<	Cleary ✓	Catherine	40	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Brother. Joseph Cleary. 49 Rookes Street. Limerick.	N. Y.	Long Island
20		Cosgrave ✓	Rose	42	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Sister Mrs. Nolan. Templecarrick. Dolgany. Co. Wicklow.	Pa.	Trevose
21	Y	Cavanagh ✓	James	18	✓	M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Sister. Mrs. Bridie Cavanagh. 11 Five Alley Place. Waterford.	Mass.	Charlestown
22		Fitzpatrick ✓	James	44	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Brother Michael Fitzpatrick Knockiel. Rathdowney. Queen's Co.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Geoghegan ✓	Patrick	25	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kinneghad	Father Thomas Geoghegan Ballinbrackey. Kinneghad. Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		Hession ✓	Joseph	23	✓	M	S	Artizan	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father James Hession. Foster Row. Tuam. Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Hare ✓	William	24	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Mother Mrs. Ellen Hare Dublin Road. Tuam. Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Harte ✓	Sarah	29	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs. Harte. Birmingham. Tuam. Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
27		Lyons ✓	Bridget	6	✓	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Husband. James Lyons. Dublin Road. Tuam. Co. Galway.	Ohio	Cincinnati
28		Moran ✓	Ellen	23	✓	F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father James Moran. Galway Road. Tuam. Co. Galway.	Mass.	Boston
29		Murray ✓	Patrick	34	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father. Michael Murray. Bishop's Street. Tuam. Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Murray ✓	William	44	✓	M	S	Detective	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Father. Michael Murray. Bishop's Street. Tuam. Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

1-238962-9/8/38

2-209593

2-487851 2/10/36

1-427614 3/29/33

G.N. Watson
Insp. 1/14/21

43

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JAN 1 [illegible], 19 21.

84

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether able to read or has been in possession of any printed matter.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother. Maurice Murphy. 80 Walnut Street. Dover. N.H.	Yes	10years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cork.
2	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother. Timothy Mahoney. 855 Clifton St. S.Francisco. Cal.	Yes	10years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Inchigeela.
3	Yes	Self	$35	No			Aunt. Mrs.D. Hegarty. 370 1st Avenue. New York.	Yes	Indef	Yes									5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Newmarke.
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin. Mrs. P. Walsh. 47 Pine Avenue. Brockton. Mass.	No	Indefenite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Banteer.
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin. Mary Ludwig. 14 Richmond Street. New Brunswick, N.J.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¼	Fresh	Black	Brown	Mark on Throat	Ireland	Cashel
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin. Joseph Sonomysf. 837 E Shirter St. Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Limerick.
7	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin. John O'Shea. 9 Clay Street. Boston. Mass.	No	Permenant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cork.
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Mrs. J. Cuddihely, 155 W 150th St., New York.	No	Permenant	Yes									5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Lahinch.
9	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt. Mrs. Troy. 362 E 1st Street. Portland. Ore.	No	Permenant	Yes									5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cork.
10	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1913 1920	Brocton.	Husband. Patrick Walsh. 47 Pine Avenue. Brocton. Mass.	No	Permenant	Yes									5	3	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kanturk.
11	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	1916 1920	Brocton	Father. Patrick Walsh. 47 Pine Avenue. Brocton. Mass.	No	Permenent	Yes									-	-	-	-	-	Nil	U.S.A.	Providence
12	Yes	Father	-	Yes	US Born		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes									-	-	-	-	-	Nil	U.S.A.	-do-
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1915 1918	N.York.	Brother. George Wilson. 303 W 127 Street. New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue.	Nil	Ireland	Crosspatrick
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1920	Morton	Sister. Mrs. Coyne. 271 Tenure St. Dorchester. Mass.	No	Indefinite	Yes									5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Galway.
15	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister. Miss Julia Walsh. 1109 Franklin Sq. Wimblington. Del.	No	Permnt.	Yes									5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballinrobe
16																										
17	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother Samuel Brandon 2782 - 8th Avenue. New York	No	12 years	Yes									5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Newtown-sands.
18	No	Self	$35	No			Brother. Michael Bain. 357 West Congress Street. Chicago.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tuam
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920	New York	Friend. Mr. H. Garside. 80 North Parsons Ave. Flushing. Long Island. N.York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Rathdowney
20	No	Self	$50	Yes	1920	N.York	Brother, James Cosgrave. Trevose. Bucks County. Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Greystones
21	Yes	Brother	$35	No			Brother. William Cavanagh. 10. Allston Street. Charlestown.	No	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Waterford
22	Yes	Sister-in-Law	$35	Yes	1913 1913	Brooklyn	Sister-in-Law. Mrs Edward Fitzpatrick. 412. Bergin Street. Brooklyn.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Ballybrophy
23	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend. Anne Hickey. 42t-61 Street. Bay Ridge. Brooklyn.	No	5 years	Yes									5	6	Pale	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kinnegad
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother. Martin Hesnton. 993. Boston Road. New York.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Red	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tuam
25	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother. Patrick Hare. 200 West 80th Street. New York.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Tuam
26	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1920	Brooklyn	Sister. Mrs. Roy. 1194. Nostrand Ave. Brooklyn.	No	Indefinite	Yes									5	2	Fresh	Black	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Tuam
27	No	Daughter	$50	No			Daughter. Mrs. A. McFadden. 2025. Madison Road. East Walnut Hills	No	Indefinite	Yes									5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tuam
28	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister. Margaret Moran. Cincinnati. 54. Crescent Street. Boston.	No	7 years	Yes									5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Tuam
29	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin. Tobias Butler. 1021 Ocean Ave. Flatbush. Brooklyn	No	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tuam
30	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913 1920	New York	Cousin. Tobias Butler. 1021. Ocean Ave. Flatbush. Brooklyn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tuam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____ *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JAN 10 1921 *, 19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List Q 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. K. A. VICTORIA. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3-12, 2nd JANUARY, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'Brien	Bessie	31	8	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Milford.	Brother, Thomas O'Brien, Cadamstown, Birr, King's Co.	Conn,	Milford,
2		Patterson	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother, Mary K. Patterson, 12 Packett's Place, Buherboy, Limerick.	Conn,	Bridgeport.
3		Rowland	Martin	19		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father, P. Rowland, Foster Row, Tuam, Co. Galway.	Md	Baltimore.
4		Sullivan	Jeremiah	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shanagolden.	Father, D. O'Sullivan, Shanagolden, Co. Limerick.	Cal.	St.Bruno.
5		Wallace	Michael	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	Father, James Wallace, Ballykit, Kilrush, Co. Clare.	Ill.	Chicago.
6		Ahern	Thomas	37		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Patrick Ahern, 43 Quarry Rd., Thomondgate, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Ahern	Edward	24		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Patrick Ahern, 43 Quarry Rd., Thomondgate, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Coughlan	John F. (Rev.)	34		M	S	Clergyman.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	North English.	Father, Peter Coughlan, Beaufort, Co. Kerry.	Iowa	North English.
9		Sullivan	Catherine	17		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory.	Father, Thomas Sullivan, Aughascasla, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Holyoke.
10		~~Kenefick~~	~~Catherine~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cork~~	Son-in-law, William O'Day, 20 Wolfe Tone Street, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
11		~~Seymour~~	~~Margaret~~	~~11~~		~~F~~		School-girl.	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cork~~	Uncle, William O'Day, 20 Wolfe Tone Street, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
12		~~Seymour~~	~~William~~	~~10~~		~~M~~		School-boy	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cork~~	Uncle, William O'Day, 20 Wolfe Tone Street, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
13		~~Seymour~~	~~John~~	~~8~~		~~M~~		School-boy	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cork~~	Uncle, William O'Day, 20 Wolfe Tone Street, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
14		~~Seymour~~	~~Patrick~~	~~7~~		~~M~~		School-boy	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cork~~	Uncle, William O'Day, 20 Wolfe Tone Street, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
15		~~Kenefick~~	~~Joseph~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~W~~	~~Labr.~~				~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cork~~	Bro-in-law William O'Day 20 Wolfe Tone Street Cork	N.Y.	New York.
16		~~Kenefick~~	~~Joseph~~	~~4~~		~~M~~		~~Child with Father as above~~										
17		Nally	Joseph	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Father, Thomas Nally, Clombonny, Athlone, Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	Albany.
18		O'Sullivan	Patrick	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Mother Anne O'Sullivan 2 Moydwell Tralee	Wash	Seattle
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 10 1921, 19 21.

86

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN	1	No	Self	$209	Yes	1910		Sister, Mrs. C. Harvey, 20 Beech Ave., Walnut Beach, Milford.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Birr.
	2	Yes	Aunt	$75	No			Aunt, Mrs. Cavagan 562 Duivey St., Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Limerick.
	3	No	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs. G. Starr, 1104 E St., Baltimore, Md.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tuam.
	4	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, Patrick Sullivan, St. Bruno, California.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Limerick.
	5	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, Frank Wallace, 4413 Adam's St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilrush.
	6	Yes	Self	$300	No			Sister, Mrs. J. O'Malley, 2094-8th Ave., New York.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Limerick.
	7	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister, Mrs. J. O'Malley, 2094-8th Ave., New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Limerick.
ANT ALIEN	8	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913 North 1920 English		Resident returning, St. Joseph's Church, North English, Iowa.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Beaufort.
	9	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs. O'Shea 1010 Sergeant St. Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlegregory.
	10	Yes	Son-in-law.	$25	No			Son-in-Law, William Seymour, 11 Rand Street, Illion, N.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Grey	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Cork
	11	Yes	Father		No			Father William Seymour 11 Rand Street Illion New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil	Ireland	Cork
	12	Yes	Father		No			Father William Seymour 11 Rand Street. Illion New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil	Ireland	Cork
	13	Yes	Father		No			Father William Seymour 11 Rand Street Illion New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil	Ireland	Cork
	14	Yes	Father		No			Father William Seymour 11 Rand Street Illion New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil	Ireland	Cork
	15	Yes	Bro-in law	$25	No			Bro-in-law William Seymour 11 Rand Street Illion New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil	Ireland	Cork
	16																										
	17	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, Frank Nally, 38 Moreton Avenue, Albany, N.Y.	No	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Athlone.
	18	No	Self	$300	No			Sister Mrs. Ellie Peterson 47th St. Seattle, Washington	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tralee
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 10 1921, 19 21.

86

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going temporarily to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Race (if person is a citizen of the United States, write "citizen"; if not, write race of which he is a subject).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
NT ALIEN						Sister, Mrs. C. Harvey,																			
1	No	Self	$209	Yes	1910	20 Beech Ave., Walnut Beach, Milford, Conn.	No	Permnt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Birr.
2	Yes	Aunt	$20	No		Aunt, Mrs. Gavagan 562 Duivey St., Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permnt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Limerick.
3	No	Self	$25	No		Sister, Mrs. G. Starr, 1104 E St., Baltimore, Ma.	No	Indef.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tuam.
4	Yes	Uncle	$25	No		Uncle, Patrick Sullivan, St. Bruno, California.	No	Permnt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Limerick.
5	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother, Frank Wallace, 4413 Adam's St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilrush.
6	Yes	Self	$30	No	1914	Sister, Mrs. J. O'Malley, 2094-8th Ave., New York.	No	Indef.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Limerick.
7	Yes	Self	$30	No		Sister, Mrs. J. O'Malley, 2094-8th Ave., New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Limerick.
ANT ALIEN	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913 North 1920 English	Resident returning, St. Joseph's Church, North English, Iowa.	No	Indef.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Beaufort.
9	Yes	Self	$50	No		Aunt, Mrs. O'Shea 1016 Sergeant St., Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permnt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlegregory.
10	Yes	Son-in-law.	$25	No		Son-in-Law, William Seymour, 11 Rand Street, Illion, N.	No	Permt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Grey	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Cork
11	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~		~~No~~		Father William Seymour 11 Rand Street Illion New York	No	Permt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil	Ireland	Cork
12	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~		~~No~~		Father William Seymour 11 Rand Street Illion New York	No	Permt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil	Ireland	Cork
13	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~		~~No~~		Father William Seymour 11 Rand Street Illion New York	No	Permt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil	Ireland	Cork
14	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~		~~No~~		Father William Seymour 11 Rand Street Illion New York	No	Permt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil	Ireland	Cork
15	~~Yes~~	Bro-in law	$25	No		Bro-in-law William Seymour 11 Rand Street Illion New York	No	Permt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil	Ireland	Cork
16																									
17	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother, Frank Nally, 38 Moreton Avenue, Albany, N.Y.	No	10 years	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Athlone.
18	No	Self	$300	No		Sister Mrs. Ellie Peterson 47th St. Seattle. Washington	No	Indef	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tralee
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Meal ate Lost of one eye

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ MASTER _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 44 _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 632 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—914

Number 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. K. A. VICTORIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN , 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JAN 10 1921, 19 21.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
10									
1	McGarry	Annie	22		F	S	Holyoke, Mass. 18th July 1898		30 lymon St., Holyoke, Mass.
2	McGarry	Mabel	18		F	S	Holyoke, Mass. 30th August 1902.		30 Lymon Street, Holyoke, Mass.
3	McGuire	Luey	24		F	S	Worcester, Mass. 11th May 1896.		19 Alpine Street, Worcester, Mass.
4	Wilson	Kathleen	35		F	M		Passport No. 57644, issued Washington, 23rd June 1920	303 W 127 Street, New York.
5	Wilson	Elizabeth	12		F	S	New York, June 4th 1908.		303 W 127 Street, New York.
6	Wilson	George	9	6	M	S	New York 25th April, 1911.		303 W 127 Street, New York.
7	Wilson	Thomas	8		M	S	New York, 9th March, 1912.		303 W 127 Street, New York.
8	Wilson	Dorothy	7		F	S	New York, 30th May, 1913.		303 W 127 Street, New York.
9	Lyons	Elizabeth	10		F	S	Jersey City, 4th February 1901		182 Bloomfield Ave, Montclair, N.J.
10	Hynes	John Joseph	36		M	M		16th June 1918, Fedral Court, Buffalo,	116 Niagra Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
11	Hynes	Elizabeth	33		F	M		Husband, 16th June 1918, N.Y. Fedral Court, Buffalo, N.Y.	116 Niagara Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
12	Dalton	Thomas	48		M	S		District Court, New York, 5/7/1906	82 Claremont Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
13	Prendergast	William	45		M	M		Passport No. 2388, issued 27/3/1920	262 State St., Flushing, N.Y.
14	Woods	James	28		M	M	Tecoma, Washington, 15th July 1894		240 Manhattan Ave., New York.
15	Woods	Mary	27		F	M		Husband, born Tecoma, Wash., 15/7/1894	240 Manhattan Ave., New York.
16	Ryan	Patrick Joseph	32		M	S		Supreme Court, New York, 11/6/1920.	303 Stuyvesant Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL. JAN 1 1921, 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible] JAN 10 1921, 19__

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bell	Elizabeth.	46	-	F	M		Supreme Court, L.I.N.Y. June, 1917.	128, Merrtone Rd, Astoria, L.I.N.Y.
2	Roberts	Llewellyn.	30	-	M	M		Camp Mills, Nassau Co, N.Y. Dec 6th, 1918.	66, Montgomery St, Bridgeport.
3	Bannres	Domingo.	56	-	M	M	Phillipine Island, Manilla, Aug 4th, 1874.		62, Cherry St, N.Y.
4	Isabella.	Antonio.	37	-	M	S	Phillipine Island, Feb 22nd, 1880.		627, Hudson St, N.Y.
5	De Guerra	Pedo.	25	-	M	S	Phillipine Island, 1895. July 2nd.		-do- -do-
6	Elfstrom	Margaret, E.	18	-	F	M		By Marriage. (Husband U.S. Citizen)	411, 17th, St, Galveston, Texas.
7	Hills	Gladys. E.	21	1	F	S		(Fathers Papers) Federal Court, Washington, 1917.	2028, Bridge St, Frankford, Pa.
8	~~Savage~~	~~Frederick.~~	~~58~~	~~-~~	~~M~~				
9	~~Markland~~	~~Alice.~~	~~27~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		City Hall, Pittsburg, July 12th, 1916.	89, Boggs Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.
10	~~Markland~~	~~Doris.~~	~~7~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			-do- -do-
11	~~Markland~~	~~Alice.~~	~~4~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			-do- -do-
12	~~Markland~~	~~Robert. W.~~	~~-~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			-do- -do-
13	Holt	Agnes.	61	6	F	M		Court of Common Pleas, N.Y. Oct 23rd, 18881.	173, Willis Ave, Broux, N.Y.
14	Connolly	Martin.	31	-	M	S		December 12th 1918 Camp Upton, N.Y.	61 William St, Stamford, Conn.
15	Hutton	Alfred.	22	1	M	S	Valley Falls, R.I. Nov 17th, 1898.		269, West, Foust Ave, Pawtucket.
16	Rodyer	Catherine	28	-	F	M	~~Virginia.~~	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1030, 23rd, St, Newport News, Vir.
17	Rodyer	Margaret.	4	7	F	S	6th July 1916, Newport News, Va.		-do- -do-
18	Rodyer	Alexander.	2	-	M	S	9th February 1918 -do- -do-		-do- -do-
19	Standish	William J.	42	10	M	M	Butler, Pa. 12th March 1878.		Thornburg, Pa. (Pittsburg)
20	Clynes	Thomas. F.	21	-	M	S		District of Maryland, April 22nd, 1920.	232, Free St, Philadelphia.
21	Rice	John.	41	-	M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. Nov 3rd, 1915.	56, Walker St, N.Y.
22	Rice	Elizabeth.	30	-	F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen as above.	-do- -do-
23	Rice	Sarah ~~Sheppard~~	3		F	S	12th January 1918. Detroit. Mich		-do- -do-
24	Rice	Lilian. O.	-	3	F	S	Father U.S. Citizen as above.		-do- -do-
25	~~Clancy~~	~~Margaret. M.~~	~~22~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York, 1898.~~	~~Supreme Court, N.Y. Nov [illegible], 1915.~~	~~318, West 99th, St, N.Y.~~
26	~~Clancy~~	~~Francis. J.~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York, 1896.~~		-do- -do-
27	Reilly	James. T. m	29	-	M	S		Anne Arundel Co, Maryland, Dist Court) Nov 1st, 1918.	232, Free St, Philadelphia.
28	Peterson	James.	43	-	M	M	St Thomas, W.V. Aug 23rd, 1877.		Pensacola 1800, East Lurar, Pa.
29	~~Benson~~ Benson	William.	20	-	M	S	Alabama, Aug 6th, 1900.		912, State St, Mobile,
30	Wallace	William.	27	-	M	S	Florida, Aug 15th, 1893.		Jacksonville 954, Ward St, Florida.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. "K. A. VICTORIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL, , , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Simeon	Rowe.	24	-	M	S	Porto Rico, Nov 22nd, 1899.		24/32, 7th, Ave, N.Y.
2	Garland	Patrick.	27	-	M	S		Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. Nov 22nd, 1918.	230, West 16th, St, N.Y.
3	Hermandy	Juan.	22	2	M	S	Porto Rico, June 27th, 1898.		17, President St, Brooklyn.
4	Silva	Miguel.	25	10	M	S	Porto Rico, July 12th, 1896.		91, South, St, New York.
5	~~Boyle~~	Catherine.	26	6	F	M		Supreme Court, Kings County, Brooklyn, May 29th, 1919.	421, St Marks Ave, Brooklyn.
6	~~Boyle~~	Mary.C.	2	6	F	S			-do- -do-
7	Neville	Thomas.	52	6	M	M		Washington County Court, May 15th, 1892. Salem. N.Y.	277, River St, N. Adams, Mass.
8	Crosby	Kate.	28	-	F	M		By Marriage.	141, Spruce St, Manchester.
9	Stanley	William.	67	-	M	M		Hillsboro, North Dakota, Dist Court. June 24th, 1902.	Hillsboro, North Dakota.
10	Villmo	Fred.G.	43	-	M	M	New York, Feb 15th, 1877.		6, West, 66th, St, New York.
11	Kantor	Paul	38	-	M	M		Cleveland Ohio. Cir Court. Sept, 1920.	Majestic Apartment. Cleveland. Ohio.
12	Kantor	Jozef	15	-	M	SS		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
13	Niskana	Ida	48	-	F	M		Husband U.S.Citizen	522 Tarver Av. Superior, Wisc.
14	Houstin	William	57	-	M	W		Dist Court 17th Ocober 1892 Auburn. N.Y,	732. 134th St, New York. N.Y.
15	Lehne	Adine	36	-	F	M		U.S.Citizen by Marriage	1015. 6th Ave Oakland. Cal.
16	Lehne	John	14	-	M	S	21st February 1906, Watsonville. Cal.		-do- -do-
17	Lehne	Beatrice	9	-	F	S	22nd February 1911, -do- -do-		-do- -do-
18	Lehne	Gladys	9	-	F	S	22nd February 1911 -do- -do-		-do- -do-
19	Lehne	Christal	7	-	F	S	8th February 1913 -do- -do-		-do- -do-
20	Anderson	William	8	-	M	S	26th June 1912 Rochester. N.Y.		835 Portland Ave, Rochester. N.Y.
21	Anderson	Josephine	4	-	F	S	8th March 1916 Rochester. N.Y.		-do- -do-
22	Herndon	Dellard	34	-	M	S	December 4th 1885 Pubelo. Miss.		2427 Avenue K. Galveston. Tex
23	Manaster	Sarah	60	-	F	W	HHHusband Naturalized Cook Co. Court. Nov 13, 1911		1218 West 37th St. Chicago, Ill.
24	Ambach	Abraham	53	-	M	S	Naturalized Chicago Ill. Feb. 14, 1916		33rd St. Chicago, Ill.
25	Ambach	Dora	26	-	F	M	Husb. nat. Chicag o, Ill. Apr. 17, 1919		33rd St Chicago, Ill.
26	Rosenberg	Amelia	23	-	F	S	Born, Chicago, Ill. Sept 16, 1897		33rd St. Chicago, Ill.
27	Bruces	Joseph	20	-	M	M	Born Chicago, Ill. Dec. 17, 1900		33rd St. Chicago, Ill.
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. MAURETANIA ex Victoria JUN. arrived 1/13/21, 19, M., from 90 No.

Index No.		NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remanded. Date.	Remanded. Page.	Remanded. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		to Hosp 1/13/21 10AM																								
40m	1	MC GRATH Michael	A	1	1	Hosp 1/13-10 a.m. Rel. 1/19-2:30 p.m.		1/15	153																1	
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEP'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 1/14/21																								
44f	2	EIFFELMAN Henry R		16	10		9:45							1/14	174			1/17	139	35						
16m		Abraha.																								
11m		Moses																								
46f	3	LAURIL Hail					10:00							1/15	192			1/16								
61m	4	KARIKI Erik		35		Hosp. 1/22-11:30 a.m. Killed 1/30/21	10:00							1/15	196			Died 1/30/21		35						
45f		Ida																								
9m	5	HARTEVA Alavi M		35	19	Hosp. 1/22-10:5 Rel. 1/24-2:15 p.m.	10:00							1/15	176			2/1	161	35						
21f	6	MALES Klara		19			10:00											1/26	187	45						
14m		Moses																1/15	87	35						
54f	7	ZLOTNIK Sara				D.I. 1/12/21																				
20f		Rachel																1/14	109	45						
13f	8	RAVA Helga		33	20	To Hosp. 1/19-2/21-11 a.m. Returned 2/21-2:30 p.m.	10:00							1/15	193			2/10	58	HW	2/21	90	MG	35			
11m		Malti																								
15f	9	MAZUR Sonia		21	10		10:15											1/15	185	30						
40m	10	~~Czerwonkaniuw~~ Symole		16			10:15							1/14	79			1/19	64	40						
9m		Mossek																								
19f	11	BLAZEVICA Marja		18			10:10							1/17	82	Rules										
46m	12	~~BRYZIN~~ Andrew		16			10:05							1/17	93	Slater		Landed 1/25/21-10 a.m. Landed 1/30 11:40 am								
48f	13	WARGIELA Antonia		21	7/8		11:00							1/15	187					30						
5f		Marja																								
16m	14	LUTSKI Gerson		28			10:20							1/14	76	HW	20									
13f	15	STERN Sara		32	17	3	10:00							1/15	80	HW		1/16	3	Chern	11:25					
17f		Oila																								
6m		Aron																								
21f	16	KRASOWICZ Bajla		35	28	1	10:00											1/16	29	CL	11:35					
45m	17	SCHUGGROICH Mendel			21	1	10:20											1/16	189	Chern	10:30					
16m	18	MUDA Stanislawa		25	20	1 E.I. 1/21/21	10:00							1/17	80	Slater		1/25	11	Hebb	11:15					
18m	19	HUGHAN David		128	27	1	1:00							1/14	112	HW		1/14	48	HW	11:55					
20m	20	~~MOONEY~~ Timoth		23	9	1	10:45											1/14	195	Hebb	11:10					
		KAIS AUG VICTORIA 1/14/21																								
		KAIS AUG VICTORIA 1/21/21																								

Assist alien

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. KA VICTORIA JUN [illegible] arrived 1/14/— , 19 , M., . from 91 No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Book.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Book.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Book.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m 21	FURTIS Arthur	[illegible]			[illegible]	11:10							1/15	34	M	10									
28m	FLYNN George																						3	3	2
16f 22	JANIK Maryanna	[illegible]			[illegible]	11:10							1/14	185	M	30									
9f	ARJAY Karolina																								2
40f 23	MC GUINN Helen	6	10	4	LPC	11:10	VERITY						1/15	41	Class I	25									
19f	Mary																								48 4c
16m	Gregory																								
18f	Helen																								
18f 24	SCHMITT Lila	[illegible]			LPC Un 16 class	10:55	SENVIL						1/14	1	M	15									
16f	Anna																								2
42f 25	CARROLL Frances	[illegible]		4	L.C	10:45	VERITY						1/15	39	Class I	20									
17f	Margaret																								48 4c
11f	Lilly																								
15m	Jack																								
22f 26	SMITOWSKA Czeina	[illegible]			LPC	10:40	TUFAR IC			1/21	149	Zack	1/22	13	Class II	12									
13m	Jasel																								4 0 4 0 4c
11m	Jankiel																								
7f	Chasia																								
18m	KRAVIEC Leiba																								
1of 27	SZPIGEL Rywka	20	11	3	LPC Un 16 class	10:35	VERITY						1/15	145	Ex	12									
11f	Shajna																								3 3 3 c
12m	Moser																								
20f 28	SIENDIEWICZ Victoria	[illegible]		1	L.C	10:30	WALSH						1/15	183	ZB	10									
64f 29	Steingart Sory	23	6/10	2	L.C	10:30	ERICSON						1/14	69	Am	40									11 c
5m	Marion																								5
11f	Feige																								
7f	Frida																								
9f	Liba E																								
14f 30	PIETTE Helene	10	23	1	Un 16	10:00	DAIN			1/18	52	21	1/19	185	M	45									
56m 31	CIECHANOWSKI Moses Arou	22	20	4	L.C Un 16 class	10:42	[illegible]						1/15	37	Aza	15									111

K.A. Victoria 1/14/11
ADJT AUG VICTORIA 1/14/11

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. aal aUG VICTORIA Cun ..OSTI arrived 1/14/21 , 19 , M., , from 92

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	31f	32	KUPER Irena	28	11	1	LPC	10:30			1/18	55	219				1/20	68	3.M						676
	14m	33	MORELLIN Major	22	25	A	I	10:30	TUL								1/5	28	4.00						12
	19f	34	JANISZEWSKA Anna /	27	15	A	[illegible]	10:30	[illegible]								1/15	181	213 9.50						222
	8m		[illegible] Czyslaw																						
	31f	35	LEMOTH Bertha	30	3/.	A	LPC In re acc at	10.00	[illegible]		1/15	196	8				1/20	80	11.0						444
	41f		JOHNSON Mary																						
	51f	36	FINKELSTEIN Jenta	25	25	3	LPC P. D	10:00	[illegible]								1/15	84	4.00 3.20						912
	14f		Rywka																						
	20f		Bendana																						
	30f	37	TUIY Lekla	27	12	2	L P [illegible] n read	11:00	WALS								1/17	87	Slaten 11.25						666
	9m		Wadyslaw																						
	60m	38	KATZ Maier	30	2/.	3	LPC PH D	11:00	ALMA [illegible]								1/14	85	21.45						3
	68f		Zoni																						
	20f		Bertha																						
	80f	39	Starzelska ~~STAROSELSKY~~ Szeina	25	10	3	LPC Un read un le	10:30	NORTH								1/15	44	Morgan 10.40						333
	8m		Israel ~~Fradel~~																						
	8m		Isaac ~~Feolvar~~																						
	80m	40	MONK Schlama	23	20	1	LPC Un read PH D	11:00	NORTHERN								1/15	49	212.1 45						454
	44f	41	HORECZY Marja	28	3/.	2	LPC Un read	11:30	[illegible]								1/17	103	Jackson 2.25						686
	1m		Pietra																						
	84f	42	GIOMOSS Elin	30	25	2	LPC	11:00	DALY		1/15	165	Ahern				1/15	57	Jackson 3.25						243
	4m		LINDGIUST Forster																						
	15m	43	LEVKOVITO Morris	25	15	1	LPC Un le	11:00	WALSH								1/15	56	Morgan 11.40						111
	20f	44	DZIWINIAK Marya	15	15	0	LPC Un le acc at	11:00	Bro [illegible]								1/15	191	213 5.00						333
	16f		VANDOWEVITS Marya																						
	1f		Anna																						
	14m	45	SZOT Josef	14	2	1	LPC [illegible]	11:00	LINCH								1/28	115	213 11.30						444
	60f	46	LEKOVA Petrocelia	27	1	1	LPC Un read	11:30	WALSH								1/16	137	212 37						454
	64f	47	HOLDEN Emily	22	22	1	LPC PH D	11:10	MACATEE								1/15	143	Allen 3.30						171
	11m	48	GROSZEK Kerviana	22	22	1	LPC In le	11:00	SMITH		1/18	53	213				1/23	169	213 1.10						9109

aAIS aUG VICTORIA 1/15/21

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. KAIS aus VICTORIA Can COAST'L arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from 93

	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
99f	49	DOBNER Margaret	19	D/9	5	LPC Un read	11:40 VERITY	1/18	562	B				1/2	11	Hunter	33							Jan 8 9. 7. Feb 10 5			7 5 7 5 5
35f		Anna																								
12m		Jan																								
16f		Leopold																								
17f		Eliz																								
20f	50	BANDUR Steffanje	16	1/3	5	LPC Un 16 unac	11:15 VERITY							1/16	166	#42	50									12 15 12 c
18f		Anna																								
14m		Stanislaw																								
17f	51	HITRIK Larija	26	8/9	2	LPC	11:50 ENVIS							1/5	110	X	50									24 2 c
16m		Jan																								
55f	52	MEEHAN Annie	7	9/10	2	LPC Pd d	11:50 NORTHWEST							1/15	149	[illegible]	58									2 2 2 c
26f		Margaie																								
19f	53	NIEMIC Stefania	26	26	2	LPC Un 16 unac	10:00 WELSH							1/18	83	#52	10									8 10 8 c
1m		Sienek Franciszek																								
19m	54	BONARSKI Wladyslaw	13	50	1	Un 16	11:20 MERIDEN							1/18	49	#131	55									4 5 4 c
14f	55	LIANA Anna	14	20	1	LPC Un 16	11:00 LEGZI							1/17	89	Letter	30									3 3 3 c
64m	56	JOFFE Chatzel	22	1b	4	LPC Unrad Pd d	11:59 TUTTLE							1/14	55	#43	30									— 4 — c
61f		Mimia																								
24f		Leja																								
22f		Sleta																								
15m	57	LACZKO Jan	12	2	1	L C Un 16	11:45 TUTTLE							1/15	39	#55	30									1 2 1 c
71f	58	WISHUNER Margariva	25	13	1	LPC Pd d	11:00 DALY							1/17	39	42	55									3 4 3 c
64f	59	Lepak Tekla	21	29	1	LPC Un read Pd d	11:30 PENN							1/15	189	#13	40									1 1 1 c
60f	60	CONROY Norah	1	27	2	LPC Un read	11:40 PENN	1/15	154	[illegible]				1/19	75	#13	45									10 12 10 c
60m		Michal																								
78m	61	Buchman Gielka	12	24	1	LPC Pd d	12:40 PENN							1/17	91	Buchman	40									3 4 3 c
29m	62	PERRY Albert	09	22	1	LPC Un read	12:45 BINGHAM							1/15	156	[illegible]	30	Dis seaman								1 1 1 c
52m	63	PLATTNER Hersko	19	3/8	3	L C Un read	12:50 BINGHAM							1/18	45	#131	40									12 5 12 c
22f		Lechel																								
1f		Symcha																								

K.A. VICTORIA 1/Th/21

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. K A VICTORIA MEX C'T'D arrived 1/14/21, 19, M., 94, from

C	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	64	KELECHA Helena						1/15	115	26														Jan 17	18	18
																								Feb 3		K
9m	65	BIELVISHY Jan	28	4	1	L. Unread	12:45	1/17	108	222				1/20	70	1982	5									20 20 20
5af	66	MILDYNER Chaja	19	11	1	L. Unread	1:00							1/16	13	4.	10 25									676
16f	67	MOROZ Marjanna	18	2	2	L. Unread	1:00	PIER C'O						1/15	129	262	10									222
20f		Agota																								242
21m		MOSKOWICH Wolf	22	24	2	L. Unread DFC	1:00	NORTHLOP						1/15	99	for	45									242
42m		MOROM																								
49f	69	ROSBALSTA Malka	19	1/2	2	L. Unread	1:10	BISMARK						1/16	4	21.	95									444
11f		Feige																								
6mf	70	GRACZYK Antonina	19	8/9	2	L. Unread Sec 16	12:00	BISMARK			1/17	110	XXX	1/20	81	26	45									1214 12
15m		Tidda Tivilia																								
45f	71	GOZERSKA, Wladislawa	28	2/3	2	" Sec 16	4:00	DALY						1/16	20	18	20									424
18m		" Peter				Under 16																				
437	72	Harrath Elina	30	20	1	L.C.D. 20.6	Hopeman	Ferris	1/18	104	76			3/22	158	P.T.	—									Jan
27m	73	Milgram Dess	30	21/22	2	L.P.C.	S. 1/18-2 P.M.	Behrens	1/19	176	222							Landed 2/5/21-4 P.M.								20 19 20
217		Giella				Hosp. 1/20/21-10 A.M. Died 2/7/21.																				3 4 25 25
77m	94	Szeteka Wojcik	?	-	1	L.C.D. Hospital Died 2/1/21.		Daly	1/26	51	96							Died 2/3/21.			Died Feb 1/21.					

K A VICTORIA 1/14/21

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

95

S.S. K. A. VICTORIA, Cunard arrived Jan. 14, 1921. 191 , M., from

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Golundzymer, Julyan	20	3		1	to tel $	RR. Mother Josefa Laskowski 6312 Fleet Cleve O.	Johns	15	2.50	1	2	1
2	Lindroos, Danhina & sis	34	28		1	to call	Aunt Mrs Leyphild Sister, 222 Hamilton Ave Hoboken N.J.	Johns	14	3.-	—	2	—
3	Guttman, Alex	32	4		1	" "					Jan. 17	18	18
4	Mustanen, Karolina	34	27		1	to tel $	RR W. Bro Andrew M. Box 809 Keewenaw Wys.	Lurch	17	3.20	3	4	3
5	Lanska, Klara	14	22		1	to call	Cousin Sallie Sallfield, 100 Prospect St Paterson N.J.	Johns	14	2.-	—	1	—
6	Orkovits, Wilhelm	32	7		1	" "	Sis. Tillie 288 E. 2nd St. N.Y.C.	Jehl.	15	9.40	1	1	1
7	Norvback, Helma	33	18		1	to tel $	RR. W. Bro. Henry Johnson Box 281 Wakefield Mich	Lurch	16	2	2	3	2
8	Grafa, Samuel	20	28		1	to call	Cous. Solomon Rosen 17 Delmonico Bklyn.	Burke	15	1.20	1	2	1
9	Parkmieu, August & son	34	1		2	to tel $	RR W. Sis. Helga Parkins 79 East Scott Chic. Ill.	Lurch	16	2	4	6	4
10	~~Kristen, Annór~~	~~26~~	~~12~~		~~1~~	~~" "~~	~~RR Bro Gabriel Kolozsvari 537-7th Ave Milwaukee Wisc~~	~~Lurch~~	~~18~~	~~2.30~~	~~4~~	~~5~~	~~4~~
11	Zimmerman, Chana	17	30		1	to call	Bro Abe Z, 36 Bridge St Putnam Ct	Burke	14	12.45	—	1	—
12	Mandryk, Wiktarya & day	21	13		2	" "	Daughter Mrs Rosalia Dmitzki 435 E 117 St N.Y.C.	Johns	14	12.25	—	2	—
13	Sztasko, Johan	26	13		1	to tel $	RR W. Unc. Mike Lukas 371-3rd St Rankin Pa.	Lurch	16	2	2	3	2
14	Baranowsky, Chaje	37	30		1	to call	Uncle Saml Liberman 236 Lynch St Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	14	1.10	—	1	—
15	Dolk, Arm[illegible]	34	24		1	to tel $	Bro Edward D, 132 Highland Blvd Ivanoe Ohio	Johns	14	3.15	—	1	—
16	Lew, Ester Chan[illegible]	21	1		1	to call	Uncle Max Levine, 38.7 E 3 St N.Y.C.	Johns	14	12.55	—	1	—
17	Niemenen, Taava	33	18		1	to tel $	RR. Bro John N. 1876 Irving Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	Watson	20	2.45	6	7	6
18	SzenMaria & 3 ch	20	21		4	to call	Uncle Abram, 701 Walnut St Phila Pa	Johns	14	3.-	—	4	—
19	Brand, Chaya	31	22		1	" "	Cousin Sallie B, 516 E Houston St N.Y.C.	Burke	14	12.45	—	1	—
20	Solerkewicz, Helena	15	15		1	to tel $	RR W. Bro. Jodenez 1436 Spruce St Chic Salakreuty Ill.	Lurch	16	1	2	3	2
21	Szegoda, Andrig	29	18		1	" "	Father Stefan, Grun[illegible]wald N.Y.	Johns	14	2.30	—	1	—
22	Kalecka, Zofja & sis	14	23		2	" "	Bro. Boleslaw [illegible] Irvington N.J.	"	15	1.40	2	4	2
23	Toback, Anna	17	20		1	to call	Mother [illegible] Zwoglik, Box [illegible] Catasauqua Pa.	Lurch	14	5.-	—	1	1
24	Szostack, Alexandra	18	24		1	" "	RR. W. Bro [illegible] Kosmos 23-7 Ave Milwaukee Wis	Lurch	18	2.00	4	5	4
25	Walzer, Gitel & sis	32	14		2	" "	Bro [illegible] Bro [illegible] Sofia 214 Moore St Bklyn	Burke	14	12.30	—	2	—
26	Schonubrunn, Tereza S	26	16		1	" "	Uncle Saml Schonbrun 1367-5 Ave N.Y.C.	Burke	14	12.40	—	1	—
27	Zalinska, Marcela	20	1		1	to tel $	RR. Unc. Francesco Malenosky 15704 Kennicott St Harvey Ill.	Lurch	16	12.30	2	3	2
28	Kot, Josefa	21	21		1	to call	Aunt Anna Franka 18½ Lewis St Jersey City	Johns	14	2	—	1	—
29	Jouratsko, Sofia	35	8		1	to tel $	Bro John Jurmi, 253 So 5 St Phila Pa	Johns	14	12.40	—	1	—
30	[illegible], Valeria	32	8		1	" "	RR W. Bro. Pol. Mike Papp 2369 Jarem Ave Cleve O.	Lurch	16	1	2	3	2

CAU VIC JAN 13

N. Y. Print. Co
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

96

S. S. K. A. Victoria, arrived Jan. 14, 1921, 191, M., from

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Ritola, Turn S.	33	20		1	to tel $	Sist Mrs Lempio Rapdlainen, 4 Bleecker Pl Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	John	14	1 15	—	1	—
32	Pykeri, Olga	34	9		1	to call	Bro Alex P, 1493 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.	John	14	12 00	—	1	—
33	Dudek, Matia	25	25		1	" "	Aunt Mrs Kata Oswald, 44 Dayton St Passaic N.J.	John	14	12 00	—	1	—
34	Chimola, Anna	19	30		1	to te;l $	Bro. John Stachura 716 Hatch st Chic. Ill.	Ferro	15	4	/	2	1
35	Somipinin, Elli S	33	14		1	" "	Sist. Mrs Mary Johnson 18 Parkway st Fitchburg Mass	Luick	16	3	2	3	2
36	Radochonska, Anna	21	22		1	" "	R.R. Unc. Tom Urban 4751 S. Lungfellow Chic. Ill.	Long	16	12 30	2	3	2
37	Becker, Avrum & 2 sis	30	26		3	to call	Sist Mrs Dora Yoshmen, 550 1st Av N.Y.C.	John	14	12 00	—	3	—
38	Wulczuk, Julianna	15	18		1	" "	Bro Stefan 255 Somerset St New Brunswick N.J.	Johns	14	4	—	1	—
39	Pagura, Marjanna	17	17		1	to tel $	R.R. W. Sist Maria Dudzinski Box 3 South Syracuse N.Y.	Luick	19	3	5	6	5
40	Anker, Riko	34	5		1	to call	Bro Frank Anker, 331 So 5th St Bklyn N.Y.	John	14	12 45	—	1	—
41	Sikora, Helena	17	3		1	to tel $	R.R. W. Bro. Waclaw Sikara 110 Hazel Elyria O.	Luick	16	1	2	3	2
42	Kudelski, Jonkel David	20	29		1	" "	R.R. W Cousin Max Baker, 1710 Forty Wells St Chicago Ill.	Luick	18	3	3	4	3
43	Kiyavanen, Tyyne	34	25		1	" tel $	Uncle Emil Pirri, 42 Landford St Lanesville Mass	Johns	14	1 00	—	1	—
44	Leavy, Christina	9	18		1	" intend husb	Committee of Father Dugan,	Johns	14	10 40	—	—	—
45	Niemieska, Bronislawa	21	30		3	" uncle	Aunt. Kazemira Krezenska 55-502 st. N.Y.C.	"	17	12 00	3	4	3
46	Dembrawicz, Hersz & sis	22	26		2	" tel $	R.R. W. Bro David Sunshine 2223 Rose St Chic. Ill.	Luick	16	2	4	6	4
47	Melanen, Lamco L & sis	35	14		2	" tel $	R.R. Sis & Brim Law Box 216 Bessemer Mich	Watson	18	2 20	8	10	8
48	Hayes, Katiek	2	19		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Ryan, 10 Brodrick Pl Troy N.Y.	Luick	14	5 15	—	1	1
49	Honkaletho, Anna	34	11		1	" tel $	Sis. Seigne Honkaleto Box 45 Wareham Mass	Burke	15	2 45	1	2	1
50	Koruacka, Helena	27	11		1	" tel $	R.R. Sis & Brim Law Mr & Mrs Wojciech Cislow 35 Linden Ave Grand Rapids Mich	Watson	19	4	5	6	5
51	Seliotek, Stanislawa	15	16		1	" tel $	R.R. Sister & Bro in law Mr & Mrs John Stazynski 5 S. Honeman Ave Grand Rapids Mich	Watson	17	3 14	3	4	3
52	Miur, Martha	8	20		1	" sister	Friend Christina Johann, 83 Walnut St Glen Ridge N.J.	Johns	14	3 30	—	1	—
53	Collin, Natalia & sis	14	25		2	" tel $	R.R. W. Sis. Peter Shonbrod 1329 Glyndon Ave Balt. Md.	Luick	16	1	4	6	4
54	Kaska, Olga	33	9		1	" tel $	R.R. Parents Wilgan & Anna Starke Box 625 Fayette City	Watson	19	1 55	5	6	5
55	Flischman, Teresa & 4 ch	20	16		5	" tel $	R.R. W. Sister Jacob, 1434 Kearney Court Denver Col	Johns	14	1 40	—	5	—
56	Bryacha, Feliska & 3 ch	15	2		4	" tel $	R.R. W Husband Adam Bracha Chicago Ill 10704 Greenberg Ave	Luick	18	2 30	16	20	16
57	Kozubek, Sosefa	18	19		1	" tel $	R.R. W. Sis. Mrs Anna Rafectos 1518 Michigan Ave Chic. Ill.	Luick	16	2	2	3	2
58	Bogdanska, Eugenia & ch	15	-		2	" tel $	Uncle Stanislaus 309 Asylum st Norwich Conn	Bell	15	12 40	2	4	2
59	Procak, Tekea	14	17		1	" tel $	Brother Bro in Law Michael Procak 74 Edwards Ave Azores N.Y.	Burke	14	12 30	—	1	—
60	Dzik, Sofja	18	15		1	" sister	Brother in Law Anton Batenski 302 Jersey St Harrison N.J.	Johns	14	1 15	—	1	—

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. K. A. VICTORIA CUNARD arrived January 14, 1921, 191, M., from 97

11 A. M.

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
61	Dzura, Katarzyna	17	5		1	To tel $	Dubois Pa. Cousin Jan Benbenich 519 South Ave.	Luck	16	2	2	3	2	4
62	Yaskowska, Stanislawa & ch	26	26		2	" tel $	1109 Washington Ave Bridgeport Aunt (Mother) Wladyslaw Jankowskich.	Watson	17	3.05	6	8	6	4
63	Solarz, Sofia	15	17		1	" tel $	520 Orchard St Homestead Pa. RR. Worker Brother Michael Drozdowicz	Luck	18	4	4	5	4	4
64	Kolls, Schwarz	23	15		1	" tel $	Bklyn. Son Harry K. 32 Bay 23	Johns.	15	1.40	1	2	1	4
65	Zawada, Marya	18	20		1	" tel $	Cleveland O. Father Joseph 3085 E. 61st.	Johns.	17	2.10	3	4	3	4
66	Nowicka, Julia & sis	18	21		2	" tel $	860 Grand Ave Detroit Mich Sister & Brother Law Mr & Mrs John Orvis	Watson	14	1.25	—	2	—	4
67	Drawl, Amela	15	20		1	" tel $	3815 S. Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill. RR. Worker Bro. Jan Drawl	Luck	16	2	2	3	2	4
68	Duda, Maryanna	18	16		1	" tel $	316 Centre St Chicopee Mass Father Bronislaw Zwierzon	Johns	16	9.25	2	2	2	4
69	Greenbaum, Dora	22	29		1	" bro	Bro Wolf, 126 Liberty St Utica N.Y.	Johns	14	1.20	—	1	—	4
70	Sobotka, Masza	22	30		1	" cousin	Cousin Anisia Modatow, 1813 Carthow Ave Bronx N.Y.	Burke	14	1.10	—	1	—	4
71	Adamowska, Marja & ch	21	11		2	" husb	Husb John, 157 Clinton Ave Passaic N.J.	Johns	14	1.10	—	2	—	4
72	Donegah, Kate	7	-		1	" cousin	Cousin Annie Callan, 66 Nelson Pl Newark N.J.	Johns	14	11.20	—	1	—	4
73	Borkowska, Stefania	18	2		1	" tel $	RR. Worker Brother Johann Voiss, 1437 W Erie St Chicago Ill.	Burke	14	1—	—	1	—	4
74	Hop, Bronislawa	19	28		1	" tel $	Father Stanislaw 25 Ingir St Manville R.I.	Johns	15	10.45	1	1	1	4
75	Miska, Antonio	27	17		1	" tel $	Bro. Alex Koloczynski 3425 Bruening Ave Monessen Pa.	"	15	10.10	1	1	1	4
76	Nabrzeznon, Maria	18	7		1	" tel $	Bro. John Boxes - Calverton L.I.	Behl	15	4.45	1	2	1	4
77	Major, Kathalin	25	22		1	" uncle	Cousin Anton Sommers 1608 - 2 Ave. 24 E.	"	15	3.25	1	2	1	4
78	Denis, Marja	17	21		1	" tel $	RR. W. Bro/l. Sis. Victoria & Josef Dwojak 1624 W. 21st. Chic. Ill.	Demuth	22	1.40	8	9	8	4
79	Biesiadecka, Emilia	21	19		1	" bro	Bro Frank, 2 Linden Ave Bloomfield N.J.	Johns	14	4.20	—	1	—	4
80	Gawlik, Myktoria	27	8		1	" sister	Step Sister Mrs. Ludwiga Leskowska 3476 E. 46 st N.Y.C.	Behl	16	10	2	2	2	4
81	Briars, David	8	9		1	wf & ch in hosp	RR. Wife's Cousin Mrs. Melville Lamb Route 3 Whargaw N.J.	Watson	17	4.53	3	4	3	4
82	Wlodyka, Anna	17	19		1	" tel $	Bro in Law Pawel Bilecki, 46 Highland Ave Newton Upper Falls Mass	Johns	14	12.20	—	1	—	4
83	Zima, Katarszyna	21	18		1	" tel $	Sis Maria Buran 1153 Superior St Chic Ill.	Long	16	12.15	1/2	3	2	4
84	Jaworska, Helena & sis	19	6		2	" tel $	Bro Karol J, 477 - 3rd Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	14	12.45	—	2	—	4
85	Koiler, Schloimg & bro	30	29		2	" bro	Bro Benj K, 73 Jacob St Newark N.J.	Lusk	14	5—	—	2	—	4
86	Platska, Chawa	23	1		1	" uncle	Uncle Sol Dufman 23, Cherry St New York City	Johns	15	—	1	1	1	4
87	Srgult, Jeta & ch	32	26		2	" son	Daughter Mrs Gertrude Davis, 410 Main St Lancaster N.H.	Johns	14	12.45	—	2	—	4
88	Rak, Antonina	21	27		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Jacob R. 3235 - Sternberg Ave Chic Ill.	Long	16	12.15	2	3	2	4
89	Bonesfick, Chaya & 3 ch	15	25		4	" tel $	RR. Husb. Abm B. 1005 - N. Campbell Ave Chic Ill.	"	16	12.15	8	12	8	4
90	Quigan, Lillie	8	18		1	" bro	Bro Michael 372 Bway Bayonne N.J.	Johns	14	2.20	—	1	—	4

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. K. A. VICTORIA CUNARD arrived January 14, 1921. 11:17 A. M., 191, M., from 98

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
91	Sztaba, Anna	13	20		1	To tel $	Chicago Ill. Luck. R.R. W. Cous. Julius Lizka 322 N. Wood St.							
92	Milulas, Anna	12	20		1	" sister	Sist Zuzanna Utaho, 316 W 49 St N.Y.C.	Johns	14	1[15]	—	1	—	
93	Holland, Alice	1	11		1	" foster bro	Foster Bro George Ramsay, 740-59 St Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	14	1[15]	—	1	—	
94	Altevowiez, Frojda	16	28		1	" sister	Bro in Law Fred Platman, 228 Metropolitan Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Bunk	14	1[20]	—	1	—	
95	Warylo, Ewa	18	3		1	" tel $	R.R. W. Bro. Joseph Maryta 3468 S. Cleveland O.	Luck	27	1	3	1	3	
96	Baron, Anna	22	6		1	" tel $	R.R. Sist. Kata Kula 3815 S. Kedzie Ave. Chicago Ill.	Long.	16	1[30]	2	3	2	
97	Tkac, Jula	14	30		1	" tel $	Cousin & Aunt Joseph Trfinko, 25 Hayward Ave Carteret N.J.	Bunk	14	1[10]	—	1	—	
98	O' Sullivan, Elizabeth	5	18		1	" tel $	R.R. Sister Julia O'Sullivan no Circuit Road Chestnut Hill Boys. mass.	Watson	17	2[55]	3	4	3	
99	Vistrjab, Peter	15	12		1	" father	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Filimon A. Box 43 Milford St Inhuden Farm Frisco Cal.	Watson	14	2-	—	1	—	
100	Goldberg, Idaac, wf & 3 ch	2	6		5	" tel R.R. Tickets	R.R. W. Son Morris Goldberg 68 Castra St	Luck	14	3-	—	[illegible]		
101	Siwiecka, Katarzyna & bro	14	8		2	" tel $	R.R. Fthr. Szmon Lunczek Box 3[illegible] Benton Ill.	Watson	17	3[05]	6	8	6	
102	Piechoska, Sare	15	19		1	" husb	Husb Abraham Baron 53 Bushwick Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	14	1[20]	—	1	—	
103	Zambrowskie, Ruchla & 2 ch	16	16		3	" husb	Husb Pinsch, 390 Grand St N.Y.C.	Johns	14	1[15]	—	3	—	
104	Makuch, Katarzyna	18	26		1	" sister	Sist Marianna, 506 Market St Newark N.J.	Johns	14	3[40]	—	1	—	
105	Lange, Michalina	13	1		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro/l. Julian Gralewicz 944-1/2 Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.	Luck.	16	2	2	3	2	
106	Domb, Ester Rachel & 5 ch	22	19		6	" tel $	R.R. Husb. Aron Domb 690 Edgewood Ave Akron Ohio Greenbg		17	10[15]	18	18	18	
107	Swierzerski, Mary a & 3 ch	19	18		4	" husb	Husb Fath Albin S, 105 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.	Johnson	14	12[20]	—	4	—	
108	Puchalik, Marya	14	16		1	" sister	Bro in Law Michael Orlinsky 315 Fail St Ave Newark N.J.	Bunk	14	1[15]	—	1	—	
109	Snaiderman, Rramdee & 3 ch & sis	16	15		5	" husb	Husb Max, 352 E 3 St N.Y.C.	John	14	3[40]	—	5	—	
110	Trilak, Wiksoria	17	28		1	" uncle	R.R. Unc. & Aunt Mr & Mrs. Jan Ozimek 3432 E. 63 st. Cleve. O.	Watson	20	2[45]	6	7	6	
~~111~~	~~De Rechert, Asolmeion~~	~~11~~	~~1~~		~~1~~	~~" tel $~~								
112	Maul, Stafania & 2 ch	13	4		3	" tel $	Husb Joseph M, 208 Front St Schenectady N.Y.	Luck	14	5-	—	3	3	
113	Czarniak, Victoria & 2 ch	18	4		3	" tel $	R.R.W. Husb. Stefan Chemiak 81-32 St Des Moin	"	16	2	6	9	6	
114	Ziajowny, Aniela	18	23		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Sis. Mrs. Bene Martinez 552 Gayley Ave Los Angeles Cal.	"	27	2	13	14	15	
115	Wojcinsky, Franciska & 5 ch	29	1		6	" tel $	R.R. W. Husb. John W. 2253 Gravelson St. Cleve. O.	Luck	16	1	12	18	12	
116	Maskowika, Anna & 3 ch	17	8		4	" tel $	R.R. W. Husb Jan M. 640-9 Ave Milwaukee Wisc.	"	16	1	8	12	8	
117	Zajac, Julia	21	26		1	" tel $ or call	Aunt Kata Wegner, W Warren Mass	Johns	14	3-	—	1	—	
118	Bobowska, Stefania	13	8		1	" tel $	Bro in Law Wadeslaw Grosfeld 1037 Van Buskirk Ave Schenectady N.Y.	Johns	14	5-	—	1	1	
119	Gross, Rosa & 2 ch	29	20		3	" husb	Husb Sol Gross 44 Cooper St Elmhurst N.Y.	Watson	14	3[42]	—	3	—	
120	Kosak, Isaak & ch	14	3		2	" tel $	R.R. Harry Cooperman 69-12 St. Youngstown O.	Long	16	1[30]	4	6	4	

N.Y. Form 99
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. K.A. VICTORIA CUNARD arrived January 14, 1921, 12:30 P. M., 191 , M., from

99

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	✓ Taylor Elizabeth And 2c	2	2-5		3	to Hosp 1-22-21 11 30 From " 1-26-21 2 PM Daughter in hosp	7 7 Fannie pl. Amsterdam N.Y. H&W. Bro. Robt Smith	John	28	2 30	10	10	10
122	✓ Schon Rose	25	27		1	to call	Sist Jussie Rumbold, 174 Washington Pl Bronx N.Y.	John	14	2 30	—	1	—
123	✓ Zglewicka Telka	13	27		1	to call	Sis. Mrs. Jannina Kononska 395 Oakland av. Bklyn	"	15	1 20	1	2	1
124	✓ Romatwska Apolina	13	7		1	to call	Bro Boleslaw, 623 Warren St Bklyn N.Y.	John	14	3 45	—	1	—
125	✓ Janishewska Maria And sis	18	8/9		2	Tel $	R.R. Sist Kozmina Biegozska 3633 E 54 St Cleveland	Watson	18	2-	8	10	8
126	✓ Sikovska Helena	13	26		1	Tel $	R.R.W. Bro Antoni Piskowski 1168 E. 72 st. Cleve O.	Luick	16	1	2	3	2
127	✓ Gramacka Veronika	18	27		1	Tel to call	Bro & Sis Joe Sosne 1020 Canal st. Woodhaven N.Y.	Burke	15	2 00	1	2	1
128	✓ Geist, Kata, ~~wf & 5 ch~~ (Gelher Dragatin & 5 ch.)	25	14		7	ch in hosp	R.R.W. Bro. Phillip Welker 318 St. Clair Ave. Cleve O.	Luick	3/17	4	338	338	338
129	✓ Knezevic, Milan & wf & ch	24	7		3	" bel $	R.R. Adam Stojakovich 89 44 Strand st. So. Chic. Ill.	Lyon	16	—	6	9	6
130	✓ Wajngran, Sima & 3 ch	28	23		4	" husb	Husb Am, 26/28 Montgomery St N.Y.C.	Johns	14	2 10	—	4	—
131	✓ Golding, Patrich	8	7		1	" bro	Sist Margaret Brooks, 856 Garfield Ave Jersey City N.J.	Wilson	14	6 20	—	1	1
132	✓ Adamczewska, Marja	13	21		1	" tel $	Uncle Wlad Rudeczenski, 204 Saddle St Passaic N.J.	R.D. John	14	3 45	—	1	—
133	✓ Harvey, Ann	8	6		1	" dau	Daughter In Rozetrgan, 30 Washington St Bklyn N.Y.	John	14	3 25	—	1	—
134	✓ Meszaros, Rosa & 3 ch	12	26		4	ch in hosp	R.R. Husb. John M. R.F.D. Box 292 Henrietta Okla	Watson	20	2 45	24	30	24
135	✓ Izklurski, Chana & ch	17	14		2	To son	Son Morris, 130 E 117 St N.Y.C.	Johns	14	3 25	—	2	—
136	✓ Duda, Aniela	19	25		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Cous. Francis Bruk 1408 West Huron st. Chic. Ill.	Luick	2	3	11	12	11
137	✓ Wojcik, Keenegunda	19	26		1	" tel $	Bro & l Francisek Pudetzl 1213 W. Erie St. Chic. Ill.	Perro	15	3 40	1	2	1
138	✓ Drinkewska, Refania & sis	13	2		2	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro Joseph Szerbowski 2034 Point st. Chic. Ill.	Luick	16	2	4	6	4
139	✓ Rudie, Simica	24	5		1	ch in hosp	R.R.W. Husb Dimitar Rudic Box 65 Dr Pur Ill	Luick	18	3-	4	5	4
140	✓ Salesna, Marya & 3 ch	22	1		4	" in hosp	R.R. Husb & Bro Josef Box 101 Weyhausen Ave. Behl		15	2 45	4	8	4
141	✓ Drozolowska, Marya	23	12		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro & l Tekla Stecka 5335 Ogden Ave. Chic. Ill.	Luick	17	3 05	3	4	3
142	✓ Hashewicz, Josefa	23	11		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro & l Michal Sulka 5335 N. Ogden Ave. Chic. Ill.	Daly	21	3	7	8	7
143	✓ Milgram, Deso & Mrs wf	30	21		2	mtother in hosp	D.S.	Buhl	18	2 10	8	10	8
144	✓ Helfgott, Chane & ch	19	22		2	ch in hosp	Husb & Fath Marcus 35 Ridgewood Ave Newark N.J.	Behl	19	3 20	10	12	10
145	✓ Reiter, Francisco & 2 ch	28	20		3	To husb	Husb & Fth. Eber Reiter 243 Stanton st. N.Y.C.	Behl	15	11 45	3	3	3
146	✓ Szmidt, Buni & ch	23	2		2	Dau in hosp	R.R.W. Son Jacob S. 3250 Ogden Ave. Chic. Ill.	Luick	23	3	18	20	18
147	✓ Labyosz, Braina & 2 ch	28	16		3	Ch in hosp	Husb Jacob L, 1200 Market Lyeam Va Catlettsburg	Dilrich	18	3	12	15	12
148	✓ Kirter, Anna	24	29		1	" bro	Step bro. Peter Wemmer 146 Stegman St Jersey City N.J.	Burke	15	2 45	1	1	1
149	✓ Janik Maryan & Aegen Karoline	27	18/18	2		$	R.R. to Uncle John Argan, 1561 East 4 St Cleveland O	Luick	18	2 20	8	10	8
150	✓ Sopczyk Stefania Kuros Julia	29	10/11	2		tel for $	R.R. Bro & Cous. Josef S. 3798 W. 130 Cleve O.	Johns	17	2	6	8	6

N. Y. PRESS CO.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Kaiser Auguste Victoria arrived Cunard 1/14/21, 1921, ____ M., ____, from ____ 100

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Zalesna Stefania	22	5		1	From H. Jan 15, 1921, 10 a.m.	RR. Fthr Josef Box 101 Hayphanee Wis	Behl	15	2 40	—	1	—
152	Lemanen Lurie & 2 Ch	35	1/3		3	Too late to proceed	Dest.	Long	15	2 00	3	3	3
153	Guttman Alx	32	4		1	Call	Committee Hebrew Aid Soc	Behl	16	2 10	2	3	2
154	Kruen Marja & Ch	12	21-23		1	No ft	RR. W. Bro. 1260 Lakeside Ave. Rade Brakes Apron Co.	Luick	17	3 05	6	6	6
155	Briars Linda & Ch	8	10-11		2	From H. 1/17/21	4 P.M. RR. Husb. T. D. 81	Watson	17	4 53	—		
156	Lasoje Michalina	B	1		1	admitted 1/16/21, 3 P.M.	RR. to Dest.	Behl	17	9 50	1	—	1
157	Drawl Aniela	15	20		1	"	" "	"	"	"	1	—	1
158	~~Sta~~ Sztacho Joan	26	13		1	"	" "	"	"	"	1	—	1
159	Solakiewicz Helena	15	15		1	"	" "	"	"	"	1	—	1
160	Parkinen August & Ch	35	1/2		2	"	" "	"	"	"	2	—	2
161	Gollini Mario & Natalia	14	25/26		2	"	" "	"	"	"	2	—	2
162	Mankowski Anna & 3 Ch	7	8/11		4	"	RR. Husb John M. 840 9 Ave Milwaukee Wisc	Daly	21	12 20	28	28	28
163	Dgura Katarzyna	17	5		1	"	RR. Dest	Behl	17	9 20	1	—	1
164	Kazak Isaak & anna	14	3-4		2	"	" "	"	"	"	2	—	2
165	Sikon Helena	17	3		1	"	" "	"	"	"	1	—	1
166	Dwilewska Stefania & Marya	3	2&3		2	"	" "	"	"	"	2	—	2
167	Sikorska Helena	13	26		1	"	" "	"	"	"	1	—	1
168	Wojinsky Francska & 5 Ch	29	—		6	"	" "	"	"	"	6	—	6
169	Roldic Jivo	24	6		1	From Bath 1/18-2 days	RR. W. with Mother	Luck	18	3 —	—	—	—
170	Jabgosz Zlata	28	19		1	" " 1/18-2 days	Fath Jos T. 120 Old Market Petrikau Square 2 St	Di Mich	18	3 —	—	—	—
171	Hilfgott Mayer	19	24		1	" " 1/18-1 day	Father Moses, 35 Ridgewood Ave Newark N.J.	Behl	18	3 00	1	2	1
172	Meszaros John	12	29		1	" " 1/16/21, 1:30	RR. with mother T. D. 134	Watson	20	2 45	4	4	4
173	Aho Mando	34	10		1	Insuf. funds.	RR to Husb Tuck St 20 x 11 - 120 Duluth	Luick/Behl	26	1 10	1	1	1
174	Szmidt Maszy	23	4		1	From H. 1/22/21, 3 P.M.	RR. W. Sister 3250 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill	Luick	23	3	1	1	1
175	Taylor Nora	2	3		1	" " 1-28-21, 2 P.M.	RR. W. Uncle Robt Smith Amsterdam 79 Fairview Pl Johns	Luick	28	2 30	—	—	—
176	Welher Anko	25	18		1	" " 1/12/21	With Parents #128	Luick	3/17	—			

1-11 Kanvin

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 27 1921 101

PORT OF NEW YORK

15th January, 19 21

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. R.M.S. VICTORIA

from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 442 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 102 Total crew this date 546

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th January, 1921, consigned to Liverpool and is now lying at Pier 54 and is expected to sail 15th Jan 1921, 19 , for Liverpool via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Martinez	57	British	29th Dec 1920
A.White	59	do	do
T.Regan	44	do	do
T.Flanagan	75	do	do

14—2113

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2113

18	Moss	Chas.	✓	Dmn	rab	130469		32		5.7 158
19	Collins	James.	✓	Dmn	rab			39		5.8 156
20	Proctor	Frank	✓	Dmn	rab			40		5.8 169
21	Woodson.	Jok	✓	Dmn	rab	30038		37		5.8 139
22	Nicholls	George.	✓	Dmn	rab	096466		43		5.7 139.
23	Power.	Michael	✓	Stmp	rab	170978		41		5.10 161
24	Hughes	Henry		Stwd	rab			66		5.9 158
25	Morgan	Pat.	✓	AB		096443		25		5.8 159
26	Reese	Michael	✓			096470		48		5.6 139
27	Keelan	Edward.	✓			15824		30		5.4 146
28	Powell	Michael	✓			16		52		5.4 137
29	Pike	Sydney.	✓	✓		45034		48		5.8 139.
30	Foster	Henry.	✓	✓		62196		42		5.10½ 149

AMERICAN CONSULATE

* See list of crews as above served.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.M. OFFICE
30 DEC

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
✗ Ashcroft, John W.Boden ✓	33	British	Liverpool	29/12/20
✗ G.Appleton	18	do	do	do
A. Bowan ✓	24	do	do	do
W.Stephenson	18	do	do	do
A.Buncle ✓ (Mrs)	17	do	do	do
J.Lindsay ✓	30	do	do	do
E.Mathieson ✓	34	do	do	do
W.H.Poole ✓	25	do	do	do
J.McAllister ✓	33	do	do	do
E.Carrigan ✓	29	do	do	do
J.Nicol ✓	28	do	do	do
R.Deegan ✓	29	do	do	do
✗ J. Barton	30	do	do	do
	34	Do	do	do

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

102

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF .....

....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Denmark	130469	32		5 4 168.
✓	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Denmark		39		5 8 156
✓	20	Proctor	[illegible]	✓	Denmark		40		5 6 169
✓	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Denmark		37		[illegible]
✓	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Denmark	096466	43		[illegible]
✓	23	Power	[illegible]	✓	Sweden	170908	[illegible]		5 0 81
	24	Hughes	[illegible]		Sweden		[illegible]		[illegible]
✓	25	Morgan	Pat.	✓	Sweden	096443	25		5 6 151
✓	26	Nesse	[illegible]	✓		096470	[illegible]		[illegible]
✓	27	Keela	Edward	✓		158476	30		5 4 146
✓	28	Powell	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
✓	29	Pike	Sydney	✓		430344	[illegible]		[illegible]
✓	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		62196	[illegible]		5 10½ 141

AMERICAN CONSULATE

M. M. OFFICE 30 DEC

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 9/1918.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

IMPORTANT
This form is to be sent to the Cunard Customs & Shipping Dept 21 - 24 State Street, NY City when complete.

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

PORT OF 103

....., 19

..... S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of ... vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

✓	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]				
✓	18	Hood	Wm.	✓	Deserter	130469		32	5 4 168.
✓	19	Collins	James.	✓	Deserter			39	5 8 156
✓	20	Proctor	Richard	✓	Deserter			40	5 6 169
✓	21	Pearson.	Jr.	✓	Deserter	30422		37	5 6 167
✓	22	Murillo	George.	✓	Deserter	096466.		43	5 6 131.
✓	23	Power.	Wm.	✓	Stowaway	170928		42	5 6 31
	24	Hughes	Wm.		Stowaway			46	5 6 158
✓	25	Morgan	Pat.	✓	Ord.	096443.		23	5 6 157
✓	26	Reese	Wm.	✓		096470		22	5 6 137
✓	27	Keelan	Edward.	✓		158476		30	5 4 156
✓	28	Powell	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	29	Pike	Sydney	✓		43034		25	5 6 [illegible]
✓	30	Jones	Wm.	✓		62196		42	5 10½ 162

AMERICAN CONSULATE

M. M. OFFICE
30 DEC

* See list of races on page hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/1918.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 430

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF 193

....., 19

..... S. S. .....
(Nationality.)

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to

.....; is now lying at ....., and is

expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Moss	Fred.	Dan AB	130469		32			5 4 148
19	Collins	James.	Dan AB			39			5 8 156
20	Proctor	John W	Dan AB			40			5 6 169
21	Henderson	Jas	Dan AB			37			5 6 [illegible]
22	Mitchell	George.	Dan AB	096466		43			5 [illegible] 134
23	Power.	William	Hampton AB	170978		40			5 10 161
24	Hughes	Henry	Stew AB			46			5 4 128
25	Morgan	Pat.	AB.	096443.		25			5 8 157
26	Hesse	William		096470		28			5 6 137
27	Keelan	Edward.		158476		30			5 4 116
28	Powell	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
29	Pikes	Sydney.		43034		45			5 6 [illegible]
30	Smith	Henry.		62196		62			5 10½ 167

AMERICAN CONSULATE

M. M. OFFICE 30 DEC

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Dck 0

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA. Arrived at New York, 10th Jany, 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 104

JAN 11 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F[illegible] Family name	Given name	PO[illegible]'S CO[illegible]	OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Snow	W R D	Master.	29 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	No	52	Male	English	British	5 8	180	Nil
2	Wray	[illegible]	Chief Officer				39	"	"	"	5 9	160	
3	Howe	Kingsley	1st "				36				5 6	160	
4	Poole	William	1st "	136976		Transfer.	33				5 6	136	
5	Hankinson	William	2nd "			No	35				5 8	139	
6	Clarke	Philip	2nd "				29				5 5	151	
7	~~Rees~~	Robt	3rd "				~~27~~				~~5 4~~	~~160~~	
8	Jeffries	George	3rd "				26				5 8	154	
9	Chapman	[illegible]	Carpenter	165892			31				5 7	157	
10	~~McKillop~~	Donald	do	Mate			~~32~~				~~5 6~~	~~156~~	
11	Little	William	Steward				70				5 6	139	
12	McQuade	William	Steward	45060			45						
13	King	Patrick	do	Mate 23288			39				5 11	154	
14	McIntosh	Alex.	do	Mate 155479			32				5 9	156	
15	Keighley	Henry	A A	142162			41				5 7	156	
16	Preece	Saml.	A A	56209			46				5 10	154	
17	Medlicott	Harry	Steward	096541			32				5 6	137	
18	Moss	Thos.	Steward	130469			32				5 7	148	
19	Collins	James	Steward				39				5 8	156	
20	Proctor	Frank	Steward				40				5 6	169	
21	Saunders	Jos.	Steward	30038			37				5 8	139	
22	Michitto	George	Steward	096466			43				5 7	139	
23	Power	William	Steward	170928			41				5 10	161	
24	~~Hughes~~	Henry	Steward				56				5 7	128	
25	Morgan	Pat.	A B	096443			25				5 8	157	
26	Reese	William		096470			48				5 6	139	
27	Keelan	Edward		155471			30				5 7	116	
28	Powell	William		16[illegible]			42				5 4	147	
29	Pike	Sydney		43034			48				5 8	131	
30	Gaston	Henry		62196			62				5 10½	147	

AMERICAN CONSULATE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 30 DEC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D Irvine Master *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

W R D Irvine

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck (2)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA., arriving at ....., 192 , from the port of 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 31	Baker.	James.	✓AB. 67225	29 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	Tho	51	Male	English	British	5 8.	137.	None
✓ 32	Anderson	John.	✓ 56229				58				5 6	138.	
✓ 33	Owens	Owen	✓ 109029.				46				5 3	139.	
✓ 34	Rice	Peter.	✓ 27523				60				5 5	137.	
✓ 35	Bourke	Pat.	✓ 142166.				29				5 8	137.	
✓ 36	Flynn	Michl	✓ 158455				41				5	139.	
✓ 37	Sullivan	Martin.	✓ nc.				30.				5 8	146.	
✓ 38	Casey.	Pat.	✓ nc				21.				5 6	139	
✓ 39	Kelly	Thomas.	✓ 157345				44				5 9½	150.	
✓ 40	Hills	Edward	✓ 118479				44				5 8	159.	
✓ 41	Regan	Thomas	✓ nc				33.				5	137.	
✓ 42	Haydon	William	✓ 87705				33				5	137	
43	Evans	Jas.					37				5 7	146	
✓ 44	Riley	John	✓ 155417				20				5 6	134	
✓ 45	Riley	John	✓ 24612.				34.				5 6	157.	
✓ 46	Moore	William	✓ nc				19				5	157	
✓ 47	Evans	Robert.	✓ 096460				30.				5 8	159.	
✓ 48	Carroll	Thomas.	✓ nc				50.				5 6	138.	
✓ 49	Leary	James.	✓ 130486.				17				5	29	
✓ 50	Quirk	Thomas	✓ 130485.				16				5 4	112.	
✓ 51	Ward	James.	✓ 096239				16				5 4	129.	
✓ 52	Read	John.	✓ 165585				17				5 3	129	
✓ 53	Cunningham	Thomas.	✓ 130487.				16.				5 4	131.	
✓ 54	Connell	Edward.	✓ nc				17.				5 3.	129	
✓ 55	Hayes.	Michl	✓ nc				21				5 6	156	
✓ 56	Daniels	John	✓ 31637.				36.				5 6	153	
✓ 57	Taylor	William	✓ 120944				35.				5 8	160	
✓ 58	McGuinness	James	✓ nc.				36				5 6	150	
✓ 59	Leary	Thomas	do				17				5 6	130.	
✓ 60	Dunk	Wm	do.				16				5 2	128.	

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

U.S.M. OFFICE 30 DEC 1920 SWING PASS. LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back of sheet.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WRD Irvine *Master, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *192*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck (3)

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA. **, arriving at** , , **192** , **from the port of** 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	~~Ward~~	~~James~~	~~AB~~	As 29 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL		~~16~~	~~Male~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5 6~~	~~140~~	~~None~~
62	~~Reed~~	~~John~~											
63	~~Cunningham~~	~~Harold~~					16				5 2	136	
64	Nash	Albert	AB		nc		17				5 2	138	
65	Norton	William	AB				28				5 6	150	
66	Moore	Edward	Purser	1 6 1 5 9			33				5 7	160	
67	Harkness	[illegible]	Assist do			1 6 1 5 9	47				5 9	168	
68	Templeman	Stanley	Assist do				35				5 10	160	
69	Engvist	D Jno	Assist do				32				5 4	160	
70	Cazine	Lionel	Assist do				28				5 6	148	
71	Elder	Douglas	Surgeon				25				5 9	140	
72	Garvan	[illegible]	Hospital Attdt				42				5 6	168	
73	Hartley	Herbert	Baggage Master				50				5 11	59	
74	Ware	Alfred	Dispenser				38				5 6	139	
75	~~Gale~~	~~Barbara~~	~~1st Hairdresser~~				58				5 9	160	
76	~~Parth~~	~~Rose~~	~~2nd do~~				~~30~~				~~5 2~~	~~153~~	
77	Gallagher	Herbert	3rd do				~~25~~				~~5 2~~	~~139~~	
78	Hechler	Herman	AB		nc		22				5 11	159	
79							28				5 6	160	
80													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 30 DEC 1920 PIER HEAD LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D Irvine Master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engn Greaseman

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA., arriving at ,, 192 , from the port of 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Davys	Harry	✓ Chief Engr	29 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	No	60	Male		British	6 1	164	None
✓ 2	Bathgate	Henry	✓ Senr 2nd	31 Oct	do		46				5 8	168	
✓ 3	Ellis	A W	✓ 2nd	2 Nov	do		35				5 10	170	
✓ 4	Patterson	Harry	✓ Jnr 2nd	14 Nov	do		35				5 8	164	
✓ 5	Swanson	John	✓ Senr 3rd	1 Nov	do		37				5 8	160	
✓ 6	Pickard	Robt.	✓ 3rd	3 Nov	do		34				5 9	154	
✓ 7	Morrison	Wm	✓ Jnr 3rd	1 Nov	do		26				5 10	164	
✓ 8	Williams	Edward	✓ Senr 4th	1 Nov	do		33				5 6	154	
✓ 9	Robinson	James	✓ Jnr 4th	1 Nov	do		33				5 10	164	
✓ 10	Murray	John	✓ Jnr 4th	1 Nov	do		35				6	6	
✓ 11	McCallum	Jos	✓ Senr 5th	1 Nov	do		35				5 8	149	
✓ 12	Cunningham	Edward	✓ Jnr 5th	1 Nov	do		28				5 4	160	
✓ 13	Nicol	James	✓ Senr 6th	1 Nov	do	No	29				5 6	160	
✓ 14	Rice	James	✓ Jnr 6th	1 Nov	do	No	25				5 7	155	
✓ 15	Gwinn	James	✓ Jnr 6th	1 Nov	do		28				5 7	154	
✓ 16	Marlow	James	✓ 1st Elect	1 Nov	do		31				5 9	149	
✓ 17	Bolton	Leslie	✓ Asst	1 Nov	do		34				5 8	150	
✓ 18	Watson	Jno	✓ 1st Asst	1 Nov	do		31				5 7	151	
✓ 19	Davies	T L	✓ 2nd	1 Nov	do		30				5 6	168	
✓ 20	Daniels	James	✓ 3rd	1 Nov	do		26				5 4	160	
✓ 21	Thompson	Edward	✓ B'thatcher	1 Nov	do		33				5 9	180	
✓ 22	Pascoe	John	✓ Pantryman	1 Nov	do		40				5 8	200	
✓ 23	Pinkney	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	1 Nov	do		27				5 5	134	
✓ 24	Manning	Albert	✓	1 Nov	do		21				5 8	149	
✓ 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Engn	1 Nov	do		47				5 4	140	
✓ 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1 Nov	do		[illegible]				5 7	158	
✓ 27	Hanson	[illegible]	✓	1 Nov	do		[illegible]				[illegible]	142	
✓ 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1 Nov	do		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
✓ 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1 Nov	do		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
✓ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1 Nov	do		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	

AMERICAN CONSULATE

M. M. OFFICE 30 DEC 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form [illegible]

Emans Gr 7 Man (2.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D Irvine Master *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 52
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engrs Gr + Trim (2)

Sheet No. 2 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, **arriving at** , , **192** , **from the port of** 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 31	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engr	29 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	No	[illegible]	Male	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
✓ 32	[illegible]	[illegible]	Elec				31				5-7	147	
✓ 33	[illegible]	[illegible]	do				32				5-10½	170	
✓ 34	[illegible]	[illegible]	do				[illegible]				[illegible]	169	
✓ 35	[illegible]	[illegible]	do				46				5-8	170	
✓ 36	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greaser				41				5-7½	154	
✓ 37	Brady	[illegible]	[illegible]				39				5-6	154	
✓ 38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				46				5-8½	156	
✓ 39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				39				5-7	160	
✓ 40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				37				5-7	160	
✓ 41	Kennedy	[illegible]	[illegible]				36				5-8	172	
✓ 42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				50				5-5	164	
✓ 43	Keegan	[illegible]	[illegible]				47				5-7	160	
✓ 44	Comerford	[illegible]	[illegible]				31				5-9	152	
✓ 45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				40				5-7½	145	
✓ 46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				41				5-4½	160	
✓ 47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				56				5-5	164	
✓ 48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				47				5-10	162	
✗ 49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
✓ 50	Wales	John	[illegible]				28				5 6	158	
✓ 51	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman				33				5-5	149	
✓ 52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				42				5-5	140	
✓ 53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				39				5-6	162	
✓ 54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				38				5-4	149	
✓ 55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				47				5-7	160	
✓ 56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				39				5-3	146	
✓ 57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				43				5-9	168	
✓ 58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				5-1				5-6	167	
✓ 59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				38				5-6	152	
✓ 60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				58				5-11	162	

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 30 DEC 1920 DANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

Passenger List from Trieste 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D Irvine Master *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Engs 4yr + Irish (3)

Sheet No. 3 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA. , **arriving at** , , **192** , **from the port of** 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Courtney	Reginald	Fireman	29 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	No	42	Male	English	British	5-7	170	None
2	Richardson	Thos					49				5ft 9½		
3	Kelly	Richd					45				5-9	155	
4	Hennessy	Thos					38				5-11	156	
5	Cooke	Wm					30				5 5	136	
6	O'Shea	Pat					48				5-9	149	
7	Scott	Wm					38				5-7	152	
8	Malone	John					62				5-8	143	
9	Sullivan	Pat					36				5-9	146	
10	Harrison	Robt					46				5-8	154	
11	Galletly	Edward					46				5-6	149	
12	Keegan	Robert					31				5-8	146	
13	Donaghue	Pat					44				5-8	149	
14	Scotton	Henry					42				5-5	143	
15	Flanagan	Thos					48				5-8	150	
16	Hawkins	Arthur					42				5-11	142	
17	Baker	Wm					45				5-7	154	
18	Unsworth	Thos					36				6-4	163	
19	Brennan	Wm					42				5-7	149	
20	Roberts	John					35				5-6	146	
21	Traynor	Joseph					46				5-7	146	
22	McCormack	Patk					54				5-7	149	
23	Burke	John					53				5-7	143	
24	Tinnott	Tho					30				5-7	149	
25	Hollywood	James					49				5-10	172	
26	Smyth	Edward					49				5-7½	149	
27	[illegible]	John					53				5-8	160	
28	Fennelly	John					33				5-5	148	
29	Feeney	John									5-11		
30	Channing	Phil					30				5-8		

AMERICAN CONSULATE

H. M. OFFICE
30 DEC 1920
LANDING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000 9/2008.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D Irvine Master *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, arriving at , , 192 , from the port of

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				29 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

18

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 30 DEC 1920 LANDING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WRD Irvine Master *, of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Firemen (1)

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA., arriving at , , 192 , from the port of 111

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1				29 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	No							
✓	2													
✓	3													
✓	4													
✓	5													
✓	6													
✓	7													
✓	8													
✓	9													
✓	10													
✓	11													
✓	12													
✓	13													
✓	14													
✓	15													
✓	16													
✓	17													
✓	18													
✓	19													
✓	20													
✓	21													
✓	22													
✓	23													
✓	24													
✓	25													
✓	26													
✓	27													
✓	28													
✓	29													
✓	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on reverse hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.M. OFFICE 30 DEC 1920 TOWNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D Irvine Master *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Trimmers (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, **arriving at** _____, **192** , **from the port of** 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Mullen	[illegible]	✓ Trimmer	29 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	No	[illegible]	Male	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
32	Smith	[illegible]	✓	67946			[illegible]						
33	Hackett	James	✓				[illegible]						
34	Smith	William	✓	43065			22				5[illegible]		
35	Littlewood	Chas.	✓	096409			21				[illegible]		
36	Barlow	[illegible]	✓				18				[illegible]		
37	Sheldon	[illegible]	✓				18				5' 7" 156		
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			21				5' 6" 127		
39	Hopewood	[illegible]	✓	10220			18				5' 4" 123		
40	Cooney	[illegible]	✓				21				[illegible]		
41	Bergin	[illegible]	✓				17				5' 3" 115		
42	Boyle	[illegible]	✓				25				5' 6" 117		
43	[illegible]	John	✓				18				[illegible]		
44	Mclaughlin	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			17				[illegible]		
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			32				[illegible]		
46							19				[illegible]		
47													
48													
49													
50													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL JUL

M. M. OFFICE 30 DEC 1920 ANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] p/cent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D Irvine Master *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Saloon Steds (1)

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA. , **arriving at** , **192** , **from the port of**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Biddlecombe	Philip	Chief Steward	29 DEC 19	LIVERPOOL	No	44	Male	English	British	5 6	150	None
2	Bolge	Charles	2nd do				45				5 8	190	
3	Corke	A W	Pantry Asst				41				5 11	126	
4	Woodcock	Fd	Asst do				32				5 7	148	
5	Boon	Reed	S/Room do				32				5 10	160	
6	Lavender	Fred	Galleyman				43				5 6	176	
7	Jones	Rees	Stoker				42				5 3	150	
8	Waghorn	Harry	Asst do				29				5 10	168	
9	Blanks	Fred	do do				32				5 6	140	
10	Lloyd	Arthur	Barber				43				5 6	160	
11	Lea	Edw	Barber				39				5 6	160	
12	Kroel	Ronald	Storekeeper				45				5 7	170	
13			Asst do										
14	Matthews	Leo	Printer				37				5 10	170	
15	Mitchell	John	Printer				28				5 9	143	
16	Jones	Fred	Saloon Pantry				50				5 11	145	
17	Eddy	Horace	2nd do				60				5 5	150	
18	Watson	G H	Asst do				47				5 6	160	
19	Jones	Harold	Asst do				18				5 4	130	
20	Durham	Charles	Asst do				51				5 11	168	
21			Asst do										
22			Asst do										
23	Burnett	Arthur	Saloon Asst				30				5 8	168	
24	Whitehead	Victor	2nd do				36				6 0	140	
25	Barnard	William	Asst Head Waiter				47				5 11	180	
26	Mc Nott	Herbert	Deck Steward				33				5 7	132	
27	Dixon	Harold	Asst do				40				5 7	165	
28	Lindsay	Gustave	Interpreter Asst do				27				5 5	160	
29	Blanks	John	Smokeroom				27				5 7	150	
30	Tatum	Thos	Asst do				31				5 11	172	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
30 DEC 1920
DUNLOP PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WRD Irvine Master *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Saloon Steds (2)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. ~~2~~ 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA. , **arriving at** , **192** , **from the port of** 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 31	Hopkins	[illegible]	Trimmer	23 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	No	24	Male	English	British	5'7"	140	None
X 32	Mathieson	Edwd	Library	16924			35				5'7"	141	
X 33	Graves	Arthur	Writer	5097			40				5'6"	168	
X 34	Lackey	[illegible]	Chief Bedroom				56				5'4"	140	
X 35	Robinson	Robert	1st Class do				29				5'11"	120	
X 36	Reid	Frank		116108			44				5'9"	142	
X 37	Swalwell	Reginald		5277			18				5'11"	154	
X 38	Baxter	Charles		3915			48				5'6"	160	
X 39	Dickinson	Thos		89622			46				5'6"	146	
X 40	Owens	John		38766			44				5'6"	168	
X 41	Mc Evoy	[illegible]					47				5'8"	176	
X 42	Moss	[illegible]					31				5'8"	146	
X 43	Bentley	Geo		96216			50				5'7"	160	
X 44	Ferra	Edwd					44				5'5"	140	
X 45	Mitchell	[illegible]		96428			40				5'7"	140	
X 46	Cairns	Henry		130403			46				5'6"	136	
X 47	Gerrard	Augustus		5998			38				5'3"	140	
X 48	Jones	John		32843			33				5'5"	154	
X 49	Hanna	Geo					56				5'7"	146	
X 50	Charlton	Geo		537			52				5'7"	162	
	51												
X 52	Miller	[illegible]		52438			38				5'10"	170	
X 53	Cooper	Fred					49				5'7"	162	
X 54	Cole	[illegible]		97429			43				5'9"	173	
X 55	Hardiker	Henry		80720			40				5'6"	150	
	56												
	57												
	58												
	59	Hesketh	Harry				28				5'6"	140	
X	60	[illegible]	[illegible]				31						

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
30 DEC 1920
SAILING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R Devine Master, of the ~ , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Saloon Sluds (3)

Sheet No. 8 12

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA., arriving at ....., 192 , from the port of 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 61	Baker	Thos	2nd Class Waiter	29 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	No	27	M	E	English	5'8	140	None
X 62	Pott	Ernest					25				5'7	122	
X 63	Brown	Percy					23				5'6	168	
X 64	Linwood	Wm					32				5'10	170	
X 65	Pollock	Robt					35				5'7	165	
X 66	Edmondson	Wm					38				5'4	160	
X 67	Gaffney	Albert					50				5'6	147	
X 68	Watkins	Fred'k					50				5'6	156	
X 69	Clapp	Edward					36				5'9	160	
X 70	Whitehead	Herbert					24				5'8	150	
X 71	Robinson	Geo					32				5'11	170	
X 72	Manley	Thomas					22				5'6	160	
X 73	Hobbs	Geo					17				5'5	150	
X 74	Rogers	Wm					41				5'2	140	
X 75	Hutchins	John					44				5'7	140	
X 76	Hanvey	Frank					24				5'7	140	
X 77	Tobley	Alfred					38				5'6	148	
O 78	Hunter	Reginald					29				5'7	146	
X 79	Gorgehan	Ryehd					24				5'4	136	
X 80	Watkinson	Henry					54				5'11	140	
X 81	Delaney	Harry					28				6'7	160	
X 82	Evans	Leo					26				5'7	154	
X 83	Forrest	Thomas					16				5'7	143	
X 84	Ward	Edw					32				5'10	164	
X 85	Hughes	Tyes					44				5'7	157	
X 86	Parkinson	Syd					37				5'8	148	
X 87	Bagshaw	Wm					32				5'11	150	
X 88	Hobbs	Thos					27				5'10	158	
X 89	Cottrell	Edward					42				5'3	136	
X 90	Malcolm	David					21				5'10	156	

M. OFFICE
30 DEC 1920
WINDSOR PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WRD Irvine Master *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Saloon Stewards (4)

Sheet No. ~~1~~ 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA. *, arriving at* ....., *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Le Jeune	Leon	1st Class Waiter	29 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	No	40	Male	English	British	5' 10	168	None
92	Powell	[illegible]					31				4' 11"	127	
93	Williams	John					37				5' 5"	142	
94	Wallace	Alex.					35				5' 5"	120	
95	~~Le Jeune~~	~~Leon~~											
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE
30 DEC 1920
LANDING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 499
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd St Stewards
Saloon Stewards (4)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA. , arriving at , , 192 , from the port of

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Le Jeune	Leon	1st Class Waiter	29 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	No	40	Male	English	British	5'10"	168	None
92	Powell	[illegible]					31				[illegible]	[illegible]	
93	Williams	John					37				[illegible]	[illegible]	
94	Walter	Chas					35				5'5"	130	
95	~~Le Jeune~~	~~Leon~~											
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

AMERICAN CONSULATE TOOK LIN

M. M. OFFICE
30 DEC 1920
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3rd Class Stewards [illegible]

Sheet No. 2

111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D Irvine Master *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd Cl Stewards (2)
Stewds 3rd Class (1)

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA. **, arriving at** , — , 192 , **from the port of** 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Ch 2nd Class	29 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	No							
2			Ch 3rd do										
3			2nd Class										
4			Hospital										
5			2nd Bedroom										
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11	Coffey	Joseph	3rd Cl Waiter										
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18	George												
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25	Austin	John											
26													
27	Fox	Roy											
28													
29	Powell	William											
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMM. OFFICE
30 DEC 1920
LANDING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D Irvine *Master* *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd Class Stewards (2)

Sheet No. 2 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA. , **arriving at** , , **192** , **from the port of** 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3rd Class Steward	29 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	Ret		Male	English	British			None
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				19						
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				18						
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
54	Brown	Daniel	✓				24				5' 2"	130	
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
58	Walsh	Joseph	✓				34						
59	Deane	[illegible]	✓				15						
60													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 2/cook

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
10 DEC 1920
LANDING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

S. K. Edwards (3) Sheet No. 3 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R O Irvine Master *, of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd & 4th Stewards (3)

Sheet No. 3/16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA. , **arriving at** , , 192 , **from the port of** 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	~~Davis~~	Robt	Asst Purser	29 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	Pro	42	Male	English	British	6 6	150	None
62	Parkinson	Alfred	Assist do				45				5 8	170	
63			✓ Asst do										
64			✓ Engr Storekeeper										
65			✓ Asst do do										
66			✓ Asst do do										
67			✓ Asst do do										
68			✓ Asst do do										
69			✓ Asst do do										
70			Officer										
71			✓ Asst do										
72	Littlejohn	John	✓ Asst do				18				5 8	129	
73			✓ Asst do										
74													
75													
76													
77													
78			✓ Asst do										
79			✓ Asst do										
80	Norris	John	✓ Asst do				36				5 4	160	
81	Kennedy	Robert	✓ Asst do				18				5 4	160	
82			✓ Asst do				26				5 1		
83			Steward				40						
84			✓ Asst do										
85			✓ Asst do				1						
86	Mc Gwen	George	✓ Asst do				20				5 6	140	
87	Holloway	Thomas	✓ Asst do				20				5 6	140	
88	Davis	George	✓ Asst do				40				5 6	140	
89													
90													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

gmo 2/cmd.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT OF LIVERPOOL

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
30 DEC 1920
LANDING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D Irvine Master *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd & 4th Stewards (4)

Sheet No. 4 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA. **, arriving at** , **, 192 , from the port of** 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91													
92	Wynne				LIVERPOOL								
93													
94													
95													
96	Stone												
97													
98	Roberts												
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

29 DEC 1920

66

CONSULATE AMERICAN

U.S. CONSULATE
30 DEC 1920
LANDING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D Irvine Master, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA. **, arriving at** ....., **, 192** , **from the port of** 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Chief Cook	29 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	No		Male	English	British			None
2	Roden	Charles	Chief Cook				33		British	British	5'6"	140 lbs	
3													
4	Blanchet	Fred	Saloon Pantry				49		—	—	5'3"	60	—
5	Stevens	James	Asst Saloon Pantry				25		—	—	5'6"	136	
6	Carlotti	Emil	Saloon Pantry				51		Italian	Italian	5'3"	120	
7			Saloon Pantry						British	British	5'6"	140	—
8	Mc Carthy	Alfred	Asst Cook				36		—	—	5'5"	140	
9	Wilson	Thomas	Asst Cook				28		—	—	5'4"	128	
10	Mc Gorrin	Owen	2nd Cook				26		—	—	5'4½"	138	
11			2nd Cook						—	—	5'6"	160	
12	Westbury	Charles	2nd Cook				31		—	—	5'8½"	160	
13	Wilson	Frank	3rd Cook				23		—	—	5'4"	128	
14	Stephens	Geo E	Asst Cook				24		—	—	5'6½"	178	—
15			Asst Cook						—	—	5'9"	170	
16	Simon	Albert	Asst Cook				32		—	—	5'2"	130	
17	Brierley	Alfred	Pass Asst Cook				38		—	—	5'5"	160	
18	O'Neill	Thomas	Pass Asst Cook				26		—	—	5'6"	161	
19	Whetstone	William	Asst Pass Asst Cook				23		—	—	5'7"	144	
20	Cook	Ernest	Pass Cook				21		—	—	5'7"	145	
21	Graham	William	Pass Asst Cook				19		—	—	5'7"	145	
22	Platt	William	Night Cook				24		—	—	5'7½"	142	
23	Hetherington	Percy	Saloon Pantry				41		—	—	5'3"	133	
24	Wills	John	1st Asst Cook				20		—	—	5'9"	136	
25			1st Asst Cook										
26	Kinniers	Thomas	Saloon Pantry				21		—	—	5'7"	140	
27	Byrne	James					46		—	—	5'6½"	130	
28	Foster	Sydney					17		—	—	5'5"	120	
29	Fowler	Fred					21		—	—	5'9"	150	
30	Faulkner	Albert					20		—	—	5'4"	120	

U. S. IMM. OFFICE
30 DEC 1920
PRINCES PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D Irvine Master *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Books (2)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA., arriving at ..., 192 , from the port of ... 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 31	Coyle	Tim ✓	Asst Cook	29 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	No	21	Male	English	British	5 9	150	None
X 32	Bateman	Thos					30		British	British	5 6½	150	
X 33	Bowring	Fred ✓					18		—	—	5 6	120	
X 34	Lang	David ✓					19		—	—	5 6	138	
X 35	Regan	Cornelius ✓					29		Irish	Irish	5 6½	140	
X 36	Norman	[illegible]					19				5 2	117	
X 37	Parker	[illegible]					23				5 2	131	
X 38	Lordoves	Julius ✓					50		Lett	Lett	5 4	149	
39													
40													
X 41	Paton	Robert ✓	Chief Baker				32		British	British	5 9½	231	
X 42	Curtis	Herbert ✓	2nd do				53		✓	✓	5 8	160	
X 43	Hudson	Daniel ✓	X 2nd do				38		—	—	5 10	200	
X 44	Greeley	Joseph ✓	X X 2nd do				26		—	—	5 7	133	
X 45	Follett	Albert ✓	3rd do				26		✓	✓	5 4	130	
X 46	Austin	Peter ✓	X 3rd do				39		✓	✓	5 6	160	
X 47	York	Ronald ✓	Asst do				18		—	—	5 4	135	
48			Asst do										
X 49	Archibald	William ✓	Confectioner				35		—	—	5 9½	145	
X 50	Morris	Thomas ✓	Asst do				40		—	—	5 10	144	
51			Chief Butcher										
X 52	Johnson	Edward ✓	2nd do				41		✓	✓	5 6	160	
X 53	Hurst	Gilbert ✓	X 2nd do				43		—	—	5 7	170	
X 54	White	William ✓	3rd do				31		—	—	5 6	134	
X 55	Gallagher	Hugh ✓	X 3rd do				46		—	—	5 4	152	
X 56	Pearrington	Thomas ✓	Asst do				28		—	—	5 7	166	
X 57	Farley	Margaret ✓	Stewardess				51		—	—	5 1	110	
X 58	Evans	Margaret ✓					31				5 4	143	
X 59	Roberts	Rosetta ✓					24		—	—	5 6	130	
X 60	Sibley	Elizabeth ✓					24		—	—	5 6	136	

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

H.M. OFFICE 30 DEC 1920 WATERLOO PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

see verso

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R Dwine master *, of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Books (2)

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA. , **arriving at** , , **192** , **from the port of** , 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	[illegible]	Edith	✓ Stewardess	29 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	Pro	37	Female	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				45						
63	Matheson	Edward	✓ X 2nd Cook				20				5'2	140	
64	Goldcraft	Victor	✓				53				5'12		
65	[illegible]	William	✓				41						
66	Appleton	George	✓ X X 2nd Cook				24				5'11	168	To be transferred at New York.
67	Rowan	Anthony	✓ Asst		do		18				5'2	130	To be transferred at New York.
68	Stephenson	William	✓ do		do		17				5'8	136	To be transferred at New York.
69	Bonney	Alice	✓ Chambermaid				30				5'6	130	To be Disc at New York
70	Sandaly	James	X X 3rd Cook				36				5'6	160	
71	Murphey	John	✓ X 2nd Cook				37				5'9	159	
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													

To certify that the within mentioned seamen have been duly engaged for service on the S/S "K. A. Victoria".

J. Kandall
Sp. Engt.

S. M. OFFICE
30 DEC 1920
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

*American Consulate at Liverpool, England
January 1st, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward West
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Edward West
Vice Consul
1 JAN 1921

Service No. 5
Fee $2.00 equal to 12/-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R Irvine Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan 1921

M L Leonard
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Saloon Steerage (5)

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA., arriving at , , 192 , from the port of 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Butt	[illegible] John	1st [illegible]	29 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	No	28	Male	British	English	5'0"	148	
122	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst 3rd				29				5'8"	157	
123	Smith	[illegible]	2nd				34				5'6"	142	
124	Harper	George	1st G				39				5'7"	158	
125	[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]		
126	[illegible]						7				[illegible]		
127	[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]		
128	[illegible]	[illegible]					31				5'7	139	
129	Lally	Thomas					[illegible]				[illegible]		
130	Archer	White					[illegible]				5'8	135	
131	Eaton	Albert					56				5'7	126	
132	Dill	Michael	Fireman				55				5'8	159	
133	[illegible]	Jo					35				5'4	144	
134	O'Toole	Thomas					18				5'8	139	
135	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5'6	133	
136	Gallagher	John					43				5'9	156	
137	Molloy	Thomas					31				5'5	129	
138	Kurtan	John	1st Waiter				24				5'8	138	
139	Jenkyns	John					23				5'7	135	
140	Flanagan	M					41				5'9	138	
141	Barlow	Chas					32				5'7	131	
142	Copeland	[illegible]	Asst Cook				22				5'5	131	
143													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet (1) Stewards

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R O Irvine Master, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R O Irvine

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet (2) Stewards

Sheet No. 2

~~LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.~~

Sheet (1) Stewards

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaiserin Augusta Victoria ~~PANNONIA~~, arriving at , , 192 , from the port of 125

JAN 11 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				30 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL								
2	Lenz	Herman	Steward			No	36	Male	English	British	5'6"	140	None
3	Little	George	Steward				29				5'6"	160	
4	Clarke	Edward	Steward				30				5'6"	160	
5	Fowler	Albert	Saloon Steward				27				5'2"	150	
6	Mc Kenna	John	Officers Steward				27				5'4"	150	
7	Walsh	William	Steward				21				5'8"	160	
8	Grant	William	Steward				27				5'6"	160	
9	Wells	Robert	Saloon Steward				26				5'6"	160	
10	Evans	James	Steward				22				5'8"	150	
11	Hales	Frederick	Saloon Steward				25				5'6"	160	
12	Kendall	William	Steward				41				5'6"	160	
13	Lane	Richard	Steward				41				5'6"	160	
14	Dowling	Albert	Steward				23				5'6"	150	
15	Lamello	Arthur	Steward				54				5'6"	160	
16	Fuge	George	Steward				21				5'6"	160	
17	Boyd	Reginald	Steward				20				5'4"	150	
18	Law	Frederick	Steward				26				5'8"	160	
19	Noble	William	Steward				24				5'6"	149	
20	Hazlehurst	James	Steward				29				5'5"	140	
21	Kelly	Charles	Steward				28				5'6"	156	
22	Walsh	Michael	Steward				22				5'6"	150	
23	Woods	Arthur	Steward				26				5'7"	150	
24	Roberson	Eric	Steward				19				6'1"	164	
25	Wood	Herman	Steward				25				5'6"	160	
26	Hill	Alfred	Steward				30				5'8"	168	
27	Hendon	William	Night Watchman				55				5'6"	140	
28	O Brien	Herman	Steward				32				5'10"	155	
29	Fleming	George	Night Steward				20				5'6"	150	
30	Woods	Harry	Steward				36				5'6"	155	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 3/4M.

H.M.-OFFICE
30 DEC 1920
AWNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D Irvine Master. , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 129

...NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...val at a port of the United States.

...Jan 10, 19 21, from the port of St Thomas D.W.I. Jan 3, 1921

(6) Whether in ...	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			White	U.S.A.	5.6	I40	None
				U.S.A.	5.6	I35	"
				...A.	5.9	I80 m	"
					7	I45	"
							"

Sheet No. 2

...VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

...the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such

...Jan 10, 192, from the port of

126

(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
					135	"
					160	"
				5.8	155	"
					160	"
					155	"
				5.8	155	"
				5.6	135	"
				5.7	145	"
			A.	5.9	175	"
			nmark	5.7	155	"
			Spain	5.7	165	"
			"	5.6	165	"
			"	5,6	157	"

...ine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ble by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...printed on the ... I certify on ... changes in crew ...thorities.

...kness.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaiserin Augusta Victoria PANNONIA, arriving at , 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
30				DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	No							

...ble by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...printed on the ... I certify on ... changes in crew ...thorities.

J. M. CR...

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 2 — Stewards

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Kaiserin Augusta Victoria

(Vessel ~~PANNONIA~~ , arriving at , , 192 , from the port of 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Goodfellow	Margaret	Stewardess	30 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL		34	F		British	5' 2"	124	Nil
32	Gibney	Emily	do										
33	Hartigan	John	Chief				40						
34	Jeffries	Mark	3rd				41						
35	Taylor	James	Ship's Cook				37						
36	Jones	Roger	Asst Cook				49						
37	Mc Bride	James	do				20						
38	Morton	Robert	do				19						
39	Sandale	Ernest	do				29						
40	Mc Glen	James	do				19						
41	Mc Lynn	James	Pantryman				40				5' 6"	160	
42	Higgins	Jack	X2nd	17976	do		36				5' 6"	140	
43	Wallace	Joseph	do	11467	do		31				5' 8"	150	
44	Catlow	Clarence	X3rd		do	3794	27				5' 10"	154	
45	Richards	Norman	2nd	Butler			26				5' 6"	150	
46	Black	Henry	3rd	11503-4			35				5' 9"	170	
47	Kendall	Stanley	Asst	17033	do		43				5' 10"	150	
48	Blythe	Edward	do	14925	do		32				5' 10"	156	
49	Johnstone	Alexander	Ships Cook		do		19				5' 7"	140	
50	Stewart	Douglas	Trimmer				50				5' 6"	168	
51							28				5' 4"	150	
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
30 DEC 1920
ANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D Irvine Master, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steerage Deck Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Kaiserin Augusta Victoria 127

Vessel ~~PANNONIA~~, arriving at , , 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				30 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	No		Male	English	British			Scars
1													
2	Ingham	Charles	Bosun				38				5'5"	140	
3	Egan	William	do				43.				5'6	165	
4	Cockett	Stan	AB				42				5'6	168	
5	Armitage	Alfd	do				25				5'4	150	
6	Wales	Robin	do				34.				5'2	130.	
7	Lombard	William	do				44				5'2	160	
8	Clyde	Neil	do				61				5'7	160	
9	Duncan	Francis	do				22				5'10	170	
10	Tomlin	John	do				30				5'6	140	
11	Thorburn	Arthur	do				26				5'7	150	
12	Achilles	Thomas	do				22				5'5"	140	
13	Kerr	Andrew	do				20				5'6	150	
14	Bailey	James	do				24				5'5"	150	
15	Payne	George	do				17				5'5"	140	
16	Reed	Henry	do				20.				5'6	150	
17	Andrews	Edward	do				17				5'6	130	
18	Raynard	Charles	do				22				5'6	135	
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The within named seamen have been duly engaged for service on the S/S Pannonia

M. M. OFFICE 30 DEC 1920 CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

*American Consulate at Liverpool, England.
January 1st, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Liverpool, England. No. 3
SEEN
1 JAN 1921

Service No. 3
Fee $2.00 equal to 12/-

We hereby certify that the seamen whose names appear on this crew list were shipped over S.S. Pannonia at the port of New York

The Commissioner
per Alien Emigration Officer

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steerage Deck Sheet No. 1 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Kaiserin Augusta Victoria 127

Vessel ~~PANNONIA~~, arriving at ..... , 192 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				30 DEC 1920	LIVERPOOL	No		Male	English. British				None
2	Ingham	Charles Bacon					33				5' 5"	140	
3	Egan	William	do				43.				5' 6	165	
4	Cockett	Stanley	AB				42				5' 6	168	
5	Armitage	Alfred	do				25				5' 4	150	
6	Wales	Joseph	do				34.				5' 2	130	
7	Lombard	William	do				44				5' 2	160	
8	Clyde	Neil	do				61				5' 7	160	
9	Duncan	Francis	do				22				5' 10	150	
10	Finlay	John	do				20				5' 6	140	
11	Thorburn	Arthur	do				26				5' 7	150	
12	Achilles	Thomas	do				22				5' 5"	140	
13	Kerr	Andrew	do				20				5' 6	160	
14	Bailey	James	do				24				5' 5	150	
15	Pavey	George	do				17				5' 5"	140	
16	Cook	Henry	do				20				5' 6	160	
17	Andrews	Edward	do				17				5' 4	110	
18	Raynard	Charles	do				22				5' 6	110	
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*American Consulate at Liverpool, England.
January 1st, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Liverpool, England. No. 3
SEEN
1 JAN 1921

Service No. 3
Fee $2.00 equal to 12/-

The within named seamen have been duly engaged for the voyage of the Pannonia and discharged on the arrival of the ship at the port of New York

M. M. OFFICE 30 DEC 1920 SHIPPING PLACE LIVERPOOL

We hereby certify that the seamen whose names appear on this crew list left with their effects on board the Pannonia at the port of New York this

The Commissioner for Alien Emigration

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D. Irvine Master. , of the , do declare that the foregoing (24 sheets) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan 1921

W Leonard

Immigrant Inspector.

K. A. Victoria

1-10-21

24

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM "M[illegible] ON FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-10 Wilmington

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 26 192[illegible]

PORT OF New York 128

[illegible], 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Wilmington

from port of Far East, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to Luckenbach S.S. Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 38 Brklyn, and is expected to sail Feb. 10, 19[illegible], for San Francisco

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	Brown	George	Chief Eng.	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	I80	"
	20	Hadley	George C.	1st Asst E	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	I55	"
C	21	Stawicke	John F.	2nd Asst E	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	I60	"
	22	Mc.Laren	Chester	3rd Asst.E	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	U.S. A.	5.9	I55	"
	23	Giles	Lester C.	Deck Eng.	"	"	"		"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	I55	"
	24	Johnson	Rudolph	Storekeeper	"	"	"		"	37	"	"	Norway	5.6	I35	"
	25	Smith	Foster W.	Oiler	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	I45	"
	26	Carmody	James		"	"	"		"	40	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	I75	"
	27	Andersen	A[illegible]		"	"	"		"	42	"	"	Denmark	5.7	I55	"
	28	Urigoita	Martin	Fireman	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	Spain	5.7	I65	"
	29	Maderiago	Fransisco		"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I65	"
	30	Yriondo	Rafeal		"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5,6	I57	"

Line Barber Line

Owners U S S B

Local Agents

14-1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Braga, Archimedes	30	Brazil	Oct. 22nd, New York.
Syvertsen, S.	26	U.S.A.	" " " "
Beneventuna, Jose	24	U.S.A.	" " " "
Aurelio, A.A.	22	U.S.A	" " " "
Chesebro, William	35	U.S.A.	" " " "
Robinson, Frederick	29	U.S.A.	" " " "
Soresen, A.C.	27	U.S.A.	" " " "
Driver, Arthur	21	U.S.A.	" " " "
Polk, H.B.	24	U.S.A.	" " " "
Wingness, August	30	Norway.	" " " "
Sorenson, S.	32	Denmark.	" " " "
Ballabene, Hamilton	16	U.S.A.	" " " "
Giles, Lester C.	27	U.S.A.	" " " "
Johnson, E.	27	Norway	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Quartussi, H.J.	24	U.S.A.	Carpio, Jose	30	P.I.
Nilsen, A.	22	U.S.A.	Cannero, Felix	29	P.I.
Brennan, L.	35	U.S.A	Lipezte, Geo.	23	U.S.A.
Fitzgerald, James	33	Ireland	Green, H.P.	24	U.S.A.
Smith, James	47	Ireland			
Avery, R.	19	U.S.A.			
Franke, August	28	Cuba			
Cardano, Salvator	32	Spain.			
Pinchero, A.	22	Brazil.			
Schaafweld, T.J.	30	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Morgan	Harry													
O	18	Ballabene	Hamilton D.K.	O.S 44573 29162	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	I25	"	
	19	Brown	George	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S. A.	5.8	I60	"	
	20	Hadley	George C.	1st Asst E	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	I55	"	
C	21	Stawicke	John F.	2nd Asst E	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	I60	"	
	22	Mc.Laren	Chester	3rd Asst.E	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S. A.	5.9	I55	"	
	23	Giles	Lester C.	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	I55	"	
	24	Johnson	Rudolf	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	5.6	I35	"	
	25	Smith	Foster W.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	I45	"	
	26	Carmody	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	I75	"	
	27	Andersen	A.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Denmark	5.7	I55	"	
	28	Urigoita	Martin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spain	5.7	I65	"	
	29	Maderiago	Fransisco	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I65	"	
	30	Yriondo	Rafeal	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	I57	"	

Line Barber Line

Owners U S S B

Local Agents

14-1860

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 129

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wytheville, *arriving at* New York Jan 10, 19 24, *from the port of* St Thomas D.W.I. Jan 3, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Capacity in which each alien is employed	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	J.L	Captain	Oct.22	N.Y.		Yes	42	Male	White	U.S.A.	5.6	I40	None
2	Brown	Hugh	1st Off. 5565	"	"		"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	I35	"
3	Seybert	L.H.	2nd Off. 5071	"	"		"	29	"	"	US.A.	5.9	I60m	"
4	Sorensen	A.C.	3rd Off. 3785	"	"		"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	I45	"
5	Petersen	Laurit	Carpenter 33462	"	"		"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	I55	"
6	Larsen	Gustav	Bosun 5303	"	"		"	38	"	"	Denmark	5.6	I75	"
7	Driver	Arthur J.	A. B. 22026	"	"		"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	I55	"
8	Polk	H.B.	A.B 4468	"	"		"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7.	I45	"
9	Olsen	Aavid	A.B. 20935	"	"		"	24	"	"	Sweden	5.9	I80	"
10	Stevens	Thomas	A.B 12887	"	"		"	I9	"	"	Australia	5.6	I35	"
11	Taylor	Wm.O.	A.B. 5217	"	"		"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5.5	I35	"
12	Wingness	August	A.B. 10797	"	"		"	30	"	"	Norway	5.7	I45	"
13	Ericksen	Helmar	A.B. 1861	"	"		"	28	"	"	Sweden	5,8	I55	"
14	Sorensen	Soren	A.B. 1247	"	"		"	32	"	"	Denmark	5.9	I55	"
15	Collins	William	O.S. 4431	"	"		"	3I	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	I40	"
16	Avery	John S.	O.S 2383	"	"		"	I7	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	I45	"
17	Morgan	Harry	O.S. 49437	"	"		"	I6	"	"	England	5.7	I35	"
18	Ballabene	Hamilton D.K.	O.S 44573	"	"		"	I6	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	I35	"
19	Brown	George	Chief Eng. 29162	"	"		"	35	"	"	U.S. A.	5.8	I60	"
20	Hadley	George C.	1st Asst E 29538	"	"		"	35	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	I55	"
21	Stawicke	John F.	2nd Asst E 32064	"	"		"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	I60	"
22	Mc.Laren	Chester	3rd Asst.E 1389	"	"		"	30	"	"	U.S. A.	5.9	I55	"
23	Giles	Lester C.	Deck Eng. 3	"	"		"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	58 8	I55	"
24	Johnson	Rudolf	Storekeeper 13214	"	"		"	27	"	"	Norway	5.6	I35	"
25	Smith	Foster W.	Oiler 7367	"	"		"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	I45	"
26	Carmody	James	9897	"	"		"	40	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	I75	"
27	Andersen	Albert	7078	"	"		"	42	"	"	Denmark	5.7	I55	"
28	Urigoita	Martin	Fireman F633-T	"	"		"	24	"	"	Spain	5.7	I65	"
29	Maderiago	Francisco	" F815-T	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I65	"
30	Yriondo	Rafeal	" J-238-T	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5,6	I57	"

Line Barber Line.

Owners U S S B

Local Agents

14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* S/S Wyttheville, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. [illegible] Master.
Master, First or Second Office.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wytheville, arriving at [illegible], Jan 10, 1921, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Frrieria	Justino	Fireman	OctY22	N.Y.		Yes	27	Male	White	Spain	5.4	I45	None
2	Ensuna	Thomas	" 112080	" "	"		"	21	"	"	"	5.6	I55	"
3	Landa	Roman	163910	" "	"		"	39	"	"B	"	5.7	I55	"
4	Lopez	Jose	61176	" "	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I45	"
5	Libre	Jose F.	32395	" "	"		"	35	"	"	Portugal	5.8	I80	"
6	Balot	Julian	6139	" "	"		"	27	"	"	Spain	5.6	I55	"
7	Vasquez	Salvator	Coalpasser	" "	"		"	39	"	"	Chile	5.7	I80	"
8	Consalez	Manuele	" 33732	" "	"		"	24	"	"	Portugal	5.6	I50	"
9	Fernandes	Alvaro	" 110841	" "	"		"	21	"	"	Brasil	5.6	I60	"
10	Corderio	Antonio	" 13422	" "	"		"	43	"	"	Portugal	5.6	I50	"
11	Braga	Archimedos	" 52470 B	" "	"		"	30	"	"	Brasil	5.7	I60	"
12	Sylvia	Olympia	" 94576	" "	"		"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I40	"
13	Wm.J.Kruit	Wm.J.	Steward 2307	" "	"		"	44	"	"	U.S.A.	6.2	240	"
14	Syvertsen	S.igurd	Chef 7102	" "	"		"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	I35	"
15	B.de los Santos	Benny Benigno	2nd Cook 3329	" "	"		"	27	"	Colored	U.S.A.	5.6	I35	"
16	Benaventura	Jose	3rd Cook	" "	"		"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	I35	"
17	Liberato	Arcantiado	MessMan 44332 4446	" "	"		"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	I35	"
18	Benguil	Philippe	" 2295	" "	"		"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	I35	"
19	Auralio	A.[illegible]lonio	" 4954	" "	"		"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	I35	"
20	Piscaran	Manuele	" Boy	" "	"		"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.3	I05	"
21	Corpus	Jose	" 2375	" "	"		"	38	"	"	U.S.A.	5.3	I05	"
22	Cheeseboro	William	1st Wireless 8815	" "	"		"	35	"	White	U.S.A.	5.7	I35	"
23	Robinson	Frederick	2nd 6107	" "	"		"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	I60	"
24	VanWart	William J.	Super Cargo	" "	"		"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	I60	"
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2 Aliens in Cond
54 total on
Board

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, December 15, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

D. Houlahan
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
BUENOS AIRES. ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Rundo and St. Thomas.
DEC 15 1920

D. Houlahan
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 5169.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-10 Arnaldo Davis II

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Wytheville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J H Jones master
Master, First or Second Office.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 19

O B Blanchester
Immigrant Inspector.

Wytheville
1-10-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch,	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JAN 10 1921

THE SAVOIA 11

1-10 Arnaldo Savoia II

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

131

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
14 Gennaio, 1921

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Arnaldo Savoia II°
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 9th, 1921, consigned to M. Dowd & Trade; is now lying at Pier 29 N.R., and is expected to sail January 17th, 1921, for Genoa, via Philadelphia
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Patrone Eugenio	35	Italiana	Malaga 16 dicembre 1920
X Accardo Pasquale	19	idem	Genova 8 novembre 1920

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF F[illegible]SITION IN SHIP COMPANY

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Cominasi	Silvio	[illegible]	17.12.19	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-5
19	Maccarini	Rocco	[illegible]	16.12.19	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-4
20	Oneto	Guiseppe	[illegible]	16.12.19	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-4
21	Pizzo	Nitto	Giovanotto	20.11.20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-5
22	Antonini	Leo	[illegible]	6.7.20	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-10
23	Bonati	Ferdinando	Fuochista	17.4.20	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-5
24	Arena	Francesco	[illegible]	6.7.20	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-7
25	Leonardi	Giovanni	Cuoco	22.7.20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-9
26	Lusca	Nicolo	Operaio	16.12.19	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-5
27	Fiore	Lorenzo	Ingrassatore	16.12.19	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-7
28	Ferrari	Armunio	[illegible]	18.12.19	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-9
29	Pecunia	Angelo	Fuochista	18.12.19	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-8
30	Chiessa	Felice	[illegible]	18.12.19	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-5

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pier 35 N.R.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 132

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X Altana Costantino	19	Italian	Genoa 22-F-920

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at New York, Jan 9, 1920, from the port of Genoa Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Caneva	Emilio	Comandante	1.12.1919	Genoa	no	yes	59	m	Italian	Italian	5 9	180	
2	Dellacha	Pietro	1st Officer	1.7.920	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5 9	170	
3	Scognamillo	G Batta	2 id	2.7.920	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5 7	169	
4	Passalacqua	Filippo	3 id	4.4.920	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5 7	175	
5	Massa	Roberto	4th id	20.11.920	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5 6	165	
6	Carletti	Galileo	Capo Meccanico	1.12.919	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5 8	161	
7	Poggi	Bernardo	1st id	16.7.920	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5 7	171	
8	Comoli	Giulio	2 id	14.7.920	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5 6	152	
9	Gherardi	Giuseppe	4th id	20.4.920	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5 9	163	
10	Molinari	Attilio	Allievo	20 1 20	18	21	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5 11	177
11	Casari	Claudio	Capo Telegrafista	10.12.19	18	21	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5 7	
12	Pittaluga	Emanuele	Nostromo	14.12.19	18	21	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do		
13	Boero	Luigi	Carpentiere	14.12.19			do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5 8	
14	Vattuone	Emanuele	Cameriere	14.12.19			do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5 6	152
15	Maggiaro	Guglielmo	Marinaio	7.12.19			do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5 7	158
16	Spalatto	Angelo	2 id	16.12.19			do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5 4	167
17	Barberi	Pasquale	3 id	16.12.19			do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5 7	170
18	Tommasi	Silvio	4th id	17.12.19			do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5 8	
19	Maccarini	Rocco	4th id	16.12.19			do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5 6	155
20	Oneto	Guiseppe	4th id	16.12.19			do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5	
21	Pizzo	Nitto	Fuochista	20.11.20	18	21	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5 5	167
22	Antonini	Leo	2 id	6.7.20	18	21	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5 10	165
23	Bonati	Ferdinando	Ingrassatore	17.4.20			do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5 5	
24	Arena	Francesco	2 id	6.7.20			do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5 7	141
25	Leonardi	Giovanni	Capo Fuochista	22.7.20	18	21	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5 9	179
26	Lusco	Nicolo	Operaio	16.12.19			do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5 5	160
27	Fiore	Lorenzo	Ingrassatore	16.12.19	18	21	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5 7	158
28	Ferrari	Ermanno	2 id	18.12.19			do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5 7	160
29	Pecunia	Angelo	Fuochista	18.12.19	18	21	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5 8	157
30	Chiessa	Felice	2 id	18.12.19			do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5 6	155

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Master), of the ..... (Emilio Somma), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Emilio Somma
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of ....., 191.

(Signature)
Immigrant Inspector.

Provvisto per Cambio.
Credito Italiano
Banca Autorizzata a Fare il Commercio di Cambi

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ragni	Costanzo	Fireman	1/18/21 11.11.20	Genoa	no	yes	23	m	Italian	Italian	5 8	160	
32	Tattano	Domenico	do	13.7.20 1/18/21	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5 5	130	
33	Tattano	Francesco	do	1/18/21 13.7.20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5 7	150	
34	Patini	Giacomo	do	18.12.19	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do			
35	Rocchi	Angelo	do	1/18/21 17.12.19	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do			
36	Salamone	Pietro	do	22	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
37	Bassanino	Giuseppe			do	no	yes		m	do	do			
38	Cacace	Luciano	do	1/18/21 26.11.20	Naples	no	yes	24	m	do	do			
39	Partani	Ernesto	do	1/18/21 12.11.20	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5 9	150	
40	Piccardo	Virgilio	do	1/18/21 2.7.20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5 8	140	
41	Fusone	Francesco	do	1.7.20	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5 7	149	
42	Sciancalepore	Eduardo	do	1/18/21 16.12.19	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5 9	160	
43	Altana	Costantino	do	12.7.20	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do			
44	Donato	Battista	do	1/18/21 12.7.20	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5 7	150	
45	Sisto	Giovanni	do	1.11.20	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do			
46	Ferocchi	Umberto	do	6.11.20	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do			
47	Sottero	Giovanni	do	1/18/21 27.20	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5 8	165	
48	Accardo	Pasquale	Oiler	8.11.20	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do			
49	Cotini	Emilio	Fireman	1/18/21 17.4.20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
20	American Consulate General at Genoa. Italy, Nov. 20. 1920													
21	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
22	W. P. Sherrill													
23														
24														
25	Genoa. Italy. 10924													
26	Nov. 20. 1920													
27	W. P. Sherrill													
28	Via Nov. 20. 1920													
29														
30														

American Consulate at Catania, Italy
November 29, 1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Robert F. Fernald
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT
Catania, Italy
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Palermo
Nov. 29, 1920 Robert F. Fernald
Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country) No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Paris
Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp Date Nov. 22, 1920

Service No 13023
Fee $2.00 = Lit 50.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY
Nov 22, 1920

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Emilio Fanucci
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jan, 1921

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

P. 19 Nov 1920 Gambic

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel , arriving at , , 19 , from the port of

DEARBORN, WALSH & CO., Printers, Chicago

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patrone	Eugenio	Coal passer	15/12/1920	Malaga	No.	Yes.	35	M.	Italian	Italian	5.6	125	-

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Malaga, Spain, Dec. 15, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Foster Smith
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5407
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Foster Smith
Consul.
Date DIC 15 1920

Pesetas 16.40 equal to $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 15 1920
$2
MALAGA SPAIN

Emilio Cancela
MASTER.

American Consulate,
Gibraltar, Spain, December 17, 1920.
Seen. No change.
W. H. Gregson
American Consul.

17 DEC 1920
GIB

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Arnaldo Savoia II.

1-10-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1-10-Civran

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

PORT OF New York.

the 20-1, 1921

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. "Civran"

from port of St Louis du Rhone, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 (Captain included) Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 8-January, 1921, consigned to Philadelphia; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail the 21 January, 1921, for Antwerp

via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was Marcus Hook.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Johansen Antoni	19.	Norwegian	5-10-20 at New Castle
Sucuvas Michel	28	Greek	26-12-20. St Louis du Rhône
Kalaris Georges	29	"	6-12-20 "
Spungaellis Teofilo	27	"	8-12-20 "
Missio Joseph.	29	Italian	29-11-20. "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF F[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the [illegible] States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

22	Karlsen	Karsten	✓	"	5-10-20	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5"5'	15ky	"
23	Larsen	Adolf	✓	5360 3P	5-10-20	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5"4'	62ky	"
24	Olsen	Peter	✓	8274 "	20-10-20	Philadelphia	Yes	"	20	"	"	Denmark	5'5"	65ky	"
25	Germain	Louis	✓	"	9-12-20	St Louis du Rhône	No	"	43	"	French	France	5'6"	70ky	"
26	Rasmusen	Holger	Trimmer	5181 7P	20-10-20	Philadelphia	Yes	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'9"	150ky	can on clim
27	Bieri	John	✓	42676 Ko	20	"	Yes	"	25	"	American	American	5"4"	57ky	Tobacco
28	Missio	Guiseppe	✓	"	29-11-20	St Louis du Rhône	no	"	28	"	Italian	Italy	5'6"	82ky	none
29	Hemulle	André	Steward		20-11-20	"	"	"	19	"	French	France	5"4"	68ky	none
30	Robles	Joseph	Cabin boy		29-11-20	"	no	"	17	"	Spanish	Spanish	5"5	58ky	none

Work Kling Bros

Line

Owners

Local Agents Bray Kruger & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 020

Page 2.

Sheet No. 1

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rasmussen Holge	21	Denmark	30-10-20. Philadelphia
Hansen Oagen	20	"	30-10-20. "
Olsen Peter	21	"	30-10-20 "
Bieni John	26	American	30-10-20 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality
Hobben Edouard	20	Belgian			
Gonda August	28	"			
Van der Heviet Jan	20	Dutch			
Cuyhens Arnal	Age	Sex	Igian		
Brouwer Nicolas			Dutch		
Hleiwig Leendert	28	"			
De Jong Klaas	21	"			
Van Zwan Jeandes	26	"			
Verhaert Jean	34	Belgian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Date left

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Lewis
Master.

18	Aerts	Marcus	✓		5-10-20	"	"								
19	Bartelomé	Marcelo	✓	48143 P	29-11-20	St Louis Rhône du	"	"	26.	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	126	"
20	Johanson	Karl	Fireman	69270 P	5-10-20	Newcastle	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6"1'	95	Tatooing
21	Johanson	Antone	✓	53605 P	5-10-20	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	5'2"	80	none
22	Karlsen	Karsten	✓	"	5-10-20	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5"5'	15	"
23	Larsen	Adolf	✓	53603 P	5-10-20	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5"4'	62	"
24	Olsen	Peter	✓	8279 P	20-10-20	Philadelphia	Yes	"	20	"	"	Denmark	5'5"	65	"
25	Germain	Louis	✓	"	9-12-20	St Louis Rhône du	No	"	43	"	French	France	5'6"	70	"
26	Rasmussen	Holge	✓	51817 P	20-10-20	Philadelphia	Yes	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'9"	150	sun on chin
27	Bieni	John	✓	42676 P	20-10-20	"	Yes	"	25	"	American	American	5"4"	57	Tatooing
28	Miosio	Guiseppe	✓	"	29-11-20	St Louis Rhône du	no	"	28	"	Italian	Italie	5'6"	82	none
29	Hemulle	André	✓	Steward	20-11-20	"	"	"	19	"	French	France	5'4"	68	none
30	Robles	Joseph	✓	Cabin boy	29-11-20	"	no	"	17	"	Spanish	Spanish	5"5'	58	none

Working Ship

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Berry Kruger & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1-10 Civan

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

PORT OF Philadelphia

the 27-1, 1921

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Civan,

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 (Released by Immigration) Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sunday 23 January 1921, consigned to Sun C°; is now lying at Marcushook, and is expected to sail 27 January, 1921, for Antwerp via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Cerzo	Adriaen	✓	"	8-5-20	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	70 lb	"
19	Bartelomé	Marcelo	✓	48143 P	29-11-20	St Louis Rhône du	"	"	"	26.	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	70 lb	"
20	Johanson	Karl	Fireman	69? 90 P	5-10-20	Newcastle	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6"1'	95 lb	Cabooing
21	Johanson	Antone	✓	" 53605 P	5-10-20	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	6'2"	80 lb	none
22	Karlsen	Karsten	✓	"	5-10-20	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5"5'	15 lb	"
23	Larsen	Adolf	✓	53603 P	5-10-20	"	Yes	"	"	25	"	"	"	5"4'	62 lb	"
24	Olsen	Peter	✓	8274	20-10-20	Philadelphia	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	Denmark	5'5"	65 lb	"
25	Germain	Louis	✓	"	9-12-20	St Louis Rhône du	No	"	43	"	French	France	5'6"	70 lb	"
26	Rasmussen	Helge	Trimmer	51817 P	20-10-20	Philadelphia	Yes	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'9"	15 lb	saw on ship
27	Bieri	John	✓	42676 P	20-10-20	"	Yes	"	25	"	American	American	5"4"	57 lb	Cabooing
28	Miosio	Guiseppe	✓	"	29-11-20	St Louis Rhône du	no	"	28	"	Italian	Italy	5'6"	82 lb	none
29	Hermitte	André	Steward		20-11-20	"	"	"	19	"	French	France	5'4"	68 lb	none
30	Robles	Joseph	Cabin boy		29-11-20	"	no	"	17	"	Spanish	Spanish	5"5	58 lb	none

Work King Dept.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Berry Rogers & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Giuseppe Gimieri	44	Italian	Philadelphia 20-10-20
Karl Johanson ✓	26	Norwegian	Newcastle 5 Oct 1920

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Erivan, arriving at New York, Jan 9, 1921, from the port of Oran 12-13-20

ERIVAN JAN 9 - 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leniere	John	Captain	8-8-20	Antwerp	No	Yes	32	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5'4"	74 lbs	none
2	Geysen	Ferdinand	1st officer	8-8-20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	70 lbs	"
3	Bracke	Urbain	2d "	8-8-20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	70 lbs	"
4	Broas	Ferdinand	3d "	8-8-20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	70 lbs	"
5	Loykens	Pieter	Boatswain	8-8-20	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	67 lbs	"
6	Vromans	Louis	Carpenter	8-8-20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	75 lbs	"
7	Schipper	Hendrik	Sailor	8-8-20	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	65 lbs	Tatooing
8	Legget	Nikolas	"	20-10-20	Philadelphia	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	75 lbs	none
9	Giminiere	Guseppe	"	20-10-20	"	"	"	53	"	Italian	Italian	5'4"	60 lbs	"
10	Cucuvas	Michel	"	6-12-20	St Louis du Rhône	no	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	6'1"	80 lbs	"
11	Kalasis	George	"	6-12-20	"	"	no	19	"	Greek	Greek	5"1"	55 lbs	"
12	Lymgarelis	Theofilo	"	8-12-20	"	"	Yes	24	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	67 lbs	"
13	De Hert	Jacques	Chief Eng	8-8-20	Antwerp	No	Yes	34	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	82 lbs	"
14	Zorfs	John	2d "	2-10-20	Newcastle	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	80 lbs	"
15	Noriega	Manuel	3d "	8-8-20	Antwerp	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	75 lbs	"
16	Willemsen	Pieter	4th "	8-8-20	"	"	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	60 lbs	"
17	Verstraeten	Jean	Donkeyman	8-8-20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	75 lbs	"
18	Aerts	Adriaen	"	8-8-20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	70 lbs	"
19	Bartelomé	Marcelo	"	29-11-20	St Louis du Rhône	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	72 lbs	"
20	Johanson	Karl	Fireman	5-10-20	Newcastle	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6"1"	75 lbs	Tatooing
21	Johanson	Antone	"	5-10-20	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	5'2"	80 lbs	none
22	Karlsen	Karsten	"	5-10-20	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5"5"	15 lbs	"
23	Larsen	Adolf	"	5-10-20	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5"4"	62 lbs	"
24	Olsen	Peter	"	20-10-20	Philadelphia	Yes	"	20	"	"	Denmark	5'5"	65 lbs	"
25	Germain	Louis	"	9-12-20	St Louis du Rhône	No	"	43	"	French	France	5'6"	70 lbs	"
26	Rasmussen	Helge	Trimmer	20-10-20	Philadelphia	Yes	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'9"	15 lbs	tem on chin
27	Bieri	John	"	20-10-20	"	Yes	"	25	"	American	American	5"4"	57 lbs	Tatooing
28	Miosio	Guiseppe	"	29-11-20	St Louis du Rhône	no	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	82 lbs	none
29	Hermitte	André	Steward	20-11-20	"	"	"	19	"	French	France	5'4"	68 lbs	none
30	Robles	Joseph	Cabin boy	29-11-20	"	no	"	17	"	Spanish	Spanish	5"5	58 lbs	none

Thos Kingsland

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents for Line Barry Bros & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Ravenel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer

Thompkins

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector [illegible] of arrival and shall [illegible] The list of [illegible] shall not be [illegible] master to the principal immigrant officer at the port.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector [illegible] of arrival and shall [illegible] The list of [illegible] shall not be [illegible] master to the principal immigrant officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Erivan, arriving at Norfolk, Jan 9, 1921, from the port of Oran 12-13-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				11876 Bx										
1	Petersen	Henri	Cook.	5-10-20.	New-Castle	no	Yes.	29	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6"	60kg	None
2	Hansen	Oage	2-Cook.	30-10-20	Philadelphia	Yes	"	19	"	"	Denmark	5'9"	72kg	"
				75805 N.										
3	Wouters	Willem	Messroomsteward	8-8-20	Antwerp	no	"	17	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'1"	45kg	"
4	Reynkens	Christiaen	Marconist	26-11-20	St Louis Rhone	"	"	23	"	Walloon	"	5'8"	62kg	"
5			11 Without Journ.			Discharging Engs.								
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY
ORAN - ALGERIA

Seen - DEC 13 1920

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY
DEC 13 1920
$3
FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1so

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Eivan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Eivan

1-10-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

British Emp

Crew of the Ss. "Euphrates" of St John. New Foundland.

Captain.	George Dawe	39.	British	
Mate.	Edward John Somerton	33.	"	
Deck hand.	Frederick Somerton	29	"	
Engineer.	William French	60	"	139
Fireman.	Anthony Taylor	59	"	
Cook.	Aparich Churchill	65	"	

Ship wrecked off St Johns NF 1500 miles off
Will report to British Consul
Left Port Belle Island for St Johns Dec 28th Jan 2/17
Herman Lipsitz
Inspector
Jan 4/1918

Sworn before me Jan 4/1918
Master of SS. Euphrates
Geo George Dawe

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel f any foreign port or place it shall be the du consignee, or master thereof to deliver to th officer in charge of the port of arrival lists c all aliens employed on such vessel, stating th tively hold in the ship's company, whom respectively shipped or engaged, and specify and discharged in the port of arrival; or fa of such information as the Secretary of Lab prescribe; and after the arrival of any such duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or ma immigration officer, in writing, as soon as d which any such alien has illegally landed fro description of such alien, together with any lead to his apprehension; and before the depar it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, co deliver to such immigration officer a furth names of all alien employees who were not on time of the arrival but who will leave port b her departure, and also the names of those, i paid off and discharged, and of those, if any or landed; and in case of the failure of such ow or master so to deliver either of the said lists o and departing, respectively, or so to report su or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or ma by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collect customs district in which the port of arrival i $10 for each alien concerning whom correct li or a true report is not made as above required shall be granted clearance pending the determin of the liability to the payment of such fine, an fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearan prior to the determination of such question sh sufficient to cover such fine.

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW TURE.

110

F LABOR
ICE

New York.
Jan 28th, 1921.
Galilee.

that the following is a complete record of all at this port:

mber of seamen deserted ..... None.
umen left in hospital (or died) ..... None.
tal crew this date 39

January 6th, 1921, consigned to
lying at Hoboken N.J., and is
Hull + Antwerp.
..... First port of call in United States

s in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Webster	John	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	6-0	Right arm
20	Richmond	Albert John	✓	~~Herbert~~ do	113412	"	"	31	"	English	—do—	5-5	Left arm
21	George	Samuel	✓	do	"	"	"	42	"	—do—	—do—	5-7	Right arm
22	Kearney	Edward	✓	do	"	"	"	29	"	—do—	—do—	5-5	Left arm
23	Lafferty	Peter	✓	3666 do	"	"	"	39	"	—do—	—do—	5-5	Nil
24	Todd	Arthur		do	Failed to join the ship			20	"	—do—	—do—		Nil
25	Mould	John	✓	113413 do	"	"	"	23	"	—do—	—do—		Nil
26	Taylor	Babcock		do	Failed to join the ship.			55	"	—do—	—do—		Nil
27	Vaughan Wessel	Adrian	✓	17869 do	"	"	"	32	"	—do—	—do—	5-10	Woman Right arm
28	Bonnonnault	Albert	✓	113414 do	"	"	"	24	"	—do—	—do—	5-7½	Middle finger Right arm
29	France	Albert	✓	~~113~~ 10716 8	"	"	"	40	"	—do—	—do—	5-9	Nil
30	Langley	Thomas	✓	16164 do	"	"	"	23	"	—do—	—do—	5-7	Nil

Nos in black issued by P. Towers Dept 1/20/21

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, .

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. .....

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

110

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
Jan 28th, 1921.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Galileo.
from port of Hull + Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged None. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port None. — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 6th, 1921, consigned to Sanderson + Son; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail Jan 28th, 1921, for Hull + Antwerp.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	Nil.		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Webster	John	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	English British	6-0	Light Arm
20	Richmond	Albert John	✓	~~Helper~~ do	"	"	"	31	"	English — do —	5-5	Left Arm
21	George	Samuel	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	42	"	— do — — do —	5-7	Right Arm
22	Kearney	Edward	✓	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	29	"	— do — — do —	5-5	Left Left Arm
23	Lafferty	Peter	✓	do	"	"	"	39	"	— do — — do —	5-8	Nil
24	Todd	Archie		do	Failed to join the ship			20	"	— do — — do —	5-4	Nil
25	Mould	John	✓	do	"	"	"	23	"	— do — — do —	5-11	Horizontal Right arm
26	Taylor	Babcock		do	Failed to join the ship.			55	"	— do — — do —	5-11	Head left
27	Vanden Wuell	Adrien	✓	do	"	"	"	32	"	— do — — do —	5-10	Woman Right arm
28	Bonnonnault	Albert	✓	do	"	"	"	24	"	— do — — do —	5-7½	Bulldog Right Arm
29	France	Albert	✓	~~Hot~~	"	"	"	40	"	— do — — do —	5-9	Nil
30	Langley	Thomas	✓	do	"	"	"	23	"	— do — — do —	5-7	Nil

Nos in black issued by P. Towers Dept 1/20/21

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T S+ Hoboken

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, Jan 7, 1921 from the port of Antwerp Dec 19/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POST	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones		✓											
2	Atkinson	William	✓ 3854					41						
3	Eastland	Samuel	✓ 3885					42						
4	Harbord	Victor	✓ 14047					24						
5	Nichols		✓ 78117											
6	[illegible]	Thompson Samuel	✓ 3858					24						
7	[illegible]	Johnson Thomas	✓ 128694					51						
8	[illegible]	Newton Arthur	✓ 4th J 6463					24						
9	Brooks	William	✓ 10 10 26 39					20						
10	Lowe	Herbert	✓ 6934					31						
11	Humphrey	[illegible]	✓ 15 J 507					40						
12	Thompson	Harold	✓ 128693					21						
13	McNeil	Malcolm	✓ A° 6921 C					38						
14	Withers	Thomas	✓ 113417					38						
15	Childs	Robert	✓ 1901					23						
16	Harris	Joseph	✓ 77196											
17	Olson	William	✓ 09950											
18	Popa	Tom	✓ 1615					39		Roumania	Roumania	5-8		T M right hand
19	Webster	John	✓ 10 27 31					28		English	British	6-0		Scar on finger right arm
20	Richmond	Albert John	✓ Hoboken 113412					31		English	do	5-5		Left arm
21	George	Samuel	✓ 1 do					42		do	do	5-7		Scar on right arm
22	Kearney	Edward	✓ 1661 15					29		do	do	5-5		Scar left arm
23	Lafferty	Peter	✓ J 3666 do					39		do	do	5-5		Mole
24	Todd	Andrew	do	Failed to join the ship				20		do	do	5-4		Mole
25	Mould	John	✓ 113413 do					23		do	do	5-6		Horse shoe Right arm
26	Taylor	Babcock	do	Failed to join the ship.				55		do	do	5-4		Mole Left hand
27	Vanden Wassel	Adrien	✓ 17869 do					32		do	do	5-10		Woman Right arm
28	Bonnonault	Albert	✓ 113414 do					24		do	do	5-7½		Button hole Right arm
29	France	Albert	✓ 10 27 16 8					40		do	do	5-9		Mole
30	Langley	Thomas	✓ 16169 do					23		do	do	5-7		Mole

Now in black issued by P. Towers Insp 1/20/21

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

POSTAL CARD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, 19 , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lambert	Robert	✓ Steward 10391	11/4/	[illegible]	No	✓	32				5.6	1 4	Rose Right arm
2	Houghton	Harold	✓ Asst Steward 132410	"	"	"	"							
3								19	"	—do—	—do—	5.6	14	Scar Right Temple
4	Bryanton Lon Jow	William George	✓ Cook 99809	"	"	"	"		"				13	
5		Harvey	✓ Asst Cook 113416	"	"	"	"	24	"	—do—	—do—	5-7	1	Mole Left Hand
6	Roe	Harry	✓ Mr R. Steward 112415	"	"	"	"	18	"	—do—	—do—	5-3	154	Mole
7	Thompson	George	✓ Sailor 102638	"	"	"	"		"					Mole
8	Nelson	Charles	✓ Sailor 23316644	"	"	"	"	19	"	—do—	—do—	5-6	141	Mole
9	McKelvey	Samuel	✓ Sailor 69214	"	"	"	"	21	"	—do—	—do—	5-7		Mole
10	Clancy	Peter	✓ Carpenter 110418	"	"	"	"	39	"	—do—	—do—	5-7	131	Mole
11	Christensen	Otto	✓ Carpenter 20471	"	"	"	"	18	"	—do—	—do—	5-9	155	Mole
12	Paul	Murman	✓ Fireman 113411	18.12.20	Antwerp	"	"	40	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	141	Mole
13	Jensen	Christian	✓ Fireman 102627	18.12.20	—do—	"	"	26	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	141	Mole
14								38	"	Danish	Danish	5-6	167	Mole

Remain in
Not in black issued by P. Toronto Irish
1/20/21

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Galileo - 1-10-21 Dkt

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.H. Jones, of the "Galileo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1 Jan 21 G H Jones

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1920.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Roy Baker

American Vice-Consul ~~Commissioner~~.

W Hipsley
Immigrant Inspector
Hull

American Consulate at Hull, England December 11, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Roy Baker

~~Vice~~Consul of the United States of America.

No. 1188
HULL, ENGLAND (City) (Country)
Consulate to the United States
Antwerp
DEC 11 1920
Fee No 1188
Tariff No 71

DEC 11 1920 820 HULL, ENGLAND

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17 Bklyn

Sheet No. 143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hekla, arriving at Balt'r, Jan. 9th, 1921, from the port of Newcastle Eng'd via St Michaels Azores

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kroyer	J. V.	Master	7/10/20	Kalundborg	No	yes	50	male	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Rasmussen	Sophus G.	1st Mate	do	do	do	yes	32	do	do	do			
3	Pedersen	Hans K.	2nd do	do	do	do	yes	24	do	do	do			
4	Nandrup	Niels T.	1st Engineer	do	do	do	yes	41	do	do	do	5	6	
5	~~Raaschou~~	~~Christian M.~~	~~2nd do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	yes	26	do	do	do			
6	Nielsen	August M.	3rd do	do	do	do	yes	20	do	do	do	5	4	
7	Larsen	Axel A.	Fireman	do	do	do	yes	25	do	do	do	5	6	
8	~~Henriksen~~	~~Hakon K. A.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	yes	39	do	do	do			
9	Andersen	Vilhelm J. H.	do	do	do	do	yes	30	do	do	do	5	6	
10	Fredriksen	Gerhard A. P.	Cook	do	do	do	yes	25	do	do	do			
11	Nielsen	Anton	Messboy	do	do	do	yes	18	do	do	do			
12	Thomsen	Vigga	OS	do	do	do	yes	25	do	do	do	5	8	
13	Holm	Vilhelm A.	do	do	do	do	yes	46	do	do	do	5	5	
14	Britov	Ascel	OS	do	do	do	yes	24	do	do	do			
15	Thomsen	Carl Axel	do	do	do	do	yes	19	do	do	do	5	11	
16	Onsager	Carl C.	~~Steward~~	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6	-	
17	Thomsen	Peder J.	Carpenter	7/10/20	do	do	yes	21	do	do	do			
18	Mortensen	Karl C. L.	AB	8/10/20	do	do	yes	22	do	do	do			
19	Olsson	Josef N.	Fireman	15/11/20	Newcastle	do	yes	28	do	do	Swedish			
20	Johansson	Eric	do	do	do	do	yes	35	do	do	do			
21	Friis	Jorgen Jacob	Engineer	23/11/20	Newcastle	do	yes	59	do	do	Danish	5	11	
22	Symes	James C.	2nd Engineer	15/11/20	do	do	yes	65	do	do	British			
23						No aliens with effects								
24						Joseph Soares								
25														
26														
27														
28														

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
Date Dec. 13 1920
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
George C. Cobb
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Fee $2.00 #1242

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Bklyn.
George C. Cobb
American Consul
Date Dec 13th 20

ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U G [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1921

Jos Lerwill
Immigrant Inspector.

Hekla
1-10-21

W W Kroyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England Nov. 16, 1920.

I hereby certify that the Visé affixed below to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W W Kinsley
American Viceconsul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
NOV 16 1920

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

For journey to the U.S.A

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1-10 Lancastrian

Form 600

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vesse... any foreign port or place it shall be the du... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the princi... officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

144

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lancastrian

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th Jan, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Transport Co.; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 19th Jan, 1921, for Liverpool via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Tilson	Thomas	✓	[illegible]		do.		do.		36	do.			
C	18	Laughan	Frederick	✓	AB	2 8 35	do.		do.		36	do.	do.	do.	5 3 146
	19	Higgins	Thomas	✓	AB	R 53 399	do.		do.		45	do.	do.	do.	5 1 148
N. C.	20	Mahoney	George	✓	C.S	112145	do.		do.		14	do.	do.	do.	5 4 115
C	21	Humphrey	John	✓	C.S	1035	do.		do.		19	do.	Scotch	do.	5 4½ 136
N. C.	22	Connor	Peter	✓	Deck Boy	B 111215	do.		do.		16	do.	English	do.	4 6 80
	23	Betts	Frank	✓	do	10 [illegible] 2	do.		do.		15	do.	do.	do.	5 3 110
	24	~~Allen~~	~~David~~		~~Chief Engr~~						34	do.	do.	do.	~~4 6 116~~
	25	Longmuir	Thomas	✓	2nd Engr	B 2 [illegible] 69			do.		29	do.		do.	3 4½ 130
	26	Rattle	Robert	✓	3rd Engr	[illegible] 590					24	do.	Scotch	do.	3 5½ 140
	27	~~Kincaid~~	~~Eugene~~		~~Asst Engr~~		do.		do.		55	do.	English	do.	~~5 3 [illegible]~~
	28	Kilgour	Frederick	✓	4th Engr	[illegible]	do.				30	do.	do.		3 5½ 130
C	29	Hughes	[illegible]	✓	Mess	[illegible] 7704			do.		32	do.	do.	do.	3 4 120
	30	Bannister	William	✓	Fireman	3 [illegible] 79	do.				[illegible]		do.		[illegible]

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners Atlantic Transport Line, London

Local Agents in the United States

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pier 60 N.R.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Lancastrian, arriving at New York, 1-21, 19, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gittins	P.	Master	20-12-20	London	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'9	148	
2	Rennie	Alexander	1st Mate	do.	do.	do.		43	do.	Scotch	do	5'9½	156	
3	Holman	John	2nd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do	do	5'8	158	
4	Ackland	Claude	3rd Mate	do.	do.	do	do.	36	do.	English	do	5'10	140	
5	Stalldin	Carl	Carpenter	do.	do.	do	do.	49	do.	Swede	Swede	5'10	146	
6	Hilton	William	Bosun	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	British	5'5½	158	
7	Williams	Joseph	Bosunsmate	do.	do.	do	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'4	164	
8	Day	Benjamin	Lamps	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'4	160	
9	Westwood	Thomas	2nd Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do	5'7	160	
10	Lynch	Thomas	do	do.	do.	do	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	6'0	148	
11	Lipscombe	Albert	Bdo	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'8½	160	
12	Beard	Stanley	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do	do	5'11	150	
13	Frances	Robert	AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'6	138	
14	Mitchell	Arthur	AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'2	136	
15	Jones	Henry	AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'5½	130	
16	Gower	John	AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'7½	136	
17	Wilson	Thomas	AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5'6½	140	
18	Laughan	Frederick	AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do	do	5'3	146	
19	Higgins	Thomas	AB	do.	do.	do	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'1	148	
20	Mahoney	George	OS	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'4	115	
21	Humphrey	John	OS	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7½	136	
22	Connor	Peter	Deck Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	English	do.	4'6	80	
23	Betts	Frank	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'3	110	
24	Allen	David	Chief Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	6'0	160	
25	Longmuir	Thomas	2nd Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7½	130	
26	Seattie	Robert	3rd Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Scotch	do.	5'5½	140	
27	Kincaid	Eugene	Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	English	do.	5'10	200	
28	Kilgour	Frederick	4th Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8½	150	
29	Hughes	Hugh	Ref Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'4	160	
30	Bannister	William	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners Atlantic Transport Line London

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. P. Gittins master, of the S.S. Lancastrian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R P Gittins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1917

W. B. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Lancastrian, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Webb	Thomas	Donkeyman 38162	20 12 20	London	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5 7	145	
2	Rusk	Henry	Storekeeper B 26357	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 6	140	
3	Bettis	Frederick	Greaser 112149	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 8	142	
4	Gilbert	Alfred	do 112147	do	do	do	do	39	do		do	5 6	140	
5	Doogan	Eugene	Fireman 112159	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5 9½	145	
6	Etherton	Percival Leil	do 112162	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5 8	140	
7	Scannell	Hugh	do 112167	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 9½	140	
8	Newman	Albert	do 112163	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 8	136	
9	Brian	Harry	do 112151	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9¾	140	
10	Driscoll	John	do B 15591	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 6	144	
11	Rowan	Robert	do 112161	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 7	144	
12	Sampson	Sidney	do B 32803	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 9	144	
13	Gerson	John	do 112146	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 7	130	
14	Rand	Edgar	Trimmer NB 5 3780	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 8½	140	
15	Rumsey	Arthur	do 112166	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7	135	
16	O'Brien	John	do 112156	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 7	140	
17	Carpenter	James	do 112144	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	130	
18	Smith	John	do 112152	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 8	135	
19	Filman	Henry	do 112401	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 6	130	
20	Bartels	Joseph	Ch Steward 103589	do	do	do	do	25	do	Belgian	Belgian	5 9	150	
21	Graves	John	2nd Steward B 32727	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5 6	144	
22	Bullbrook	Arthur	Asst Steward 112158	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 9	138	
23	McLean	Henry	Messroom"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 5	130	
24	Montague	John	Ships Cook 112165	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 5½	160	
25	Hollister	Arthur	2nd Cook 112155	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7	135	
26	Hill	William	Galley Boy 112154	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 5	120	
27	Garland	James	1st Wireless B 5911	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 9	140	
28	George	Frederick	Cks + Waiter 112148	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 4	120	
29	Higgins	Martin	do 112160	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5 5	120	
30	Wood	William	Apprentice G 1382	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 7½		

The above named men were duly signed before me for service in SS Lancastrian for a voyage to U.S.A.

M. M. OFFICE 21 DEC 1920 ROYAL DOCKS, LONDON

Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 500 1 1 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. F. Gittins, Master, of the S/S Lancastrian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. F. Gittins.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1921

H. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General. London. England.
December 22nd.1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at London. England.

SEEN Crew list No 573
[illegible] LONDON. ENGLAND,
[illegible] United States
[illegible]
Date Dec 23. 1920
[illegible]
American Vice-Consul

CONSULAR 22 DEC 1920 $2

#13817.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 446
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lancastrian, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of London 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodermond	George	Fireman 11215	23.12.20	London	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'5"	125	
2	Young	Thomas	Act 3rd Engr	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	144	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1188

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. P. Gitins, Master, of the S/S Lancastrian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R P G

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1921

H. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Lancastrian

1 - 10 - 21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

1-10 H-

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 1, 192-

148

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Hudson

from port of Port Lobos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 45 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 10, 192-, consigned to ; is now lying at Sailed, and is

expected to sail Jan 12, 192-, for Port Lobos, Mex.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

19	Bryant	John L.	1st Asst	11/30/20.	"	"	"	32	"	English	U.S.	6-0	155	Eagle
20	Back	Victor	1st 6837	"	"	"	"	25	"	D.	"	5-10	165	Heart
21	Falk	Eric Hugo	1st 9117	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5-11½	155	Tattoo Eagle left arm
22	Room ✓	Peter	O.S. 3276	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	160	Woman left upper cheek.
23	Weinert	Lester A	Pumpman 8760	"	"	"		11	"	English	U.S.		155	None
24	Mealy	Edward	Waitender B. 30459 ✓	"	"	"		8	"	"	"	11	160	None
25	Samuelsen	Viggo	✓ S. 115	"	"	"		18	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-	155	Tattoo [illegible]
26	Wills	William J.	✓ Oiler 27234	"	"	"		24	"	English	U.S.	5-	160	[illegible]
27	Russell	Oscar	✓ 46862	"	"	"		21	"	"	"		155	[illegible]
28	Stewart	William	✓ B-36647	"	"	"		2	"	"	"	1	1	[illegible]
29	Brennan	John A.	✓ P. 42249 Fireman	"	"	"		2	"	"	"		152	[illegible]
30	Insua ✓	Edwardo	✓ 9338 Fireman	"	"	"		2	"	Spanish			1	None

Line Wilkes & Daly
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Wilkes & Daly

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All crew paid off at Dry			

16—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. G. Smith	30	U.S.			
G. Brooks	47	Swed			
V. Vanlaer	21	Finn			
H. Dry	55	G.B.			
E. Eriksen	34	Swed			
G. Higgin	21	U.S.			
J. Andersen	39	Swed			
A. Olsen	32	Nor			
E. Brown	28	Span			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

F. H. Landenberger
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Moir	Robert	Chief Engineer 11	"	"	"	yes	49	"	English	U.S.	5-8	160	Engravers mark 2 fingers
	19	Bryant	John L.	1st asst 6322	11/30/20.	"	"	"	22	"	English	U.S.	6-0	155	Tattoo L.H. arm.
	20	Beck	Victor	2nd 6837	"	"	"	"	25	"	D.	"	5-10	165	None
	21	Falk	Eric Hugo	2nd 9117	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5-11½	155	Tattoo Eagle left arm
	22	Room ✓	Peter	O.S. 3276	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	160	Mole on left upper cheek.
	23	Weinert	Lester A	Watertender 8960	"	"	"		11	"	English	U.S.	5-5	155	None
	24	Mealy	Edward	✓ B. 30459	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5-11	160	None
	25	Samuelsen	Viggo	✓ S. 115	"	"	"		28	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-8	165	Tattoo [illegible] arm
	26	Wills	William J.	✓ Oiler 27234	"	"	"		24	"	English	U.S.	5-6	160	[illegible]
	27	Russell	Oscar	✓ 46862	"	"	"		21	"	D.	"	5-8	150	[illegible]
	28	Stewart	William	✓ B-36647	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-11	165	[illegible]
	29	Brennan	John A.	✓ Fireman P. 42249	"	"	"		2	"	"	"	5-10	150	[illegible]
	30	Insua ✓	Edwardo	✓ Fireman 9338	"	"	"		25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	None

Line Wilfert Daly
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Wilfert Daly

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hulaco", arriving at New York, Jan 10, 1921, from the port of Pt Lobos, Mexico. Jan 1st-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft in	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradley	Arthur B.	1st Mate P-2448	11/30/20	New York	paid off	yes	28	male	English	U.S.	5-10	155	None
2	Heyliger	Cyril L.	2nd B-273	12/15/20	Newport News Va.	"	"	21	"	West Indian	"	5-7	130	Scar left elbow.
3	Andersen	Roy	3rd 34855	11/30/20	New York	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-8	145	Scar 4 fingers R hand Scar R side 2 inches wide L.S. neck
4	Beckman	Gustav	J-13666 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-8	150	Tattoo on right hand
5	Schaafsma	Jan	S.F. 7873 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9½	175	Tattoo left fore arm
6	Loika	Alfred	113103 A.B.	"	"	"	no	29	"	Finnish	Finland	5-8	160	Scar right hand and scar on left hand.
7	Nelson	Edward	134677	"	"	"	yes	35	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-2	145	None.
8	Niemi	John	B-2199	"	"	"	no	27	"	Finnish	Russian	5-7	140	None
9	Oleste	Mike	S.F. 0358	"	"	"	yes	41	"	Polish	Poland	5-11	170	Scar on the back of each hand.
10	Erickson	Ernest	7548	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	6-0½	180	
11	Svenson	Ernest	S.F. 20753	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	6-4½	150	Scar right face.
12	Bald	Joseph	139510	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5-4	160	None.
13	Rossi	Leonard	P-31892	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	103	Scar over left eye.
14	Carrigan	Walter J.	O.S. 10445	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5-9	145	Tattoo flag left arm.
N.C. 15	Nodland	Gudmund	110867	"	"	"	no	20	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6	150	None
16	Nilsson	Karl A.	N-60747	12/1/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5-6	140	None
N.C. 17	Lejan	Ernest	110868	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	135	Tattoo on right hand.
18	Moir	Robert	15577 Chief Engineer	"	"	"	yes	49	"	English	U.S.	5-8	160	Scar right index finger.
19	Bryant	John L.	1st Asst 6372	11/30/20.	"	"	"	32	"	English	U.S.	6-0	155	Tattoo L.H. arm. Eagle.
20	Bock	Victor	6837	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	165	None
21	Falk	Eric Hugo	9117	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5-11½	155	Tattoo eagle left arm
22	Room	Peter	O.F. 3276 Pumpman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	160	Scar on left upper cheek.
23	Weinert	Lester A	8960 Water tender	"	"	"		19	"	English	U.S.	5-8	155	None
24	Mealy	Edward	B. 30459	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5 11	160	None
25	Samuelsen	Viggo	S. 115	"	"	"		28	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-8	155	Tattoo right arm V.S. on left thumb
26	Wills	William J.	Oiler 27234	"	"	"		24	"	English	U.S.	5-5	160	Scar right + left leg
27	Russell	Oscar	46862	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-8	150	Scar [illegible]
28	Stewart	William	B-36647	"	"	"		2[illegible]	"	"	"	5 1	150	[illegible]
29	Brennan	John A.	P. 42249 Store keeper	"	"	"		2	"	"	"	5-0	150	[illegible]
30	Insua	Edwardo	9338 Fireman	"	"	"		2[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None

Line Walter & Daly
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Walter & Daly

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Steward, of the U.S. Tulare, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A B Bodley
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 192-

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hulaco", arriving at New York, Jan 10, 1921, from the port of P. de Lobos, Mexico 1/1/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rysall	Agustin	68613 Fireman	11/30/20	New York	paid off	yes	29	male	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	None
2	Marques	José	5680	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	145	None
3	Bramas	Andres	Wiper 12116	"	"	"	no	21	"	"	"	5-4	150	None
4	Conroy	William	N.F. 12789	"	"	"	yes	26	"	English	U.S.	5-9	155	None
5	Collado	Edwardo	57942	12/10/20	Newport News. Va	"	no	36	"	Spanish American	Cuba	5-7	160	Scar right side of neck.
6	Redman	James B	Steward 34551	11/30/20	New York	"	yes	54	"	English	British	5-8	155	None.
7	Reeler	Harry Carlton	Chief Cook 32501	12/15/20	Newport News. Va	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5-11	150	None
8	San Vicente	Armando	2nd Cook & Baker 155-38	11/30/20	New York	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-10	160	None
9	Shaughnessy	Edward	Utility man J-1902 T.	12/1/20	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5-9	155	A Sailors grave, mother, Ire in left arm.
10	Jessup	George J	Messman 9978	11/30/20	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	150	None
11	Hanson	Robert	87655	12/2/20	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-11	165	None
12	Brassington	William	106686 Messboy	11/30/20	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5-5	140	None
13	Sage	Samuel	4.4189	12/1/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.	5-5	145	Scar on center right eye
14	Aubrey	Clarence	Wireless BEF 7727	12/10/20	Newport News Va	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	155	None
15														
16	Landenberger	Frederic H.	Master	11/30/20	New York	"	"	27	"	English	U.S.	5-7	145	Scar on left side of neck.
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. A. Rogers
Insp.

Line Wilbur & Daly
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Wilbur & Daly

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Hulaco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A B Bodley
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 192

J. Cross
Immigrant Inspector.

Hulaco

1-11-21

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two sheets - Total Crew 48 all with cards

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tunica, arriving at New York, Jan 9th, 1921, from the port of Copenhagen via Brest

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Anderson	Martin	Master	1920.							Birthplace. U.S.C.			
1	Hermanson	Carl	1st Mate 3/15/24		Newport News		Yes	24			Sweden	5-8		
2	Willis	Elvin W.	2nd " 11/19/24	"	"		"	42			La. U.S.	5-9		
3	Schnore	Peter	3rd " 3/3/24	"	"		"	20			Russia	5-8		
4	Barrett	William J.	Boatswain 133 9/24	"	"		"	27			Ireland	5-8		
5	Poole	Arthur	A.B. 38-1 9/24	"	"		"	26			England	5-10		
6	Battocletti	Lawrence	" 11883 9/24	"	"		"	27			Mich. U.S.	5-5½		
7	Westerlund	Joseph	" 6[illegible] 9/25	"	"		"	26		Scand	[illegible]	5-11½		
8	Scarlatos	Harry	" 11/48[illegible] 9/25	"	"		"	23			Greece	5-7		
9	Nielsen	August	" 76866 9/24	"	"		"	24			Denmark	5-8		
10	Larsen	Alfred Carl	" 11/6[illegible] 9/25	"	"		"	20			"	5-7		
11	Wagner	Torsten	O.S. 11338 9/25	"	"		"	17			N.Y. U.S.	6-0		
12	Eriksson	Emil	Carpenter 9/24	"	"		"	33		Swede	[illegible]	5-6		
13	Johnson	Dan	Radio Operat. 9/25	"	"		"	23			Florida U.S.	5-6		
14	Sawyer	James	Ch. Engineer 9/24	"	"		"	36			N.C. U.S.	5-7		
15	Nilsson	Nils	Fireman 9/24	"	"		"	25			Sweden	5-10		
16	Gilliken	Thomas	2nd. " 11/28/24	"	"		"	34			N.C. U.S.	5-7		
17	Bullard	Geo W.	3rd " 9/24	"	"		"	23			Ga. U.S.	5-8		
18	Bogert	Harold B.	Oiler 1881 9/25	"	"		"	20			U.S.	5-6		
19	Gilliken	Noah	" 11/3670 9/24	"	"		"	21			N.C. U.S.	5-11		
20	Gilliken	George E	" 11/[illegible]994 9/24	"	"		"	29			N.C. U.S.	5-6		
21	Falk	Axel.	Fireman 11939 9/25	"	"		"	26			Sweden	5-6		
22	Larsson	Gustav A	" 40850 9/25	"	"		"	26		Scand	U.S.C.	5-8		
23	Beno	Salida.	" Fa 3[illegible] 9/24	"	"		"	34			India	5-4		
24	Abraham	Mohamed	" 11/[illegible]70 9/24	"	"		"	25			"	5-5		
25	Holl	Erick	" 11/[illegible]04 9/25	"	"		"	24			Denmark	5-8		
26	Logothetis	Gabriel	" Boil[illegible] 9/25	"	"		"	27			Greece	5-7		
27	Anthony	Theodore	" 11[illegible]64 9/25	"	"		"	25			"	5-3		
28	Jensen	Axel O	" 11/[illegible]061 9/25	"	"		"	28			Denmark	5-6		
29	Olmos	Eugene	" 8513 11/30	Copenhagen			"	21			Mexico	5-0		
30	Moller	Aage	Coal Passer 9/25	Newport News			"	24		Dane	Denmark England	5-8		

M.D. in Insp.

Line
Owners: U.S. Shipping Bd.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... . day of ....., 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Yumuri, arriving at Newport News, Jan 9th, 1921, from the port of Copenhagen via Christiansand

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	Aparicio	Juan	Boy 1131	9/24	Newport News		Yes	42			Birthplace Spain 5-10			
2	Marinucas	Benjamin	1st Cook 14408	9/24	" "		"	21			Mexico 5-7			
3	Sather	Hans	Asst Cook 13248.16	9/25	" "		"	26			Norway 5-3			
4	Young	Robert W.	" 9038	11/20	Copenhagen		"	26			Wisconsin U.S. 5-11			
5	Willis	Arthur E.	" 2/1494	9/25	Newport News		"	22			Ohio U.S. 5-11			
6	Wilson	Arthur	1st Cook 5F.109 Steward	9/24	" "		"	39	Br		Australia 5-8½			
7	Juat	Liap Ah	Cook 15174	9/24	" "		"	44			China 5-7			
8	Revat	Louis	2nd " Baker 3539	9/25	" "		"	29			Minn. U.S. 5-8			
9	Fisher	Jack	3rd Cook 9390	9/25	" "		"	41			Ireland 5-6			
10	McGuire	Joe	Yeoman 2/13555	9/25	" "		"	53			" 5-5			
11	Carruth	John	" 3676	9/24	" "		"	40	Scotch		Scotland 5-7½			
12	Thomas	Wales	Messboy Bel 3947	9/25	" "		"	21			Ohio U.S. 5-7			
13	Oberg	Oscar	" 2/7966	9/25	" "		"	20			Fla. U.S. 5-4			
14	Urbansk	Arond	Mess Boy 1065	12/7.20	Copenhagen		"	22			Russian Ballast 5-8			to ship foreign
15	Wahlstrom	Carl H.	" 1947	12/9.20	"			21			1st Papirs Swedish 5-			to ship "
16	Hemanneen	Torgeir	" Bel 1745	12/9.20	"			26			Iceland 5-4			" "
17	Jimenez	Alfredo	" 219	12/9.20	"			22			Costa Rica 5-8			" "
18			Mess Boy											
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew 48
all with Cards

Line .....
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Finnea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1921

V. Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

M. Ried.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
December 8th, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E E Greeny
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, No. 32
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
QUEEN
For ... of ...
via England
E E Greeny
Date DEC 8- 1920
Seal and Fee Stamp (Time ... days ... the ... sailing ... the ... mon... from this date ... the ... passport ... itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153

PORT OF Norfolk.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Genesee, 10.2.21, 19

from port of Port Lobos., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nfolk. 9th, 1921, consigned to Rittenberg Coal Co Ltd; is now lying at Lambert Pt, and is ~~expected to~~ sailed at 2pm 10.2, 1921, for London Eng. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

C	18	Hamilton	James			10.12.20	"							
	19	Mitchell	George		Blksmn	14-12-20				38	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
	20	Stockton	[illegible]		Stores	"				32	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
C	21	Mc Alpine	Robert		Trimmer	14-12-20	"			52	"	Scotch	"	5-8	148	"
	22	Parker	Charles			"	"			32	"	English	"	5-11½	158	Tattooed both Arms
	23	Wilson	James G			"	"			25	"	"	"	5-5	140	" " "
NC	24	Stokes	Herbert H			"	"			36	"	"	"	5-7	14st	None
	25	Kendrick	Thomas R			"	"			32	"	"	"	5-8½	160	Women on left arm
NC	26	Sullivan	Thomas			"	"			31	"	"	"	5-6	145	Anchor on right arm
NC	27	Leighton	John H			"	"			20	"	"	"	5-9	15st	None
	28	Meakins	Fred 31033			"	"			20	"	"	"	5-10	15st	"
C	29	Thomson	James A		2d Steward	14.12.20	Ldn			28	"	"	"	5.10	15st	
	30	Brown	Frank P		2nd	"	"			20	"	"	"	5-7	14st	Right thumb missing

Line ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL Co., Ltd.,
SHIPPING DEPARTMENT.
Owners 36-38, QUEEN ANNE'S GATE.
Local Agents WESTMINSTER S.W.
14—1600

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Drocon	24	British.	New York 15.1.21.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 154

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Genesee", arriving at ..., 10/21, 19, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jenner	Thomas G. B.	master	10.12.20	Ldn	No	yes	35	male	English	British	5.9	146	none
2	Lansdell	Edward. H.	1st offr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	146	"
3	Henderson	Daniel. H.	2nd "	12.12.20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
4	Pettman	William	3rd "	12.12.20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
5	Jensen	Lars. V. P/30848	Boson	14.12.20	"	"	"	32	"	Danish	"	6.0	160	"
6	Emmo	Edward P/5265	Carp.	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5-11½	154	Scar of burn on chest
7	Kendall	William 86181	AB	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-9	156	none
8	Cook	Albert V 15628 5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
9	Chambers	Joseph A 30417	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	156	Woman head on arm
10	Law	Alexandra	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	150	none
NC 11	Blackwell	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	156	"
12	Humphreys	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
NC 13	Torode	William. G.	Boy	14.12.20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3½	110	"
NC 14	Greig	Harold G.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7½	142	"
NC 15	Rae	Alexander	Lt Engr	10.12.20	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.9	170	
16	McDonald	John 5413	2/ "	10.12.20	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.8	150	
No 24 Reserve	17 Page		3/ "	10.12.20										
18	Hamilton	James 31438	4/ "	10.12.20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
19	Mitchell	George 30454	Storeman	14-12-20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
20	Stockham	Joseph 3-49	Stores	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
21	Mc Alpine	Robert 60	Trim'r Tmn	14-12-20	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5-8	148	"
22	Parker	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-11½	158	Tattoed both Arms
NC 23	Wilson	James G	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	" " "
NC 24	Stokes	Herbert H	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	144	none
25	Kradick	Thomas K 30570	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8½	160	Women on left arm
NC 26	Sullivan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	145	Anchor on right arm
NC 27	Leighton	John H	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	154	none
28	Meakins	Fred 31033	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	154	"
29	Thomson	James a	6/ Steward	14.12.20	Ldn	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	154	
30	Brown	Frank P/13085	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	144	Left thumb missing

Line: U.S.A. AMERICAN OIL Co., Ltd.,
Owners: SHIPPING DEPARTMENT.
Local Agents: 36-38. QUEEN ANNE'S GATE. WESTMINSTER. S.W.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TENNESSEE, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		36624												
31	Kennie	James E.	Ch. R. Steward	1.12.20	London	No	Yes	19	male	Scotch	British	5.6	130	none
32	Smith	Alfred E.	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	62	"	Danish	Danish	5.8	130	"
NC 33	Cottiss	Sidney E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37		English	British	5.6	130	"
NC 34	Jeynes	William G.	~~3rd~~ 4th Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														

I hereby certify that the above list appears by a comparison with the articles of agreement now deposited at this office to be a complete list of the crew of the S/S Tennessee

S. Mackenzie

American Consulate General, London, Eng.
Dec. 14th 1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

SEEN Crew List No. 561
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON ENGLAND,
~~BEARER is to depart for the United States of America, between~~
and
Date DEC 14 1920
American ~~Vice~~ Consul.

U.S. 82 FEE STAMP LONDON

#13456

NC 25	N.Y. Coles.	Herbert.	A.B.	17.12.20	Weymouth.	No	Yes.	26.	Male	English	British	5:10.	168.	None
26	Valdez.	Lucas J.	3.27 Fireman	"	"	Yes.	-	38.	-	Mexico.	Mexican	5:5"	160	
NC 27	A. L. Francis	Arthur J.	~~3rd~~ 4th Engr.	"	-	No.	-	23	-	English.	British	5:11	172.	None.
NC 28	Ryagren.	Carl G. E.	A.B.	18.12.20	"	No.	-	34.	-	Sweden	Swede.	5'4"	176.	Tattoo both Arms. Florence ring. (Right)
29														
30														

Yes to all questions

S. Mackenzie Master.

H.M. MAR. DEPOT 19 DEC 20 NEWPORT

Line ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL Co., Ltd.,
Owners SHIPPING DEPARTMENT.
Local Agents 36-38 QUEEN ANNE'S GATE WESTMINSTER S.W. 1.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Mate, of the S/S "Genesee", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E H Cromell
[redacted], First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1921

J S Chgurlie
Immigrant Inspector.

Genesee
1-10-21

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

156

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 11th, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Nord

from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 (all told) Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 19 men Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 seamen Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 9th, 1921, consigned to Ward Line (agent J. H. Winchester & Co); is now lying at off Bay Ridge Flats, and is expected to sail May 11th, 1921, for Norfolk Va Constantinople via United States port of Norfolk, Va (for cargo) First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Hansen	Henrik 31402	Chief Eng	17-20	Bergen	"	"	73	"	Seaman	Norway	
19	Rasmussen	Johannes 31403	Second	—"—	—"—	"	"	30	"	"	"	
20	Johannesen	Trygve	Third	—"—	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	"	
21	Nielsen	Emanuel 21709	Donkeyman	—"—	—"—	"	"	32	"	"	"	
22	Sjödin	Gustav 21760	Fireman	24/8-20	Baltimore	yes	"	33	"	"	Swedish	
23	Jensen	Karl 21761		—"—	—"—	"	"	36	"	"	Danish	
24	Andersen	Oliver		3/11-20	New York	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	
25	Aagaard	Leif 21740		—"—	—"—	"	"	22	"	"	"	
26	Fredriksen	Fredrik 16477		—"—	—"—	"	"	35	"	"	"	
nc 27	Westergaard	Julius		—"—	—"—	"	"	29	"	"	Danish	
28	Stenginsen	Wilhelm 21761	CoalTrimmer	—"—	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	
29	Olsson	Erik 21760		—"—	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	
30	Lindner	Wilhelm 21755		—"—	—"—	"	"	25	"	"	—"—	
nc 31	Hansen	Axel	Sailor	16/12-20	Tampico	"	"	28	"	"	Danish	
32	Larsen	Lars		—"—	—"—	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	

Line "Ward Line" New York

Owners

Local Agents

Louis Murphy
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1/	Erling Johannesen ✓	24	Norwegian	Baltimore 24/8 - 1920
2/	Thorvald Thoresen —	22	—"—	—"— " "
3/	Sigfred Olsen ✓	19	—"—	New York 4/11 - "
4/	Sigurd Sitmark ✓	21	—"—	—"— " "
5/	Einar Andersen ✗	19	—"—	—"— " "
6/	Alfred Paley ✓	20	English	Baltimore 24/8 - "
7/	Axel Hansen ✓	26	Denmark	Tampico 16/12 - "
8/	Lars Larsen ✓	27	Norway	—"— " "
9/	Gustav Sjödin ✓	33	Swedish	Baltimore 24/8 - "
10/	Karl Jensen ✓	36	Danish	—"— " "
11/	Oliver Andersen ✗	24	Norwegian	New York 4/11 - 1920
12/	Leif Aagaard ✗	22	—"—	" " "
13/	Fredrik Fredriksen ✓	35	—"—	" " "
14/	Julius Westegaard —	29	Danish	" " "
15/	Wilh Stenginsen ✓	24	Norwegian	" " "
16/	Karl Lindner ✓	25	Swedish	" " "
17/	Erik Olsson ✓	24	—"—	" " "
18/	Anders Hansen —	24	Norwegian	" " "
19/	James Wellburg —	60	English —	went home to England jan 22nd 1921

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

This crew paid off January 1921 N.Y. - and copy of this list sent to Immigration Service Office

Sheet No. 1

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Paul Bernhardt	21	St. Thomas	John King	27	Trinidad
Philip Charles	24	St. Lucia			
Septimus Barrett	31	Jamaica			
Maynel Clark	31	—"—			
John Thomas	24	—"—			
Samuel Barton	37	—"—			
Clement Rees	23	St. Lycia			
Charles Fords	31	Barbados			
Arthur Jones	26	Jamaica			
Robert Murray	25	—"—			

This is now is coloured British (Negro)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1918

Frantz Andersen
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Rasmussen	21402 Johannes	Seaman	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	30	"	"	"	
20	Johannesen	Trygve	Mud	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	"	
21	Nielsen	21409 Emanuel	Deckman	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	32	"	"	"	
22	Sjödin	21370 Gustav	Fireman	24/8-20	Baltimore	yes	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish	
23	Jensen	21371 Karl	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	36	"	"	Danish	
24	Andersen	Oliver	—"—	3/11-20	New York	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	
25	Aagaard	21740 Leif	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	22	"	"	"	
26	Fredriksen	16477 Fredrik	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	35	"	"	"	
nc 27	Westegaard	Julius	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	29	"	"	Danish	
28	Stenginsen	21361 Vilhelm	CoalTrimmer	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	
29	Olsson	21377 Erik	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	
30	Lindner	21375 Wilhelm	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	25	"	"	—"—	
nc 31	Hansen	Axel	Sailor	16/12-20	Tampico	—"—	"	"	28	"	"	Danish	
32	Larsen	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	

Line ... Ward Line New York

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Danish orphan
mops

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel i[illegible] in any foreign port or place it shall be the duty [illegible] agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

PORT OF New York

February 7th, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Ard.

from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32. (all told) Number of seamen deserted Non (0)

Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 13 (all told)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 9th, 1921, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Red Hook Flat, and is expected to sail No orders, 19, for No orders.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hansen	Henrik	Chief Cuy	7/7-20	Bergen	"	"	43	"	Scandinavia	Norway	
19	Rasmussen	Johannes 21402	Second	—"—	—"—	"	"	30	"	"	"	
20	Johannesen	Trygve 21403	Third	—"—	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	"	
21	Nielsen	Emanuel 21404	Deckman	—"—	—"—	"	"	32	"	"	"	
22	Sjödin	Gustav 21360	Fireman	24/8-20	Baltimore	yes	"	33	"	"	Swedish	
23	Jensen	Karl 21361		—"—	—"—	"	"	36	"	"	Danish	
24	Andersen	Oliver 21362		3/11-20	New York	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	
25	Aagaard	Leif 21740		—"—	—"—	"	"	22	"	"	"	
26	Fredriksen	Fredrik 21741		—"—	—"—	"	"	35	"	"	"	
nc 27	Westergaard	Jupius		—"—	—"—	"	"	29	"	"	Danish	
28	Stenginsen	Wilhelm 21364	Coalpasser	—"—	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	
29	Olsen	Erik 21742		—"—	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	
30	Lindner	Wilhelm 21365		—"—	—"—	"	"	25	"	"	—"—	
nc 31	Hansen	Axel	Sailor	16/12-20	Tampico	"	"	28	"	"	Danish	
32	Larsen	Lars		—"—	—"—	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	

Line Ward Line New York

Owners

Local Agents

Consul's report.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1/	Erling Johannesen ✓	24	Norwegian	Baltimore 24/8-1920
2/	Thorvald Thoresen ✓	22	—"—	—"— " "
3/	Sigfred Olsen ✓	19	—"—	New York 4/11-1920
4/	Sigurd Gitmark	21	—"—	—"— " "
5/	Einar Andersen ✓	19	—"—	—"— " "
6/	Alfred Patey ✓	20	English	Baltimore 24/8-1920
7/	Axel Hansen ✓	26	Danish	Tampico 16/12-"
8/	Lars Larsen ✓	27	Norwegian	—"— " "
9/	Gustav Sjödin ✓	33	Swedish	Baltimore 24/8-"
10/	Karl Jensen ✓	36	Danish	—"— " "
11/	Oliver Andersen ✓	24	Norwegian	New York 4/11-"
12/	Leif Aagaard ✓	22	—"—	" " "
13/	Fredrik Fredriksen ✓	35	—"—	" " "
14/	Julius Westergaard ✓	24	Danish	" " "
15/	Vilh Stenginsen ✓	24	Norwegian	" " "
16/	Karl Lindner ✓	25	Swedish	" " "
17/	Erik Olsson ✓	24	—"—	" " "
18/	Andreas Hansen ✓	24	Norwegian	" " [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]
19/	James Welbury ✓	60	English	Newcastle 24/7-20 — sent to England

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

Master.

[OVER.]

	Hansen	Henrik 21402	Chief Eng	7/7-20	Bergen	"	"	43	"	Scandinavia	Norway	
19	Rasmussen	Johannes 21403	Steward	—"—	—"—	"	"	30	"	"	"	
20	Johannesen	Sigvie 21404	Third	—"—	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	"	
21	Nielsen	Emanuel	Deckman	—"—	—"—	"	"	32	"	"	"	
22	Sjödin	Gustav 21360	Fireman	24/8-20	Baltimore	yes	"	33	"	"	Swedish	
23	Jensen	Karl 21361		—"—	—"—	"	"	36	"	"	Danish	
24	Andersen	Oliver 21362		3/11-20	New York	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	
25	Aagaard	Leif 21740		—"—	—"—	"	"	22	"	"	"	
26	Fredriksen	Fredrik 21741		—"—	—"—	"	"	35	"	"	"	
nc 27	Westergaard	Julius		—"—	—"—	"	"	29	"	"	Danish	
28	Stenginsen	Vilhelm 21364	CoalTrimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	
29	Olsson	Erik 21742		—"—	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	
30	Lindner	Wilhelm 21365		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	—"—	
nc 31	Hansen	Axel	Sailor	16/12-20	Tampico	"	"	28	"	"	Danish	
32	Larsen	Lars	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	

Line ... Ward Line ... New York

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Count orphan

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Ward", arriving at New York, Jan 10, 1921, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RATING OR RANK OF SHIP'S OFFICERS	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	Frant. B.	Master	4/4-20	Bergen	No	Yes	42	M	Scandina	Norway			
2	Olsen	Nils 31413	Chief Office	7/7-20	—.—	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	Bowitz	Eilif 31415	Second	—"—	—"—	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Hjellestad	Lars	Third	—.—	—.—	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Hansen	Anders 31422	Boatswain	24/8-20	Baltimore	Yes	"	24	"	"	"			
6	Elholm	Christian 31425	Telegraphist	7/7-20	Bergen	No	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Johannesen	Christ 31411	Sailor	24/8-20	Baltimore	Yes	"	24	"	"	"			
8	Thoresen	Ingvald 31427	✓	—"—	—"—	"	"	22	"	"	"			
9	Olsen	Sigfred 31426	✓	4/11-20	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	Eikmark	Sigurd 31485	✓	—.—	—"—	"	"	19	"	"	"			
11	Andersen	Einar	✓	—"—	—"—	"	"	19	"	"	"			
12	Pate	C. A.	✓	—"—	—"—	"	"	20	"	"	English			
13	Madsen	Mikal 31427	Steward	7/7-20	Bergen	No	"	23	"	Scandina	Norway			
14	Moland	Gustav 31407	Cook	—"—	—"—	"	"	22	"	"	"			
15	Nielsen	Thorten 31417	Cookboy	—"—	—"—	"	"	17	"	"	"			
16	Johannesen	Andreas 31419	Messboy	—"—	—"—	"	"	17	"	"	"			
17	Wellburg	James 31420	Garage Eng	24/7-20	Newcastle	"	"	60	"	"	English			
18	Monsen	Henrik	Chief Eng	7/7-20	Bergen	"	"	43	"	Scandina	Norway			
19	Rasmussen	Johannes 31407	Second	—"—	—"—	"	"	30	"	"	"			
20	Johannesen	Jorgine 31403	Third	—"—	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	"			
21	Nielsen	Emanuel 31409	Donkeyman	—"—	—"—	"	"	32	"	"	"			
22	Sjodin	Gustav 31360	Fireman	24/8-20	Baltimore	Yes	"	33	"	"	Swedish			
23	Jensen	Karl 31379	✓	—"—	—"—	"	"	36	"	"	Denish			
24	Andersen	Oliver 31410	✓	3/11-20	New York	"	"	24	"	"	Norway			
25	Aagaard	Leif 31440	✓	—"—	—"—	"	"	22	"	"	"			
26	Fredriksen	Fredrik 31433	✓	—"—	—"—	"	"	35	"	"	"			
nc 27	Westergaard	Julius	✓	—"—	—"—	"	"	29	"	"	Denish			
28	Stengrimsen	Vilhelm 31361	CoalTrimm	—"—	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	Norway			
29	Olsen	Erik 31377	✓	—"—	—"—	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish			
30	Lindner	Wilhelm 31437	✓	—"—	—"—	"	"	25	"	"	—"—			
nc 31	Hansen	Axel	Sailor	16/12-20	Tampico	"	"	28	"	"	Denish			
32	Larsen	Lars	✓	—"—	—"—	"	"	27	"	"	Norway			

Line ... Ward Line New York

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Consul's orphan

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the SS Ward, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1921

Frantz B Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Lowell Burkhardt
Immigrant Inspector.

Ward
1-10-21

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
24 DIC 1920 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SS McQuinn
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, México.
No.
Alien is to Depart for the United States of America between
24 DIC 1920 and
SS McQuinn
American Consul.
Date of Visa 24 DIC 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Date Jan 6 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the visés required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Belridge, arriving at New York, January 9th, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Adolf	Master	26/3-19	Tonsberg	No	Yes	37	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6"	175	
2	Salvesen	Fred. D.	1st Asst. Engr.	8/3-19	-"-	"	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5-11"	170	
3	Jonassen	Seygen M.	2nd Asst. Engr.	8/12-20	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5-8"	155	
4	Lundsen	Alf. O.	3rd Asst. Engr.	8/12-20	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5-8"	160	
5	Hoff	Ole M.	Junior Asst. Engr.	6/7-19	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5-8"	150	
6	Andreassen	Adolf	Boatswain	20/3-19	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5-9"	165	
7	Skogberg	Fridtjof	Able Seaman	9/12-20	Philadelphia	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5-8"	160	
8	Midtfjö	Hmit	Sailor	7-19	Tonsberg	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5-8"	152	
9	Tomesen	Einar	"	11-20	Port Arthur	"	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5-6"	150	
10	Johnsen	Adolf	"	4-20	-"-	"	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	5-8"	156	
11	Johansen	Bernhard	"	11-20	-"-	"	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5-7"	138	
12	Martinsen	Johannes M.	"	12-20	Philadelphia	"	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	5-8"	156	
13	Baltzersen	Seyer	"	12-20	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5-8"	154	
14	Reinestad	Karl	"	12-20	-"-	"	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5-8"	177	
15	Madsen	Ferdinand	"	12-20	-"-	"	"	24	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8"	157	
16	Andersen	Hjalmar	"	12-20	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5-9"	160	
17	Madsen	Johny	"	12-20	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5-7"	150	
18	Maldonado	Jose	Messboy	9-20	Tampico	"	"	21	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6"	135	
19	Eliassen	Ealing	Steward	9-19	Tonsberg	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7"	182	
20	Hansen	Hasting	Cook	29/7-19	New York	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	5-7"	170	
21	Hansen	Sonne	Mess Mate	11-20	Port Arthur	"	"	16	"	-"-	-"-	5-6"	120	
22	Gonzales	Israel	Messboy	9-20	Tampico	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7"	150	
23	Andersen	Haakon	Engineman	3/3-20	Tonsberg	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10"	238	
24	Johannessen	Johannes	2nd Asst. Engr.	7-19	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5-8"	160	
25	Fredriksen	Aust	3rd Asst. Engr.	8-20	-"-	"	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5-7"	175	
26	Johansen	Bjarne	Engineman	10-	Tampico	"	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	5-8"	150	
27	Hising	Henrik	Oiler	14/9-20	Port Arthur	"	"	34	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-9"	182	
28	Johnsen	Johan Martin	Fireman	14/9-20	-"-	"	"	22	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7"	150	
29	Knudsen	Anders	"	11-20	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5-11"	150	
30	Edling	Edwin Mats	"	11-20	-"-	"	"	24	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-7"	150	
31	Johansen	Johan	"	14/6-20	-"-	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5-7"	178	
32	Christoffersen	Oscar	"	22/11-20	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5-11"	160	
33	Olsen	Ole	"	24/11-20	-"-	"	"	18	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7"	155	
34	Jörgensen	Henrik	"	24/11-20	-"-	"	"	22	"	Danish	Danish	5-7"	145	

Total Crew 34

Line
Owners
Local Agents for line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Landing Card 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Torolf Larsen, Master, of the Norw. s.s. "Belridge", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jan, 1921

M Stark,
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Torolf Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Belridge
1-10-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO ..... BILLED JAN 3 1921

F. A-T-C

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor du Bois, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor du Bois M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1921,

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-11-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	27			1	4	33	1		7		73		
2nd CLASS	194	5		1		21					211		
STEERAGE	559	109	2						1		571		
TOTAL	778	114	2	2	7	60	1	1	24		1159		

1 Stowaway

	U.S.	Total
1st class	3	73
2nd class 229	22	251
Steerage 1063	51	854
	51	1178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaults or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [redacted] "FINLAND" 4-7 Passengers sailing from 1-4, 191 3

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
IN TRANSIT		Koenigswether	Georges	44	M	S		Mining Engr	Yes	English French	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	France	Paris	Mother Mrs L.Konigsweather 123 Rue de Longchamps,Parsi
2		Szusterman	Chaja	50	F	M		None	yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostropol	Friend Léd Kitue Warsaw, Poland
3		do	Estera sister in Law	37	F	M		Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostropol	do
4		do	Samuel son	18	M	S		None	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostropol	do
5		do	Nachuma niece	12	F	S		None	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostropol	do
6		do	Chana niece	10	F	S		None	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostropol	do
7		do	Motel nephew	8	M	S		None	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostropol	do
8	IN TRANSIT	De Bury	Nina Visart	38	F	M		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	England	London	Husband Lucian De Bury Royal Auto Club,London
9	UNDER 16	De Bury	Hamilton Visart son	14	M	S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Father do
10		Woltman	Dirk	52	M	D		Florist	yes	French English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Heeremeen	Mother Mrs Severs Woltman Heeremeen,Holland
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H.A.Fonnes
Insp.

Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence

State.	City or town.
N.Y	New York
Pa	Philadelphia
Pa	Philadelphia
Pa	Philadelphia
Pa	Philadelphia
Pa	Philadelphia
Pa	Philadelphia
Que.	Montreal
Que	Montreal
Mo	Kansas City

Total passengers . . . .

N. B. citizens . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 191

161

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported with rem. year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	empolyers	yes	2 mths 1919	6 mts 1899	yes N.Y	Friend Edward B.King 1844-50th St,New York City	yes	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Dk	dk	bl	No	Belgium	Brussels
2	no	self	yes	no			Son Mejer Szuster 4824 Warnock Street Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	dk	br	no	Poland	Ostropol
3	no	self	yes	no			Husband Herman Shusterman 3047 Boudniot St,Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	br	no	Poland	Ostropol
4	no	mother	-	no			Brother Meyer Szustor 4824 Warnock Street,Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	no	Poland	Ostropol
5	no	Mother	-	no			Father Herman Shusterman 3047 Boudnoit Street,Phila	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	dk	br	no	Poland	Ostropol
6	no	mother	-	no			Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	2	dk	dk	br	no	Poland	Ostropol
7	no	mother	-	no			Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dk	dk	br	no	Poland	Ostropol
NT ALIEN 8	Yes	Self	Yes	In transit			Home 580 Sherbrook St Montreal Canada	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	br	none	Canada	St John
NT ALIEN 9	yes	mother	yes	in transit			do	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	br	none	Canada	Montreal
10	no	self	yes	no			Brother Chr J.Wollman 1423 Virginia Ave,Kansas City	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk	br	none	Holland	Heerenmen
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
18																											
19																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. O'Reilly chief officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ~~physical and~~ mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. O'Reilly Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 21

at .....

J. L. Scully
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor du Buse, Surgeon of the ..... (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll of P. & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt Victor duBuse MC

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 19 21

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, DECEMBER 30th 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		SZUSTERMAN	MENDEL	53		M	M	buyer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wostropol	Grandson L Kitner, Dowolphi 30/27, Warsaw	Pa	Philadelphia
2		do	ARON	24		M	S	buyer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	nephew do	Pa	do
3		do	bronia	25		F	S	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	nephew do	Pa	do
4		do	NUCHIM	16		M	S	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	nephew do	Pa	do
5	IN TRANSIT	COUCKE	FRANCOIS A	62	8	M	M	traveller	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Mrs F.A.Coucke wife; 6 Avenue Dellew, Boitsfort, Brussels	New York	NON IM
6		WEISMAN	MADKA	32		F	M	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wodoczydk	Dovid Chainberg, Brother Poland	New York	
7	UNDER 12	do	JOSEK	8		M	S	none	no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	Uncle do	New York	
8		ORENBUCH	HULLA	24		F	S	None	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	brother; B Orenbach 11 ul Drewnowska, Lodz	NY	Brooklyn
9		STIXRUD	Thomas	33		M	M	physician	yes	English	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Belgian Congo	Luebo	Friend Mr Motte Martin Luebo, Belg Congo	Mo	Kirkwood
10		do	MARY A P	26		F	M	nurse	yes	English	yes	Norwegian	English	B Congo	do	do	Mo	do
11	UNDER 12	do	THEODORE W	3		M	S	none	no	no	no	Norwegian	Norwegian	B COngo	do	do	Mo	do
12	UNDER 12	do	MARGARET L	1	7	F	S	none	no	no	no	Norwegian	Norwegian	B Congo	do	do	Mo	do
13		SEVER	ALFRED G	29		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Mrs Eva Sever, North Meadow, Manchester, England	New York	NON IM
14	IN TRANSIT	BALLAY	JOSEPH	31	10	M	S	firm Dirtr	yes	English	yes	Cz Slovak	French	Holland	Amsterdam	H Vander Tak Friend 274 Herengracht, Amsterdam	New York	NON IM
15		KERBY	ERNEST FRANCIS	27		M	S	Physician	yes	English	yes	British	Swedish	England	London	Father P.Kerby 23 Christchurch Ave, London	N.Y	New York
16		Dick	Burns	40		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.	St Louis	Mother Ellen Dick 20 Corder Hill Ct, London	Mo	St Louis NON IM
17		Bogacki	Moszek	37		M	M	Teacher	yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pintusk	Uncle Isidor Barnowicz 25 Noarolopski, Warsaw	Ohio	Cleveland
18		do	Eugenja	28		F	M	wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	Poland	Pintusk	do	do	do
19	UNDER 12	do	Helena	6		F	S	child	yes	Polish	yes	do	do	Poland	Pintusk	do	do	do
20		Montarlot	Marcelle	20		F	S	Student	yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mother. Mde A.Montarlot 54 Rue de L'Aqueduc, Paris	N.Y	New York
21	IN TRANSIT	De Marzi	Arnaldo	47		M	M	Commercial	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Peruvian	Lima	Peru	Home. Lima Peru	N.Y.	New York NON IM
22		Gelbartowicz	Nechuma	38		F	M	Wife	yes	polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz	Friend Dave Pesses 69 Piatokowa St Lodz, Poland	N.Y	New York
23		do	Icok	17		M	S	student	yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz	do	N.Y	New York
24	UNDER 12	do	Grace	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz	do	N.Y	New York
25	UNDER 12	do	Rywka	7		F	S	Child				Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz	do	N.Y	New York
26		Peszes	Salomea	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Podz	Husband Dave Peszes 69 Piatokwa St, Lodz, Poland	N.Y	New York
27		Helot	William	20		M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Brussels	Mother Mrs E.Helot 12 Rue de Florence, Brussels	Mo	NON IM
28	DIPLOMAT	Garay	Narcico	44		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Panamanian	Panama	Panama City	Wife Mrs N.Garay 10-10th St, Panama City, Pan Stan	Pan Pa	NON IM
29		Dal Medico	Alessio	27		M	S	Cinematographer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	France	Paris	Mother Mde Caraco 83 Avenue Niel Paris	N.Y	New York
30		Samson	Roger	25		M	S	do	yes	English French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mme V.Samson 34 Rue Vaneau, Paris	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 163

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100	more	no		Son [illegible] Meyer Shuster [illegible] 4824, N [illegible] street Philadelphia, Pa	ro	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Mostrapol
2	no	father		more	no		Brother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	dk	br	None	Poland	do
3	no	father		more	no		Brother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	br	None	Poland	do
4	no	father		more	no		Brother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	br	None	Poland	do
5	yes	self		more	yes	several times New York	every yr from 1915 for 2 months Prince George Hotel, 28th street New York	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	blu	none	Holland	Rotterdam
6	yes	self	$25	no			Jacob Husband J Weisman 120 E 2nd street, Cedar Falls	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Misdzybaz
7	yes	mother		no			Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Poland	Proskova
8	no	self	$15	no			Morris brother: M L Orenbach 1625 Parkway Avenue, Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Zarnicz
9	yes	self		more	yes	1902 -1914 N.Y N.C	William Father in law W Parks, 3 Hilburt Place, Kirkwood, Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr	bro	gry	none	Norway	Kristiania
10	yes	husband		more	yes	born USA	Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	br	none	Tex	Wichita Falls
11	yes	father		[illegible]			Grandfather do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no									(Port) West Africa	St Paul de Loanda
12	yes	father					do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no									Belg Congo	Luebo
13	yes	self		more	yes	6yrs N.Y.	1912 - 1920 Home 1403 Grand Concourse Blvd, E 170th st. New York,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bro	bro	none	Italy	Milan
14	yes	self	5	more	yes	ly New York	Friend Prod C. Radway 85 Water Street, New York City	yes	3-4 Wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Hungary	Heves
15	yes	self		yes	no		Friend Dr.E.Holt The Babies Hospital, N.Y.City	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	blk	none	Germany	Berlin
16	yes	self		yes	yes	1910 1920	Home Augusta Avenue Normandy, St Louis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk	br	None	England	London
17	no	self		yes	no		Father in law David Diamond 4510 Scovill Ave, Cleveland O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Lomza
18	no	husband		yes	no		Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Lomza
19	no	father		no			Grandfather	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Lomza
20	yes	self		yes	no		Friend Mr. Carl Holmes 80 Maiden Lane, New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	br	none	France	Chatillion
21	yes	self		yes	yes	1920 Transit	McAlpin Hotel New York Husband Jacob Gelbartowicz	In transit to	Peruno	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	bt	none	Peru	Lima
22	yes	self		25	no		Central Hotel, Broadway, N.York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	None	Poland	Kutno
23	yes	mother		-	no		Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Kutno
24	yes	mother		-	no		Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Kutno
25	yes	mother		-	no		Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Poland	Kutno
26	yes	self		20	no		Friend Jacob Gelbartowicz Central Hotel, Broadway, N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Warsaw
27	yes	self		yes	no		Friend Mr Prudhomme 4030 Lindel Blde St Louis Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dk	dk	br	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	no	self		yes	yes	Transit	Home 10 - 10th Street Panama City, Panama	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	no	self		yes	no		Friend Mr Joe Barkey 115 Worth St, New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	br	none	Syria	Beyrouth
30	yes	self		Yes	no		Friend Mr Joseph M.Schenck St Regis Hotel, New York City	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dk	dk	Br	None	France	Paris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible]ty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. O'Reilly Chf Off. of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. P. Lee
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 1921.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are a native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he had resided with the intention of remaining one year is regarded as the last permanent residence, and the length of his actual residence thereon. The entries in columns 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of race, as a long-story residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 in cash or has draft for that amount*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $, and if less than $, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of ..... 164 ....., 19.....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tubbs	William J	47		M	M	Rome Ga. August 18,1873		700-4th Ave,Richmond Va
2	do	Ruth R	31		F	M	Richmond Va Feb 13,1889		do
3	do	Frank R	10		M	S	December 13,1910. Richmond Va		do
4	do	Harry A	6		M	S	September 3,1914 Richmond Va		do
5	do	G.Christian	4		M	S	September 8,1916 Richmond Va		do
6	Smith	Alma C	28		M	S	Oct 11,1892. Xenia. Ill		3203 Sullivan Ave,St Louis.Mo
7	Cronin	Catherine	56		F	M		By marriage	95 Pembroke Street Boston
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—318

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP DECEMBER 30th 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~GOODMAN~~	~~FRANK S~~	65		M	M	~~Pittsburg, Pa. Nov 10th 1855~~		~~New York City~~
2	do	MARY H	57		F	M	Baltimore, Dec 30th 1861		do
3	HAMILTON	JAMES W	26	✓	M	S	Missoula Mont April 29,1894		710 Orton Crt Madison, Wis.
4	COX	EDWIN M	77	✓	M	M	March 27th 1843- New York City		daughter: Mrs H F Condict 12 Ardsley Road, Schenectady, NY
5	do	ALIDA	79	✓	F	M	Sept 30th 1841- New York City		do
6	ALLEN	JAMES W	35	✓	M	M	July 19th 1885- Pleasant Hill, Mo		parents: Pleasant Hill, Mo
7	do	MILDRED M	31	✓	F	M	March 8th 1889- Houstonia Mo		do
8	~~GOODMAN~~	~~JOHN F~~	27		M	M	~~New York - 1893 November 16th~~		~~1629 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, NY~~
9	~~do~~	~~JOSEPHINE~~	23		F	M	~~New York April 30th 1897~~		~~do~~
10	KELLY	ERIC	36	✓9	M	S	Amesbury, Mass., March 16th 1884		12 Chestnut Park Melrose, Mass
11	Sheatsley	CLARENCE	47	✓	M	M	Paris, Ohio, Nov 23rd 1873		home: Capital University Columbus, Ohio
12	BUCHER	J GEORGE	37	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa, November 2nd 1883		2 W 45th street, New York
13	SMITH	Marguerite Z	45	✓	F	M	May 3rd 1875 Auburn. Me		YMCA, 347 Madison Avenue, New York
14	do	MARJORIE	14	✓	F	S	July 20th 1905 Tuyon. N.C		do
15	do	LEWIS	7	✓	M	S	August 12th 1913 Tuyon. N.C		do
16	PAT	Alta	53	✓	F	M		September 5th 1914 Chicago Circuit Court of Cook Cty, Ill.	2505 W Division street, Chicago, Ill
17	do	BENJAMIN	24	✓	M	M		By fathers naturalization	do
18	Schierenberg	August C.R	42	✓	M	M		Superior Court Bridgeport Conn, May 10/1915	18 William St, New York City
19	Fouse	Laura	41	✓	F	M		By marriage	Craigen Center Ave Pittsburg. Pa
20	Abrahams	Jacob	36	✓	M	M		Supreme Court Kings County Brooklyn. N.Y Mar 7,1914	1853-65th Street Brooklyn. N.Y
21	Sites	Lucia Cooper	42	✓	F	S	Jersey City N.J Dec 1,1878		140 East 4th Street Plainfield N.J
22	Macdonald	Donald W	58	✓	M	M		Naturalized under fathers papers	435 West 119th St, New York City
23	Hayes	Marion	26	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill Oct 6,1894		22 Elsworth Rd Worcester, Mass
24	Marcus	Herbert	25	✓	M	S	Oct 29,1895 New York City		20 East 68th St New York City
25	Gordon	Milton J	40	✓	M	M	New York City Jan 3,1882		11 Kings Ave Weehawken. N.J
26	Gluchov	Nathan	43	✓	M	M		Municipal Court Cleveland. Ohio 1912	7405 Cedar Ave Cleveland Ohio.
27	Rosenfeld	Solomon	50	✓	M	M		Rensselor County Court, Rensselor. N.Y August 8,1899	640 Riverside Drive New York City
28	Baldwin	Richard D	25	✓	M	S	Rye N.Y. Sept 10,1896		137 West 47th St New York City
29	Barnhorst	Harry H	27	✓	M	S	Ludlow. Ky Feb 1,1894		1551 Fairmount Ave, Cincinnati Ohio.
30	Fudacky	Andrew	29	✓	M	S		U.S. District Court Western District of Pa. Duquesne. Pa Dec 17,1917	636 South 5th St Duquesne. Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL IN ..... BILLED.....

166

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor du Buse, Surgeon of the 'FINLAND', SAILING THEREWITH, (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas [journal]," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor du Buse M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 JAN 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Watt

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-11-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "FINLAND" 4-7 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, DECEMBER 31st, 19 [illegible]

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 15 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UL. MEX.	Colmenares	Manuel Reiga	47 ✓		M	M	Doctor	yes	Spanish 5215	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Orizaba	Friend; Mr W.W.Allen, Victoria House, Hinckford St, Leicester,	Mex	Orizaba NON IMM
2	IN TRANSIT	Ashley	Edward Reynold	5[illegible] ✓		M	M	Merchant	yes	English 5-5626	yes	Gt Brit	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Mrs Alice Knight (Mother) 17 The Grove, Blackheath, Eng	Bahamas	Nassau NON IMM
3	IN TRANSIT	Ashley	Alice	3 ✓		F	M	Wife	yes	do 5-4626	yes	do	do	do	do	do		
4	IN TRANSIT	Palin	George	50 ✓		M	S	Shf Std	Yes	English 5-4626	Yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Sister Annie Crute, Ivy Dene Fazakerley, Liverpool		NON IMM
5	IN TRANSIT	Wilcox	Patrick C	29 ✓		M	S	Gas & Oil worker	yes	English 4-2605	Yes	British Canadian	Dutch East Indies	Holland	Liverpool	Home Dunville, Ontario	N.Y Ont	New York Hamilton NON IMM
6		99783/370 Penches	Perelberg	23 ✓		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew 5-4626	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend Abram Suchen Bucarest, Roumania	N.Y	New York
7		Tugentman	Fagurl	50 ✓		F	M	Wife	Yes	Hebrew 5-5626	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Skiernevitza	Son Sulik Tugentmann Skiernevitza, Poland	N.Y	New York
8		Beranek	Marie	38 ✓		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Bohemian 3-4634	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Bohemian	Bohemia	Humpolec	Friend Josef Kral	N.Y	New York
9	UNDER 16	do	Erma # 328427	15 ✓		F	S	None	Yes	German	YES	do	do	do	do	222 Ruzova STREET, Humpolec	N.Y	New York
10		Regatti	Teresa	20 ✓		F	S	Farm worker	Yes	Italian 4-2615	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Revo	do Father Isidro Regatti Revo, Italy	N.Y	New York
11		Schilmover	Abram	27 ✓		M	M	Mercht	Yes	Hebrew 5622	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend Solomon Schecter Bucarest, Roumania	N.Y	Fort Bridger
12		do	Sifra wife	24 ✓		F	M	wife	Yes	Hebrew 5-4626	Yes	Roumanian	do	do	do	do	N.Y	New York
13		Dachis	Rifca	30 ✓		F	M	Wife	yes	Hebrew 5-5626	Yes	do	do	do	Briceni	Cousin Rachel Reisner Briceni, Roumania	N.Y	New York
14	UNDER 16	do	Feiga	9 ✓		F	S	Child	no child		no	do	do	do	do	Cousin -do-	N.Y	New York
15	UNDER 16	do	Bunti	8 ✓		F	S	Child	no child		no	do	do2	do	do	Cousin -do-	N.Y	New York
16		Milman	Fisil	26 ✓		M	S	Mercht	yes	german 1-5616	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Chaja Doldik Brioiceni, Roumania	N.Y	New York
17		Buchman	Abram	58 ✓		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew 5-2622	Yes	do	do	do	Bucarest	Friend Morez Fischer Bucarest, Roumania	N.Y	New York
18		do	Simix wife	45 ✓		F	M	wife	Yes	do 3626	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y	New York
19		do	Michel	18 ✓		M	S	Mercht	yes	Russian 5626	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y	New York
20		do	Moise Children	17 ✓		M	S	Mercht	Yes	do 4626	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y	New York
21		do	Rifka	19 ✓		F	S	none	Yes	do 5626	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y	New York
22		Backman	Menasche	27 ✓		M	M	Mercht	yes	do 4626	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y	New York
23		do	Basia wife	28 ✓		F	M	Wife	Yes	do 3626	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Frankel Sacher Bucarest, Roumania	N.Y	New York
24		Alterleib	Chaskiel	64 ✓		M	W	Mcht	Yes	Polish 3-5626	Yes	Polish	do	Poland	Warsaw	do	N.Y	New York
25		Wolfe	Elfrieda	18 ✓		F	S	None	yes	German 1-4615	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Czecho Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Undango	Friend Jose Halpert Warsaw, Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Kossler	Marie	21 ✓		F	S	do	yes	German 3-5626	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Alois Wolfe Undango, CzechoSlovakia	N.J	Paterson
27		Mirenberg	Reizel	30 ✓		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew 5-5626	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Father P.Mirenberg Lodz Poland	N.J	Union
28		Pinkas	Oszass	36 ✓		M	M	Mcht	yes	Polish 5-5624	Yes	Polish	Hebrew Polish	Poland	Bochura	Wife Nita Pinkas Bochura, Poland	N.Y	Buffalo
29		Karaschi	Abraham	32 ✓		M	M	mercht	yes	Hebrew 5-4626	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Rubling Sarat	Sister Lizzie Silverstein Rubling Sarat, Roumania	N.Y	New York
30		Willem 99907/671	Julia J	19 ✓		F	S	None	Yes	French 4-2626 3-511774	Yes	French	French	Belguim	Brussels	Father Andre Willem 225 Bonniere Ave, Brussels	Pa	Philadelphia Mass Boston

.51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. C. Watts
Insp.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 JAN 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Le	Self	yes	No		Madero A., Home Orizaba, Mexico.	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	Br.	Mole right Eye	Mexico	Oaxaca
2	No	Self	yes	yes	2 months Los Angeles.	Custom House, Nassau, Bahamas	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	dark	grey	Mole	Trinidad	Belmont
3	No	Husband	yes	yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dk.	grey	Mole	England	Kent
4	yes	self	yes	yes	various on ships	Joining S.S."Hubert" care Booth Line, New York	yes Inno.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	dk	Br	None	England	Birkenhead
5	yes	self	Yes	yes	in transit	Home Bunville Ontario, Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	br	hl	none	Canada	Falkirk
6	yes	self	$25	No		Meyer Buchman Brother 110 West 14th St, New York Cty	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	br	None	Roumania	Bucarest
7	yes	husband	yes	no		Son Simon Nachman 79 Flushing Ave, Astoria L.I	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fr	gr	br	None	Roumania	Skiermetitza
8	yes	self	yes	no		Brother in law Mergl 305 Guttenberg St, New York Cty	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	gr	none	Bohemia	Senozatz
9	yes	mother	yes	no		do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr	br	br	none	do	do
10	yes	self	yes	no		Uncle Michael Migele Box 4 Fort Bridger. Wyog	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	br	Br	None	Italy	Revo
11	yes	self	None	no		Meyer Buchman Brother 110 West 14th Street, New York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	br	None	Roumania	Bucarest
12	Yes	husband	no	no		do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	Br	None	Roumania	Bucarest
13	yes	self	Yes	no		Husband David Dachis 11 St Marks Place, New York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	None	Roumania	Briecin
14	Yes	Mother	-	No		Father do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Roumania	do
15	Yes	mother	-	no		do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Roumania	do
16	Yes	self	10	no		Brother in law David Dachis do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	br	None	do	do
17	yes	self	Yes	no		Son Meyer Buchman 2070 Cortelyou Av. Brook. 110 West 14th Street, New York Bus. address	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	br	None	Roumania	Bucarest
18	yes	husband	-	no		do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	Br	None	Roumania	Bucarest
19	yes	father	-	no		do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	none	Roumania	Bucarest
20	yes	father	-	no		do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	br	none	Roumania	Bucarest
21	yes	father	-	no		do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	none	Roumania	Bucarest
22	Yes	self	25	no		do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	br	none	Roumania	Bucarest
23	yes	husband	-	no		do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	br	none	Roumania	Bucarest
24	yes	self	1	no		Son Morris Atterlieb 300 South 3rd St, Brooklyn N.Y	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Warsaw
25	no	self	35	no		Uncle Frank Dwarschah 152 North 5th St, Paterson N.J	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	dk	br	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Undango
26	no	self	35	no		Brother Adolf Kossler 50 Paliasade Ave, Union. N.J	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	br	none	do	do
27	no	self	25	no		Sister Maria Ackerman 257 Jefferson St, Buffalo N.Y	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Lodz
28	no	self	yes	yes 1907 1912	N.Y	Uncle Henry Atlas 556 W.140th St New York City	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Bukowska
29	no	self	yes	no		Brother in Law Beni Weiselman 408 Callowhill St, Philadelphia	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	none	Roumania	Bessarabia
30	no	self	yes	no		Friend William Emmerson 491 Boylston Stp Boston, Mass	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	none	Belgium	Xxelles

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip O'Reilly ch Offr of the "FINLAND", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip O'Reilly
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 JAN 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Rivas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor du Buse, Surgeon of the 'FINLAND', SAILING [illegible], (Here whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Victor du Buse MD

Sworn to before me this 11 JANY 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J Rivaitz

Dr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United States, whether in transit through the United States or destined to some other foreign port, shall be included in the manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S. "FINLAND" 4-7. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, DECEMBER 31st, 19 3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Barnes	John	33		M	M	Fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester	Mother in Law: Mrs Ann.., 38 Carnegie Street, Norto...leton	Conn.	Meriden.
2		Barnes	Teresa wife	3		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: do	Conn.	Meriden.
3	W	Wilkins	Amelia Augusta	3		F	S	Cook	yes		yes	do	do	do	Bristol	Father: Mr G.Wil...s, 1 Clapham Rd,Stockwell,London.	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Parby	Ernest Francis	7		S		Typesetter	yes		yes	Sweden	Swedish	England	London	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
5	428568-10/1/28	Hutchins	Alma Margretta	5		F	S	Domestic	yes		yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Winchester	Mrs R.Hutchins, 1 Fiscefield Rd,Easton,Bristol,Hants.	N.Y.	Miss Elsie Hutchins
6	466716 3/W/15	Finncane	Thomas Joseph	25		M	S	Teacher	yes		yes	do	do	Ireland	Cork	James Finncane; "Farlon" Roc...Ennis,Ireland	N.Y.	New York
7		Payne	Sydney Robert	1		M	S	Student	yes		yes	do	do	England	Bristol	Father; Mr R.B.Payne, 1st ...ters Hill,Downshire Road,	N.Y.	New York
8		Huber	Hilar	46		M	M	Embroider	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	U.S.A	West Hoboken	Brother Albert Huber Lostanau,Austria	N.J	West Hoboken
9		Huber	Mary wife	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law do	N.J	West Hoboken
10	UNDER 16	Huber	Fred son	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	N.J	West Hoboken
11	UNDER 16	Huber	Rudolf son	9		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.J	West Hoboken
12	UNDER 16	Huber	Ernest son	7		M	S	do				do	do	do	do	do do	N.J	West Hoboken
13	U. S. CIT.	Huber	Mary dau	5		F	S	do				U.S.	do	do	do	do do	N.J	West Hoboken
14		Boesch	Christina mother in law	68		F	M	Wife	yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend do	N.J	West Hoboken
15	606772 5/8/30	Grabher	Johan	66		M	M	None	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	Austria	Lostanau	Brother Josef Grabher Lostanau,Austria	N.J	West Hoboken
16	[redacted]	Haemmerle	Oscar gr.son	12		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Unandfather do	N.J	West Hoboken
17		do	Rose gr.dau	11		F	S	do	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.J	West Hoboken
18		Vogel	Franz gr.son	9		M	S	do	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.J	West Hoboken
19		Boesch	Robert	42		M	S	Emroiderer	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	West Hoboken	Brother Josef Boesch Lostanau, Austria	N.J	West Hoboken
20		Hess	Frank	16		M	S	Clerk	yes	German	Yes	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Jugo-slavia	Kukunje	Father Andros Hess Kukunje,Jugoslavia	Ill	Chicago
21		Morang	Anton	60		M	M	Iron-worker	yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	St Hubert	Daughter Barbara Adam St Hubert,Jugoslavia	Ill	Chicago
22		do	Anna wife	55		F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
23		do	Elizabeth dau	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister do	Ill	Chicago
24		do	Rosa dau	17		F	S	do	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Ill	Chicago
25		Klein	Moses	26		M	S	Furrier	Yes	German	Yes	Polish Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Crackow	Father Abram Klein Wilnitza Street,Crackow	N.Y	New York
26		Venetich	Frima	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Sister Tarbel Begelman Bucarest,Roumania	Pa	Pittsburg
27	UNDER 16	do	Etel dau	13		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	Pa	Pittsburg
28	UNDER 16	do	Sonia dau	12		F	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Pa	Pittsburg
29	UNDER 16	do	Bennie son	7		M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Pa	Pittsburg
30																		

Rayoung Insp.

- 52 -

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "FINLAND" 4-7. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, DECEMBER 31st, 19 3

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Barnes	John	38		M	M	Turner & Fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester	Mother in law: Mrs Kemp, 38 Carnegie Street, Herne Hill, London	N.Y.	Mercer.
2		Barnes	Teresa wife	3		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester	Mother: do	Con.	Mercer.
3	W	Williams	Amelia Augusta	3		F	S	Cook	yes		yes	do	do	do	Bristol	Father: Mr G. Williams, 1 Clarkham Rd, Stoke Hill, London.	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Early	Ernest Francis	7		M	S	Student	yes		yes	do	do	do	London	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Hutchins	Alma Margretta	5		F	S	Domestic	yes		yes	do	do	do	London	Mrs R. Hutchins,	N.Y.	New York
6		Fitzmorne	Thomas Joseph	25		M	S	Teacher	yes		yes	do	English	England	Winchester	James Fitzmorne, 1 Fitzfield Rd, Bristol, Hants,	N.Y.	Mercer
7		Payne	Spencer Robert	21		M	S	Student	yes		yes	do	do	Ireland	Poor	"Marion." Poor, Erin, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
8		Huber	Hilar	46		M	M	Embroider	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	U.S.A	West Hoboken	Father: Mr R. Smayre, 19 St Waters Mill, Caversham, Reading,	N.Y.	New York
9		Huber	Mary wife	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Albert Huber Lostanau, Austria	N.J	West Hoboken
10	UNDER 16	Huber	Fred son	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law do	N.J	West Hoboken
11	UNDER 16	Huber	Rudolf son	9		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	N.J	West Hoboken
12	UNDER 16	Huber	Ernest son	7		M	S	do				do	do	do	do	do do	N.J	West Hoboken
13	U.S. CIT.	Huber	Mary dau	5		F	S	do				U.S. born	do	do	do	do do	N.J	West Hoboken
14		Boesch	Christina mother in law	68		F	M	Wife	yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend do	N.J	West Hoboken
15		Grabher	Johan	66		M	M	None	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	Austria	Lostanau	Brother Josef Grabher Lostanau, Austria	N.J	West Hoboken
16		Haemmerle	Oscar gr. son	12		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	N.J	West Hoboken
17		do	Rose gr. dau	11		F	S	do	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.J	West Hoboken
18		Vogel	Franz gr. son	9		M	S	do	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.J	West Hoboken
19		Boesch	Robert	42		M	S	Embroiderer	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	West Hoboken	Brother Josef Boesch Lostanau, Austria	N.J	West Hoboken
20		Hess	Frank	16		M	S	Clerk	yes	German	Yes	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Jugo-slavia	Kukunje	Father Andros Hess Kukunje, Jugoslavia	N.J	West Hoboken
21		Morang	Anton	60		M	M	Iron-worker	yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	St Hubert	Daughter Barbara Adam St Hubert, Jugoslavia	Ill	Chicago
22		do	Anna wife	55		F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
23		do	Elizabeth dau	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister do	Ill	Chicago
24		do	Rosa dau	17		F	S	do	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
25		Klein	Moses	26		M	S	Furrier	Yes	German	Yes	Polish Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Crackow	Father Abram Klein Wilnitza Street, Crackow	N.Y	New York
26		Venetich	Frima	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Sister Tarbel Begelman Bucarest, Roumania	Pa	Pittsburg
27	UNDER 16	do	Etel dau	13		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	Pa	Pittsburg
28	UNDER 16	do	Sonia dau	12		F	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Pa	Pittsburg
29	UNDER 16	do	Bennie son	7		M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Pa	Pittsburg
30																		

Rayoung Insp.

- 52 -

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

169

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by parents, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by THEY themselves, whether by money, railroad ticket, or prepaid ticket.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming with a ticket or part of a ticket purchased in the United States.	Length of time after leaving a home in the United States.	Whether after leaving a home in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN	no	Self	$1200	no ✓			Sister in law; Mrs Blythe, 17 S Broad Street, Meriden Conn.	yes	6 mos		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	grey	nil	England	Leeds
2	no	Husband	yes	no			Sister: do	yes	1 yr		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	grey	nil	do	do
3	no	Self	yes	no			Brother in Law; W?J.Vannie, [illegible] Bay Street, Buffalo N.Y.	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	grey	nil	do	London
4	yes	Self	yes	no			[illegible]	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	grey	nil	Germany	Berlin
5	no	Self	yes	no			Friends: Mrs.Dowton, Sudbury, Briarcliff Manor, State N.Y. Pleasantville	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	grey	nil	England	Basingstoke
6	yes	Self	yes	no			Uncle: atrick J.Reidy, 16 W 147th Street, New York	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	nil	Ireland	Meath
7	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend; Capt.C.W.Crane, University of New York N.Y.	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Good	Dk	Br	nil	England	Reading
NT ALIEN	no	self	Yes	Yes 1913 1920	7 yrs	N.J	Home 955 Ann Street North Bergen N.J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	dk	none	Austria	Lustinau
NT ALIEN	no	husband	yes	1913-1920	7	" N.J	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	dk	dk	none	do	do
NT ALIEN	no	father	xxx	1913-1920	7	" N.J	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dk	dk	dk	none	do	do
NT ALIEN	no	father	xxx	1913 1920	7	" N.J	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	do	do
NT ALIEN	no	father	xxx	1913 1920	7	" N.J	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
NT ALIEN	no	father	--	Yes born		U.S	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	U.S.A	N.Bergen
NT ALIEN	no	Son	Yes	1913 1920	7	" N.J	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	dk	dk	none	Austria	Lustinau
15	no	self	$200	no			Daughter Mrs Rosa Vogel 201 Hackensack St W. Hoboken N.J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	Br	None	do	do
16	no	Grandfather	-	Yes 1912 1913	1 yr	N.Y	Father Gebhard Hammerle 4795 Hudson Blvd No. Bergen N.J. do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dk	dk	Br	None	do	do
17	no	do	0	Yes 1912 1913	1 Yr	N.Y	Father do " do " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dk	dk	Br	none	do	do
18	no	do	-	yes 1912 1913	No		Mother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	do	do
NT ALIEN	no	self	Yes	yes 1911 1920	9 yrs	N.J	Home 445 - 14th Street West New York N.J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	br	none	do	do
20	no	self	yes	no			Uncle Peter Hess 1329 Washington Ave, Chicago, Ill Back to 2/6-7-8-9 U.S.cit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	Br	None	Jugo Slavia	Kukunji
21	no	self	$900	yes	yes	1906-1912 Ill	Son in Law -do- Back	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	none	do	St Hubert
22	no	self		Yes	Yes	1906-1912 Ill	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	br	none	do	St Hubert
23	no	self	yes	no			Brother in law do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	br	none	do	St Hubert
24	no	self	Yes	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	dk	br	none	do	St Hubert
25	yes	self	12	no			Uncle Elias Pitzele 16 Warren St New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	dk	br	None	Poland	Crackow
26	Wife	husband	$30	no			Back 6 Husband Aaron Venetich 34 Overhill St, Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	2	dk	dk	Br	None	Roumania	Bucarest
27	yes	Father	-	no			Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	dk	dk	br	none	Roumania	Bucarest
28	yes	father	-	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	dk	dk	br	none	Roumania	Bucarest
29	yes	father	-	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Roumania	Bucarest
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible], of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip O'Reilly chf off, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip O'Reilly Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of [illegible] 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor du Buse, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

170

Victor duBuse MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

J. R. Watts

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, DECEMBER 30th 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SZOLLOSY	IRENE	35		F	W	housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz Slovak	Maygar	Slovakia	Hardrite*	cousin;J Szedrekig, Hardrite	Ill	Chicago
2		GRUNWALD	LUDWIG	16		M	S	student	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Media	sister;E Klein,Media,Transilvania	NJ	New Brunswick
3		[illegible]	[illegible]VITCH	26		F	S		yes	Serbian		Serbian	Serbian	Jugoslavia	Boka Banat	[illegible]	Ohio	Akron
4		BRITZ	R IVA	58		F	W	H'Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Krotingen	uncle; L Britz,Krotingen,Lito	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		do	SARAH	25		F	S	H'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	do	do	[illegible]	do
6		DELATTE	EUGENE	24	5	M	S	confectioner	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	A Lataque,30 Rue Courte du Jour, Ghent	Ill	Chicago
7		REUSENS	R OSA	33		F	M	Wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Clabecq	J Wautequin father	Or	Portl[illegible]
8		LOVINFOSSE	JEAN L	37		M	M	fitter	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Vottem	Route de Lembecq,Clabecq E Jacquemart,136 Chaussee Brumhault Vottem,Liege	Pa	Philadelphia
9		JACQUEMART	HENRI	30		M	M	fitter	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Vottem	J Jacquemart,Rue du Plope Vottem,Liege	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Feldonstein	ALTE	34		F	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kalislin	none	NJ	Newark
UNDER 16		do	SZMUL	10		M	S	none				Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	none	NJ	do
12		FELDENSTEIN	ELKE	19		F	S	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wiskkof	Brother B Feldsenstein, Wiskkof, Poland	NJ	Newark
13		do	MENDEL	18		F	S	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	NJ	do
14		ADER	MAIKA	21		F	S	dressmaker	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krozno	parents; Jacob Ader Krozno	New York	
15		BERGER	FRIEDA	20		F	S	Tailor	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krozno	parents; Berger, Krozno	New York	
16		do	CELIA	16		F	S	Tailor	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	New York	
17		RIEGER	PEPI	35		F	M	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jasso	brother; J Stieglis, Jallowa	New York	
UNDER 16		do	JAKOB	12		M	S	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	uncle do	New York	
UNDER 16		do	MARIA	9		F	S	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	New York	
UNDER 16		do	[illegible]	8		M	S	none	no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	New York	
21		PAMPEL	PINIE	26		F	M	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kanzowa	father;J Pampek,Kanzowa	New York	
22		PASTERNA K	ZICHMUND	27		M	S	leatherworker	yes	German	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Bratislaw	uncle; I Blau, Bratislawa	NY	Buffalo
23		LANGLET	FERNAND	47		M	M	glass	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Jumet	wife; 18 Rue Bredel,Jumet Coupe	W Va	Salem
24		DZACKO	MARIA	18		F	S	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Vinne	father; P Dzacko, Vinne	Pa	E llwood
25		[illegible]	MISA	38		M	M											
26		Delasse	Constantin	60		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	U.S	New York	Home 540 West 145th St New York	N.Y	New York
27		Kubovitz	Hago	25		M	M	Dyer	yes	German	yes	Servian	German	Hungary	Grosskinder	Marie Kubovitz (Mother) Grosskinder,Hungary	Ill	Chicago
28		do	Katherine	18		F	M	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law -do-	Ill	Chicago
29		Delporte	Marcel	21		M	S	Leather worker	yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother Costenoble Delporte 44 Rue de Longalive,Antwerp	Mass	Boston
30		Borensztejna	Chaema	55		M	M	Shoe-maker	yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew Poland	Poland	Plentz	Wife Fanny Borensztejna Plentz,Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

171

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	13 00	no			brother ~~Andrew~~ Ernst K Batey 5632 Windsor Avenue, Chicago, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Slovakia	Hardrite
2	yes	sister	more	no			sister; D DORA Palkewit 301 George street, New Brunswick, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	blo	bro	none	Rumania	Media
3	yes	self	more	no			~~Friend~~ Mina Gersh [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Jugoslavia	Palas Banat
4	yes	cousin	more	no			~~Daughter~~ Cousin ~~Mrs Marvin~~ [illegible] 5756 ~~Virginia~~ street, Kansas City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Lithuania	Krotingen
5	yes	cousin	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blu	none	Lithuania	Krotingen
6	No	parents	50 00	1903 to 1914		Chicago	parents; 1128 Sunnyside Avenue and home Chicago, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Ghent
7	no	husband	more	no			husband; 173½ 11th street Joseph Reusens Portland, Or	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Clabecq
8	no	self	more	no			Frank ~~Farmer~~ Friend 2428 W Hilton street, Philadelphia, Pa	yes	2-3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Vottem, Liege
9	no	self	more	no			do	yes	2-3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Vottem, Liege
10	yes	husband	$10	no			husband; ~~Abraham~~ Abraham Felsenstein 118 ~~Bragma~~ street, Newark, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Kalislin
11	yes	father	-	no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		do	do
12	yes	brother	more	no			brother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Wiskkof
13	yes	brother	$20	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Wiskkof
14	yes	uncle	more	no			uncle; ~~Adolph~~ Adler 314 3rd street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	gry	none	Poland	Krozno
15	No	uncle	more	no			Ch Fabian 2137 Evergreen Street Chicago, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	gry	none	Poland	Krozno
16	yes	uncle	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Krozno
17	No	self	more	no			Husband Samuel Reiger Fabian ~~Exchange~~, 1941 Evergreen Ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	gry	none	Poland	Schwensane
18	yes	mother	-	no			Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dk	dk	br		Poland	do
19	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
20	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
21	yes	brother	none	no			brother; ~~H~~ Hyman Panfel 240 Moore street, Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Kannuva
22	yes	self	20	no			cousin; ~~A~~ Asher Wimswig 118 Hickory street, Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fr	blo	blu	none	Slovakia	Inchednuv
23	no	self	more	yes	Jan 1913	Jeannette, Pa	brother; F Francois Langlet, Salem, W Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Jumet
24	Yes	uncle	12	no			uncle; John ~~K~~ Konders, Box 608 Beel Rhone 131 J, Ellwood City, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	blo	gry	none	Slovakia	Vinne
25																										
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1895 to 1920 N.Y^		Home 540 West 145 th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fr	fr	Bl	None	Belgium	Dest
27	yes	self	none	no			Uncle Peter Hess 1329 Washburn Ave, Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk	dk	br	none	Hungary	Marnfeld
28	yes	self	none	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dk	dk	dk	none	do	Gross kinder
29	yes	self	yes	no	1905-1910		Friend Mathilda Valvekens Cypress St, Brookline, Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	dk	br	none	Belgium	Nieuport
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1900-1903 N.Y		Uncle Philip Bernstein 250 Henry St, New York C^ty	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Plentz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P O'Reilly chief officer, of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, Second Officer, etc.)

Thomas Reed
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor du Buse, Surgeon of the FINLAND, SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words in parentheses which do not apply)

Victor du Buse MD

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

J. Rivatt

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 30th 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHWARTZMAN	HAIA	30		F	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	father; H Schwatzman,Fusowka,Bessarabia	New York N.Y	
UNDER 16 2		do	MERLECH	9		M	S	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	do	New York N.Y	
3		do	FROIM	18		M	S	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	do	New York N.Y	
4		GANDRABETA	JACOB	25		M	M	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	R Farat	Friend Chaim Feinstein,R Farat	Pa	Philadelphia
5		do	ELKA	24		M	M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	do	Pa	do
6		BLIEFELD	ZEL MAN	25		M	M	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lipoani	father; M Bliefeld, Lipoani	NY	Brooklyn
7		do	MALKE	23		F	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	do	NY	do
8		GOLOWAN	ZLATTE	20		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	brother;A Golowan,Busowka	New York N.Y	
9		MORAF	SMIL LEIB	65		M	M	buyer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	R Farat	sister;B Gruenberg,R Farat	Pa	Philadelphia
10		CEVELA	ROSA	27		F	M	[illegible]	yes	Czekish	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Cralup	mother;M Landova, Cralup	Ill	Chicago
UNDER 16 11		do	JOSEF	3		M	S	none	no	no	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	do	do	Ill	do
UNDER 16 12		do	JARESTAV	11		M	S	none	no	no	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	do	do	Ill	do
13		SCHWARTZ	ADOLF	23		M	S	Butcher	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Konigswart	parents;Z Schwartz,Minaj,Slovakia	Missis	Ruleville
14		LANDOVA	JOSEFA	23		F	S	none	yes	Czekish	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Cralup	mother;M Landova,Cralup	Ill	Chicago
15		KESTENBAUM	JOSEF	26		M	S	Mcht	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Marienbad	parents;I Kestenbaum,Oborino	New York	
16		SCHLANGEL	HERMAN	27		M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Welka Ida	uncle; H Schlangel,Welka Ida	New York	
17		[illegible]	ENI	20		F	S		yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Gartakol	father; G Bruk, Gartakol	Mich	Detroit
18		[illegible]	PESSIA	15		F	S	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	do	do	Mich	do
19		do	ALTER	13		M	S	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	do	do	Mich	do
20		ROSENSTOCK	LALI	50		F	W	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Exomvirtz	none	NY	Brooklyn
21		do	FEIBITSCH	18		M	S	Locksmith	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	none	NY	do
22		do	ISRAEL	16		M	S	student	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	none	NY	do
23		JAKOBOWITZ	ABRAM	32		M	M	buyer	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	R Sarat	sister;L Zilberstevn, R Sarat	Pa	Philadelphia
24		do	ROSTA	27		F	M	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	do	Pa	do
25		GALANT	ABRAM	32		M	M	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Werkusen	brother;J Galant,Rauchke	Pa	Pottstown
26		KIZELOWICZ	JOSEF	25		M	S	Book-binder	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	parents;J Kizelowicz,Crohe	New York N Y	
27		KUCHLIN	NUCHEM	57		M	M	buyer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sarrad	sister;L Schwingrotski 12 Marinska str, Bels	Pa	Philadelphia
28		do	SCHEIN KEILA	54		F	M	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	do	Pa	do
29		ASCHWANDEN	BABETTE	18		F	S	housewife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Basle	parents;M Aschwanden,Grund Schattdorf Uri	Cal	Verona
30	X	FRIEDMANN	IGNACE	26		M	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Cz Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Marienbad	mother;L Friedmann,Obarina,Slovakia	New York N.Y	

54 - 1

Total passengers 54
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 53

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 173

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country, whether he comes, after coming temporarily, to following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no			husband & uncle; Philip Schwartzman 419 E 10th street, New York	✓ no	Call always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Fusowka
2	yes	mother	-	no			father do	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bla	None	Roumania	Fusowka
3	yes	self	-	no			do	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Fusowka
4	yes	self	500	no			brother in law; Bennie Wieselman 908 N Holly street, Philadelphia, Pa	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	bro	blu	none	Roumania	Fecraeni
5	yes	self	-	no			do	✓ no	Short Deportable Repair which appeals etc always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Hunch back	no	5	-	dk	dk	br	none Neb Rec	Roumania	Sikoran
6	yes	self	200	no			brother in law; Moris A Fried 56 O Vermont street, Brooklyn, NY	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Lipoani
7	yes	husband	-	no			bro do	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	blu	none	Roumania	Lipoani
8	yes	self	None	no			brother in law; Philip Schwartzman 419 E 10th street, New York	✓ no	Call always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Fusowka
9	yes	self	25	no			daughter; Bennie Wieselman 908 N Holly street, Philadelphia, Pa	✓ no	Short Deportable which appeals etc always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bla	none Sonny Neb	Roumania	Securem
10	yes	husband	300	no			husband; Fred Cevela 1157 W 18th street, Chicago, Ill	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	gry	none	Roumania	Cralup
11	yes	father	-	no			father do	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Slovakia	Cralup
12	yes	father	-	no			do	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Slovakia	Cralup
13	no	self	300	no			brother in law; A L Weiss Ruleville, Mississipi	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	gry	none	Slovakia	Minaj
14	yes	brother in law	$25	no			brother in law; Josef Hurta 1157 W 18th street, Chicago, Ill	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	gry	none	Slovakia	Cralup
15	yes	self	$25	no			uncle; Morris Schwartz 162 Warren Avenue, Brooklyn, NY	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	blu	none	Slovakia	Oborino
16	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law; Lee Gottlieb 494 E 141st street, New York	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Slovakia	Palfolk
17	no	self	$25	no			[illegible] William 75 Farnsworth street, Detroit, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Lithuania	Gostakol
18	no	self	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
19	no	self	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	yes	son	150	no			son; Franz Rosenstock 630 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, NY	✓ no	Cap adv Son Doctor Morris Rosenstock 212 Broome St NYC always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Kuosernyk
21	yes	brother	-	no			brother do	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	gry	none	Roumania	Kuosernyk
22	yes	brother	-	no			do	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Kuosernyk
23	no	self	more	no			brother in law; Bennie Wieselman 908 Holly street, Philadelphia, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Roumania	R Sarat
24	no	husband	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	R Sarat
25	no	self	40	no			brother in law; Louis Grossman 308 King street, Posttown	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Werkusen
26	yes	self	None	no	65		brother; Sam Eiselowics Cauldnelle Av, , Bronx, NY	✓ no	Call always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	blu	none	Roumania	Orche
27	yes	son	more	no			son; Buarch Kuchlin 2410 Richmond street, Philadelphia, Pa	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	none short left leg	Roumania	Belz
28	yes	son	-	no			do	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gry	bro	none	Roumania	Belz
29	yes	self	62	no			brother; Louis Aschwanden c/o M Zgraggen, Verona, Sutter Co, Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	br	none	Switzerland	Schattdorf
30	yes	self	50	no			brother in law; Hugo Boehm 1021 Boston Road, New York	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro	none	Slovakia	Oborine

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip O'Reilly Chf Off, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip O'Reilly Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ..., 19...

at ...

J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor du Buse, Surgeon of the FINLAND, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor duBuse MD

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Watts

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 30th 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAUBER	RIWA	20		F S	dressmaker	yes	German	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Alytus	parents; David Mauber Alytus,	N?Y	New York
2		do	ZENIA sister	26		F S	nurse	yes	German	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	do	do	N.Y	New York
3		BOJARSKI	LEB	21		M M		yes	Polish	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Olita	M Ch Bojarski, Olita 118 Shawmut Ave	Mass	Boston
4		DWORK KAG	RISE	64		F W	none	no	no	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Alytus	none	New York	
ADMITTED		LEWINSBAUM	DORIZA LAJA	33		F W	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chadm	Brother P Lewinsbaum, Chadm	New York	
ADMITTED UNDER 16		do	CHANA dr.	7		F S	none	no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	New York	
7		RUBINSTEIN	SZULIMA	19		M S		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	Father R Rubinstein, Radom Ziemia Radomska	New York	
ADMITTED		BRYER	CHANNY	37		F M	Musician Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krystynopol	mother; G Rats, Krystynopol	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED UNDER 16		do	MORCHE son	13		M S	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	Mo	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		do	SARA dau	9		F S	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	do	do	Mo	do
11		GALANT	SURI dau.	28		F M	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Werhisan	brother in law; G Galant Raschko, Rumania	Pa	Pottstown
12		GUSMAN	RACHEL	65		F M	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	friend do	Pa	Pottstown
13		SNETHLAGE	JACOB L	34		M M	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Dr J-W Blooken 15 Palestrinastr, Amsterdam	Cal	Los Angelos
14		do	CATHARINA wife	24	8	F M	housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	do	do	Cal	do
15		Matheussen	ELISABETH	43		F M	Housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	M Wouters Dullemans Sister 2 Brouwerystr, Antwerp	NY	Hoboken
16		MATHEUSSEN	ANNA dau.	18		F S	Clerk	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	Aunt do	NY	do
17		MAT	JULES	31		M M	mechanic	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	parents; E Mat, 75 Avenue Slecks, Brussels	NJ	Paterson
18		do	MARIE wife	31		F M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	Father in law do	NJ	do
19		VERHEYEN	CAROLINE	32		F M	Housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Borgerhout	Mary Verheyen mother; 37 Wynegemstr, Borgerhout	NJ	Hoboken
20	UNDER 16	do	ALPHONS son	12		M S	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	NJ	do
21		VAN AKEN	ANNA	37		F M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	parents; JH Mampaey, Kerkhofstr, Boom		New York
22		VICTOR	ACHIEL	26		M S	Laborer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Pitthem	parents; L Victor, Sectie C 181, Pitthem	Ill	Rock Island
23	4/45201 1/28/25	MAT	ANNA	28	6	F S	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	mother; A Desmedt Avenue Sleckx 75 Brusselles	N.J	Paterson
24		do	FELICIEN bro.	21	10	M S	Motor mechanic	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	NY N J	do
25		PIENS	EDWARD	23		M S	carpenter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	E Piens Mother N 21 St Paulusplaats, Antwerp	New York N.Y.	
26	379013-5/11/28	VYNCKE	JOSEPH	40		M S	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Syssele	children Vyncke, Syssele	DC	Washington
27		METZ	KAROLY	28		M M	Brick layer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav	German	Jugoslavia	Cervenka	Father J Metz, Cervenka	New York N.Y	
28	281205 5-24-27	LAHM	LUJZA	19		F S	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav	German	Jugoslavia	Cervenka	father; F Lahm, Cervenka	New York N.Y.	
29	X	FOLBAUM	CYSLA	32		F M	modist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	sister; Gisla Weissbaum Nolefki 35, Warsaw	Conn	Bridgeport
30		ANTONIAZZI	GAETANO	24		M S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Cutting	uncle; A Antoniazzi, Bardi, Italy	New York N.Y	

55

Refoming Insp.

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 71

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

175

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a contract laborer coming to the country in violation of the contract labor laws.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read the English language or can he not speak or read English?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, promise, or agreement, oral or written, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$1000	no			brother; Leon Lauber 49 E 118th street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Wilna
2	yes	self	$28	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	gry	none	Poland	Wilna
3	yes	brother in law	$25	no			brother-in-law; Mr Rosen 210 Cambridge street, Boston, Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Lithuania	Olita
4	yes	self	$1000	no			uncle; A Davis 569 Hinsdale Brooklyn New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gry	gry	none	Poland	Oschmiansi
5	yes	self	$50	no			brother; Abram Siegel 1804 Washington Av, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Schovsa
6	yes	mother	-	no			uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Schovza
7	yes	self	$25	no			Mrs Harry Rubin Uncle 1 Madison Avenue, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Radom
8	no	self	$100	no			husband; Ozias Blyer 1630 Market street, St Louis, Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dk	dk	Br	-----	Poland	Krystynopol
9	no	mother	-	no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dk	dk	Br		Poland	Krystynopol
10	no	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Poland	Krystynopol
11	no	self	40	no			brother in law; L Grossman 308 King street, Pottstown Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bla	none	Roumania	Werhisan
12	no	self	20	no			son do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	gry	bro	none	Roumania	Werhisan
13	no	self	$500	yes	3 months 1919 Los Angelos		friend Mr Moore 999 W 32nd street, Los Angelos, Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bro	blu	none	Holland	Haarlem
14	no	husband	-	No			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
15	yes	self	$300	no			Albert Mathiessen husband; c/o Mr Anderson 154 2nd street, Hoboken, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	br	br	none	Holland	Amsterdam
16	yes	mother	-	no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp
17	yes	self	more	no			brother; Fivele Mat 448 Broadway, Paterson N.J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Borgerhout
18	yes	husband	more	no			Brother - in law do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	St Nicolas
19	no	self	$50	no			niece; Elisa Smuhlers 605 Garden street, Hoboken, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Antwerp
20	no	mother	-	no			cousin; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Borgerhout
21	yes	self	$25	yes	1914-1920 6y N.Y.		husband; Peter Van Aken 202 W 122nd street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	dk	dk	br	none	Belgium	Borgerhout
22	no	self	$150	no			uncle; Felise Van Houtte R 1, Coal Valley, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Born
23	yes	self	more	no			brother; Fidel Mat 448 Broadway, Paterson, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Pitthem
24	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	gry	scar lft of neck	Belgium	ST Nicolas Waas
25	yes	self	$65	no			Anthony Kasso cuosin 103 S Columbus Av, Boston, Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	gry	none	Belgium	St Nicolas Waas
26	no	self	more	no			niece; Irena De Clerck 1325 18th street, Washington, DC	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Caloken
27	yes	self	$400	no			cousin; Ernest Mets 160 E 94th street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	br	none	Belgium	Bruges
28	yes	self	more	no			cousin; J Geist 1392 Boston Road, Bronx, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Jugoslavia	Cervenka
29	yes	self	$25	no			cousin; H Schipfor 658 Maple street, Bridgeport, Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	gry	none	Jugoslavia	Cervenka
30	yes	self	more	no			uncle; A Antoniazzi 336-8 Water street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	gry	none	Poland	Warsaw
																			5	7	fr	bro	bro	scar forehead	Italy	Bardi

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P O Rudy Chief Officer, of the [illegible] LAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P O Rudy Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

J. R. Watt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor du Bruce, SWEAR Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll of P & S, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

176

Victor duBruce MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

J. Rivers
Jon. Irish.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 30th 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RO ELANTS	NICOLAS A	41		M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vieux Dieu	mother;Vve Roelants 32 Rue de la loi, Anvers	New York	
2		do	EVELYN B	28		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Belgian	English	Belgium	do	do	New York	
3	UNDER 16	do	HENRY A	5		M	S	none	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	New York	
4		DUCHESNE	ALBERT	56		M	M	bootmaker	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Friend Boulart,65 Rue du Pavie,Brussels	N.J	Westend
5		do	MARIE	57		F	M	dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	N.J	Long Branch
6		VAN STEENKISTE	GUSTAAF	26		M	S	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meerendre	father;Th Vansteenkiste,Meerendre	Ind	SouthBend
7		NOEL	JEANNE	20	9	F	S	dotress	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother W Noel,23 Rue de Borgerhout Antwerp	NY	Brooklyn
8		LAMMENS	RENE	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Moerkerke	father;F Lammens,Moerkerke	Ill	Kewanee
9		LEENS	CHARLES	40		M	M	merchant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Boom	wife;172 Antwerpsche steenweg Boom	New York	
10		LE GRAND	GEORGETTE	19	9	F	S	dressmaker	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Huyssinghem	parents; M Legrand Huyssinghem,	Cal	St Diego
11		MEUNIER	CONSTANT	32	9	M	M	cook	yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	New York		father;G Meunier,Ensival,Belgium	New York	
12		do	GEORGETTE	36		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	New York		do	New York	
13		[illegible]	JACOB	37		M	M	dealer	yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak		Slovakia	Obrutno	father;I Muller,Obrutno	New York	
14		ZOLDAN	LEON	36		M	M	singer	yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Austria	Baden b.Wien	father in law; R Geschier 15 Antonsgasse,Baden b. Vienna	Pa	Farrel
15		do	BERTA	23		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Austria	do	do	Pa	do
16	UNDER 16	do	WALTER	6		M	S	none	yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Austria	do	do	Pa	do
17		SUMAHER	JOSEF	20		M	S	buyer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav	German	Jugoslavia	Cervanka	father;S Sumaher,Cervenka	New York	
18		WEBEL	HEINRICH	18		M	S	clockmaker	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav	German	Jugoslavia	Cervanka	father; F Webel, V Cervenka	New York	
19		SCHUMACHER	JOSEPH	20		M	S	buyer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav	German	Jugoslavia	Chervenka	parents;L Schumacher,Chervenka	NY	Long Island
20		WEBEL	HENRY	18		M	S	clockmaker	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav	German	Jugoslavia	Cervenka	parents;F Webel 423, Cervenka	NJ	W Hoboken
21		IVANCIC	STEFAN	17		M	S	fisher	yes	Serbian	yes	Jugoslav	Serbian	Jugoslavia	Isrikvenitza	Friend I Francic,Schumacher 015 Isrivenitza,Croatia	Cal	San Pedro
22		MILETOSHITSCH	PETER	11		F	S	none	yes	Serbian	yes	Jugoslav	Serbian	Jugoslavia	Petrovaradin	Friend Sofia Kata Jables Bacska Village, Serbia	Ohio	Akron
23		Klsprdilov	Zsarko	24		M	S	carpenter	yes	Serbian	yes	Jugoslav	Serbian	Jugoslavia	VeliBetohkerek Banat	Draga Tripsin Friend Karageorghief 5,VeliBetohkerek	Ohio	Akron
24		TRIPSIN	DUSAN	22		M	S	merchant	yes	Serbian	yes	Jugoslav	Serbian	Jugoslavia	do	Father do	Ohio	do
25		PENIAS	GEORGE	30		M	M		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bochara	Neta Pinkas,al Kazimierzer Wielkiego Bochara	New York	
26		WEINBERGER	J ACOB	28		M	S	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A. Mahasi	New York	mother;S Weinberger,Bochnia,Poland	New York	
27		DRATLER	LEIZOR	48		M	M	buyer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	sister; I Horozowsky II Ruepps 13, Vienna	New York	
28		DIAMANT	WOLF	42	11	M	M	Manager	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Bavaria	Munchen	Wife;H Diamant,13 Anenstr,Munchen	New York	
29		ROSS	SABINE	27		M	S	none	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Bavaria	Munchen	J Munch, Friend Munchen, Bavaria	New York	
30		do	RACHEL	64		F	W	none	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Bavaria	do	do	New York	

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 7

other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1[illegible] 1921, 19

177

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of time.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether the intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Are you going for the purpose of joining a husband, relative, friend, or other person? If so, state which.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive and in good health.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1916-1919	Sys New York	uncle; Mr Vander Velden 117 Maple street,New Haven, Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp
2	yes	husband	—	yes	1916-1919	3yrs New York	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	scar 1st finger rt hand	U.S.A.	New York
3	yes	father	-	yes	1916-1919	3yrs New York	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Canada	Toronto
4	no	self	60	more yes	1911-1920	9yrs Ostend	home; West End Hotel Long Branch N.J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	none	Belgium	Brussels
5	no	husband		yes	1911-1920	9yrs Jersey	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	Br	None	Belgium	Brussels
6	yes	self	50	no			nephew; Gustav Van Hove 1408 W Division street,SouthBend,Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Meerendre
7	yes	mother	25	no			sweetheart; Erland Fredrikson 466 49th street,Brooklyn,NY	no	always	yes	Discharged by Ellis Island Immigration Bureau															
8	yes	self	120	more no			brother; Edward Lammens 609 4th street,Kewanee,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	gry	Scar Left Hand	Belgium	Antwerp
9	yes	self	50	more no			Stepbrother; Canulle Claeys 134 W 28th street,Bayonne,NJ	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Moerkerke
10	yes	aunt	400	more no			uncle; Paul David Delmar St Diego Cnty,Cal	yes	few yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	gry	none	Belgium	Boom
11	yes	self	50	more yes	1911 to 1920	9yrs N.Y.	Home 211 West 146th St New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	red	hazel	none	Belgium	Ghent
12	yes	husband		yes	1911 to 1920	9yrs N.Y.	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Verviers
13	yes	self	$25	no			friend; Moyer Muller 104 Columbia street,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	gry	gry	none	France	Neuville au Bois
14	no	brother	more	no			brother; Harry Zoldan 1015 N Lee Avenue,Farrel,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Slovakia	Cheremo
15	no	brotherinlaw	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Slovakia	Liszyorow
16	no	unole	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Przemysl
17	yes	self	more	no			uncle; Josef [illegible] 456 Porter Av,Glenwood Long Island,NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Austria	Baden B Wein
18	yes	self	more	yes	1909-1911	3yrs Hoboken	brother; Dominick [illegible] 413 High Pont Av, W Hoboken,NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gry	gry	none	Jugoslavia	Cervenka
19	yes	self	50	no			uncle; Josef Schumaker 453 Porter Avenue,Long Island,NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Jugoslavia	Cervenka
20	yes	self	more	yes	1909-1912	3yrs W Hoboken	brother in law; George Rusch 413 High Pont Av, W Hoboken,NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Jugoslavia	Chervenka
21	no	self	more	no			Slavko Nemec Relative [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Jugoslavia	Chervenka
22	yes	mother	more	no			father; Stefan Hildebrandt 140 Nord New Avenue,Akron,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Jugoslavia	Terikvenitza
23	yes	self	more	no			Jiva Tripsin Uncle street 1140 Jahnston, Akron,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	blu	none	Jugoslavia	Jablea
24	yes	self	10	no			Father Jiva Tripsin 1140 Johnstown St Akron,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	blo	blu	none	Jugoslavia	Malentse Banat
25	yes	self	$30	yes	1914 to 1920	6yrs N.Y.	Henry Atlas 322 Dyckman street,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bro	green	none	Jugoslavia	Velikotohkarek Banat
26	yes	self	$25	yes	1914 to 1920	6yrs N.Y.	home;324 E 18th street,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	yes	self	more	no			cousin; Solomon Zinder 97 Bularsky street,Brooklyn,NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bro	bro	none	Poland	Rymanow
28	yes	self	more	no			brother; Isaac Diamant 451 E 144th street,Bronx,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	Monastazyska
29	yes	self	more	no			brother in law; Frank F Renart 929 167th street,Bronx,NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	gry	none	Poland	Dierusswdo
30	yes	self	more	no			son in law do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Charostkow
																			5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Charostkow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P O'Reilly Ch Offr, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

P O'Reilly Chief Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

J. D. Watts

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor du Bus, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor du Bus MD

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1921.

at New York

J. A. Watts

Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 30th 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEISGRAM	JOHANN	32		M	M	Blksmith	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Kl Gopfritz	father;J Weisgram,Kl Gopfritz Post Pfaffenschlag,Austria	S Dak	Java
2		do	THEKLA	33		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	do	do	S Dak	do
3 UNDER 16		do	JOH ANN	6		M	S	none	no	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	do	grandfather do	S Dak	do
4 UNDER 16		do	ADELE	2		F	S	none	no	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	do	do	S Dak	do
5		do	THERESIA	20		F	S	housewife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	do	father do	S Dak	do
6 ADMITTED 12-7		KOEBELER	MARIE aunt	19		F	S	Housemaid none	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	stepfather; A Schlema 31 Prinzendorf,Vienna	Mich	Detroit
7 ADMITTED 12-7		BIESEL	FRANZ nephew	9		M	S	none	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	do	uncle; J Hollmulder, Reindlg 16, Vienna XIII	Mich	do
8		BAUER	FRANZ Husb	26		M	M	Moulder	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ranariedl	Father F Bauer,1 Maisreith, Post Ranariedl	Wisc	Milwaukee
9		do	GERTRUDE	28		F	M	House Wife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	do	do	Wisc	Milwaukee
10		THURNER	ANNA Mother	31		F	S	House-work	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Micheldorf	father; M Thurner Micheldorf,P Egg Hermager	Wisc	Milwaukee
11 UNDER 16		do	THOMAS	7		M	S	none	no	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	do	grandfather do	Wisc	do
12		Beker Boerfer	HERTHA	49		F	W	House wife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	brother;H Herth Borghavorg 12, Vienna XVI	N.Y	New York
13		BERGMANN	ANNA	21		F	S	House-work	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	father; E Bergmann 3 Haokelgasse, Vienna,XI	Minn	St Paul
14		SPRINGER	JOHANNA	23		F	S	dressmaker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	father; F Getz Lindanerg 27, Vienna XVI	Pa	Busle
15		MATSCHNIG	THEKLA	28		F	M	housewife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Bavaria	Weissburg	father; B Baumann,14 Wallgasse Weissburg	Conn	Hartford
16		MUSSIL	OTTILIA	64		F	W	none	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	nephew; R Klein 4 Frankenbergasse, Vienna IX	New York	
17		SLAMA	FRANZ	19		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ranzles	father;A Slama,Ranzles,Post Thaja	Sth Dakota	Java
18		RAFAEL	BEILA Father	50		F	S	none Housewife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Moinest Td Bacain	sister; Moise L.Rafael Moinest Td Bacain	Cal	Stockton
19		do	REVA Sister	19		F	Sg	none Housemaid	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	do	do	Cal	do
20 UNDER 16		do	SALOMON Father	15		M	S	none Student	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	do	do	Cal	do
21 UNDER 16		do	PESA	11		F	S	none	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	do	do	Cal	do
22		do	MOISE Brother	55		M	M	Butcher salesman	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	do	do	Cal	do
23		RAPPAPORT	OSCAR Husb	36		M	M	buyer	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	friend; M Tendler Schellingerg 11/18,XIV Benodikt,Vienna	New York N.Y	
24		do	RUCHEL	19		F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Austria	do	do	New York N.Y	
25		BERCOVITZ	CLARA	21		F	S	none	no	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	France	Paris	Cousin. Jacob Rottman 107 Rue de la Carde Paris,Fl.	Ill	Chicago
26		RADICNA	STRANDPES	30		M	M		yes	Roumanian	yes			Roumania	Cravitza	Friend Pavel Economu,Cravitza Village Banat	Minn	St Paul
27		do	ELCRICA	25		F	M	none	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian		Roumania	do	do	Minn	do
28		MILIMAN	DAVID	20		M	S	tailor	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Vertinjeni	Mrs S Miliman, Vertinjeni Mother	Minn	St Paul
29		WOLD	JOACHIM	34		M	S		yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Steinmauern b Rastatt	father;J Wold,Steinmauern b.Rastatt	N.Y	New York
30		HECK	JOSEF	23		M	S	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Illingen	father;C Heck,Illingen,Rastatt	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

179

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Can it plead or misdemean, and if so, has it ever been convicted and sentenced thereto, or suspected by clergy? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	200 more	no			brother; Anton Wasgram Java,S Dakota	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	vfr	blo	gry	none	Austria	Gr Eberhartz
2	yes	brother in law	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Austria	Vl Gopfritz
3	yes	uncle	-	no			uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Austria	Vl Gopfritz
4	yes	uncle	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Austria	Vl Gopfritz
5	yes	brother	-	no			brother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Austria	Ob Edlitz
6	yes	aunt	20 $35	no			uncle; Franz XX Bibel 301 Mayburg, Detroit, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Austria	Reinthal
7	yes	father	-	no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Austria	Vienna
8	yes	self	60 more	no	1913 to 1920	May'n	Home; 519 Hadley stret Milwankee, Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Maisreith
9	yes	husband	more	no	7ys Milwankee 1920-1920 10y Milwankee	May'n.	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Germany	Berlin
10	yes	Husb	$40	no			Johan Ledersitsch Thurnes 1423 Chestnut street, Milwankee, Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	gry	none	Austria	Micheldorf
11	yes	father	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Austria	Micheldorf
12	yes	nephew	100 more	yes	1896-1898 2ys N.Y.		nephew; Dr Richard Kober 261 Central Park West, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany	Neusele a/d O.
13	yes	cousin	$30	no			cousin; Mathias Weningen St Paul, Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	gry	none	Bohemia	Nieder Ulesdorf
14	yes	sweetheart	$10	no			sweetheart; Edward Fetsch Box 328, Lyndora, Busle, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Austria	Salainzbach
15	no	self	$25	yes	1913-1920		husband; Janaz Watschnig 100 Edward street Hartford, Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Bavaria	Eussenbim
16	yes	son	$30	no			son; Josef Klein 231 E 124th stree, New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	gry	None	Bohemia	Kolosserok
17	yes	uncle	$15	no			uncle; Henrich Mucla Java, S Dakota.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	none	Austria	Kl Gopfritz
18	yes	self	400 more	no			Joseph Schwartz Son in law 945 S Central street, Stockton, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	gry	gry	Tops of fingers missing on right hand	Roumania	Moinest Td Bacain
19	yes		more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	bro	gry	none	Roumania	Moinest Td Bacain
20	yes		-	no			ddo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Moinest Td Bacain
21	yes		-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dk	dk	br	none	Roumania	Moinest Td Bacain
22	yes		-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Moinest Td Bacain
23	yes	self	$25	no			cousin; Charles XX Lefkowitz 48 Graham Av, Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	gry	none	Roumania	Kasparovce
24	yes	husband	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Mithman
25	yes	self	more	no			Isak Bercovitz Father 1627 S Trumbull Av., Chicago, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Roumania	Golatz
26	yes	self	more	no			Flore Lahr, P o Box 153 St Paul, Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro		Roumania	Fidovic
27	yes	husband	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	yes	brother	5	no			Jack Hillman (Malman) Brother 624 State street, St Paul, Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Vertinjeni
29	yes	self	$25	yes			friend; Fred Graff 600 2nd Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	bro	none	Germany	Steinmauern
30	yes	self	$25	yes	27 1913 - 1920 7y Philadelphia	May'n	friend; Melchior Schmidt 3085 Aramingo Av, Philadelphia, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Illingen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P O'Kelly, Officer, of the S.S. "Finland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable. Officer whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Commanding Officer)

Temporary Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1921

at New York

J. P. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor du Buse, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor du Buse MD

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

D. R. Watt

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, Dec 30, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Derache ✓	Desire Leopold ✓	75	✓	M	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Flanders	Poperinghe	Cousin Jerome Derache Poperinghe, Flanders	W.Va	Morgantown
		do ✓	Marie Terese ✓	74	✓	F	M	wife	Yes	French	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	W.Va	Morgantown
3		Schwarz ✓	Bertha ✓	30	✓	F	S	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Cernowitza	Father Moses Schwartz Cernowitza, Roumania	N.Y	New York
4		Uksa ✓	Jan ✓	31	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Sastin	Mother Bertha Rudosky Sastin. Czechoslovakia	Pa	Lackawaxen
5		do 947/909 ✓	Elizabeth ✓	24	✓	F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law do	Pa	Lackawaxen
UNDER 16		do ✓	Jan ✓	4		M	S	Infant										
7		Mann ✓	Israel ✓	21	✓	M	S	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	French (Alsace)	Alsatian	Germany	Memel	Grandmother do	Pa	Lackawaxen
8		Karmierczak ✓	Franciska ✓	21	✓	F	S	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Posen	None	N.C	Burgan
9		Cernohorsky ✓	Marie ✓	25	✓	F	S	Book-keeper	yes	German	Yes	Czecho-slovakia	Czecho-slovak	Czecho-slovakia	Troppan	None	Pa	Glenlyon
10		Broeckmeyer ✓	Cornel ✓	37	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	MotherMrs Alb Cernohorsky Troppan, Czechoslovakia	Pa	Pittsburg
11		Najovitz ✓	Paline ✓	29	✓	F	M	wife	yes	[illegible]	Yes	Czecho-slovakia	Czecho-slovak	N.Y	New York	Mother Rosalie Van de Vower 23 Van Dyke Street, Antwerp	N.J	W.Hoboken
12		Jozefowicz ✓	Frania ✓	50	✓	F	M	do	yes	[illegible]	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Czestochowa Poland		Home 68 East 114th St New York City	N.J	do
13		do ✓	Rozalia ✓	22	✓	F	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Tekla Fuchs Czestochowa, Poland	Conn	New Haven
14		Grbcic ✓	Katerina ✓	38	✓	F	M	wife	no	-	no	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Drivenck	Father in law Frank Grbcic Drivenck Jugoslavia	do	do
15	UNDER 16	do ✓	Slavy ✓	14	✓	F	S	Student	yes	Croatian	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	Mo	St Louis
16	UNDER 16	do ✓	Dragatin ✓	12	✓	M	S	do	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Mo	St Louis
17		Mohring ✓	Elisabeth ✓	30	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A	New York	Home: 867 Elton Ave, Bronx New York	N.Y	New York
18	UNDER 16	do ✓	Catherine ✓	7	✓	F	S	Child										
19	UNDER 16	do ✓	Ruth ✓	5	✓	F	S	Child				do	do	do	do	do	N.Y	New York
20		Muller ✓	Helene ✓	26	✓	F	S	Dress maker	yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	dp	N.Y	New York
21		Fedier ✓	Otto ✓	27	✓	M	S	waiter	yes	do	Yes	do	do	Germany	Stuttgart	Brother Karl Muller 56 Burgstall St, Stuttgart	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Wels ✓	Marguerite ✓	36	✓	F	M	wife	Yes	do	Yes	Czecho slovakia	Czecho slovak	Switzld Czecho-slovakia	Bristen Troppan	Father Josef Fedier Bristen, Switzerland	N.Y	New York
23		Schoch ✓	Peter ✓	40	✓	M	M	Embrdr	yes	do	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lustenaw	Mother Louise Wels Tpoppan, Czechoslovakia	N.Y	New York
24	UNDER 16	do ✓	Olga ✓	14	✓	F	S	Silk weaver	yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Karl Schoch Lustenaw, Austria	N.J	W.Hoboken
25		Deutsch ✓	Adalbert ✓	23	✓	M	M	Book-keeper	yes	do	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Aust-Hungary	Buda Pesth	Uncle do	N.J	W.Hoboken
26		Deutsch ✓	Irene ✓	24	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Dorner 74 Andrej St, Buda Pesth	N.Y	New York
27		Koves ✓	Lorincsna ✓	30	✓	F	M	wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law do	N.Y	New York
28	UNDER 16	do ✓	Gynen ✓	13	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mari Herman 46 Nejszinska St, Buda Pesth	Ohio	Youngstown
29		Hollensten ✓	Fanny ✓	24	✓	F	S	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lustenau	Grandmother do	Ohio	Youngstown
30		do ✓	Mathilda ✓	22	✓	F	S	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Joseph Hollensten Lustenau, Austria	N.J	Union Hill
																do	N.J	Union Hill

Total passengers 31
U.S. citizens . . . . .
. 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JAN 1921, 19

181

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid for relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether deported, removed, or sent for. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	grandson	yes	no			Grandson Allidor Collet Morgantown W.Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left eye blind		5	0	Fr	Fr	br	none	Flanders	Rous-brugge
2	no	do	Yes	No			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	fr	gr	br	none	do	do
3	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Max Schwartz 3826 Park Ave, Bronx, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	dk	dk	Br	None	Roumania	Cernowitza
4	no	self	$15	no			Sister in Law Mrs John D Hoocker Lackawaxen Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dk	dk	br	None	Czecho Slovakia	Sasten
5	no	husband	-	no			sister do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dk	dk	br	none	do	do
6	no	father	-	no			Aunt do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none						none	do	do
7	no	self	yes	no			Brother Joseph S.Mann Burgan Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dk	dk	br	none	Memel	Crotynen
8	no	self	$15	yes	1900-1913 born in US		Brother in law Elst Gorney Glenlyon Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	dk	dk	Br	None	USA	Glenlyon
9	no	uncle	$50	no			Uncle Joseph Exeler 302 Grant St, Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	dk	dk	Br	None	Czecho-slovakia	Troppan
10	no	husband	yes	yes	1914 to 1920 N.J		Home 220 Clinton Ave West Hoboken, N.J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	dk	dk	br	none	Belgium	Antwerp
11	no	self	yes	yes	1908/20 New York		Home 68 E. 114st New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	dk	dk	dk	none	C.Slovakia	Hust
12	no	mother	$30	no			Son Louis Joseph 248 Spring St Newhaven Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dk	dk	dk	none	Poland	Komyk
13	no	self	30	no			Brother --- do----	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dk	dk	dk	nil	do	do
14	no	self	16	no			Hosband Nicholas Grbcic 2237 Franklin St St Louis Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dk	dk	br	nil	J. Slavia	Drivenik
15	no	mother	0	no			Father ----do--------	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	dk	dk	br	nil	do	do
16	no	do	0	no			Father -----do-------	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	dk	dk	br	nil	do	do
17	yes	self	15	yes	1909/20 New York Born U.S.		Home 867 Elton Ave Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dk	dk	br	nil	Germany	Trier
18	yes	mother	0				Home -----do------	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none		child				nil	U.S.A	New York
19	yes	mother	0	Born U.S.			Home - ----d0----	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none		child				nil	do	do
20	no	self	30	no			Fiance John Durr 2734 Ash St. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	dk	dk	br	nil	Germany	Stuttgart
21	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Joseph Schmidt 17 E. 80th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	dk	dk	br	nil	Switzland	Silinen
22	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin John Hoffer 108 Ave "A" New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dk	dk	br	nil	C.Slovakia	Odeburg
23	yes	self	$100	yes	1913/20 Yes New Jersey		Brother Caspar Schoch 14 John St West Hoboken N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	dk	dk	br	nil	Astria	Ege
24	yes	father	0	yes	1913/20 New Jersey		Uncle ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	dk	dk	br	nil	do	do
25	yes	Uncle	$5	yes	no		Uncle Ignatz Brewer Palisades Park N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	dk	dk	br	nil	Hungary	Temiswar
26	yes	Husband cousin	0	no			-----ditto------	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dk	dk	br	nil	do	do
27	yes	self	25	no			Father Andreas Lechman 556 Cuprus St Youngstown OHio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dk	dk	br	nil	do	Loitrany
28	yes	self	0	no			Grandfather ----ditto------	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	0	dk	dk	br	nil	do	Baleiu-dorfer
29	no	father	yes	no			Brother Gottfried Hollensten 517 Blum Place Union Hill N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	dk	dk	br	nil	Austria	Lustenau
30	no	no	yes	no			-----ditto-----	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dk	dk	br	nil	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P O'Reilly chief officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P O'Reilly chief officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUN 1921 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

J. K. Watt

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor du Buse, Surgeon of the SWEAN, ..., (Here state whether Surgeon "holds himself" or "employed by ...") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor duBuse MD

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

J. Rivatt

Imm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grosz	Moritz Brother	34		M M	Tailor	Yes	Hungarian 5587-3	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nyieregyhaza	Wife Cerena Grosz Nyieregyhaza, Hungary	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Grosz	Niklos	28		M M	Up'Hlstr	Yes	Hungarian 1587-3	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Jolan Grosz Nyieregyhaza, Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Ruhlin	Jankel Father in law	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	Hebrew 3587-5	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Secureni	Friend B. Melman Secureni, Roumania	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		do	Banca	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	Hebrew 1587-3	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Schnieder	Karl	13		M S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Austria	Lustenau	Friend Kaspar Gabher Lustenau, Austria	N.Y	West Chester
6		Earnschi	Rosia Wife 33	27		F M	Wife	Yes	Hebrew 3-15221-505 7/3/38	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Rubling Sarat	Sister in law, Lizzie Silverstein Rubling Sarat, Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
7	ADMITTED	Zeninetz	Theodore	34		M S	Machinist	Yes	Russian 7-94021-704/38	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Mungarth	Mother Marian Zenienetz Mungarth, CzechoSolvakia	O	Cleveland
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 183

No.	14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether drawing to the country a contract, made previous to the importation, whether express or implied, whether prepaid or not?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on last page of manifest.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any mental disease.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	no	self	yes	no			Brother Leopold Gros 473 Marcy Avenue Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	Br	Bone	Hungary	Myirbarto
	2	no	self	yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	none	do	do
	3	no	self	10	no			Brother Joe Ruhlin 587 - 5th Avenue, Brooklyn.N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	none	Roumania	Securini
	4	no	self	10	no			-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	none	Roumania	Securini
	5	yes	Father	20	1906 to 1908			Father. Martin Schneider West Chester, N.Y	no	always	Discharged	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	dk	Br	None	U.S.A	New York
	6	no	husband	yes	no			Brother Ben Weiselman 407 Callowhill St, Philadelphia	no	always	discharged with trunk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	dk	br	none	Roumania	Bessarabia
	7	no	self	Yes	Yes	1909 to 1913	Ohio	Brother John Zeninetz 726 Starkweather St, Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	br	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Szkosmar ko
	8																												
	9																												
	10																												
	11																												
	12																												
	13																												
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip O'Reilly chief officer, of the [illegible] ENGLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip O'Reilly Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J. A. Watt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP DECEMBER 30th 1920 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

184

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHRISTIAN	CATHERINE G	68	✓	F	W	Wash 74877	Los Angeles, Cal/ by marriage	1340 Pennsylvania Ave
2	RUBINSKY	MICHAEL	55	✓	M	S	" 76048	1887- Portland MaineCourt	home; Los Angelos, Cal.
3	KOTTENBACH	ERNST	54	✓	M	M	Wash 67704	July 20th 1914, Sn Dist Court New York	home; 104 Monument street, Portland, Main
4	do	HELEN (wife)	30	✓	F	M		By marriage	1534 3rd Avenue, New York
5	VAN WEILE	ALIDA	45	✓	F	M	" 100859	By marriage	do
6	WESTDACH	CORALINE	29	✓	F	M	" 100860	By marriage	home; 3000 Rochester Avenue, East Bottoms Kansas City, Missouri
7	VAN HOVE	GUSTAAF	38	✓	M	M	Wash 95971	District Court South Bend, Ind Aug 15, 1920	do
8	do	ROSA	30	✓	F	M		By marraige	home; 1402 W Division street, SouthBend, Ind
9	SITTINGER	PETER	69	✓	M	W	Wash 87344	Sept 5th 1889, Court Common Pleas Eric Co, Pa	do
10	RENNER	JOSEPH	33	✓	M	S	August 11th 1887- New Jersey Wash 83763		home; 2618 Maple street, Eric, Pa
11	[illegible]		30		M	M			home; 402 2nd Street, Union Hill N.J
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 U.S.C.

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "FINLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 31st, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M			[illegible]
2	Routledge	Elizabeth		✓	F	M	Mach 311 Spring Reg 7885	By marriage	267- 73rd Street, Brooklyn
3	Marnett	Stephen A	48	✓	M	M	January 8th 1 7 Buffalo N.Y. " 118575		141 Broadway, New York.
4	Kearney	Ernest Charles	31	✓	M	M	th March, 19 Miles, Ohio.		Berwick Hotel, Broad Street Newark N.J.
5	Spencer	Frank	56	✓	M	S	" 63507	Circuit Court Santa Barbara 1894	La Center Clark County Washington
6	Hess	Peter	38	✓	m	m	" 161805	Superior Court Chicago, Ill March 1915	1329 Washburn ..ve, Chicago, Ill
7	Hess	Elizabeth	31	✓	F	M		By marriage	do
8	Hess	Anton	11	✓	M	S	Chicago, Ill Mar 24, 1909 Leg Belgrade 181 Oct 20-20		do
9	Hess	Steve	9	✓	M	S	Chicago, Ill June 23, 1911		do
10	Lammens	Alphonse	24	✓	M	M	Wash 74529	August 31, 1918 Camp Sheriden	609 West 4th Street Kewanee, Ill
11	do	Maria	22	✓	F	M	Emb Brussels 776 Dec 8-20	By marriage	do
12	Muzovich	Mike	43	✓	M	M	Wash 85518	No 9 District Court St Louis Jan 1914	2236 Franklin Ave St Louis, Mo
13	Schaefer	Herman	30	✓	M	M	Wash 86284	May 31, 1917 Bronx County Court New York	Riverdale on Hudson
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

St Pl Co
Im Insp

124

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

32

[illegible] Victor DeBuse MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

J. V. Watts
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-11-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Finland

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 30 th. December 1-4, , 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 48 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		DE GROOTE	ANDRE	19		m	s	farmr	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Bellem	father M.De Groote,Bellem	Ill	Kevance
2		~~DE MAELE~~	~~KAMIEL~~	53		m	m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flem.	Belgium	Bellem	wife Math.De Maele,Bellem	Ohio	Philadelphia
3		De Maele	EDMOND	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bellem	mother do	Ohio	Philadelphia
4		SCHMIDT	OSCAR	38		m	m	glass maker	yes	french	yes	Belgian	french	Belgium	Charleroi	wife Schmidt,Charleroi Belg	Pa	Pt.Marion
5		VAN OOTEGHEM	REMI	26		m	s	farmer	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Hansbeke	brother Rene Van Ootheghem Hansbeke Belg	Mich	Detroit
6		BUTLER	HERBERT	17		m	s	workman	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	St.Gallen	Sister B.Butler Tschmann,St.Gallen Switzld	New-York	
7		SCHERRER	EMMA	33		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	St.Gallen	do	New-York	
8		VAN PETEGHEM	PROSPER	39		m	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lokeren	brother	Mich	Detroit
9		~~HAUER~~	~~JAKOB~~	31		m	s	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Switzerland	Basel	wife C.Hauer,Basel	~~New-York~~	
10		GOUWY	ELZA	21		f	s	housew	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vlaemertinghe	parents H.Gouwy,Vlaementinghe	Mich	Detroit
11		~~SCHALLER~~	~~WILHELM~~	75		m	m		yes	German	yes	Baden	Baden	Germany	Pforheim	W.Schaller,	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
12		PARYS	EMILLE	29		m	m	miner	yes	french	yes	Belgian	french	Belgium	Jumet	wife Em.Parys,Jumet.	Pa	Pt.Marion
13		~~VAN WINGERGHE~~	~~JULES~~	40		m	m	joiner	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Ostende	Leon Demulf,Ostende	Ill	Kewanee
14		do	ALBERICK	15		m	s	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ostende	do	Ill	Kewanee
15		DECLERQC	IRMA	22		f	s	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgia	Flemish	Belgium	Nevele	father L.Declerqc,Nevele	Ind.	South Bend
16		VAN HAVERMAET	MARIA	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgia	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	father Aug.Verstraeten,Vracene	Mich.	Norway
17	UNDER 16	do	ODILLE	10		f	s	scholar	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgia	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	gr.father do	Mich.	Norway
18		DE CORTE	JAN BAPTISTE	53		m	m	glass maker	yes	french	yes	Belgia	French	Belgium	Roux	br.i.law Jules La Cepie,Jumet Belgium	New-York	
19		do	MARIA	51		f	m	housew.	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Roux	do	New-York	
20		VAN REMOORTER	ALOIS	29		m	m	farmer	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Kemsche	father i.law F.Van Dam,Kemsche	Mich.	Norway
21		do	MARIA	21		f	m	housew	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Kemsche	do	Mich.	Norway
22		~~LANGLET~~	~~BERNARD~~	47		m	m	glass maker	yes	french	yes	Belgian	french	Belgium	Jumet	wife Julie Langlet,Jumet	~~N.Y.~~	~~Salem~~
23		VERBEKE	MAURICE	23		m	s	farmer	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Aeltre	father Em.Verbeke,Aeltre.	Ind.	South Bend
24		KOMITO	ABRAHAM	25		m	s	butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Belgian	Hebrew	Galician	Misler	cousin Polemitzer Natan,Misler	New-York	
25		SANNE	SALOMON	37		m	m	merchant	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Hida	wife Sanne Sal.Hida,Roumania	New-York	
26		GERMANUS	JAN FRANS	40		m	m	shoemaker	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	cousin L.Santheldt,Hoboken Belgium	New-York	
27		VAN DEN RYKEN	ANTONIA	51		f	m		yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	U.S.	New-York	cousin Emile Bommels,Antwerp,Belg	U.S.	Brooklyn
28		KANETSCHEK	ALOIS	44		m	m	joiner	yes	German	yes	Cz.slovak	Slovak	Cz.slovak	Jagerndorf	father J.Kanatschek,Jagerndorg	Ill	Chicago
29		SUCHERMAN	BEVEL	22		m	m	cilmorker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Martuseni	mother S.Sucherman,Mutuseni	New-York	
30		do	RATZE	20		f	m	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Martuseni	do	New-York	

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., , 19 187

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for labor, or other class, under contract, or having a definite position in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Charles 714 E 7th St nephew C.Landuyts,Kewance,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Bellem
2	yes	self	100	yes	3	Ind.	Theodore Nyn brother Ch.De Welle,Philadelphia Ohio RFD #4	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn	none	Belgium	Bellem
3	yes	self	60	no	no	no	THEO. DEWALLE, RFD #4 NEW PHILADELPHIA OHIO uncle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn	none	Belgium	Bellem
4	no	self	50	no			Leo friend L.Ladriere,Pt.Marion,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	gray	none	Belgium	Charleroi
5	yes	self	50	no			Norma 162 Daniel Street wife N.Van Octeghem,Mich.Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Hansbeke
6	yes	self	yes	no			Gotfried 321 E 125th St Eichmann,New-York. Stepfather	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	bl	none	Switzld	St Gallen
7	yes	self	40	no			Husband Jacob Scherr 63 Greenwich St New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none	do	do
8	yes	ministery of war	0	no	1911-15	yes 4	Emille Van Peteghem,1069 Mont Texas bsother ,Mich.Detroit. Clair St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Lokeren
9	yes	self	25	no			uncle Leon Hauer,Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	blue	none	Poland	Sendowa
10	no	self	more	no			Edw 348 M Elliot Ave Camiaen Haezebrouck,Mich.Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Belgium	Vlaemertinghe
11	yes	self	8	yes	24	Rochester home		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
12	no	self	100	no			br.i.law Alex.Arco,Pt.Marion. PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	none	Belgium	Anderlecht
13	no	self	yes	yes	2	Kewanee cousin Ach,Boeppres,Kewanee. ILL.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
14	no	father	0	no			do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
15	yes	self	60	no			Gus 1402 Division St cousin C.Van Hove,South Bend IND	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn	none	Belgium	Nevele
16	no	self	40	no			husband Car.Van Haevermaet,Mich. Norway	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Belgium	Vracene
	no	self	0	no			father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Belgium	Vracene
18	yes	self	50	yes	15	1904-20 N.Jersey	Louis 210 W 68th St son L.De Carte,New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	none		Roux
	yes	self	50	no			do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none		Roux
20	no	self	50	no		born in Mich	br.i.law Isid.De Witte,Norway,Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	gray	none		Kemsche
21	no	husband	-	yes			do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	U.S.	Norway Mich.
22	yes	self	50	yes	1	Pa	brother Fribanglet,Salem,W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	0	fair	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Jumet
23	yes	self	50	no			Rene 533 Kescuske St cousin De Craene,South Bend. Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	none	de	Aeltre
24	no	self	yes	no			Sam 95 parents B.Kemite,Colembiestr.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Galician	Hisler
25	yes	self	100	no			Anton cousin Goodman,138 Ave,N.Y.City D	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brn	none	Roumania	Milacu
26	yes	self	100	no			Lauritz L.Santholdt,bloemfeldtstr.III6	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
	yes	husband	20	yes	14	1906-20 N.York	Victor Hoboken NJ husband V.Van den Ryker,Brooklyn 392 3rd St NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brn	none	Belgium	Antwerp.
28	no	brother	30	no			William brother W.Kanatschek,7331 Avenue Ave,Chicago,Illinois. 22	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	brn	gray	none	Cs Slovak	Jagerndorf
29	yes	self	yes	no			brother M.Sucherman,N.Y.E.9th.Str. Morris	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	dk	dk	br	none	Roumanian	Pistheski
30	yes	husband	50	no			br.i.law de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	dk	dk	br	none	Roumanian	Pistheski

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J. O Reilly, Chief Officer, of the S. S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip J. O'Reilly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 1 - 1917 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

J. Nivaco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Pr S New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YOR

J. Rogers

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—426

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, December 30 th., 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bedenicic																
		BEDENCER	JAGA	20	f		s	dom	yes	Slovak	yes	Y.Slovak	Slovak	Y.Slovak	Dolni	mother Bedencer Fr.Dolni	Pa	Yukon
2		BORKE	RUDOLF	29	m		m	shirt maker	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Kezmarek	parents Borke R.Hezmarek,	NJ	Newark
3		do	HELENE	25	f		m	wife	yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	do	do	N.J.	Newark
UNDER 16		do	RUDOLF	3	m		s	none	no	---	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	do	do	N.J.	Newark
		KUR	ESTER-ENDEL	23	f			sworkwoman	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Ciechanowcer	Poland	mother Zelda Kur, Ciechanowcer City	Kansas	
		KUCA	MARYANNA	18	f			sworkwoman	yes	Polish	yes		Polish	Poland	Przylek	sister J.Wujciak, Przylek,	N.Y.	Buffalo
		WZOREK	KATARZYNA	24	f			sworkwoman	yes	Polish	yes		Polish		Lekawka	mother Marja Wzorek, Lekawka	Ill	Chicago
8		SZOJKA	KAROLINA	17	f			sworkwoman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish		Radlewice	parents O.Szajka, Radlewice	Pa	Pittsburg
9		FELDHANDLER	MATKA	36	f		m	merchantne	no	--	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostreie	father Srul Cukierman, Siedlecka	New-York	
10		do	USZER	16	m		s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostreie	gr.father do.	New-York	
UNDER 16		do	SURA	14	f		s	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostreie	do	New-York	
UNDER 16		do	ESTER RUCHLA	11	f		s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostreie	do	New-York	
		FUCHS	MALA	40	f		m	hsmfe	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wysocka	uncle J.Fuchs, Furka. Poland	New-York	
		do	MAJER	20	m		s	carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wysocka	do	New-York	
		do	LAJA	16	f		s	house work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wysocka	do	New-York	
UNDER 16		do	JANKIEL	13	m		s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wysocka	do	New-York	
UNDER 16		do	CHAZA	11	f		s	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wysocka	do	New-York	
		ROSENBAUM	CHAJA	52	f		md	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	brother J.Rosenbaum, Brzesc	Mich.	Detroit
		do	DORA	20	f		s		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	uncle do	Mich.	Detroit
		do	JUN	18	m		s		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	do	Mich	Detroit
		HERSCHSOHN	ABRAM	20	m		m	workman	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	parents D.Herschsohn, Struj	New-York	
		KLEINHAMER	ZORKA	35	f		m	teiler	yes	Slovak	yes	Y. Slovak	Y. Slovak	Belgrad		sister i .law Rez.Wiesner, Ruma	Ohio	Massillon
		BAUMANN	KATI	21	f		s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Y. Slovak	German	Y. Slovak	St. Jorgy	Fr.Baumann, St. Jorgy, Cz Slovakia	Mo	St.Louis
		MURYN	MARJA	25	f		s	workwoman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bykow	brother W.Muryn, Bykow	Ohio	Yorkville
		FERLECKA	MAGDALENA	22	f		s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	de	Rzzochy	uncle W.Ferlecha, Sochy Poland	Ohio	Youngstown
		ROLEK	HELENA	17	f		s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzywes	mother Marja Rolek, Przywes	New-York	
		do	JAN	13	m		s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish		Przywes	do	New-York	
		KADUBIEC	KATARZYNA	22	f		s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	do	Polish	do	Mydaybred	parents M.Kadubiec, Miedaybréd	Pa	Allentown
		ZIELINCKA	KATARZYNA	19	f		s	workwoman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przemysl	mother Ruska Zielincka, Plessewice	Ohio	Olyphant
		GALUCH	KATARZYNA	20	f		s	sworkwoman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish		Cylula	parents J.Galuch, Cylula	Ohio	Youngstown

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., ..., 19 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	br.i.law	30	no			Joseph Box 264 br.i.law J.Millas,Yukon,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Y.Slovak	Dolni
2	Yes	sister	30 yrs	yes	2	Elisabeth 1909 1910	sister Mat.Mehrbutte, 190 Walmut St Nutley NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brn	none	Cz.Slovak	Kezmarek
3	yes	de	0	no			sister-in-law de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Kezmarek
4	yes	aunt	0	no			aunt de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Cz. Slovak	Kezmarek
5	yes	uncle	15	no			Hyman 614 Harrison St uncle H.Caolta,Kansas City.Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Ciechanowcer
6	yes	parents	1	no			1378 Elk Street parents Kat.Szrypek,Buffalo,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Ostrowy
7	yes	br.i.law	24	no			712 Ader Street br.i.law Konst.Wehe,Chicago,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Lekanka
8	yes	br.i.law	6	no			667 Prebille Ave br.i.law Mikolaj Suszyn,Pittsburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	brn	none	Poland	Radlowice
9	yes	husband	25	no			Lieb 131 Essex St husband L.Feldhandler,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Ostrow
10	yes	father	-	no			father de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Ostrow
11	yes	father	0	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Ostrow
12	yes	father	0	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Ostrow
13	yes	husband	25	no			Benjamin 120 Sheriff St husband B.Fuchs,N.Y.City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Wysocka
14	yes	father	0	no			father de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Wysocka
15	yes	father	0	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Wysocka
16	yes	father	0	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Wysocka
17	yes	father	0	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Wysocka
18	no	self	75	no			br.i.law S.Rozenbaum,Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Brzesc
19	no	mother	-	no			uncle de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Brzesc
20	no	mother	-	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Brzesc
21	no	br.i.law	-	no			Harry 166 Schools St br.i.law H.Lantgarten,Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Struj
22	no	husband	45	yes	3	1911-14 Ohio	Anton husband A.Kleinhamer,Massillon,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none	Y.Slovak	Ruma
23	yes	brother	yes	no			John 5024 Gravois St brother J.Baumann,St.Louis,Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	blk	none	Y.Slovak	St.Gyergy
24	yes	brother	2	no			Mike brother M.Muryn,Yerkville,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Bykow
25	yes	mother	25	no			Rose 1215 Menegevno St mother R.Szturmowa,Youngstown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Rzeszchy
26	yes	father	50	no			Josef father J.Rolek,N.Y 199 E 4th St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Frzewsz
27	yes	father		no			de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4					none	de	Frzewsz
28	NO	brother	10	no			706 Front St brother Urk.Kadubiec,Allentown,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Miedzybrod
29	yes	br.i.law	24	no			Jacob 526 Delaware Street br.i.law J.Debeko,Olyphant,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Plesnewice
30	yes	brother	3	no			brother Michal Zablocki,Youngstown 326 East Federal St Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Cetula

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas J. O'Kelly Chief Engr, of the S. S. FINLAND
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
, from ANTWERP
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J. O'Kelly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

[signature] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

J. Ward

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 30 December, 1920

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		GATON	ANNA	20		f	s	workwoman	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	poland	Certila	mother matka Anna galem	Ohio	Youngstown
2		DROZDZ	BRONISLAWA	19		f	s	workwoman	yes		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radgoszcz	parents J.Drozcz,Radgoszcz	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		ALLANNBAUM	MOSZEK	27		m	s	fisher	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Peret	none	New-York	
4		GRUNWALD	HERMAN	26		m	s	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	GERMANY	Berlin	father Mozes Grunwald,Brzeske	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		BORGENICHT	LOTTI	19		f	s	clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Farnoie	father L.Borgenicht,Farnoie	New-York	
6		SCHAUFFAUSER	JOHANN	19		m	s	laborer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	mother W.Schauffauser,Wien	Pens.	Buttler
7		CONDO	MARIA	19		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Soiniza	gr.mother Jacon Ersa,Soiniza	Pa	Marshall
8		VLCAUSKY	STEFUNA	21		f	s	tailor	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Orlove	Father J.Vlcausky,Orlove,Cz Slovakia	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED		JANKOO	JOSEF	15		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Gemers	mother Anna Jankoo,Gemers	Pa	Woodlown
10		BISUB	ZOFJA	18		f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Cz. Slovak Polish	Polish	Cz.Slovak	Nowa Bala	father J.Bisub,Nowa-Bela,Cz.Sl.	N.Y.	Clifton
11		BACKO ZIHKO	ANNA	29		f	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Gemenska	sister Sidor Maria,Gemenska	Pa	Woodlown
12	UNDER 16	do	MARUSA	8		f	s	child	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Gemenska	do	Pa	Woodlown
13		JANCO	GEORG	32			m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Stara	wife Maria Janco,Stara	Pa	Southwest
14		KROL	TEOFILIA	20		f	s	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Zuerker	parents Johan Krol,Zuerker,Vochen	NY	Buffalo
15		KUFLIK	IZAK MOSES	26		m	s	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzozow	sister Dina Henik,Brzozow,	New-York	
16		FRWAM	LEIZOR	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes		Hebrew	Poland	Widelkar	father Herbsh Schabsa,Widelkar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		SZTULBERG	SCHULUN	16		m	s	scholar	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle L.Satalberg,3go Mai,Bendin Poland	New-York	
18		SOITLIK	MARIA	29		f	m	housew	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Ora	mother S.Simzara,Ora	Pa	Ligonier
19	UNDER 16	do	MARIA	10		f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slova.	Cz. Slovak	Ore	gr.mother do	Pa	do
20	UNDER 16	do	SOFIA	8		f	s	child	no	--	no	Cz. Slovak	Slova	Cz. Slovak	Ora	do	Pa	do
21		HREBONYAR	JOSEF	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Hungarish	yes	Cz. Slovak	Magyar	Cz. Slovak	Jasza	mother Maria Hubinyar,Jasza	New-York	
22		GEZELLA	FERDINAND	21		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Delha	mother Ferd.Lasleve,Delha	Pa	Pittsburg
23		CIHAK	VINCENT	33		m	s	shoemaker	yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Podocky	father W.Cihak,Podocky,	NJ	Newark
24		MARTON	JOHN	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Presov	father Andrey Marton,Presov	Ohio	Cleveland
25		WOJDAC	MARIA	19		f	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Debunja	father J.Wojdac,Debunja Poland	Pa	Pittsburg
26		BRAVMAN	SZIFRA	16		f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish		Poland	Lemza	br.i.law B.Cukerbraun,Lemza Poland	New-York	
27		GOISOVIC	MELICA	27		f	m	farmer	no	--	no	Serbian	Kroatish	Kroatish	Veljun	mother Maslic Judzia	Ohio	South Penn,
28		HALKI	Maria	18		f	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	CzSlovak	Jerabce	father [illegible]alki,Jerabce, Cz Slovakia	Pens.	Pittsburg
29		NOVOTUY	MARTA	24		f	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	Rynovice	mother Lud.Nowotuy,Rynovice Cz Slovakia	New-York	
30		ZAHARA	JOSEPHINE	24		f	s	housew	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kesin	father A.Zahara,Kesin, Cz Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, BAY, 19 191

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English language or that of his native country?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	$	no		no	326 Federal Street Cousin Michal Zabolcki, Youngstown,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Cetula
2	yes	br.i.law					118 Fulton St Adam br.i.law A.Ubach Buffalo, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	dark	brn	none	Poland	Radgeszcz
3	yes	brother	10	no			240 McKibben St Victor brother N.Allann, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	fair	gray	none	Cz.Slovak	Janov
4	yes	self					280 5th Ave brother Sam Greenwald, Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brn	none	Poland	Letowice
5		br.i.law	25				Sam Brooklyn br.i.law S.Grunwald, 280 5th Ave. N.Y.												5	0	fair	blk	brn	none		Tarnoic
6		uncle					Louis uncle L.Kuchan, Wittestohn Road 528												5	6	fair	brn	gray	none	Austria	Wien
7	yes	father	10				Buttler, Pensylvania, father Neh.Onde [illegible], Pa	no			no								5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	Cz.Slovak	Soimisa
8	yes	brother	25	no			John 2210 McDougall St J.Vicausky, Mich. Detroit.	no			no								5	2	fair	brn	dark	none	Cz. Slovk	Orleve
9	yes	brother	18				Paul 184-6th-Ave brother P.Jankoo, Woodlown, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovk	Gemera
10	yes	sister	25	no			Katerina sister K.Budz, 559 Ackerman Ave Clifton, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Nowa Bala
11	yes	husband	50	no			husband G.Backo, Woodlown, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray		Cz. Slovk	Gemenska
12	yes	faher	0	no			Juraj Box 7 father de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Cz. Slovk	Gemenska
13	yes	br.i.law	29	yes	6	Connec.	br.i.law Maik Lazar, Box 371 Southwest, Pa		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn		de	Staré
14	yes	br.i.law					58 Weaver Street br.i.law Fr.Wisecki, Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brn		Roumania	Zuerkar Vech
15	yes	brother					Aron 26 Canal Street brother A.Kuflik, New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	blk	brn		Poland	Brzezow
16	yes	br.i.law					Israel 18 Hicks St br.i.law J.Herbsh, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk	brn		Poland	Widelka
17	yes	father	0	no			Father John Sztulberg, N.Y. 393 E.8th.Str. Manhattan	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brn	gray	none	Poland	Bendjin
18	yes	husband	no	no			John husband J.Seitlik, Ligonier Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn		Cz.Slovak	Ora
19	yes	father	0	no			Box 29 father do. Westmoreland Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Cz. Slovk	Ora
20	yes	father	0	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Cz. Slovk	Ora
21	yes	brother					22 W 49th St brother Jaws Hrebenyar, Bayonne NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn		Cz. Slovak	Jasz
22	yes	br.i.law	0				Franta 5505 Butler St br.i.law A.Gerzo, Pittsburk, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brn	brn		Cz. Slovak	Delha
23	yes	br.i.law	20	no			244 Walnut Street br.i.law Wlad Komanowski, Newark NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Pedecky
24	yes	br.i.law	210	no			2247 W 53rd Street br.i.law Wil.Schwatzu, Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Pusov
25	yes	uncle	44	no			Jas Box 170 uncle J.Zychowski, Trafford, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Debunja
26	yes	uncle	25	no			Izak Corning uncle Iz.Beravmann, New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	0	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Lemza
27	yes	husband	25	no			Deje husband D.Goisovish, South Lorain	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	gray	none	Polish Poland	Veljun
28	yes	uncle	30	no			Filip 1481 Heffman St uncle F.Cloviedo, Pitsburg, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	gray	none	Cz.Slovak	Hrobke
29	yes	friend	no	no			Emiel friend E.Ruzicka, 71 E.96 str. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	fair	brn	NONE	de	Turnau
30	yes	brother	50	no			Anatol brother A.Zahara, Cleveland, 9415 Buckeye Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Kosim.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ruby E O Kelly chief Officer, of the S. S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruby E O Kelly chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. Kraus

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of N Y S New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weston deBusc MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] YORK

J. D. Watts

Dm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland Passengers sailing from Antwerp, December 30th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 45 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bednar	Erzsbet	20		f	s	farmer	yes	yes	CzSlovakia	Magyar	CzSlovak	Kevesa	Father. John Bednar. Kevesa.	Pa	Homestedd
2																	
3		Kouves	Eisebet	26		f	m	farmer	yes	yes	CzSlovakia	Magyar	xSlovak	Keverd	Father Josef Voytk Keverd	Pa	Homestead
4		Schildhaud	Mendl	37		m	m	machine-ist	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Carbarica N.6, Budapest.		
5		Bernstein	Rosa	20		f	s	- domestic	yes	yes	Polish	Jew	Austria	Vienna	wife: Bertha Schildhand. Parents. Barnstein Julius.	MJ	Newark
6		Zwengler	Toni	20		f	s	de	yes	yes	Polish	Heb Jew	Austria	Vienna	17 Rarik. Taubeyera 56, Vienna		New York
7		Tiher	Julia	23		f	s	land worker	yes	yes	CzSlovak	Magyar	CzSlovak	Beregs	Brother. Zwengler Josef. Dalmatia, Galicia: CzSlovak.		New York.
8		Vavre 66 0535	Martin	39		m	m	land laborer	yes	yes	CzSlovakia	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Vrbovce	Mother: Matey Ketolim. Beregs.	Pa	Morisville
9		de	Kristina wife	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	parentes Martin Vavic. Vrbovce. CzSlovakia.	Pa.	Coaldale
10	UNDER 16	de	Insanna ch.	1		f	s	- child	yes	yes	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Vrbovce de	Pa	Coaldale
11		Pheiffman	Josef	29		m	m	- laborer	yes	yes	German	CzSlovak	Slovak	CzSlovak	Zelitice de	Pa	Coaldale
12		de	Therese sister	36		f	s	house work	yes	yes	German	CzSlovakia	Slovak	CzSlovak	Zelitice. CzSlovak. Brother-law. Zwebole Mate.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Klicka	[illegible]	20		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	CzSlovak	CzSlovakia	Slova	Cz. Slovak	Zelitice de	Ohio	Cleveland
14		de	Josephine wife	21		f	m	- wife	yes	yes	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Poznick F. Schubert. Poznick. Brother Law: CzSlovak.	Allen Town	Pa.
15		Sustek	Anna	15		f	s	landwkr	yes	yes	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Poznick de	Allentown	PA.
16		Segalowies	Najer Josef	33		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Pole	Polish	Pole	Poland	Vrlece Grandfather. Jura Sigmund Vrbouce. CzSlovakia: Lipne.	N Y	New-York
17		ORT	DAVID	17		m	s	none	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Heb Polish	Poland	Lipne wife. Lea Segalowin. Maraja	N Y	New-York
18		Binenfeld	David	30		m	m	merchnt	yes	yes	Pole	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipne father Semdler Ort, Maraja	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Gross	Mindel	23		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	German	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipne Rachel Binenfeld. wife. Lipne. Lemberg.		Brooklyn
20		[illegible]	HERSCH	44		m	m	merchant			German	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lemberg Brothers Markus Gross:	NY	Manhatten
21		EPSTEIN	MAIER Nephew	16		f	s	merchant	yes	yes	German	Polish	Heb Polish	Poland	Lemberg wife Matse Epstein, Lwow		New-York
22		Epstein	Markus	45		m	w	baker	yes	yes	German	Polish	Heb Polish	Poland	Lemberg de		New-York
23		CZYZOWICZ	SIMON	45		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Livew Mother. J. Epstein: Livew		New-York
24		BALLA	KAROLY	45		m	m	smith	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Debrecen	wife Mary Czyzewicz, Zolkew	N.Y.	Fulton
25		do	IREN ch.	20		f	s	house work	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Debrecen	wife Cornelia Balla, Debrecen		New-York
26		ADLER	ARPAD	25		m	s	smith	yes	yes	Hungarian	Heb Roumanian	Austria	Vienna Wien	mother de		New-York
27		do	NIKSA	22		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Austria	Vienna Wien	father M. Adler N. Varad, Roum.	Ill	Chicago
28		Sternberg	Anna	28		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	German	Polish	Heb Polish	Austria	Wiln de	Ill	Chicago
29		FINKIELSTEIN	Jute RIZE	49		f	s	none	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lwow Father: Leib Fepplr. Zuiatin. Poland:	N Y	New-York
30		do	ORJAN	37		m	s	acter	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lwow Julius Gutman, Lwow, Friend		New-York

Total passengers 65
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. E. Verity Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 193

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, sometime, or to live permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	50	no			234 box. Munhol. Pa. Homestead Pa Father. Andreas Babel.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	CzSlovak	Keversa
2																										
3	yes	husband	10$	no			234 22nd St Homestead Pa Husband. Jan Kovecs.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	do"	do"
4	no	uncle	25$	yes	1908	ny	Uncle: Harry Howitz; 171 Princess Street Newark: NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	CzSlovak	Keversa
5	yes	brother	50	no			brother: Bernstein Meyer First Ave. 189. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	none	Poland	Berisley
6	yes	brother	12$	no			Brother: Abraham Zwongle. Remington St 185 . NY:	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	gr.	none	poland	Bogdanowka
7	no	bother law	-	no			Brother law. Simon Karely: R F D # 2. Morrisville: Pa	no	ticket to Trenton, N.J.																	
8	yes	god father	60	yes	8yrs 1904	Coldale Pa	Godfather: Pavel Kuchta. Coaldale Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	ca. Slovak	berog
9	do	do	do	yes	1912 do		Friend do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	oval	brown	brown	none	ca. Slovak	vrobovce
10	do	do	do	-	-	-	Friend do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	"Br	none	ca: Slovak	" do
11	yes	brotherlaw	100	yes	no	no	Brotherlaw: James Teels 45350akleyav. Cleveland: Ohio	no	specially sponsored								good	no			round	brown	brown	none	Cz. Slovak	do
12	yes	do	yes	no	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gr.	none	ca: Slovak	Zeletice
13	yes	parents	40	yes	no	no	Parents: VondenKlasker. 529 RR St Allentown Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	ca, Slovak	" do
14	yes	parents	yes		no		" do father-in-law	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	ca: Slovak	Perinc,
15	yes	self	320	more	no		Parents: Geo. Susteke 67 Greenwich St: NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Cz. Slovak	Perinsk
16	yes	self	28	yes	no		Brother Law: S. Sam Taul 462 E.182 Str NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Cz. Slovak	Vrbovce
17	no	Brother	50	no			brother Samuel Ort, Brooklyn, N.Y. 742I fith Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Secsere
18	no	self	no	no			Uncle: Hersh Hearfeld. 249.51 So 9 Str Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Rajow
19	no	self	no	no			Brotherlaw: Samuel Hirchmann. 179 Forsyth St. New York NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Poland	Rarens
20	yes	br.i.law	no				br.i.law Simon Kirschbert, N.Y. 631 1st. Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Pronyal
21	no	uncle	0	no			uncle do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Brody
22	yes	brotherlaw	no				Breter law. Max Altsteck. 770 Second Ave: Manhatten:	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Lemberg
23	yes	sister i.law	yes	16	1908-12	Pittsburg	sister i.law Ant. Gadak, Fulton N.Y. 456 West Second Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Livow
24	yes	cousin	yes	yes	17 1901-13	N.Y.	cousin Stephan Baske, N.Y. 345 E 86rd St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	blue		Poland	Selkow
25	yes	uncle		no	1906-13		do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungaria	Debrennen
26	yes	sister	yes	no			Julia sister J. Adler, Chicago. Ill.	no	#8339 Vienna Austria								good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	do	Debrennen
27	yes	sister	0	no			2133 W. Ave. North do	no	#8912 Vienna Austria								good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gray	none	Roumania	N.Vared
28	yes	uncle	no	no			Uncle: David Burish: 626 E. 5 str. NYs	no									good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Roumania	N.Vared
29	yes	sister	25	no			Mina N. Herosnowski, Bronx, N.Y. sister	no	specially sponsored								good	no	4	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Zwiatin
30	yes	sister	30	no			15e str E 799. do.	no									good	no	4	7	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Lwow
																	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	dk	none	Poland	Lwow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J. O'Reilly, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip J. O'Reilly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. P. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Ry S New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

F E Wilson Asst Surg USP

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Watts

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, December 30 th., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		BASS	ITSBE	58		m	wd	none	no		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bralystob	br.1.law S.Schoh,Biltke	U.S.	New-Ydk
ADMITTED		do	SORE	14		f	s	seamstress	Hebrew		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bralystob	de		New-York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		do	JANKIEL	15		m	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bralystob	de		New-York
ADMITTED		MARGULIES	ANNA	54		f	wdhousew		yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	N.Sandetz	sen Hersch Margulies,N.Sandetz Poland	Pa	Chester
ADMITTED		do	VICTORIA	19		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	N.Sandetz	brother de	Pa	Chester
ADMITTED UNDER 16		do	SIMONA	17		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	N.Sandetz	de	Pa	Chester
ADMITTED UNDER 16		do	SALAMON	15		m	s	none	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	N.Sadetz	de	Pa	Chester
ADMITTED UNDER 16		do	FANIH	9		f	s	child	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	N. Sadetz	de	Pa	Chester
ADMITTED		KESSLER	MAJER	42		m	wd	teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Hungaria	Budapest	cousin Fr.Hahn,Budapest	New-York	
ADMITTED		do	JETTI	19		f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Hungaria	Budapest	de	New-York	
ADMITTED		do	SRNVEL	18		m	s	cook	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Hungaria	Budapest	de	New-York	
ADMITTED UNDER 16		do	ABRAHAM	13		m	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Hungaria	Budapest	de	New-York	
		GREEN	MIHALY	16		m	s	de	yes	German	yes	Cz.Sleval	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Pereske	father Maje Green,Pereske	Pa	Berwick
		KOHANE	EDA	16		f	stailor		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Parnow	mother M.Kohane,Berlin	New-York	
		n	FELIX	18		m	s	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Parnow	de	New-York	
		TAKLI	LIDIA	31		f	m	housew	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Fekk	J.Beguer,Fetk. father	Mich.	Detroit
UNDER 16		do	HEREN	9		f	s	child		Hungarish		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Fetk	de gr.father	Mich	Detroit
UNDER 16		do	BELA	8		m	s	de	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Fetk	de	Mich	Detroit
		SCHNEIDRR	MACHLI	22		f	s	housew		Roumanian		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Petreti	parents P.Schneiderman,Petreti	New-York	
		KAINEZ	AGNES	26		f	s	workwoman		Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Warpolanko	mother M.Kainz,Warpolanko	Ohio	Cant( )
		SZWADRON	CHAJA	34		f	m	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jezierna	mother R.Wiesalthier,Malop Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		do	ISAK	9		m	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jezierna	de	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		SZWADRON	FAJGA	52		f	wd	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mikulnice	cousin H.Szwadron,Mikulnice	N.Y.	Bronx
		do	DAWID	29		m	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pomorzany	father N.Szwadron,Pomorzany,	New-York	
		WINTERTRICH	CHAWA	28		f	m	housew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czortkow	brother O.Steiner,Czortkow	New-York	
UNDER 16		do	MACHLA	9		f	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czortkow	uncle de	New-York	
UNDER 16		do	MOJSCHE	8		m	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czortkow	de	New-York	
UNDER 16		do	FEIGE	7		f	s	none	no	Hebe	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czortkow	de	New-York	
		BRAUN	ALKA	20		f	shousew		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemna	parents S.Brana,Lemna	Ohio	Cleveland
		[illegible]	ENDRIE	24		m	s	tailor		Hebrew	yes	Cz.Slovak	Hebrew	Cz.Slovak-Zvolic		friend S.Schlesinger,Zvolicleno	St.Paul	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., ..., 19 195

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write language or dialect of some country? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	no	no			18 Pitt Street son Fr.Bass,New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	2	fair	gray	brn	none	Podand	Bralystok
2	yes	uncle	Om	no			brother de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	fair	brn			Bralystok
3	yes	uncle	0	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	fair	brn			Bralystok
4	yes	son	no	yes	I	Boston	son M.Margulies,Chester,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	gray	gray	none		Neu Sandets
5	yes	brother	0	no			brother de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brn	gray	none		Neu Sandets
6	yes	brother	0	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brn	gray	none		Neu Sandets
8	yes	brother	0	yes	I		de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dk	br	br	none		Neu Sandets
9	yes	brother	merchs				237 Eldridge Street brother Shulem Kessler,New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no								none	Poland	Neu Sandets
10	yes	uncle	0	no			uncle de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Podechaje
11	yes	uncle	0	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Podechaje
12	yes	uncle	0	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Podechaje
13	no	brother	no	no			Adolf brother Ad.Green,Berwick,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Podechaje
14	yes	father	no	no			Abe 7 E 105th St father A.Kohane,New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	gray	none	Cz.Slovak	Peresko
15	yes	father		no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	dk	br	none		Parnow
16	yes	husband		yes		1905-14 Mich.	husband Istvar Bakli,Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	br	bl	none		Parnow
17	yes	father	more	yes		Born in Mich.	3 Bordine Street father de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Petk
18	yes	father	more	yes		born in Mich	de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no								none	Michigan	Detroit
19	yes	cousin	no	no			136 Cook Street cousin Louis Hesner,Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no								none	Michigan	Detroit
20	yes	brother		no			Anton 1218 Conner St brother A.Keincs,Canton,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	fair	fair	brn	none	Roumania	Petreti
21	yes	husband		no			Joseph 242 S 2nd St husband J.Schwadron,Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	none	Cz.slovak	Warpolanke
22	yes	father		no			father de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Jezierna
24	yes	son		no			590 Prospect Avenue son Sam Seher,Bronx,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Jezierna
23	yes	brother		no			brother Ch.Szwedron,89 grand str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Pomorsany
25	yes	husband		no			Louis 712 E 6th St husband L.Rothenstreich,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn	none	de	Pomorsany
26	yes	father	no	no			father de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Czortkow
27	yes	father	no	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no								none	Poland	Czortkow
28	yes	father	no	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no								none	Poland	Czortkow
29	yes	brother		no			2637 E 61st St brother Isidor Braun,Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no								none	Poland	Czortkow
30	yes	brother	no	no			brother H.Goodman,St.Paul,Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	fair	dark	brn	none	Poland	Lenna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip G C Reilly, Chief (Strike whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S. S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip G C Reilly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. Ward
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Pt S New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3/ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Victor du Busc MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] YORK

J. D. Wade

Jm. Irish.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

196

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—4311

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. FINLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, December 30 th., 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	* Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HALOZOWA	MARIA	18		f	s	farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Cz.Slovk	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Scredue	mother Palos Mihalue, Sereduc, N.Y.	Jersey	City
2 ADMITTED		FILBER	FAUBA	36		f	wd	none	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother M.Zamberg, Warsaw	New-York	
3 UNDER 16		do	NUSYN	7		m	s	child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	uncle do	New-York	
4		BLANK	NIHER	24		m	m	merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lipcani	mother Z.Blank, Lipcani	Mo	St Louis
5		KOSCHNER	AHAMA	22		f	m	none	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lipcani	do	Mo	St.Louis
6		do	MORACHE	18		m	s	merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lipcani	mother 1.law do	Mo	St.Louis
7		BIELSKI	MOSZEK	32		m	m	musician	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Radom	son M.Bielska, Radom	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		SARNA	REGINA	27		f	m	none	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ciechanoic	parents L.Sarna, Ciechanoic	Ill	Chicago
9		do	FAULINA	16		f	s	none	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish		Ciechanoic	do	Ill	Chicago
10 UNDER 16		do	Isak	7		m	s	child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish		Ciechanoic	do	Ill	Chicago
11 UNDER 16		do	ROZIA	3		f	s	do	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish		Ciechanoic	do	Ill	Chicago
12		SZNAPER	ABRAHAM	47		f	m	merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish		Ostrog	brother L.Sznaper, Ostrog, Wolynska	Mass	Boston
13		do	SOSIA	32		f	m	wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish		Ostrog	do	NH	Nashua
14 UNDER 16		do	ITA	10		f	s	child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish		Ostrog	uncle do	NH	do
15 UNDER 16		do	JOSIA	9		m	s	do	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish		Ostrog	do	NH	Boston
16		do	HERSZKO	7		m	s	do	Yes	Polish		Polish	Polish		Ostrog	do	NH	do
17 UNDER 16		do	SZLOMA	1		m	s	do	Yes	Polish		Polish	Polish		Ostrog	do	NH	do
18		MROZOWICZ	OSZER HERZ	51		m			Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lomza	br.in.law Naftal Oldak, Francis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		do	RYWKA	54		f	m	wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lomza	do Lanska	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		MUSNAN	MATKA	51		f	m	merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes				Ostrog	mother E.Gerstenfeld, Warsaw Poland	New-York	
		HOWERS-MUSMAN	Daniel LEJB	21		m	s	merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes			Poland	Ostrog	do	New-York	
		do	JANKIEL	18		m	s	merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes		Polish	Poland	Ostrog	do	New-York	
UNDER 16		do	ARON	15		m	s	none	Yes	Polish	Yes		Polish	Poland	Ostrog	do	New-York	
UNDER 16		do	SOREL REJZA	13		f	s	child	Yes	Polish	Yes		Polish	Poland	Ostrog	do	New-York	
UNDER 16		do	MUNIS?	10		m	s	do	Yes	Polish	Yes		Polish	Poland	Ostrog	do	New-York	
ADMITTED 26		MORELLENBAUM	LIBA	40		f	wd	none	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother M.Sztabszyt, Warsaw Poland	NewYork	
ADMITTED 27		do	ALEKSANDER	18		m	s	laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	uncle do	New-York	
28		~~GERSCHFELD~~	~~MOISCHE~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	Yes	~~Roumanian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Bricany~~	~~father M.Gerschfeld, Bricany~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
29		GARNIAZSKY	DOVGRA	22		f	s	house work	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Bielsk	David Garniazsky, Bielsk	NJ	Newark
30		do	BRAJKA	19		f	s	do	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bielsk	do	NJ	Newark

JAN 14 1920

Edward A Bureau Insp

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—614

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., , 19 197

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of this list.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	no		no	74 Neptune Ave br.i.law Joh.Kovalek,Jersey,City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slovak	Sereduc
2	yes	brother	25	no			Harry brother H.Samlong,New-York. 36 Attorney Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Karezen
3	yes	uncle	-	no			uncle do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Karezew
4	yes	br.i.law	75	no			Paul br.i.law P.Koscher,St.Louis,Mo 6116 Bartmer Avenue	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	none	Roumania	Lipcani
5	yes	br.i.law	0	no			do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	none	Roumania	Lipcani
6	yes	brother	0	no			brother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	none	Roumania	Lipcani
7	yes	uncle	800	no			Jacob 34 Bristol St uncle J.Rebman,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blk	none	Poland	Rademska
8	yes	husband	10	no			husband Isr.Sarna,Chicago,Ill. 1859 S Harding str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Plock
9	yes	father	0	no			do Father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dk	br	br	none	Poland	Plock
10	yes	father	0	no			do Father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Plock
11	yes	father	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Plock
12	yes	br.i.law	25	no			Louis br.i.law N.Rudnik,Nashua NH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Plock
13	yes	br.i.law	0	no			b do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	br	br	none	Poland	Hoten,Welynska
14	yes	uncle	0	no			uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Hoten,Welynska
15	yes	uncle	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Hoten,Welynska
16	yes	uncle	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Hoten,Welynska
17	yes	uncle	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Hoten,Welynska
18	no	self	25	no			Harry 161 Throop Ave son H.Miller,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Lomza
19	no	husband	0	no			do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Lomza
20	yes	husband	25	no			husband M.Hitsman,230 E.99th Str New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk	brn	non	Poland	Warsaw
21	yes	father	0	no			father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Warsaw
22	yes	father	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	br	br	none	Poland	Warsaw
23	yes	father	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Warsaw
24	yes	father	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Warsaw
25	yes	father	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Warsaw
26	yes	uncle	25	no			Herman Brother H.Merellenbaum,E.4th.Str.NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
27	yes	uncle		no			uncle do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
28	no	self	25	no			cousins.Pirchmann,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	brn	none	Roumania	Botosany
29	yes	self	100	no			Max 307 Snediker Ave? brother M.Harney,Waverley Ave. Newark NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Ort
30	yes	self		no			409 $15 do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Ort

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudolf G C Reesby, Chief Officer, of the S. S. FINLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rudolf G C Reesby
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

J. Ward
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List C

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor DuBuse M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. O'Grady

Dr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42C

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND 182 . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , 30 DECEMBER , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUTSTEIN	HILLER	26		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	HeBrew	Germany	Berlin	brother Michael Gutstein Berlin	NY	Brooklyn
2		SCOCOWA	ANTONIE	18		F	S	house	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak		Slatsina	parents karl Smec Slatsina	New-York	
3		VALOVIC	MARIA	20		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cze Slov.	Slovak	Cze Slov.	Radosina	Father Vater Josef Valovic Radosina	N.Y.	Guttenberg
4		VOKACEK	Vaclav	19		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Cze Slov.	Slovak	Cze Slov.	Pardubine	Mutter Anna Vokacek Pardubine	N. Y.	Waterlize
5		PODLACEK	ALOIS	19		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Cze Slov.	Slovak	Cze Slov.	Molantain	Father Podlocek WajtekMolatain	Ohio	Cleveland
6		JUTKOVIC	HERSCH	34		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Cze Slov.	Hebrew	Cz. Slov.	Visch Olka	Wife R. Jutkovic V. Olka	Slov. N.Y.	N. Y. City
7		PARMICOVA	MARIA	14		F	S	None	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Koldin	Friend RepenicHelena koldin	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
8		STECZ	JUREJ	29		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slov.	SKOLCIN	Wife Helena Repinec Skolcin	Ind.	Whiting
9		GLOGER	KAREL	28		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	CzecMien	Skolcin	Mother Leoui Gleger Skolcin	Ind	Whiting
10		LANYI	VICTOR	16		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kolcin	Fathers Karl Lanyi kolcin	Minn.	Minneapolis
11		KOZEJ	PAVEL	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Hatkvace	Parents Istvan Kozej Hatkvace	Ohio	Cleveland
12		IVANCK	ANGELA	16		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Makryhaj	father Fran s Ivanek Makryhaj	Pa.	Allentown
13		NOSEK	STEFAN	36		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Skalice	Father Nicolaus Nosek Skalice	Pa	Allentown
14		KUCHARIC	MARIA	17		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	makrishai	mother Zyzanna Kucharic makryhai	Pa.	Allentown
15		MUCHA	JAROSLAW	17		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Skure	Parents Jan Mucha Skure	Ohio	Cleveland
16		DRUMBA	JIRI	25		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Csibama	parents Michael Drumba	Pa	McKees Rocks
17		BUBER	JURAJ	16		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Citava	Mother Buber Anna Citava	Pa	Webster
18		MISO	JAN	29		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Citava	Wife Maria Miso Citava	Pa	McKees Rocks
19		VASAS	IVAN	31		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Russian	Cz. Slovak	Isnete	wife Ilona Vasas Isnete	New NNJ	Brunswick
20		BEGANIC	MICHAEL	39		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Fiba	wife Maria Baganic Fiba	N.J.	Trenton
21		BRAIN	ZISEL	31		F	M	hous.wife	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemzica	parents Beren Chamaterer Lemzica	Ohio	Cleveland
22	UNDER 16	do	FEIGE	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemzica	do	Ohio	Cleveland
23	UNDER 16	do	ICEK	9		M	S	do	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemzica	do	Ohio	Cleveland
24		JUSKOWICZ	JENY	19		F	S	Slovak	yes	yes	Slovak	Hebrew	Hungary	Mala Berezna	Brother in law Yzidor Weinberger Mal Berezna	Pa	Dunmore
25		SCHNEITER	ANNA	38		F	M	Workman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungar	Hungary	Tolna	Father Johan Klingenskin	Hung. Ohio	Akron
26	UNDER 16	do	Johan	13		M	S	student	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Tolna	2 " do " "	Tolna Hungary Ohio	do
27	UNDER 16	do	Peter	11		M	S	do	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Tolna	" " do " "	OHIO	do
28	UNDER 16	do	GEORG	7		M	S	child	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Tolna	" " do " "	OHIO	do
29		KLEIN	KALMAN	15		M	S	none	yes	yes	cz Slovak	Hebgew	CzSlovak	Maladritsua	mother Klein A Maladritsua Cz-Slovakia	Pa.	Scranton
30		FEURSTEIN	HADESA	21		F	S	Dress maker	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Cz. Slovak	Prague	parents Feurstein H Prague Cz-Slovakia	Pa.	Brownsville

63

H A Bishard, Inspector
1/14/21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 199

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write; whether taken by agent, author, or friend; and if so, whether in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ticket has been purchased within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							HARRIET Cousin Weiss 1548 President																			
	Yes	self	30				str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NONE	POLAND	LIBNO
2	yes	self	100				uncle Thomas Smec 428 East 72th str Newyork.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	caSlovak	Slatina
3	Yes	Self	150	no	no	no	82-26th St Guttenberg NJ Brother-in-law Mich.Kuchar New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brngray	no	Cz. Slov.	Redosina
4	Yes	Self	220	no	no	no	80 Camelia Street Asteria uncle Josef Vekacek New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	no	Cz. Sloval	Pardubise
5	Yes	Self	400	no	no	no	3548 East 158th Street Uncle Albert Kmajel Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn	no	Cz. Slovak	Molatain
6	yes	Self	150	no	no	no	217 E. 81st St Cousin More Siegel New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Blue	blue		de	Visch Alka
7	Yes	self	120	no	no	no	363 Stockton St Perth Amboy NJ Parents Georg Feriaice Perth Amb	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Cz. Slovak	Holcin
8	Yes	Self	150	no	no	no	707 New York St Brother Stercs Vasil Whiting Indiana	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	no	Cz. Slovak	Skolcin
9	yes	Self	150	no	no	no	Brother in law John Repinec Whiting IndBox 617	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	no	Cz. Slovak	de
10	Yes	Self	95	no	no	no	23-19th Ave South Brother Karl Lange Minneap.Minn. olis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	no	Cz. Sloval	Kolcin
11	Yes	Self	440	no	no	no	163 N 62nd St Brother Jan Kosej Cleveland O	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	no	Cz. Slovak	Hatkvace
12	Yes	self	More				aunt Barbara Masek 637 Bridge ave Allentown Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	de	Mokry hay
13	yes	Self	300	yes	6	Pa	637 Bridge Ave Wife Barbara Masek Allentown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brown	no		Skalice
14	yes	self	450				aunt Barbara Masek 637 bridge ave Allentown Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey		de	Mokryhai
15	Yes	Self	300	no	no	no	5707 Clark Avenue Uncle Frid Mucha Cleveland O	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	no	de	Skuro
16	Yes	Self	240	no	no	no	326 PHOENIX STREET Brother Michael Drumba Mc.Rocks KEES PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	no	Cz. Slovak	Csibawa
17	Yes	Self	100	yes	4½	unknown Permanent Father Mike Buber Webster pa	McKees	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brown	no	Cz. Slovak	Citava
18	Yes	Self	240	no	no	no	Brother in law Jan Dumba Rochester pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	no	Cz. Slovak	Ismete
19	yes	self	40	no			sister Vasas Maria 299 Nelsen str New Brunswick NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none	Cz Slovak	Ismete
20	Yes	self	95	yes	1908		brother imlaw lansz Petruska	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Piba
21	yes	husband	$20	no			122 GRand str Trenton N.Y. husband Isidor Brain 2637 E 61 str Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Lemsica
22	yes	faher	0	no			do father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lemsica
23	yes	father	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lemsica
24	Yes	brother in law	15	no	no	no	Brother in law Morris Pchechlef Dunmore Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	black	brown	none	Cz. Slovak	M.Boresna
25	no	Self	220	yes	1911	Akron	Husb Father Schneiter Joan Akron O. 158 E South Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Tolna
26	no	Mother	0	220	do	Akron	Father ---do--- " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungarian	Tolna
27	no	mother	More	yes	do	Akron	" ---do-do " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungarian	Tolna
28	no	mother	0	yes	do	Akron	" ---do-do " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	fair	blue	none	Hungarian	Tolna
29	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Harry Klain 1218 Luzerne str Scranton Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br	brn	none	Czecho Slovakia	Driohna
30	Yes	uncle	25	no			uncle B Schwarts Brownsville Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brn	none	de	Staroje Davidkova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief G.C. Reed, Chief Clerk of the S. S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Purser & Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

R. Clinton deBuse M.D.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Clinton deBuse M.D.

JAN 11 1921

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. Edwards

Dr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16—680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND 182 . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , 30 DECEMBER , 19 *)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SECHTER	JACOB	19		m	s	workman	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumenian	Hebrew	Bessart	Bricem	Parents Chaskel Sechter Bricem	N.Y.	Boston
2		LIBMAN	HAIM	88		m	s	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Basarabia	BRICEM	Father Libman Hoime Bricem	N.Y.	Brookl.
3		DAICHENDT	JOHAN	37		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	Roumenian	Roumen.	Bistrita Mere	Johan Livert Fransilvania	Ohio	Youstanvu
4		DAICHENDT	MARGARETA	33		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	Roumanian	Roumania	"	" " do "	OHIO	
5	UNDER 16	do	JOHAN	10		m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	German	Roumanian	"	BISTRITA	" " do "	OHIO	DO
6	UNDER 16	do	GEORG	6		m	s	do	yes	German	yes	German	Roumanian	Roumania	BISTRITA	" " do "	OHIO	DO
7		VALCAON	ILEANA	35		f	m	farmer	yes	Roum.	yes	Roum.	Roumanian	Roumania	Herlete	Parents Stefan Sura Herlete	OHIO	Warren
8		HABERTH	KATHARNA	19		f	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Acarbicin	Uncle Michel Pelger Acarbicin	Ohio	Cleveland
9		MOOR	PAUL	25		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sinfalu	Mother Bitzik Terezia Sinfalu	Clev.	Ohio
10		do	Michael	20		m	m	do	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	"	Sinfalu	" " do "	Pa	Mikessport
11		REACH	JOSEP	25		m	s	do	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	"	SINFALU	Father Vunse Rerack Sinfalu	PA.	MIKESPORT
12		do	Johan	21		m	s	do	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	SINFALU	" " do " "	N.Y.	Passaic
13		PFEFFERKORN	HALTAZAR	25		m	s	do	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	SINFALU	father Johan Pfefferman "	N.Y.	Passaic
14		HOLTZLE	MICHAEL	27		m	s	do	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	SINFALU	father Johan Holzle Sinfalu	NJ.	Lynbrook
15		WEISS	JOHAN	27		m	m	do	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	SINFALU	Wife Magdalena Weiss Sinfalu	N.J.	Cliffton
16		ROVACS	JULIUS	21		m	s	fireman		German		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	HermanstaDt	Ivan Brischan hermanstadt	Ohio	Maurer
17		CHISLEANCHI	ISAC	29		m	s	writer	yes	Roman.	yes	Roumn.	Hebrew	Basarabia	Bolgrad	Grand mother Reiza Zurakorci	N.Y.	Canton
18		do	DAVID	50		m	m	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	do	BOLGRAD	Bnther Haime Chisleanchi Bolgrd	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		do	Tiarna	44		f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	do	BOLGRAD	" DO		New-York
20	UNDER 16	do	Mariana	14		f	s	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	do	BOLGRAD	" DO		New-York
21	UNDER 16	do	Ruchla	IN HOSPITAL		f	s	child					Hebrew	do	BOLGRAD	" DO		New-York
22	UNDER 16	do	Rosa	3		f	s	do	yes		yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	do	BOLGRAD	" DO		New-York
23		SUSSMAN	LUPU	20		m	s	laborer empl.	yes		yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roum.	Bucarest	Cousin Lup Finer Bucarest	NJ	Perth Ambey
24		CHISLEANCHI	TAMBA	26		f	s	domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Basarab.	bolgrad	Grand mother reisa Zurakevici		New-York
25		COVICICA	IDEL	24		m	s	workm.	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	do	Balti	father Yankel Covicica Balti	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Brinnesehi	Meer	26		m	s	Hibr.	yes		yes				Lipcani	Father Schloiner Brinnesehi	N.Y.	N.YORK
27		GALANT	ABRAM	34		m	s	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum.	Bucharest	Brother-in-law Galant Rumania		Bolotow
28		BACAL	SCHIL	20		m	s	labour.	yes		yes		Hebrew	Roumanian	Briceni	Father Aron Bacal Briceni	Pa	Pitsburg
29		MERINIS	ESANA	44		f	m	houswife	yes	Russian	yes		Hebrew	Bessab.	Kischineff	Brother in law David Bubes Kichineff, Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
30		"	ISA	4		f	s	scholar	yes	Russian	yes		Hebrew	ROUMANIA	KISCHINEFF	" "	PA	PHILADELPHIA

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., May 14, 19

201

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Y. Classman Jacob 72 Lime St Sommerville Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Whi.	Fair	Pai.	none	Roumania Bessab.	Bricem
2	yes	self	—	no	no	no	Uncle Lipman S. Samuel 1919 Merrimaid Av Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Bl.	Bl.	Blue	none	dō	dō
3	yes	self	60	yes	yes 1920 1914	Ohio	cousin Martin Buehner 813 Valley St Youngstown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Wh.	Pai.	Blue	none	Transilv.	Dmitra
4	yes	husband	0	no	d		" " do " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Wh.	Br.	Blue	none	dō	dō
5	yes	Father	0	no			" " dō " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Wh.	fāi.	Blue	none	dō	dō
6	yes	FATHER	0	no			" " do " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Wh.	Pai.	"	none	dō	dō
7	yes	Sele	60	yes	6	Ohio	Max Salistrat Valeeun Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wh.	Br.	Br.	none	Bukvena	Korlota
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1901 1920	Clev.	Sister Karla Saman 4528 Detroit Avenue Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Wh.	Br.	BL.	none	Ohio Amer.	Cleveland
9	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Brother in law Stefan Boros Mikeesport Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	Br.	Br.	none	Roum.	Sinfalu
10	yes	self	10				" " do "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Grey	none	Roumania	dō
11	yes	self	10				271 Hope Avenue Uncle Johan Fetchman Passaic NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	br	none	Roumania	dō
12	yes	self	10	yes	1912-19	NJ	" do "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	br	none	Roumania	dō
13	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Box 300 Lynbrook L.I.NY Sister Julia Pfefferman	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	Br.	Br.	none	Roumania	dō
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Brother in law Johan Frimpon 28 Highland Ave Clifton NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	Br.	Blue	none	Roumania	dō
15	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Brother Stefan Weiss Box 2 Maurer NJ G-Mother Elis Schenker 1034	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Roumania	dō
16	yes	self	40				Mahoning St Canton Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	#	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	none	Roumania	Chinade
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother Morritz Kessler 20 Fayette St Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wh.	Br	Grey	none	Roumania Basarab.	Belgrad
18	yes	self	none	no	no	no	Son Morritz Kessler Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Red	Br.	Grey	none	de	Hotus
19	yes	self	80	no	no	no	283 Wallabout St. " " do "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	br	br	none	Roumania Basarab.	Hotus
20	yes	self	0	no	no	no	" " do "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dk	lk	Br	none	Roumania Basarab.	Hotus
21	yes	self	0	no	no	no	" " do "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Roumania	Belgrad
22	yes	self	0	no	no	no	" " do "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Roumania	Belgrad
23	yes	self	30	no	yes	no	42 Smith Street Perth Amboy NJ Uncle Mendel Herd	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	de	de
24	yes	self	63	no	no	no	283 Wallabout St Brother Moritz kessler Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Red	Br	Grey	none	Roum.	Bucarest
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Brother in law Sam Charlick 2675 Myrtlewood Philadelphia Pa Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	Basarab.	Bolgrad
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Max Brannstein N. Y. 216 E 18th Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Blac.	Bla.	Bro.	none	"	Balti
27	no	self		no	no	no	Brother-in-law Greenman Louis Louis Retman Polstown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Lpoani
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Cousin Pittsburg 2 Main Street Pittsburgh Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Blu.	blu.	blu.	none	Roumania	Bricani
29	no	self	no	no	no	no	Son Charles Marems Phila. Pa. 315 Poplar Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Red	Bro.	Grey	none	Roumania	Kichineff
30	no	self	no	no	no	no	" " do "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bro.	Bro.	Bro	none	Basarab.	Kichineff
																									de	de

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J. O'Reilly Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Philip J. O'Reilly)
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Weston DuBusc M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. A. Watt

Dpty. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP DECEMBER 30, 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 40 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROTMAN	LEA	35		f	m	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Edinitz	father Moische Rotman, Edinitz	Pa	Pittsburg
2		do	JANKEL	12		m	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Edinitz	do	Pa	Pittsburg
3		do	GENGRIE	1		f	s	do	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Edinitz	do	Pa	Pittsburg
4		Fried	EDE	20		m	s	Workman	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cristur	parents Gaber Fried, Cristur	New-York	
5		DAVID	DESIDERIN	22		m	s	workman	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Simonfalan	parents Ignac David, Simonfalan	NY	New York
6		GALPIN	JANKEL	45		m	m	litograp	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Galatz	none	n.Y.	Brooklyn
7		BRUSU	GEORGE	33		m	m	farmer		Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bukarest	J.Georgesen, Bukarest	Pensylv	Sharon
8		do	VIRGINIA	27		f	m	wife		Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bukarest	do	Pensylv	Sharon
9		KONNERTH	JOHAN	35		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Transylv.	Vermes	wife Cht. Konnerth, Vermes	Ohio	Youngstown
10		Schatz	ferdinand	21		m	s	Workman	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Dealu Edre	Ed.Pernhauser, Dealu Edre	New-York	
11		DADRICH	MICHAEL	26		m	s	do	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Transylv.	Saas	father Michael Dadrich, Saas, Trans.	Ill	Chicago
12																		
13		JUHANT	FRANC	32		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Yugo Slaves	Slovak	Yugo Slovak	Gora	uncle M.Juhant, Gorastr.15, Komendo	N.Y.	New-York
14		FLOVAR	ALOJZ	16		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Yugo Slaves	Slovak	Yugo Slovak	Frebeljovo	mther A.Flovar, Mal.Frebeljovo,	Ohio	Cleveland
15		LISAC	IVAN	37		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Yugo Slaves	Slovak	Yogo Slaves	Potok	wife M.Lisac, Potok Jugo Slevakia	Pa	Mc .Keesport
16		MAJETIC	MARIA	20		f	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Yugo Slaves	Slovak	Yugo Slaves	Fara	father M.Majetic, Fara do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		HUBAR	FRANC	24		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Yugo Slaves	Slovak	Yogo Slaves	Kranjebrdo	wife M.Hubar, Kranjebrdo, do	Ohio	Cleveland
18		BORCOMAN	VASILE	28		m	m	do		Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Stena	G.Borcoman, Stena	Ind.	Gary
19		JAKOV AC	FRANZ	27		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Yugo Slaves	Slovak	Yugo Slaves	Tara	brother Josef Jacovac, Tara	Ohio	Cleveland
20		PANCH	ALOJZ	39		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Yugo Slaves	Slovak	Yugo Slaves	Slavskilas,	wife M.Panch, Slavskilas, Tara Jugo-Slevakia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		NOSTOWSKI	MOWSZA	70		m	m	smith	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamienec	daughter Chane Wisner Kamienice Poland	New	York
22		do	BENJAMIN	28		m	s	farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish			Kamieneo	do	New-York	
23		do	NUSKA	27		m	s	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish		Poland	Kamieneo	do	New-York	
24		do	DAWIA	26		m	s	do		Hebrew	yes	Polish		Poland	Kamieneo	do	New-York	
25		do	MALKA	30		f	s	work		Hebrew	yes	Polish		Poland	Kamieneo	do	New-York	
26		RENGEL	ROSA	26		f	m	housewife		Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pollony	mother Channa Rengel Tarnopola Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		do	ETLA	6		f	s	child	no	—	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pollony	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		WOLOWELSKA	HINDA	48		f	m	wife		Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	friend Josel Huns Kobryn Poland	N.Y.	Syracuse
29		do	CHAWA	27		f	m	dressmaker		Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	do	N.Y.	Syracuse
30		do	GERSHON	21		m	s	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	do	N Y.	Syracuse

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 19 203

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$10	no	no	no	Louis Retman 2 Miller St husband [illegible],Pittsburg.Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk	brn	none	Roumania	Ediniti
2	no	mother	-	no			2 Millerstr. father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	br	br	none	Roumania	Ediniti
3	no	m other	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Roumania	Ediniti
4	yes	self	50	no			cousin Rom. Mate,331-333 27 th.Str. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Firtamas
5	yes	self	30	no			Moritz cousin [illegible] Klein,238 E.84th. Street New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Roumania	Simonfalan
6	yes	self	no	no			Joseph br.i.law J.Reicher,324 S.5 th.Str. Brooklyn, New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blk	brn	none	Roumania	Ediniti
7	yes	self	50	no	yes	1906-20 Sharon Pa	Naculai Acrisanu,Suprior str. 8 [illegible] Sharon Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	gray	none	Roumania	Tamanica
8	yes	hu sband	0	yes		1912-20 do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	br	bl	none	Roumania	Tamanica
9	no	self	60	yes	yes	1906-10 4 Youngstown	br.i.law Martin Resohner,Ohio Youngstown W.Federal 2438 I/2 St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	Transylvania	Vermes
10	yes	self	05	no	no		br.i.law Fr.Rankel,39 Chatterton Ave,White Plans,New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Roumania	Dealu Edre
11	no	self	45	yes	no		brother Michael Rosl,739 Willow str. Lurkohn Park Station,Chicago,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	brn	brn	none	Transylvania	Saas
12	no	self		no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	no	self	23	yes	1915-20 N.Y.		August friend Bach.Washington,str.62,N.Y. City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	gray	none	Yugo Slaves	Gora
14	no	self	28	no			brother James Flovar,16003 Sarawa Cleveland ,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brn	none	Yugo Slovak	Mal.Fubeljo
15	no	self	40	yes	1904-08 4 Penna		John brother i.law J.Benwin,2514, 5 th.Str. Mc.Keesport,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	bluem	none	Yugo Slaves	Potok
16	no	self	50	no			Ana cousin A.Gurl, Midwood street 74 Brooklyn,Newark	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Yugo Slaves	Fara
17	no	self	50	no			br.i.law Martin Rogal,5814 Bama Ave, Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Yugo Slaves	Laseno
18	yes	self	35	yes	1917-20 Indiana		Friend Makedon Ordea, Gary Indiana,Adam Str,1713	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	gray	none	Roumanian	Stena
19	no	self	50	yes	1910-14 Uniontown		nephew Josef Dalac,Cleveland Ohio 1396,East 31 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Yugo Slaves	Bes Kocevje
20	no	self	50	no			brother [illegible] 238 JeffersonStreet Brooklyn,Nwe York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Yugo Slaves	Dalac
21	yes	self	150	no			[illegible] Rostowski Norfolk str 152 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	drk	gray	none	Poland	Kamienice
22	yes	father	,,	no			brother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	drk	grey	non	Poland	Kamienic
23	yes	father	,,	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	drk	grey	non	Poland	Kamieni e
24	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	drk	grey	non	Poland	Kamienice
25	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	drk	grey	non	Poland	Kamienice
26	yes	self	10	no			brother inlaw Harry Ferdman 100-00 Ellery St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Pollowna
27	yes	mother	,,	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Poland	do
28	no	self	30	no			husband Abrim Wolowolsky 412 State Street Syracouse N.Y,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Kobryn
29	no	mother	,,	no			Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	drk	blue	none	Poland	Kobryn
30	no	mother	,,	no			Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kobryn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip G. Reilly Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. [illegible], *from* ANTWERP, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Philip G. Reilly

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

J. H. Watts

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip G. C. Reilly Chief Officer, of the S.S. [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Philip G. C. Reilly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

J. N. Wade
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Webster duBuse M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Webster duBuse M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

J. Wall

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, December 30 th., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~SCHAER~~	~~SHAJA~~	39		f	s	yes	yes	HebRew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	parents Judel Saposnik Kobryn	Pa.	Dalthon
2		CUKERMAN	ABRAM	30		m	m merchant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	sister Rachel Fuchsman Kobryn	Tennesse	Chattanooga
3		do	FEMA	24		f	m wife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	---do---	Tenn	Chattanooga
4		FUCHS	RUCHLA	37		f	m do	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ratne	parents Abram Cesia Fuchs Ratne Poland	New	York
5	UNDER 16	do	ITKA	11		f	s child	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ratne		New-York	
6		do	CHANA	7		f	s do	no	no	--	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ratne	do	New-York	
7		MIGDAL	BEREL	16		m	s none	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	uncle Geresz Edelstein Warsaw	New-York	
8		MELNDKER	GITLA	38		f	m wife	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	rafne	mother Reesla Pugaer Ratne	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	do	SURA	12		f	s none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ratne	G.Mother de	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		AUERBACH	MONEK	48		m	m Farmer	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	mother C.Auerbach, Warsaw Poland	Ill	Chicago
11		do	CHANA	22		f	s house work	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	de	Ill	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	do	PERLO	9		f	s child	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	de	Ill	Chicago
13	16	CENTURJA	CHANA	23		f	s domestic	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Warsaw Poland sister Sala Centurja	Ill	Chicago
14	ADMITTED 31	SLOUSKA	SZAJNDLA	22		f	S s do	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Berysew	mother Pesla SleNska Sadlecka Poland	N.Y.	New Rochelle
15	ADMITTED 31	do	SZLOMA	18		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Berysew	do	N.Y.	New Rochelle
16	ADMITTED 31	do	IZRAEL	15		m	s student	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Berysew	do	N.Y.	New Rochelle
17		WILSZAWSKI	BERUCH	27		m	m tailer	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kijew	son F.Wilszawski, Warsaw	New-York	
18		GINGOLD	MOWSZA	25		m	s Carpenter	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Derogiezne	parents E.Gingold, Derogiezne Poland	New-York	
19		GOLDBERG	CHAIM	30		m	s tailer	yes	yes	Polish	polish	polish	Poland	Kessow	Fela Wilszawski, Warsaw Poland	New-York	
20		LONDOWSKA	GRANDA	35		f	m wife	no	no	---	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gredcienska	fatherF.Drecciel, Gredcienska Poland	New-York	
21	UNDER 16	do	GITLA	7		f	s none	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gredcienska	do	New-York	
22		GROPMAN	aron	18		m	s none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Parnegred	gr.father Pinkwas Weczer, Parnegred	New-Port	RI
23		~~SZUSTERMAN~~	~~CHAJA~~	50		f	m none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrepol	Led.Kitus, Warsaw	Pa	Philadelphia
24		do	ESTERA	37		f	m tailer	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostepol	de	Pa	Philadelphia
25		do	SAMUEL	18		m	s none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostanal	de	Pa	Philadelphia
26		do	MACHUMA	12		f	s daily	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostepol	de	Pa	Philadelphia
27		do	CHANA	10		f	s none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostpol	de	Pa	Philadelphia
28		do	MOTEL	8		m	s none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostepol	de	Pa	Philadelphia
29	ADMITTED 31	MARGULIS	ELA	17		m	s none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kozynska	sister Dina Margulis, Kozynska	New-York	Brooklyn
30		GUTMAN	AROM	16		m	s merchant	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LodZ	uncle Aron Sipire Lodz	New-York	

71

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 71

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., JAN 1921, 19 205

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (transient) or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform skilled labor, or unskilled labor, or neither, or employed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	20	no			husband Ben Szwarz 15 Chawrord str Pa. Dalthon	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Kobryn
2	no	self	50	no			uncle Block S 225th E 9th str Chattanooga Tennessee	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Kobryn
3	no	husband	..	no			---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Kobryn
4	yes	self	28	no			husband Solomon Fox 44 Pike Str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Ratne
5	yes	mother	..	no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dk	br	bl	none	Poland	Ratne
6	yes	mother	..	no			Sper. Ed. do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Ratne
7	yes	self	none	no			father Meyer Migdal 280 Hendrik Brooklyn NY Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Ostrow
8	no	self	60	no			husband Natan Melniker 98 Debevoise St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Ratne
9	no	mother	..	no			---do--- father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Ratne
10	no	self	500	no			br.i.law San Nysbaum,Chicago. 3022 W.Madison Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Cwein
11	no	father		no			uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	none	Poland	Cwein
12	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Cwein
16	no	self	250	no			1150 E.55th Street sister F.Stabevitz,Chicago,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Warsaw
13	no	self	10	no			brother Joseph Slenski 28 Plug Road NewRochelle N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Berysow
14	no	sister	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	bl	none	de	de
15	no	sister	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	dk	br	none	de	de
17	yes	self	25	no			cousin D.Goldberg,New-York. David 28 Ludlow St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Ben	blue	none	Poland	Usman
18	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Farber Bros,New-York. 142 Grand Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Deregiesno
19	yes	self	25	no			father Ger.Goldberg,New-York David 28 Ludlow Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kessow
20	yes	self	50	no			husband J.Lendynski,New-York NJ 522 S 19th Street Jos	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Bredcienska
21	yes	mother	..	no			father de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Gredcienska
22	no	self	25	no			father Abr.Grepman,Newport,R.I. 3 Poplar Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Farnegred
23	no	self	150	no			cou Major Sauster,Philadel	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Ostropol
24	no	self	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Ostropol
25	no	mother		no			brother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Ostropol
26	no	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Ostropol
27	no	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Ostropol
28	no	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Ostropol
29	no	self	5	no			105 S 8th St cousin Abr.Freilich,Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brn	blk	none	Poland	Kosynska
30	no	self	10	no			uncle Jos Dauberg 650 Phospect Bronx New york Avenue	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Pegrop

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip G. C. Reelfs, Chief Officer, of the S. S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Philip G. C. Reelfs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. N. Watt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip G. C. Reilly Chief Officer, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Philip G. C. Reilly
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. Nuatt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Victor DuBuse MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

J. O'Rourke

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—438

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND 192 . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , 30 DECEMBER , 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 38 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		UNDER 16 Pelz	Froim	3/12		m s		no		no	Polish	Heb	Poland				
2		do	OIDLA	5		f s		no		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Poefipol	Sister Ryfka Muller Poefipol	N.Yers.	Newark
3		do	ZDC	15		f s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew		Poef.pol	do	N.J.	do NEWARK
4		do	Samel	18		m s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew		Poefipol	do	N.J.	do NEWARK
5		SOBOL	CHAJKA	21		f s	domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew		Wiszniewice	Brother Moszka Borulek	N.Y.	New York
6		do	Andrum	19		m s	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew		Wiszniewice	do	N.Y.	New York
7		OFMAN	CEAIM	28		m s	do	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew		Ostrow	Mother Bofla Ofman Ostrow	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		BARBER	ROZA MARJEM	23		f s	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prizany	Cousin Benejan Rawicki	Pa	Philad.
9		[illegible]	SARA REYNA	39		f m		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pzusany	Cousin B.Rawicki Pzusany	Pa	Philadel.
10		do	CHANA	17		f s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pzusany	do	Pa	Philadel.
11		do	Jecele	13		m s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pzusany	do	Pa	Philadel.
12		do	ROSA	7		f s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pzusany	do	Pa	Philadel.
13		do	ARNUS	5		m s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pzusany	do	Pa	Philadel.
14		HAMMER	HUDESA	29		f s	house work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsawa	Sister Hammer Siesela 5 Wars: Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	N.Y. Br:
15		do	CHANA	57		f m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister SurA Hammer Warsaw	New-York	
16		do	Zysla	27		f s	house work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do	New-York	
17		do	NAFTALA	17		f s	do	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do	New-York	
18		SZYMON	PELE	41		m s	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czestochowa	Father Pa Visakauer Czestochowa	Mich.	Detroit
19		SZMULEWICZ	MORDKA	56		m m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czestochowa	Father Bronia Satybel Czestoch.	Mich.	Detroit
20		do	MASSA	53		f m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czestichowa	do	Mich	Detroit
21		do	SALA	27		f s	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czestochowa	do	Mich	Detroit
22		ROTEZYLD	CHAJA	62		f m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Faube Katz Warsaw	Ill.	Chicago
23		do	SURA-DYNA	18		f s	house work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do Poland	Ill.	Chicago
24		SZECHTER	RYWKA	50		f m	do	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolczyski	Cousin Josef Szpiro Wolczyski	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	do	MORDKA	13		m s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolczyski	do	New York	
26		do	CHAJA	18		f s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolczyski	do	New York	
27		do	SOSIA	16		f s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolczyski	do	New York	
28	UNDER 16	do	BORUCH	15		m s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolczyski	do	New York	
29		MAIKOROP	MAKERIN	32		f m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolczyski	do	New York	
30	UNDER 16	do	Awra	9		m s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pecaniw	MotherRysca Glikman Pecaniw	New York	
31	UNDER 16	do	ESTERA	8		f s	do	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pecaniw	Gr.Mother do	New-York	

Re Warsaw 7-26-38 (2)

2-930 043-10-2-41
2-908 535-7/17/36
2-915628-9-5-41
2-562639-9/2/38-505
2-2[illegible]68

72

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

207

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Father	0	no	—	—	With parents # 17																			
2	no	~~Self~~	75	no			~~275 Sutphen Ave. Sen Abraham Miller Newark N.J.~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no				good	no	4	6		Blac	Blue			Teofipol
3	no	Mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no				good	no								
4	no	Mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no				good	no								
5	no	Self	18	no			*mother in U.S. Uncle Perite Sebel 157 Orchard str. New York NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blk	blue		Poland		Wisnowice
6	no	Sister	0	no			do Hospon Carnival	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	br	none	do	Wisnowice
7	no	Self	28	no			Brother Abraham Hoffman N.Y. 167 Havemeyer St Brooklyn. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Woshowice
8	no	self	25	no			Uncle Isaac Stehek Madeski Pa 328 Christian str: Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Pruzany
9	no	~~self~~	100	no			~~Meyer Itzchok Madeski 388 Christian st. Philadelphia~~ Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Pruzany
10	no	Mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	no	Mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	no	Mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	no	Self	5	no			Father Bork Hammer N. Y. 514-516 West 46 str. Broux	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Lodz
14	no	self	15	no			do Med Certif - Semitic - Varicose Ulcer L. Lower Extremity	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Lodz
15	no	Mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	0	fr	fr	bl	none	do	Lodz
16	no	Mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	dk	dk	br	none	do	Lodz
17	no	Self	20	no			868 St:Antoine str: Michigan Brother Harry Szumer Detroit Son Harry Szumer	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Czestohowa
18	no	Self	50	no			817 Russel St do Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Dzialoszyn
19	no	Husband	none	no			do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	br	none	do	Czestohowa
20	no	Father	none	no			Brother do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	br	none	do	do
21	no	Self	25	no			Son Mevrisi Rothchild 3624 W. Grenshaw Ave. Chicago	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	bn	none	Poland	Kalusyn
22	no	Mother	-	no			do 111	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	dk	br	none	do	do
23	yes	Self	50	no			Seid 364 E. 10 A. Husband Bennie Schechter N.Y. 364 East 10th St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Jarmolimiec
24	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10m	dk	dk	br	none	do	Woloczysk
25	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	dk	dk	br	none	do	do
26	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	fr	br	bl	none	do	do
27	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		4	4	dk	br	bl	none	do	do
28	yes	Self	75	no			Delancey & Suffolk St. NY City Husband L. Szeligo Maixdorf	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		4	3	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Pacauw
29	yes	self		no			Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		4	2	dk	dk	br	none	do	Pacauw
30	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good							none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J. O'Reilly, Chief Officer, of the S. S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1921 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

J. P. Watts

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, _____, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Ft S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Clifton duBusc MD

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Watts

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, December 30 th., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		GOTTLIEB-PLUSKER	RUCHLA	36		f	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kodomyja	uncle M.Plusker,Kodomyja	Ill	Chicago
		do	LEA	27		f	house work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kodomyja	do	Ill	Chicago
UNDER 18		PLUSKER	BRONIA	8		f	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kodomyja	do	Ill	Chicago
		do	ARON	6I		m	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kodomyja	brother do	Ill	Chicago
		KORNER-PLUSKER	EZAJASZ	25		m	Laborer none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kodomyja	uncle do	Ill	Chicago
		PLUSKER	HESIA	2I		f	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kodomyja	do	Ill	Chicago
		FROSZMANZKA	CZYZC	40		f	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szamczyn	sister B.LOndeberg,Szamczyn	Conn	Hartford
		CHANCSKI	CHAIM	II		m	child		Polish		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szamczyn	Aunt do	NY	NY
		SPACK	MARIANA	58		f	wife farmerac		Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dubla	brother M.Spack,Dukla	N.Y.	Buffalo
		PLANCZAK	SZLOMA	25		m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	B.Pniewska,Kobryn,Grad	New-York	
		GROBER	DANIEK	22		m	do	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Preskow	uncle M.Mojsie,Sharofka	Pa	Philadelphia
12		ADAMSKI	JERMIE	33		m	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	son Chana Adamska,Warsaw	New-York	
13		GOBERMAN	BERKO-MICHEL	38		m	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KAmeniec	son S.F.Goberman,Kameniec	New-York	
14		KUROPOTWE	LEJB	40		m	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pomzynski	father E.Kurepetwe	New-York	
15		BLOCH	SCHEINDLA	50		f	house wife		Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzestek	son Abr.I.Bloch,Niklowska 77 Krakow,Matopolska	N.Y.	Bronx
16		do	HESLA	20		f	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzestek	do	N.Y.	Bronx
17		do	CHANA	I8		f	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzestek	do	N.Y.	Bronx
18		do	SARA	I7		f	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzestek	do	N.Y.	Bronx
19	UNDER 16	do	SALOMON	I5		m	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzestek	do	N.Y.	Bronx
		JAWNOLOWICZ	LEA	38		f	housew.	no	Polish	no	Lithauan	Hebrew	Lithaua	Nzmoker	father Samul Abramowicz,Nzmoker Lithuania	New-York	
		do	sara MERZ	I7		f	none	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithauan	Hebrew	Lithaua	Nzmoker	gr.father do	New-York	
22	UNDER 16	do	SZLOJMZ	I5		m	student	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithauan	Hebrew	Lithaua	Nzmoker	do	New-York	
23	UNDER 16	do	ISAAK	I2		m	do	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithauan	Hebrew	Lithaua	Nzmoker	do	New-York	
24	UNDER 16	do	DOBRA	I4		f	do	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithauan	Hebrew	Lithaua	Nzmoker	do	New-York	
25		NICZ	SALOMEA	27		f	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Beske	father Fr.Nicz,Beske	Pa	Ford City
26	UNDER 16	do	SOFIA	5		f	none	no	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Beske	gr.father do	Pa	Ford City
27		FISHBEIN	GITTEL	38		f	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	cousinG.Tchertak,Pniewua Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		do	ESTER	I7		f	domestic		Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	do	BARUCH	I5		m	student		Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	UNDER 16	do	HIRSH	4		m	child		Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn

73

Total passengers 110
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, December 30 th., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		GOTTLIFF-FLUSKER	RUCHLA	36		m s	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kodomyja	uncle M.Plusker,Kodomyja	Ill	Chicago
		do	LEA	27		f s	house work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kodomyja	do	Ill	Chicago
		FLUSKER	BRONIA	8		f s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kodomyja	do	Ill	Chicago
		do	ARON	6I		m m	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kodomyja	brother do	Ill	Chicago
		KORNER-FLUSKER	EZAJASZ	25		m s	Laborer none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kodomyja	uncle do	Ill	Chicago
		PLUSKER	HESIA	2I		f s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kodomyja	do	Ill	Chicago
		PROSZCHANZKA	CZYZC	40		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szemczyn	sister B.LOndeberg,Szemczyn	Conn	Hartford
		CHANCHSKI	CHAIM	II		m s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szemczyn	Aunt do	NY	NY
		SPACK	MARIANA	58		f wd	wife farmerne	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dukla	brother M.Spack,Dukla	N.Y.	Buffalo
		PLANCZAK	SZLOMA	25		m s	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	B.Pniewska,Kobryn,Grod	New-York	
		GROBER	DANIEL	22		m s	do	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Freskow	uncle M.Wojsie,Sharofka	Pa	Philadelphia
12		ADAMSKI	JERMIE	33		m m	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	son Chana Adamska,Warsaw	New-York	
13		GOBERMAN	BERKO-MICHEL	38		m m	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KAmeniec	son S.F.Goberman,Kameniec	New-York	
14		KUROPOTWE	LEJB	40		m wd	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pomzynski	father E.Kuropetwe	New-York	
		BLOCH	SCHEINDLA	50		f wd	house wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzestek	son Abr.I.Bloch,Niklowska 77 Krakow,Matopolska	N.Y.	Bronx
		do	FESLA	20		f s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzestek	do	N.Y.	Bronx
		do	CHANA	I8		f s	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzestek	do	N.Y.	Bronx
		do	SARA	I7		f s	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzestek	do	N.Y.	Bronx
		do	SALOMON	I5		m s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzestek	do	N.Y.	Bronx
		JAWOLOWICZ	LEA	38		f m	housew.	no	Polish	no	Lithauan	Hebrew	Lithaua	Nzmoker	father Szmul Abramowicz,Nzmoker Lithuania	New-York	
		do	sara MERZ	I7		f s	none	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithauan	Hebrew	Lithaua	Nzmoker	gr.father do	New-York	
		do	SZLOJMZ	I5		m s	student	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithauan	Hebrew	Lithaua	Nzmoker	do	New-York	
		do	ISAAK	I2		m s	do	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithauan	Hebrew	Lithaua	Nzmoker	do	New-York	
		do	DOBRA	I4		f s	do	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithauan	Hebrew	Lithaua	Nzmoker	do	New-York	
		NICZ	SALOMEA	27		f m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Besko	father Fr.Nicz,Besko	Pa	Ford City
		do	SOFIA	5		f s	none	no	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Besko	gr.father do	Pa	Ford City
		FISHBEIN	GITTEL	38		f m	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	cousinG.Tchertak,Paiewua Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		do	ESTER	I7		f s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		do	BARUCH	I5		m s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		do	HIRSH	4		m s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn

73

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 11 1910, 19 209

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (the country including permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person over sixteen years of age, able to read, who can read (see question 24).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	75	no	no	no	Wilty brother W.Klusker,Chicago,Ill. 5325 Indiana Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Kedemyja
2	no	self	50				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dk	br	br	none	Poland	Kedemyja
3	no	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Kedemyja
4	no	self	25	yes	4	N.Y.	1906-20 son	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Kedemyja
5	no	self	25	no			brother	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Kedemyja
6	no	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Kedemyja
7	no	self	15	no			Sam 66 William St sister S.Okowfsky,Hartford,Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Szczucyn
8	no	self	none	no			Father David Showman 2080 Climton Ave Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Szczucyn
9	yes	son	$10	no			Peter 60 son P.Szpak,Hirsbeck St,Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	none	Poland	Dukla
10	yes	self	15	no			Sam 179 uncle S.Planozak,Clinton str.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Kobryn
11	yes	self	yes	no			Morris 1439 S 6th St uncle M.Grober,Philadelphia,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brn	none	Poland	Preskow
12	yes	self	25	no			111½ br.i.law Joe Mirabel,W.115 str.	N.Y	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Warsaw
13	yes	self	25	yes	New York		Max 31-33 brother M.Heberman,W.31 str.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Kamieniec
14	yes	self	25	no			Samuel 555 cousin S.Rosenthal,Nex str.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Ostrow
15	no	self	$25	no			Max son M.Bloch, 568 Amsterdam Avenue NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blk	gray	none	Poland	Wielopol
16	no	mother	0	no			brother de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Matopolska
17	no	mother	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Brzostek
18	no	mother	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Matopolska
19	no	mother	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Matopolska
20	no	husband	$5	no			husband Ike Marowitz, New-York. 235 Cherry St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	blk	none	Poland	Nemeker
21	no	father	0	no			father de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dk	br	br	none	Poland	Nemeker
22	no	father	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dk	bl	bl	none	Poland	Nemeker
23	no	father	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	br	bl	none	Poland	Nemeker
24	no	father	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dk	br	br	none	Poland	Nemeker
25	yes	husband	40	no			Johan husband J.Nicz,4 str.4 Ave 304 Ford City,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Beske
26	yes	father	0	no			father de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						one eyed	Poland	Beske
27	yes	father	no	no			Max husband Fishbein,349 Williamstr Brooklyn,New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	nil	Poland	Pniewa
28	yes	gr.father	0	no			father de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br	br	none	Poland	Pniewa
29	yes	gr.father	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	dk	dk	none	Poland	Pniewa
30	yes	gr.father	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Pniewa

Cert. Blindness one eye & one eyed

Cert. Insanity etc.

Cert. Consumption

Cert. Idiocy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J. O'Reilly Chief Officer, of the S. S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip J. O'Reilly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of ..., 19
at NEW YORK

J. V. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Pr S New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

[illegible] DeBuse Ult

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

J. K. Watts

Surg. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, , 30 th.December , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SUNONTE	MARIA	31		f M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Latin	Italia	Trapani	mother Rizzo R.Giacomo, Italy	Crocevia Mich.	Detroit
2		SCARCELLA	GUISEPPE	44		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Trapani	wife Guis.Sunonte, Italy	Crocevia Mich.	Detroit
3		MISSAGIA	BARTOLO	20		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Calveni	mother P.Missagia, Italy	Calveni Con.	Torrington
4		do	ANNA	22		f s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Calveni	do	Con.	Torrington
5		SCHUMACHER	PETER	18		m s	joiner	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slovak	German	Cz.Slovak	Chesvenka	parents Peter Schumache, Chesv.	N.Y.	Astoria
6																	
7																	
8		SCHUMACHER	GEZA	24		m s	merchant	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slovak	German	Cz.Slovak	Chesvenska	parents F.Schumache, Chesvenska	N.Y.	Astoria
9		PAFICI	NOCOLA	17		m s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Morolo	parents Dom.Pacifici, Italy	N.Y.	Woodalake
10		MIHL	FRANC	27		m s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Y. Slovak	Slovak	Y.Slovak	Rudolfsgrad	brother Nik.Mihl, Rudolfsgrad	Pa	Philadelphia
11		do	frans	25		m m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Rudolfsgrad	do	Pa	Philadelphia
12		do	ANNA	22		f m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Rudolfsgrad	do	Pa	Philadelphia
13		do	lovrenz	29		m m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Rudolfsgrad	do	Pa	Philadelphia
14		do	ANNA	27		f m	none	yes	German	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Rudolfsgrad	do	Pa	Philadelphia
15	UNDER 16	do	Johan	8		m s	child	yes	German	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Rudolfsgrad	do	Pa	Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16	do	EVA	6		f s	do	no	---	no	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Rudolfsgrad	do	Pa	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 16	do	JOSEPH	10		m s	Infant	yes	German	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Rudolfsgrad	do	Pa	Philadelphia
18		HIMEL	FRANZ	30		m m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slov.	Rudolfsgrad	father Hilel Nik.	Mich	Detroit
19		do	CATARINA	24		f m	none	yes	German	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Rudolfsgrad	Rudolfsgrad Czecho Slovakia	Mich	troit
20		do	CATARINA	16		f s	none	yes	German	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Rudolfsgrad	do	Mich	Detroit
21	UNDER 16	do	KATI	8		f s	infant	no	---	no	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Rudolfsgrad	G-father do	Mich	Detroit
22		PRUNKEL	PETER	37		m m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Y. SLAVES	Slovak	Y. SLAVES	Szecsenyfabra	gr.father do	Mich	Detroit
23		MIHL	JOHAN	58		m m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Y. Slaves	Slovak	Y SLAVES	Rudolfsgrad	wife Agatha Prunkel, Szecsenyfabra		Chicago
24		do	SUSANNA	57		f m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Y. SLAVES	Slovak	Y SLAVES	Rudolfsgrad	Son Nik.Mihl Rudolfsgrad	Pa	Philadelphia
25		do	ANNA	17		f s	work	yes	German	yes	Y. SLAVES	Slovak	Y SLAVES	Rudolfsgrad	do	Pa	Philadelphia
26		REHUS	MATHIAS	20		m s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Y. SLAVES	Slovak	Y. SLAVES	Rudolfsgrad	do	Pa	Philadelphia
27		SCHILER	CHRUSTINA	53		f m	housew.	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Seicyfaha Magyszekely	father St.Rehus, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
28		do	CHRISTINA	19		f s	housew	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Magyszekely	friend Joh.Scheber, Hungary	Ohio	Akrone
29	UNDER 16	do	RHEINHOLD	13		m s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Magyszekely	do	Ohio	Akrone
30		SCHILLING	ANNA	18		f s	housew	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Magyszekely	do	Ohio	Akrone
															gr.mother Cat.Heimbuck, Magyszekely Hungaria	Ohio	Akron

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11
List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

211

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or ultimately.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	412 Carbin St Stefan relativ St.Maranzano,Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	brn	none	Italia	Trapani
2	no	self	30	yes	1903-07	Detroit	412 Carbin St brother Vito Scarcella,Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	cicatrice	Italia	Trapani
3	no	self	no	no			Sartuni Box #83 friend S.di Antonio,Salisbury,Con	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn	none	Italy	Calveni
4	no	husband	-	no			do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fair	blk	brn	none	Italy	Calveni
7	X	yes	self	50	no		453 Potter Avenue Astoria uncle Josef Schumache,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brn	none	Y.Slovak	Chesvenka
6			self		no			no	always	yes								no								
5			self		no			no	always	yes								no								
8		yes	self	50	no		Josef 453 Potter Avenue uncle J.Schumache,Astoria,N.Y.	no	always	yes							good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brn	none	Y.Slovak	Chesvenka
9			self	30	no		Box 1 cousin Const.Ombrogio,Woodslake	no	always	yes							good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Italia	Morole
10	no	self	yes	no			brother Joseph Mihl. 2638 Pratt St Philadelphia Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	red	blue	none	Y.Slovak	Rudolfsgrad
11	no	self	more	no			do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red	gray	none	Y.Slovak	Rudolfsgrad
12	no	husband	more	no			br.i.law do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	blue	none	Y.Slovak	Rudolfsgrad
13	no	self	more	no			brother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	none	Y.Slovak	Rudolfsgrad
14	no	husband	more	no			br.i.law do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	none	Y.Slovak	Rudolfsgrad
15	no	father	-	no			uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Y.Slovak	Rudolfsgrad
16	no	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Y.Slovak	Rudolfsgrad
17	no	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Y.Slovak	Rudolfsgrad
18	no	self	yes	no			brother M.Hilel,Detroit Mich. 311 Antinian Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Y.Slovak	Rudolfsgrad
19	no	husband	more	no			br.i.law do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Y.Slovak	Rudolfsgrad
20	no	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	gray	none	Y.Slovak	Rudolfsgrad
21	no	father	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Y.Slovak	Rudolfsgrad
22	no	Self	yes	yes	1908-14 6	Chicago	Josef 1665 Burling St br.i.law J.Neidenbach,Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Y.Slovak	Ssescenyfabra
23	no	himself	yes	no			son Jos.Mihl,Philadelphia,Pa. 2638 Pratt S, Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	brn	none	Y.Slovak	Zigmondsfabra
24	no	husband	none	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	gray	none	Y.Slovak	Zigmondsfabra
25	no	father	-	no			brother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brn	none	Y.Slovak	Zigmondsfabra
26	no	self	yes	no			Stefan 4037 N Major Ave cousin St.Shvilje,Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Y.Slovak	Selcyfaha
27	no	self	yes	yes	1919-20 4	Akron	705 Maimi St Akron husband Schiler Rh.Akron,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	gray	none	Hungaria	Tolna
28	no	mother	yes	yes	1916-20 4	Akron	father do,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungaria	Tolna
29	no	mother	none	no	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brn	yellowish	none	Hungaria	Tolna
30	no	self	yes	yes	1914-18 4	Akron	Anna mother Schilling,Akron,Ohio. 313 Baird Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungaria	Nagyszekely

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J O'Reilly, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip J O'Reilly

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. P. Watts

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] DuBuse Lt

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK
N. YORK

J. Kivats
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland. Passengers sailing from Antwerp, 30th day, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Englander	Moses	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	SlovAkia	Bardiew	Father Mr Englander. Bardiew. Czecho-Slovakia	Penna	Uniontown
X		do	Berta	23	f	s	house work	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Bardeow	do	N Y	New-York
X		do sister	Fany	25	f	s	do	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Bardiew	do	N Y	New-York
4		Zapke	Anna	27	f	s	farm	yes	Cslovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Oszerouse	Mother; Zerpke.J. Welks.	N Y	Ede Park
5		Deinke	Maria	23	f	s	farm	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Oszerocze	Parents; Jan Demske Oszerocze C.Slovakia	Pa	Ranshaw
6		Muranyi	Lajos	34	m	m	farm	yes	Maygar	yes	Cz. Slovak	Maygar	Cz. Slovak	Hanba	friend; Toth Pal. Hanba Czecho Slovakia	Ohio	StClairsville
7		do	Louise	26	f.	m	wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Maygar	Cz. Slovak	Hanba	do	Ohio	StClairsville
8	UNDER 16	do	Gisela	6	f	s	child	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Mgyar	Cz. Slovak	Hanba	do	Ohio	StClairsville
9		Zelesa	Michael	48	m	m	farm	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Stare	wife; Anna Zelesa. Stare	Pa	Dunbar
10		Papin	John	25	m	m	land	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Morevany	wife; J. Papin. Morivany. Cz Slovak	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Bosak	Helena	16	f	s	farm	yes	Slovak American	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Modra	Mother; Anna Kotye, Modra;	NJ	Rockland; Rock Lake
12		Maseilak	Michael	26	m	m	farm	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Stare	wife. M. Maseilak. Stare;	yes	self Pa Philadelphia;
13		Bulas	Jan	48	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Haskin	wife; A. BAlAs; Hassin	NY	Elizabeth Port
14		Antalek	Hedwika	16	f	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Bresske	parents; Autalek. Bresske.	Ill	Chicago
15		ZUMMEKek	Maria Mother	30	f	m	farm	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Laeske	parents. A; Stefanik: Laeske;	Pa	Oliver
16	UNDER 16	do	Vendel	12	m	s	child	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Laeske	do	Pa	Oliver
17	UNDER 16	do	Josef Children	7	m	s	do	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Laeske	do	Pa	Oliver
X		Nyana	Erhestina	18	f	s	farm	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Krasevic	Mother; Dorata Nyana. Krasevic	Chicago	Ill.
19		Abahasi	Andras	35	m	m	farm	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Maygar	Cz. Slovak	P Szcutes	wife - Adam Maria. P.Szentes, Czecho Slovakia	Pa	Gutten-berg
20		Lovasi	Jay	26	m	m	land	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Dolnel/Michaelany	wife Lovas A. Dolne Michael - any.	Penn	Mount Braddock
21		Czoma	Istean	30	m	m	farmer	yes	Maygar	yes	Cz. Slovak	Maygar	Cz. Slovak	Caser	wife; Czoma Tsreane; Caser.	Ohio	Basville
22		Czaniga	Pawl	31	m	m	farm	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Skrusaviu	wife; hermina Czaniga Skrusaviu	Ill	Chicago.
23		Kaska	Marea	40	f	m	farm	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Vascea	cusin. Matej Bartko. Vascea;	Minn	Minniapolis
24	UNDER 16	do	Jan Son	15	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Vascea	do	Minn	Minneapolis
25		Szigeti	Pal Pavel	29	m	s	farm	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Maygar	Cz. Slovak	K/Gejan	Mother. Baksa Lajosne. K. Gejan.	NY	South River NJ
26		Wessely	Helena	18	f	s	IN HOSPITAL housework privte	yes	Polish	yes	Cz Slovakia	Polish	Cz. Slovak	M.Ostran	parents. P. Wessely. M.Ostran.	NJ	Schenectady
27		Jaksa	Stefan	36	m	m	farm laborer	yes	Maygar	yes	Cz. Slovak	Maygar	Cz. Slovak	Setes	wife J/ Jaksa. Seos.	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Kukorisan	Margil	18			work				Cz. Slovak	Maygar	Cz. Slovak	Gambos	mother. Kukorisan A. Gambos.	Mich	Detroit
29		Hoo	Andrej	30	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Habura	wife. O. Hoo. Habura/	NY	Binghamton
30		Panark	Jan	26	m	m	land	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Stankown	Wife. Marya Panark. Stankown.	Pa	Haslebrock

11/14/21 Habsl.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self		no			Philip Englander. Uniontown Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Cz. Slovak	Bardiev
2	yes	self		no			Brother Aaron Englander 59 East 7th St New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Bardiev
3	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		all brown		none	Cz. Slovak	Bardiev
4	yes	self		no			Uncle. [illegible] TuxEdoPrk NY New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		all brown	grey	none		Oser0ce
5	yes	self		no			Paul Bro-in-law R Baran. Ranschah. Conshaw Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		all brown		none		Darsecse
6	yes	self		yes	1910-20	Ohio	b brotherlaw. Csali Szabo. R F D 4. box 141 St Clairsville Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		all brown		none		Hauba
7	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		all brown		none		Hauba
8	-	-	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child			all brown		none		Hauba
9	yes	self		yes	10 yrs		sisterlaw. Johan Kral. B.177. Dunbar Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		all brown		none		Stare
10	yes	self		no		1920-20 Pa	sisterlaw E Sanoretti 3021 E 55 st. Cleveland Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Mcarvy
11	yes	self	29$	yes	15	1905-20 Rockland Lake NY	Father John Rotnek Rockland [illegible] NY Box 115	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		all brown		none	USA New York	Rockland Lake
12	yes	self		no			Michel. Misor: uncle 3234 SO 22str. [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Stare
13	yes	self		yes	8	1919-20 Pittsburg.	Cousin Paul Horniak 354 Clark place: Elisabeth. Irwin Port NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		all brown		none	Cz. Slovak	Haskin
14		self		no			sisterlaw. I. Antelyk. 5087 Relly st Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		all brown		none	Cz. Slovak	Broosbla
15	yes	self		no			Husband. M. Ziwanisk PO Oliver Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		all brown		none		Laosko
16	-	-	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				all brown		none		Laosko
17	-	-	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				all brown		none		Laosko
18	yes	self		no			uncle. Karolia Csahak. 5077 [illegible]berday Ave. Chicago: Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		all brown		none		Krnsovic
19	yes	self		yes		1912-20	brothr Abahazi Janos: Rpx 55. Guttenberg NJ Jer ey NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		all brown		none	Cz. Slovak	B Srentes
20	no	self		yes		1909-11 Penna	Brotherlaw: Jan Mikita. Mount Trajette Co Box 36. M. Bradock	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Cz. Slovak	Dolne Michahany
21	yes	self		yes		1905-06 Phil-delphia	brother: Fr Thoma. 1209 Putman ave: Zanesville Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Osecn
22	yes	self		no			brotherlaw, Anselmas Siles. 2016 EAtern Ave. Chicago	no	always	yes	Money card 24176 (Trsa8)																Skrnsovice
23	yes	self		no			Husband Mik Partko: 2125 Wash ave Minniapolis: Min	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		all brown		none	Cz. Slovak	Vasecn
24	-	-	-	no			Father de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		all brown		none	Cz. Slovak	Vasecn
25	yes	self		no			brother. Alex Smigeti. Box 568 South River N J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown		none		K Gpr
26	yes	aunt		no			Uncle. W. Nortka. 121 Sec ave. Shamoeglady N J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Ostman
27	yes	father law		no			Father Bacsi Josef. 2880 Alpine Street. Cleveland Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		all brown		none	Cz. Slovak	Secn
28	yes	brotherlaw		no			brotherlaw Erdadi Janos 115 Debra St Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		all brown		none	Cz. Slovak	Gambos/
29	yes	self		yes		1913-15 Chicago	Brother Antony A. R co. 5 Turingt own ave. Binghampton NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		all brown		none	Cz. Slovak	Habuza
30	no	self		yes		1910 Virginia 1913	Geo. Panark. Hazlebruck Pa Lumane county	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Cz. Slovak	Stankoun

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip O'Reilly, Chief Officer, of the S. S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip O'Reilly
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. F. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Ellerton duBuse MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

J R Wachs

Jm Nash.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland Passengers sailing from Antwerp, 30th December, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Galik	Verona	26		f	m farm	yes	Slovak 3-7540	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slov	Laczko	Parents. S. Valent. Laczko	Pa	Oliver
2	UNDER 16	do	Andre Child	7		M	S child	yes	Slovak 1-199832-11/28/24	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slov	do	Grand Parents do	Pa	Oliver
3		Balo	Eva Mother	32		f	m land	yes	Slovak 3-7540	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slov	Potocha	Moter. I. Matsko. Potocha.	Pa	Foundryville
4	UNDER 16	do	Mary Children	9		f	s child	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slov	Potocha	do	Pa	Foundryville
5	UNDER 16	do	Anne	7		f	s do	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slov	Potocha	do	Pa	Foundryville
6		Dzubak	Marya	28		f	m housew	yes	Slovak 3-6540	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kosiu	mother. M. Marne. Kosiu.	NY	Yonkers
7	UNDER 16	do	Marya	16		f	s child	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slov	Kosiu	do	NY	Yonkers
8		do	Jan	18		f	s laborer land	yes	Slovak 3-7540	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kosiu	do	NY	Yonkers
9		Voytho	Alex	38		m	s laborer land	yes	Slovak 3-4540	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Sicer.	Faher. Michael Voytho.	Ohio	Clevelad
10		Sotak	Zuzanu VL-352/290	41		f	m land laborer	yes	Slovak 3-9540	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Stankovu	Daughter. Balacs Mary. Stankova.	pa	Pittsburg
11		VERBOVA	Illowe	28		f	s land	yes	Slovak 3-6540	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Pritulany	Mother. Clelur A. Pritulany.	Pa	Duquesne
	ADMITTED Jan 25	Salincka	Ula	26		f	m land	no	Husband	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slov	Potocke	father. P. Szakurau. Potocko.	Pa	Ebervale
	ADMITTED UNDER 16 Jan 25	do	Mikulas Son	7		m	s child	no	3-149436-9/2/24	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Potocko	do	Pa	Ebervale
14	VL-326-438	Rosikalja	Jois	17		m	s land	yes	Slovak 3-9540	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kahanova	Mother. A. Rosikalja.	Pa	Homestead
15		Kesely	Michael	26		m	m land	yes	2-896457 8-28-21 Slovak 3-7540	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Scwvu	wife A. Kesely. Scwvu.		
16		SOTAK	JURAJ	27		m	m farmer	yes	Slovak 3-6540	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Husov	wife Anna Sotak, Hosov	N.J.	PASSAIC
17		BERES	JURAJ	27		m	m farmer	yes	Slovak 3-9540	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Oreska	wife Teresa Beres, Oreska,	Pa	Butler
18		MICHALOV	JIRI	16		m	s farmer	yes	C-28448 Slovak 3-2540	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Oreska	mother M. Michalov, Oreska	Pa	Manesse
19		146603 7/19/26 TIMKO	MICHAL	27		m	m farmer		Slovak 3-2540		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Dolni	wife Mich. Timko, Dolni	Pa	Rankin
20		HORUYAH	JAN	26		m	m farmer		11-T-586 Slovak 3-9540		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Sicer	wife J. Horuyah, Sicer,	New-York	
21		do	PETER Bro	17		m	s farmer		Slovak 3-2540	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Sicer	do	Ohio	Cleveland
22		MOCOK	MICHAL	29		m	m farmer		6-76673 3-1795 4/27/40 Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Michalovu	wife Anna Mocok, Michalovu	Ohio	Cleveland
	ADMITTED Jan 25	SALAMANH	ANNA mother	53		f	m wife	no	--	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kopsan	friend Beres ferener Kapasan	Pa	Windber
	ADMITTED Jan 25	do	ERZEBETH	21		f	s domestic	yes	Slovak 3-4540	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kopsan	do	Pa.	Munhall
	ADMITTED Jan 25	do	JANOS Children	17		m	s do	yes	6-79444 3-6540 Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kopsan	do	Pa.	Munhall
	ADMITTED UNDER 16 Jan 25	do	ILANKA	9		f	s child	yes	Slovak 3-8540	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kopsan	do	Pa.	Munhall
	ADMITTED Jan 25	PARNOSKA	ANNA mother	28		f	m Wife	yes	Magyar 6-27561-7 48/03	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kapas	husband James Parnarsky kapas	Ohio	Fairport
	ADMITTED UNDER 16 Jan 25	do	ANNA	8		f	s child	no	--	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kapas	do	Ohio	Fairport
	ADMITTED UNDER 16 Jan 25	do	ISTVAN Children	2		m	s	no	7-19794 7/29/42 do	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kapas	do	Ohio	Fairport
	ADMITTED UNDER 16 Jan 25	do	JULIA	6		f	s Infant	no	11/4/21 Natsh.	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kapas	do	Ohio	Fairport

75

Total passengers 75
U. S. citizens 39
Aliens 36

other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, *19*

215

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$08	no			husband Galik Andras, Tayati Co. Oliver, Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slovak	Lacsko
2	yes	mother	-	no			father ---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Cz [illegible]	LACZKO
3	yes	self	-	no			husband Fedo Balo Pawdryville Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz [illegible]	Potocha
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dk	br	br	none	Cz [illegible]	Potocha
5	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Cz [illegible]	Potocha
6	yes	self	$7	no			husband John Zabak.10 Orchard St. Yonkers NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Kosiu
7	yes	self	$52	no			Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cz. Slovak	Kosiu
8	yes	self	$	no			Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	br	br	none	Cz. Slovak	Kosiu
9	no	self	$25	yes	1910	/20 Cleveland	Cousin Alex A.Phonick.2777 E.90 St. Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Sicu
10	no	self	$3	no			husbd. Cotak Takaus Andreas. 1549 E 8th St. Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Stankovu
11	no	self	$	no			brother J.Mazko 10Cokhram St Duqhram. Duquesne Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Pritulany
12	no	self	$	no			husband J. Salincki. Ebervale.. Luzerne. Co Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Potocko
13	-	-	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cz. Slovak	Potocko
14	no	self	$	no			father. GeoKosipalja. ~~3 E 530~~ 530 3rd Ave ~~Xxx530.~~ Homestead Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Kalonova
15	no	self	$	no			uncle Joh.Szokai,Passaic,N.J. 127-2nd-St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Secovu
16	no	self	$30	no			cousin Mike Timko,Butler,Pa Box 212	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Husov
17	no	self	$	no			br.i.law J.Tomczani,Manessen Pa 1075 Shoemaker Ave John	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Oreska
18	no	self	$44	no			brother P.Michalov,Renkin,Pa Paul 12 Harriet St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Oreska
19	yes	self	$10	no		c	brother Mike Timko,N.Y. 375 E.8th St New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Dolni
20	no	self	$8	no	1910		brother A.Horuyah,Cleveland ALEX 2777 E 90th STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Sicer
21	no	father		no	1920		uncle do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Cz. Slovak	Sicer
22	no	self	$38	no			br.i.law J.Puskar,Windber,Pa John 405 6th St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Michalovu
23	yes	self	$	no			Husband Mike salaman Box 422 Munhall Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz Slovak	UNG
24	yes	mother	$	no			father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	UNG
25	yes	mother	$	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	UNG
26	yes	mother	$	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cz. Slovak	UNG
27	no	self	$	no			father inlaw Stevet Farnecski HIK 445 str Fairportt Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	kapas
28	yes	mother	$	no			Grandfather do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
29	yes	mother	$	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
30	yes	mother	$	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip G. O'Reilly Chief Officer, of the S. S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Philip G. O'Reilly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1. day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

F Edwin deBusch MD

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Watt

Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 18

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND 182 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 30 DECEMBER, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 33 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		LADER	FRANCISKA	22		f s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Spezink	brother K.Lader,Spezink	Mich.	Grosse Ile
2		WALICK	CECILIA	28		f s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Somto	Parents Stefan Walik	Ohio	Rockwood
3		PRIHEL	HELENA	17		f s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Trlinok	mother J.Prihel,Trpinok	Ohio	Lockwood
4	X	HAJSMANEK	JAKN	38		m m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zeile	wife Rosa Hajsmanek,Zeile	Ohio	Cleveland
5	V	BURIAN	FRANK	47		m m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zeilan	daughter Lasonsky,Zeilan	Ohio	Cleveland
6		do	ZUZANA	47		f m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zeilan	do	Ohio	Cleveland
7		do	ISTVAN son	16		m s	Student	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zeilan	do	Ohio	Cleveland
U.S. CIT.		do	JOHAN	15		m s	do	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zeilan	do	Ohio	Cleveland
9		~~BILICH~~	ELENA	28		f m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zeilan	do	Ohio	Cleveland
10		do	ELENKA	7		f s		yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Serro St.Marben	sister E.Tonkone,Serro St.Marben	Ill.	Chicago
11		BILANCIK	MICHAEL	17		m s	farmer	yes		yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Szupa	parents Mihaly Bilancik,Szupa	New York	
12	X	HANUS	PAVEL	34		m s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Stiriesak	Wife paulina Hanus Sturiesak	Ohio	Elora
13		MARCOKOVA	MARIA	42		f w	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zuderina	Sister Ilona Petkova Zuderina	Pa	Bohastown
14		DUDAS	JAN	35		m s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Ns Bous	Sister Mesak Katerin Nocina	Pa	Greensburg
15		DRABANT	MARIA	58		f w	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Selsebjau	Friend Heged Andres Selsevjau	Pa	Austin
16	X	HANEC	PAVEL	43		m m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Omdin	Wife Zuzana Haunn Omdin	Pa	Glassmere
17		MIHALO	MICHAEL	25		m m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Pesa	Wife Reska Hania Pesa	NH	Berlin
18		JANOSKO	MARIA	28		m m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Peste	Mother Krsa Hubac Peste	Pa	Pittsburg
19		BORDAS	PAVEL	43		m m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Lehce	Wife Justina Bardac Lehce	Pa	Pittsb.
20		BABAC	MIKULAS	36		m m	Labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Litmanova	Wife Anna Babac Littmanova	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		SEDLACK	JOHAN	24		m s	labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Costice	Kem.Moldiva Mother Jenesne Sedlick Costice	OH.	Cleveland
22		do	EMMA	20		f m	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Costice	Kem.Moldiva # " do "	OH.	Cleveland
23		WYSLOCKY	PETER	23		m s	labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Littmc	Lubourniq Brother Wasko Wyslocky	Ind.	Gary
24		SKORJAK	MICHAEL	38		m m	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Littmc	Lubourniq Wife Wasko Skorjak Littmc	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		PLAVNICKI	KAROL	17		m s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Gromes	Libjam Mother Margaretha Plavalecki Gromes	Com.	Bridgeport
26		PETROV	JOSEF	18		m s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kojtov	Golnica Mother Anna Petrov Kojtov	Ohio	Clevel.
27		KOPCAK	ANNA	19		f s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Semeren	Lipiany Parents Kopcak Andreas Sanbren	Pa	Portage
28		MIKULAS	DANIEL	33		m s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kojtov	Golnica Wife Daniel Maria Kojtov	Ohio	Willard
29		[illegible]	JOSEF	27		m s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Bereznes	Father Butek Pereues	Pa	Van Kirkseven
30	X	HARASTI	MICHAEL	18		m s	labour.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Ababij	Father Herasnti Michael Reste Czecho Slovakia	Minn.	Willard
77																Ohio	Cleveland

JAN 14 1927

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—010

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

217

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	395 Chipman Street uncle Ch.Lader,395 Pax,Owasso, Mich	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray	none	Cz.Slovak	Spezink
2	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	2069 Robin St Lakewood Ohio Bother Szapka Stefan	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		BRO.		none	CZ. SLOV.	SEMte
3	yes	self	50	no			br.i.law Zurecz Wsorinez, 2073 Robin str,Lockwood,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray			Trlinok
4	yes	self	50	yes	1918-20	Ohio	Anna sister Andrasik A. 2867 E.11th St Cleveland,Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Zeile
5	yes	self	350	no	1902-20		Fr.Burian,2876 E.11th Str.Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Zeilen
6	yes	husband	-	no	--do--		home	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Zeilen
7	yes	father	-	no	no		do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Zeilen
8	yes	father	-	no	1905-20	Cleveland	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn	none	Ohio U.S.A?	Cleveland
9	yes	self	50	no			husband Adr.Ulicny,2148 W.H. Hudson Str.Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	S.St.Marton.
10	yes	mother		no			father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Cz. Slovak	S.St.Marton.
11	yes	sel f	50	no			Peter uncle P.Marga,268 E.4th.Str.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Szupa
12	yes	self	36	no	no	no	Cousin Johan Mjadak Elena, O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	BRo.	BRo.	none	CZ. SLOV.	STURICek
13	yes	self	33				Hanaston Penna																			
14	yes	self	32	1909-11			Bemat. Brother Jan Lase Knstkt Pa Greenwood Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	BRo.	BRo.	none	Cz. Slovak	ZEDRRINE
15	yes	self	35				Bemat. Cousin Michael Petko Pa Gr.:	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	BRo.	GREy	none	Cz. Slovak	BANNA
16	yes	self	38	no	no	no	Sister Johann Marcin Austin Box 58 Glasmere Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	Grey	GREy	none	Cz. Slovak	SOLevjan
17	yes	self	36	yes	14	Glasmere	Cousin Michael Garaj,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	BRo.	Bro.	none	Cz. Slovak	OZDIN
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Brother Paul Pivibarnick Berl. Box 782 Berlin NH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	BRo.	BRo.	none	Cz. Slovak	POSa
19	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Man John Janecke Pittsburgh Pa 1419 Hoffman St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	Bro.	GREy	none	Cz. Slovak	BSTE
20	yes	self	140	yes	7	Penna	Cousin John Kakojka Pittsburg Pa 527 Franklin St East	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	Bro.	BLue	none	Cz. Slovak	LEHOC
21	no	self	40	no	no	no	Brother Waske Babac N.Ys 331 Washington St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	RED	BLA.	GREY	none	Cz. Slovak	LUBovaiA
22	no	self	60	no	no	no	Brother Steven Cservenko Clev. 2781 E.90th St Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	WHi:	BLA.	GREy	none	Cz. Slovak	CESTREA
23	no	self	-	no			do --do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	WHi:	BLA.	GREY	none	Cz. Slovak	CESTREA
24	yes	self	50	no	no	no	1267 W.16th St Gary Ind Brother Nikolaj Wyslecky Gary	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	WHI.	FAIR	GREY	none	Cz. Slovak	LITTM.
25	no	self	50	yes	1903-14	Pa	26 Washington Street Brother Nich: Wislecky N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	WHI:	BLA.	BRO.	none	Cz. Slovak	LUBONIA
26	no	self	50	no	no	no	50 Bond St Bridgeport Conn Brother Josef Plavalski	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	WHI.	fair	GREY	none	Cz. Slovak	CROMOS
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	2185 E 33rd St Cleveland O Brother Mike Petrov Clevel:	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	WHI.	BLA.	BLUE	none	Cz. Slovak	KOLsov
28	no	self	50	no	no	no	1017 Colville Road Uncle ANdre RiBilla Portage Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	WHI.	BLA.	BLUE	none	Cz. Slovak	GAmbroz
29	no	self	50	yes	1908	Ohio	Box 51 Cousin Jev Malisak Millfield Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	WHI.	fair	GREY	none	Cz. Slovak	KOJSOV
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	Brother Stefan Mondsek Willard Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	WHI.	BLA.	GREY	none	Cz. Slovak	BEGAN
	no	self	50	no	no	no	Brother Steven Cservenko Clev. 2781 E. 90th St Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	WHI.	fa	Bro.	none	Cz. Slovak	KESTI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

217

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a skilled laborer previously deported under the law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25 no	no	no	no	395 Chipman Street uncle Ch.Lader,395 Bax,Owasso,Mich	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray	none	Cz.Slovak	Spezink
2	yes	Self	25 40 no	no	no	no	2069 Robin St Lakewood Ohio Bother Szapka Stefan [redacted]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		BRO. [redacted]		none	CZ. SLOV.	SEMte
3	yes	self	25 50 no				br.in.law Zurecz Wasrinez, 2073 Robin str.Lockwood,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray			Trlinok
4	yes	self	350 1918-20				Anna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none		Zeile
5	yes	self	350 1902-20 no yes 18 Ohio				sister Andrasik A 2867 E.11th St Cleveland,Ohio. Fr.Burian,2876 E.11 Str.Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none		Zeilen
6	yes	husband	-	no	--do--		home	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Zeilen
7	yes	father	-	no	no		do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Zeilen
8	yes	father	-	no	1905- 20 Cleveland		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn	none	Ohio U.S.A.	Cleveland
9	yes	self	30	no			husband Adr.Ulicny,2146 W.H. Hudson Str.Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	S.St.Marton.
10	yes	mother		no			father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Cz. Slovak	S.St.Marton.
11	yes	sel f	30				Peter uncle P.Marga,268 E.4th.Str.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Szupa
12	yes	self	36	no	no	no	Cousin Johan Mjadak Elena, O. Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	BRo.	BRo.	none	CZ. SLOV.	STURICek
13	yes	self	33	1913-14			Hanaston Penna- Brother Jan Lasc [redacted] Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	BRo.	BRo.	none	CZ. SLOV.	ZNEMRINE
14	yes	self	32	1909-11			Greensboro Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	BRo.	GREy	none		BANNA
15	yes	self	32	no	no	no	Sister Johann Marein Austin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	Grey	GREy	none		SOLevjan
16	yes	self	36	yes	14		Glesmere Cousin Michael Garaj Box 58 Glesmere Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	BRo.	Bro.			OZDIN
17	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Brother Paul Pivibarsick Berlin Box 782 Berlin NH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	BRo.	BRo.			POSa
18	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Man John Janecko Pittsburgh Pa 1419 Hoffman St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	Bro.	GREy		Cz. Slovak	DSTE
19	yes	self	140	yes	7	Penna	Cousin John Kakojka Pittsburg Pa 527 Franklin St East	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	BRo.	BLue		Cz. Slovak	LEHOC
20	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Brother Waske Babae N.Y. 331 Washington St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	RED	BLA.	GREY		Cz. Slovak	LUBovnIA
21	no	self	50	no	no	no	Brother Steven Cservenko Clev. 2781 E.90th St Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	WHi;	BLA.	GREy		Cz. Slovak	CESTREA
22	no	self	-	no			do --do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	WHi;	BLA.	GREY		Cz. Slovak	CESTREA
23	no	self	50	no	no	no	1267 W.16th St Gary Ind Brother Nikolaj Wyslecky Gary	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	WHI.	FAIR	GREY		Cz. Slovak	LITTM.
24	yes	self	50	yes	1905	14 Pa	26 Washington Street Brother Nicht Wislecky N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	WHI.	BLA.	BRO.	none	Cz. Slovak	LUBONIA
25	no	self	50	no	no	no	50 Bond St Bridgeport Conn Brother Josef Plavnicki [redacted]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	WHI.	fair	GREY	none	Cz. Slovak	CROMOS
26	no	self	50	no	no	no	2185 E 33rd St Cleveland O Brother Mike Petrev Clevel:	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	WHI.	BLA.	BLUE	none	Cz. Slovak	KOLsev
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	1017 Colville Road Uncle Andro Ribilla Portage Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	WHI.	BLA.	BLUE	none	Cz. Slovak	SAmbron
28	no	self	3	yes	1908-13		Box 51 Cousin Jev Malinak Millfield Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	WHI.	fair	GREY	none	Cz. Slovak	KOJSOV
29	no	self	45	no	no	no	Brother Stefan Mendzak Willard Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	WHI.	BLA.	GREY	none	Cz. Slovak	BEGAS
30	no	self	30	no	no	no	Brother Steven Cservenko Clev. 2781 E. 90th St Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	WHI.	fair	Bro.	none	Cz. Slovak	KeSTI

Caldwell Ave 1017 Nicolro. Ribilla off to work

Johnstown Pa. Va.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudolf O Reelby, Chief Officer, of the S. S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rudolph O Reelby
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Coats
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. Wilson DuBuse M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. B. Wilson DuBuse M.D.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. K. Watts

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, December 30 th., 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAM	MAGDALENA	49		f	wd	farmer	yes	German	yes	Y.Slovak	Y.Slovak	Y.Slovak	Vrsac	uncle,Adr.Het,Vrsac,Rakoczygasse	Mo	St.Louis
2	*	BREINICH	ELISABETH mad.	25		f	wd	farmer	yes	German	yes	Y.Slovak	Y.Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Vrsac	do	Mo	St.Louis
3	UNDER 16	do	ELISABETA	7		f	s	none	no	German	no	Y.Slovak	Y.Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Vrsac	do	Mo	St.Louis
4		BRAUN	HELENA	19		f	s	housew	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Vamesoresszi	uncle S.Braun,Szinyesvalja	New-York	
5		KAUFMAN	JOSEF	26		m		employer	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	father Jacob Kaufman,Lwow	N.Y.	Bronx
6		do	ANNA wife	21		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lwow	do	N.Y.	Bronx
7	UNDER 16	do	FANNY	6		f	s	none	no	German	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lwow	gr.father do	N.Y.	Bronx
8		FISMAN	DAVID	21		m	s	hat maker	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Bassabab	Lyscani	parents M.Fisman.Lipcani	Pens.	Philadelphia
9		SISER	JOSEF	22		m	s	tailor	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Jedynec	father I.Siser,Jedynce,	Ohio	Akron
10		DANCO	MARIA	25		f	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Pila	parents Gyrci Dance,Pila	Pa	Manastown
11	UNDER 16	do	MARIA	7		f	s	child	no	Slovak	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Pila	do	Pa	Manastown
12		NALIWAJKA	PAULINA	17		f	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Kolcsena	mother Naliwajka Anna,Kolcsena	Ind	Whiting
13		LAMFRICH	KATERINA	34		f	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Meszna	father Daniel Fernolent,Meszna	Ohio	Youngstown
14	UNDER 16	do	FRITZ	8		m	s	none	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Meszna	gr.father do	Ohio	Youngstown
15	UNDER 16	do	ANNA	5		f	s	child	no	German	no	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Meszna	do	Ohio	Youngstown
16	UNDER 16	do	WILLIAM	2		m		child	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Meszna	do	Ohio	Youngstown
17		FILCIK	JAN	42		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Z.Bana	wife M .Filcik,Lovinobona	Pa	Hanastown
18		SCHIRWINT	DAVID	29		m	s	workman	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithauan	Hebrew	Lithaua	Kowno	sister C.Klawenski,Wilno	New-York	
19		FOTH	ELISABETH	24		f	s	farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz.Slovak	Hebrew	Cz.Slovak	Panyit	father Istvan Foth,Panyit.	Pa	Pittsburg
20		PALUCH	HERMINA	23		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Bercany	mother Paluch Anna,Bercany	N.Y.	Crompton
21		TOPOLIK	TECZIA	46		f	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Hrbstova	br.i.law A.Topolik,Hrbstove	Pa	Read
22		do	KAROL	16		m	s		yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Hrbstova	uncle do	Pa	Read
23		ADAR	ZIGMUND	26		m	s	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz.Slovak	Ungarian	Hungaria	Capungmegy	father Hadar Virce,Capungmegy	Ohio	Cleveland
24		SCHWARC	JAKOB	36		m	m	printer	yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Turja Remete	Schwarc A.Turjaremete,	Pa	Philadelphia
25		WASSERMAN	RUCHEL	21		f	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Limanowa	parents M.Wasserman,Limanowa	N.J.	Newark
26		do	SIANDEL	19		f	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	Hebrew	Poland	Limanowa	ddo	N.Y.	Newark
27		STEIN	LEON	18		m	s	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	N.Selemen,Wien,II	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		PARASKA	FYMCC	21		f	s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wuduc	sister Kat.Konopacka,Wuduc	Ohio	Cleveland
29		WASYLEWSKA	KATARZYNA	22		f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubna	mother Pel.Wasylewska,Lubna	Ill	Joliet
30		PAVLISIN	JAN	25		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Benedikovce	wife Hona Pavlisin,Benedikovce	Pa	Hazleton

78

Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 78

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 119

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19

219

No. on List	15 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country (citizen by race, color, nationality, temporarily or finally, permits to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	yes	yes	1908-14	Chicago	Anton brotherA.Ottz,St.Louis,Mo 2012 S.18th.Street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Y.Slovak	Vrsac
2	yes	brother	yes	yes	1908-14	Ill	de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	br	br	none	Y. Slovak	Vrsac
3	yes	uncle	no	yes	1913-14	Ill	uncle de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Illinois	Chicago
4	yes	self	no	no			Margaret 511 E 79th St sister M.Braun.N.Y.City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brn	blk	no	Rumania	Szinyesvalja
5	no	br.i.law	$10	no			Louis br.i.law L.Lifschitz,Bronx,N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn	no	Poland	Stanislau
6	no	br.ilaw	-	no			566 Beck Street de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk	brn	no	Poland	Lemberg
7	no	uncle	-	no			uncle de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Lemberg
8	yes	self	20	no			Max uncle M.Fischman,428 Suyder Ave, Philadelphia,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brn	no	Roumania	Lipcani
9	no	self	25	no			Benjamin 502 Wooster Ave uncle B.Friedmann,Akron,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Roumania	Jedynce
10	yes	husband	38	no			George husband G.Danco,Hanastown,Pa 2 Janisan Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	none	Cz.Slovak	Pila
11	yes	father	-	no			father de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cz. Slovak	Pila
12	yes	br.i.law	25	no			Charles br.i.law C.Hegedis,Whiting Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Kolcsena
13	yes	husband	30	yes	1906-20	I4 Ohio	Mike 51 Parnell St husband M.Lamfrich,Youngstown,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Moszna
14	yes	faher	no		1912-20	Born Ohio	father de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	br	bl	none	Ohio nia	Youngst own
15	yes	father	no		1915-20	Born Ohio	de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Ohio USA	Youngs town
16	yes	father	no		1918-20	do	de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Ohio USA	Youngs- town
17	yes	br.i.law	136	yes	1909-11	2 Hanna	Ambrose 2 Jamison St br.i.law A.Jurcy,Hanastown,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	non	Cz.Slovak	L.Hana
18	yes	cousin	$25	no			Moses cousin M.Benison,318 E.119 str New-York,City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	non	Poland	Wilna
19	yes	uncle	10	no			Same 4310-2nd-Ave uncle Czizi Gabor,Pittsburg,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	non	Cz.Slovak	Panyit
20	yes	sister	30	no			Anna Box 68 sister A.Kendrat,Crompton,R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	non	Cz. Slovak	Bercany
21	yes	husband	60	yes	5	Cambridge	husband J.Tepcik,Reed Pa,Pa 84	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	non	Cz. Slovak	Urbot wo
22	yes	father		no			father de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	non	Cz. Slovak	Hrbatova
23	yes	sister 1.la	30	no			Karoly 2754 E 75th St sister 1.law Hegedus,Cleveland,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	non	Hungarian	Capungnegy
24	no	self	$10	yes		Philad	Jacob Bro-in-law J.Roth,Winton str.835,Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slovak	Turjaremete
25	no	brother	$30	no			Sam brother S.Wasserman,Newark, 17 Harkton Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	blk	gray	none	Poland	Lip[illegible]
26	no	brother	-	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	blk	gray	none	[illegible]	Limanova
27	yes	uncle	25	no			Leon 29 Park Street nephew S.Stein,Brocklyn,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	none	[illegible]	Kelcsen
28	no	self	25	no			Worvl 2622 W 11th St brother W.Symoc,Cleveland,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	blk	brn	none	[illegible]nd	Wuduc
29	yes	father	25	no			111 Frenesit St Donin Joliet Ill father D.Wasylewska [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Lupco
30	yes	uncle	10	no			Johan 111 [illegible] uncle J.Emridi,Haslaton,Pa 670 Wyoming Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Cz.Slovak	Benedikovce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip G O'Reilly Chief Officer, of the S S ENGLAND, from ANTWERP,
(Show whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip G O'Reilly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

J. K. Watt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. Watts Asst Surgeon USPHS, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. R. Watts Asst Surgeon USPHS

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

F. R. Watts
Asst. Surgeon.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, December 30 th., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	2F/79K 6-15-38																	
1		BUGEL	MICHAL	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak 3 3656	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Secevska	wife Marya Bugel, Secevska	Pa	Rak[illegible]
2		SILBERBERG	RIKA	24		f	s	housew	yes	Jewish 5 4657	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	uncle J.Kutscher, Warsaw	U.S.	New-York
3		POMERANIEC	MINDLA	18		f	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BrestLitewsk	brother PomeraNiec BrestLitewsk	Mass	Worcester
4	D172247-5-1-31 Hbg.	VASUNDA	STEFAN	32		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak 3 3656	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Holukovu	wife St.Vasunda, Holukovu	Pa	Hazleton
5		KOSUNDA	JAN	29		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak 3 4656	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slova	Cz. Slovak	Vranow	wife Anna Kosunda, Vranow	Pa	Homestead
6		POPPOVA	MARIA	16		f	s	workman	yes	Slovak 3 3656	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slova	Cz. Slovak	Zalebin	father Paul Peppowa, Zalebin	Pa	Homestad
7		WEITZ	LAJOS	26		m	s	Grocer	yes	Hebrew 3 4656	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Baligreda	father Weitz Mot.Baligreda	Ill	Chicago
8		ZENGEVALD	JULIUS	30		m	m	joiner	yes	Slovak 2-650749-9/11/39 3 5656	yes	Cz.Slocak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Matasovu	wife El.Zengevald, Matasovu	New-York	
9		ZALCKAR	FRANC	33		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak 3 4656	yes	Y. Slovak	Slova	Y. Slovak	Prilipe	father Fr.Zalckar, Prilipe	Ohio	Cleveland
10		do	KATARINA wife	31		f	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Y. Slovak	Slovak	Y. Slovak	Prilipe	de	Ohio	Cleveland
11	UNDER 16	do	FRANCISKA dg	7		f	s	none	no	--	no	Y. Slovak	Slovak	Y. Slovak	Prilipe	gr.father de	Ohio	Cleveland
12	UNDER 16	do	MARYA dg	5		f	s	child	yes	Slovak	yes	Y. Slovak	Slovak	Y. Slovak	Prilipe	de	Ohio	Cleveland
13	UNDER 16	do	FRANC dn	3		m	s	child	yes	Slovak	yes	Y. Slovak	Slovak	Y. Slovak	Prilipe	de	Ohio	Cleveland
14		DRIKIER	SURA	43		f	m	housew	yes	Hebrew 5 4656	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szepietowna	br.i.law Chil Dinetz, Szepietowna	Mass	Boston
15		do	MATEL	17		f	s	Tailor Cigarette	yes	Hebrew 6 6656	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szepietowna	uncle de	Mass	Boston
16	UNDER 16	do	LEJB	15		m	s	maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szepietowna	de	Mass	Boston
17	UNDER 16	do	MINDEL	10		m	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szepietowna	de	Mass	Boston
18	UNDER 16	do	BEREL	9		m	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szepietowna	de	Mass	Boston
19	UNDER 16	do	DAWIEL	8		m	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szepietowna	de	Mass	Boston
20		LAREMBSKO	BLUMA	46		f	m	none	yes	Hebrew 5 1656	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechaw	br.i.law Cl.Larembsko, Lambrew Poland	New-York	
21		do	MECIR LEIB	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Hebrew 5 2656	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechaw	uncle de	New-York	
22	UNDER 16	do	PESSA LEO	15		f	s	none	yes	Hebrew 2-616979 (505) 11/4/39	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechaw	de	New-York	
23	UNDER 16	do	CYWRO	11		f	s	child	yes	Hebrew 2-619730-(505) 11/4/39	yes	Polisn	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechaw	de	New-York	
24	UNDER 16	do	PEISACS	9		m	s	do	yes	Hebrew 2-96373 3/4/35	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechaw	de	New-York	
25		DANINK	CHAWA	43		f	m	none		Hebrew 5 4656	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luck	mother F.Lerner, Luck Poland	Md U.S.	Baltimore
26		do	BERLA	22		f	s	tailor	yes	Hebrew 4-22417 8-28-41	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luck	gr.mother de	Md U.S.	Baltimore
27		do	FEIGA	20		f	s	do	yes	Hebrew 4-22752 6/3/49	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luck	de	Md U.S.	Baltimore
28		do	SCHEMDLA	18		f	s	do	yes	Hebrew 5 1656	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luck	de	Md U.S.	Baltimore
29		do	SRUL	16		m	s	none	yes	Hebrew 5 0656	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luck	de	Md U.S.	Baltimore
30	UNDER 16	do	MOTEL	14		m	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luck	de	Md U.S.	Baltimore

29

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 30

other organized gov[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 220

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., Jan 14 1921, 19 221

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language not mentioned.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$85	no		no	15 Rankin St br.i.law Pal Valic,Rankin,Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Cz.Slovak	Secovska
2	yes	self	25	no			Israel brother S.Silberberg,N.Y.City 195 East 2nd St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Warsaw
3	no	self	25	no			brother inlaw Bokeraniec 55 Blackstone Wilmigton Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Brest Litewsk
4	yes	self	$10	no			John brother J.Vasunda,Hazleton,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slovak	Helukovu
5	yes	self	30	no	1910-12	Pa	Andrew br.i.law A.Perun,Homestad,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Vranov
6	no	self	$25	no			John 530-3rd Ave br.i.law J.Mrazik,Homestad,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Zalebin
7	yes	self	50	no			2451 Hirsh Boulevard brother Is.Weiz,Chicago,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none	Cz.Slovak	Baligrodo
8	yes	self	no	no			435 Easty66th Street br.i.law Hugo Thomas,New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Matasovu
9	no	self	$50	no	1912-20	8 Cleveland	Anton 6308 Bonna Ave br.i.law A.Tomise,Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	gray	none	Cz. Slovak	Prilipe
10	no	self	no	yes	1912-20	8 Cleveland	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	gray	none	Cz. Slovak	Cerma
11	no	self	-	no			uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Ohio	Cleveland
12	no	self	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Ohio	Cleveland
13	no	self	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Ohio	Cleveland
14	no	husband	yes	no			Schmul 74 Middlesex St husband S.Driker,Boston.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	dark	brn	none	Poland	Szepietowna
15	no	father	-	no			father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Szepietowna
16	no	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Szepietowna
17	no	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Szepietowna
18	no	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Szepietowna
19	no	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Szepietowna
20	yes	self	60	no			1981 La Fontaine Street husband Ch.Zarembwi,Bronx Chaim	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Bryszenic
21	yes	mother	none	no			father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	br	br	none	Poland	Zambrow
22	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dk	br	br	none	Poland	do
23	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	do
24	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	do
25	yes	self	120	no			Wilhelm 12 Collington Ave husband W.Danink,Baltimore Md	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brn	none	Poland	Luck
26	yes	mother	-	no			father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brn	none	Poland	Luck
27	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Luck
28	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Luck
29	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Luck
30	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Luck

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip E. O'Kelly Chief Officer, of the S. Pinland, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip E. O'Kelly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

J. Rooth
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their

List 211

222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Webster DeBusc M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Webster DeBusc M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. Alwatt

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, , December 30 th. , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BROD	CHAIM	30		m m	tailer	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	wife P.Brod,Wien,Gr.Stadtguts Vienna Austria	New-York	
2		HRIC	JAN	15		m s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	CzSlovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Jestreb	gr.mother Semic M,Zupa,Sharina Czecho Slovakia	N.Y.	Hastings
3	do		MICHAL	17		m s	farmer	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Jestreb	do	N.Y.	Huastings
4		FIRCHALA	MARIA	17		f s	farmer	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Jestreb	do	N.Y.	Hastings
5	do		ELIAS	15		m s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Jestreb	do	N.Y.	Hastings
6		SCHACHNER	GUSTA	49		m m	pants	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Fluste	Anczel Schahner,Fluste, Poland	New-York	
7	do		IZRAEL	21		m s	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Flusé	do	New-York	
8	do		KLARA	19		f s	tailer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Flusée	do	New-York	
9	UNDER 16 do		JUDA	14		m s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Fluste	do	New-York	
10		~~BERBELY~~	~~JULIANA~~	~~50~~		~~f m~~	~~housew~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~yes~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Sanislau~~	~~uncle Muller Georg,Sanislau~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Trenton~~
11	do		JOLANCA	~~A~~		~~f c~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~yes~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Sanislau~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Trenton~~
12	do		IREN	~~7~~		~~f s~~		~~yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~yes~~	~~Roumanian~~		~~Roumania~~	~~Sanislau~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Trenton~~
13	do		FERENZ	~~5~~		~~m s~~		~~yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~yes~~	~~Roumanian~~		~~Roumania~~	~~Sanislau~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Trenton~~
14		~~LUCZ~~	~~TERESSA~~	~~50~~		~~f wd~~		~~yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~yes~~	~~Roumanian~~		~~Roumania~~	~~Sanislau~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Trenton~~
15		~~ERSCH~~	~~EMMA~~	~~13~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~yes~~	~~Roumanian~~		~~Roumania~~	~~Sanislau~~	~~uncle Resch Ignatz,Sanislau~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Trenton~~
16		MALICZKI	MARIA	20		f s	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian		Roumania	Sanislau	parents P.Maliczki,Sanislau	N.Y.	Trenton
17		ZOWADZKA	RUCHLA	20		f s	tailer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tamaszow	parents GeschekZawadzka,Tomaszow	New-York	
18		MACKO	ERZEBET	20		f s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Polanka	brother Istvan Macko,Polanko Cz-Slovakia	Ohio	Youngstown
19		ROBA	HELENA	25		f wd	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Komarliang	father Wasyl Klapak,Komarliang	Mich.	Detroit
20		KOLY	MARCHA	23		f s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slov	Presov	aunt J.Kravec,Presov	Pa	Windber
21		DINERSTEIN	CHAIM	64		m m	farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithua	Birzen	none	New-York	
22	UNDER 16 do		ABRAM	15		m s	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithua	Birzen	none	New-York	
23	UNDER 16 do		CHAJE-SORE	13		f s	do	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithua	Birzen	none	New-York	
24			SHEINE	11		f s	do	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithua	Birzen	none	New-York	
25		BASLAR	LAJOS	24		m s	tailer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Kosma	parents S.Basler,Biglitze	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		REINGLAS	GITLA	19		f s	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Pomaszow,Maz	father I.Reinglas,Pomaszow,Maz	Ill	Chicago
27		do	MOJSZE	17		m s	barber	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pomaszow,Maz	do	Ill	Chicago
28																	
29																	
30		SCHNEIDER	JAKOB	17		m s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Gladfelder	Mother Emma Schneider-Weber, Obere Buchwaldstr.St.gallenOst Switzerland	New-York	

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 221

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., ____, *19*

223

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, whether he comes to join a relative or friend, or to engage in work, and if so, what work, and for whom; whether he comes as a member of any class of skilled laborers, and if so, what class; whether he comes as a tourist, or visitor for pleasure, or for business, and if so, what business; whether he comes as a returning resident, and if so, what facts he states in support thereof.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	br.i.law	30	no	no	no	353 East 3rd St br.i.law Wolf Bass,N.Y.E.5th. Michael	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Grembow
2	yes	father	no	20			father F.M.Eric,20 Ridge Str. Hastings on Hudson,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brn	none	Cz.Slovak	Jestreb
3	yes	father	25	no			do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Jestreb
4	yes	father	$25	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Jestreb
5	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Jestreb
6	yes	father	25	no			Husband Wolf Schachner,132 Livingston Str.N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn		Poland	Fluste
7	yes	gr.father	-	no			Father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue		U.S.	Philadelphia
8	yes	gr.father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Fluste
9	yes	gr.father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dk	dk	br		Poland	Flutte
10	yes	husband	50	yes	IC	Trenton	husband Fr.Barbely,Divisonstr. 621 Trenton,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray		Roumania	Sanislau
11	yes	father		no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	Trenton
12	yes	father		no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	Trenton
13	yes	father		no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	Trenton
14	yes	son i.law		no			son i.law do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Roumania	Sanislau
15	yes	father		no			father Stephan Resch,Trenton,N.J. 330 Emery Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Roumania	Sanislau
16	yes	uncle	15	no			621 Division St uncleBarbely Ferencz,Trenton,N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray		Roumania	Sanislau
17	yes	brother	25	no			Moses brother M.Zawadska,East 103 str N.York,City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	brn	dark	none	Poland	Ramaszow
18	yes	brother					Andri brother A.Macko,Mexicanstr.68 East Youngstown,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Cz.Slovak	Polanka
19	yes	uncle	$30	no			Josef 2042 Cermian Ave. uncle J.Klepak,Harutramch,Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Kemerliang
20	yes	brother	$20	no			brother Mike Kely.1317 Midway Windber,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Presov
21	yes	son	0	no			Moses son M.Dinerstein,82 E.115th.Str.NoY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	8	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Krevisk
22	yes	brother		no			brother do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	-	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Krevisk
23	yes	brother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	dk	dk	br	none	Poland	Krevisk
24	yes	brother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Krevisk
25	yes	brother	25	no			Morris brother M.Basler,361 1st St Ser.Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	bl	none	Poland	Riglius
26	yes	brother	22	no			brother Abr.Reingles,Oakley Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blk	gray	none	Poland	Pamaszow
27	yes	brother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dk	br	br	none	Poland	Pamaszow
28								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no										
29								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no										
30	yes	mother	40	no			father Jakob Schneider,N.Y. 331 E.125 street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Switzerland	Herisau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thulf G G Ruiter Chief Officer, *of the* S.S. FINLAND, *from* ANTWERP, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thulf G G Ruiter Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at ANTWERP

J. C. Hart

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Walter duBois M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Walter duBois M.D.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1907 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Watts

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 30 December, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 29 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LIBMANN	SCHMUL	41		m	m	baker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna	father i.law M.Schuster,Wilna Poland	New-York	
2	ADMITTED	do	MALKA	34		f	m	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna	father do	New-York	
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	MARIASZA	13		f	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna	gr.father do	New-York	
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	SARA	12		f	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna	do	New-York	
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	PESIA	11		f	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna	do	New-York	
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	REBEKA	11		f	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna	do	New-York	
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	JANKEL	8		m	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna	do	New-York	
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	JENACH	5		m	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna	do	New-York	
9		TURKO	GERSCHON	17		m	s	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	uncle M.Cirulnik,G.Minsk Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		KAGAN	MALKA	46		f	m	housew.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowo	father i.law David Kagan, OSTROWA Poland	Pa	Pittsburg
11	UNDER 16	do	ELIAS	8		m	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowo	do	Pa	Pittsburg
12		do	MOTEL	23		m	s	teacher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Lithaua	Schaki	uncle Abr.Aperjee,Schaki	N.Y.	Bronx
13		BUDZINER	MOISCHE	37		m	m	butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dobrzyn	brother S.Budziner,Dobrzyn	Mich	Detroit
14		do	CHAJE	31		f	m	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dobrzyn	br.i.law do	Mich	Detroit
15	UNDER 16	do	JUDE	10		m	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dobrzyn	uncle do	Mich	Detroit
16	UNDER 16	do	DAVID	9		m	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dobrzyn	do	Mich	Detroit
17	UNDER 16	do	CHANE	7		f	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dobrzyn	do	Mich	Detroit
18	UNDER 16	do	CHAWE	4		f	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dobrzyn	do	Mich	Detroit
19	UNDER 16	do	RIWKE	2		f	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dobrzyn	do	Mich	Detroit
20		FRIEDMAN	RUDOLF	18		m	s	workman	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz.slovak	Slobak	cz.slovak	Stara Simer	I Friedman Stara Simer	New York	
21		ZIELUN	RUNHEL	62		f	m	wife	no	---	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rogious	Gitel Piehofka,Rogious	New-York	
22		do	BEILA	22		f	s	domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rogious	do	New-York	
23		FRABSTEIN	JANKeL	60		m	m	weaver	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	sister B.Folkowsky,Bialystok Poland	New-York	
24		do	DASZA	58		f	m	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	do	New-York	
25		GORALNIK	SARA	23		f	s	seamstress	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Korets	mother Rochel Goralnik,Korets	Mass	Boston
26		KRIMER	CHAIM JOSEPH	24		m	s	packer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sanok	father H.Schachner,Sanok	New-York	
27		PASEMANIK	JOSSEL	19		m	s	teacher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szeressow	gr.father Abr.Pasemanik,G.Grodno	Brooklyn	
28		do	MATYS	15		m	s	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szeressow	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		KAROLINSKA	CHAJA	49		f	m	housew?	no	---	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Motel	uncle Chaim Antopolski,Kobryn	Ill	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	do	ISER	12		m	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Motel	do	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—31[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., *Jan 14*, 19 225

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, and is he free from all prejudice or opposition to any form of government? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	1465 Fulton Avenue father Leiser Libmann,Bronx	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Mitau
2	no	husband	-	no			do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Wilna
3	no	father	-	no			gr.father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brn	none	Poland	Wilna
4	no	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brn	none	Poland	Wilna
5	no	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Wilna
6	no	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Wilna
7	no	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Wilna
8	no	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Wilna
9	yes	self	no	no			Gerschon 1027 Sterling Pl brother L.Broox,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Pinsk
10	no	self		no			26 Wooster Street husband Heyman Hehen,Pittsburg,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Ostrowo
11	no	self		no			father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Ostrowo
12	no	self		no			mother Mirel Kagan,Bronx,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Lithaue	Preny
13	no	self	250	no			David 160 Roselate Ct brother D.Budzinor,Mich.Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Dobrzyn
14	no	self	-	no			br.i.law do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Dobrzyn
15	no	self	-	no			uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Dobrzyn
16	no	self	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Dobrzyn
17	no	self	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Dobrzyn
18	no	self	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Dobrzyn
19	no	self	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Dobrzyn
20	no	self	none	no			Friend 488 E 174th St viliam mogreos New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	brown	brown	grey	none	Cze.Slov.	Stara Sim.
21	yes	self	no	no			Hyman 116 E 108th son Zielun H. New-York. St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	gray	gray	none	Poland	Rogious
22	yes	mother	none	no			brother do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rogious
23	yes	self	yes	no			Louis 579 Hopkinson Ave son Farbstein,New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bialystok
24	yes	self	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dk	br	br	none	Poland	Bialystok
25	no	self	10	no			Meyer 36 Lowell Street uncle M.Goldman,Boston,Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brn	none	Russia	Koreta
26	yes	self	10	no			Haron 185 Amboy St brother H.Kramer,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Sanok
27	yes	self	no	no			Isaac father Is.Pinski,Brooklyn,N.Y. 225 Snediker Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	gray	none	Poland	Szeressow
28	yes	self	none	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Szeressow
29	yes	self	100	no			2214 Division St Chicago Ill husband Chaim Karolinska,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk	brn	none	Russia	Motel
30	yes	mother	none	no			father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dk	dk	br	none	Russia	Motel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip G O'Reilly, Chief Officer, of the S. S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip G O'Reilly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. K. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] SWEAR, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phy S New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter DuBois Wy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Watts

Dr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

226

15

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP DECEMBER 30th, 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JABLONSKI	FISCHEL	16		m s	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamenec	mother Freida Jablenska Kamenec	New York	
2	BC-12809 11/4/43	CZARNE	FINIA	30		f m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ratno	friend Sussel Leingart Ratno Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	ORDER 16	do	NOEW Son	9		m s	child	no	—	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ratno	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		BORSNOWSKI	MENACHEM	32		m m	constituter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KoBryn	brother Moses Borsnowski Kobryn Poland	N.Y.	SYracuse
5		do	CYWJA Wife	31		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	do	N.Y.	Syracuse
6	ORDER 16	do	NECHOWN Children	5		f s	child	no	—	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	do	N.Y.	SYracuse
7	ORDER 16	do	SZEJSEL	7		m s	none	no	—	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	do	N.Y.	SYracuse
8		HOROATH	EMIEL	26		m s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Polish	Slovak	CZSlovak	Kosics	none	Conn	Manchester
9		STRAWICZ	ESTER	42		f m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chemsk	father inlaw Aron Strawicz Chemsk	New	York
10	ORDER 16	do	SCHMUL Son	9		m s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chemsk	do	New-York	
11		SCHWARZ	RYWKA Sister	16		f s	dr.maker	no		no	Polish	Hebre .	Poland	Wisnowice	uncle Szlema Leder Wisniewice	Mass	Roxbury
12		SAFOZNIK	LIBA	51		f W	none	yes	Hebrew	yes		Hebrew	Poland	DrOgie yn	Brother FudeL Altwarh Antopol Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		do	HODYS Sister	17		f s	dr.maker	yes	Hebrew	yes		Hebrew	Poland	Drogiczyn	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	U. S. CIT.	WACHTL	HERSCH	32		m m	grocer	yes	English	yes	cert. naturalization Dist Court N.Y. Aug. 1st 1901 - #25-265	Hebrew	Poland	Chevretna	wife Chevretna	nEw	York
15		HANDOWSKA	ROCHLA	57		f W	nOnE	yes	Hebrew	yes		Hebrew	Poland	BdalysteCk	brother Jacob Handowska Byalystock	Mass Worchester	
16		do	FEJGA	19		f s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes		Hebrew	Poland	Byalstock	do	Mass	de
17		do	RYWKA Sister	18		f s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes		Hebrew	Poland	Byalystock	do	Mass	de
18		STULMANN	ELIAS	30		m m	misician	yes	Russian	yes		Hebrew	Poland	Zlocrew	wife Lisa Stulman Lemberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		do	ROSA Sister	19		f s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zlocrew	do	NY.	Brooklyn
20		KOT	DAWID	18		m s	Workman	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Polenna	uncle Abram Landan Polenna	Texas	Tyler
21		FRES	CHAIM	27		m s	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pryberewo	friend Ssulim Polak Brest-Litowsk	New	York
22		do	SARA Wife	24		f s	dr.maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pryberewo	do	New-York	
23		SZWARC	ROSA	21		f s	dr.maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Menast	father Pirci Swart Menast	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		GRINBERG	DWOIRA	32		f m	wife	no		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PolDstyn	brotherAbram KusserFelsztyn	NeW	York
25	ORDER 16	do	CHAJE Daughter	7		m s	none	no	—	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Felsztyn	do	New-York	
26		GANELES	CHAIM	26		m s	cutter	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Cheroseff	mother Biala Ganeles Bialystock	N.Y.	BRooklyn
27		ABRAMOWICZ	ABRAM	17		m s	cholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	mother Feiga Abra Makow	New	York
28		MALARCZYK	MARIEM	30		f m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	bret.inlawJankiel MalarcZyk Krasnonelsk	New-York	
29	ORDER 16	do	ESTER	8		f s	child	no	—	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	do	New-York	
30		KULISZEWSKA	ROSZKA	25		f s	dr.maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Slenin	brother Majlak Kulisaewski Slenin	New-York	

82 -

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Except 8-14-9 Ferno 1/14/21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JAN 11 1920, *19*

227

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	21 Can he read or understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his past.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$5	no			father Sam Yablen 283 Grand str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brn		Poland	Kamenec
2	yes	self	10	no			husband Berl CZerny 36 Graham ave Bsooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	grey		Poland	Ratno
3	yes	mother	..	no			father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blkbrn			Poland	ratno
4	no	self	$ 100	no			father inlaw Abram Seltman 412 S State str Syracuse N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	drk	blue		Poland	Kobryn
5	no	husband	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blkbrn			Poland	Kobryn
6	no	father	..	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blkbrn			Poland	Kobryn
7	no	brother	none	no			brother Kervath Gustave Cottage str 81 Conn Manchester	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn		csSlovak	Kesmarock
8	yes	self	$ 16	no			husband Moris Strawics 112 Ludlow str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blkbrn			Poland	Chemsk
9	yes	mother	none	no			do father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blk	grey			Chemsk
10	no	self	$10	no			father Nechema Schwarz 183 Howod ave Roxbury Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn			Wisniowica
11	yes	self	20	no			son Schanl Winograd Rochester Avenue 208 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	blkgrey				Antepel
12	yes	self	20	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blkgrey		none		Dregod
13	yes	mother	..	no			brother Sam Wachtel 1483 1st ave New york.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Chevretna
14	yes	self	no	yes 12y	1908-20	N.Y.	son inlaw Leiser Meenes 26 Jeffersen str WorchesterMass	no	Med Certif Submitted		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Byalystock
15	no	self	$ 10	no			brother inlaw	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Byalystock
16	no	mother	..	no			do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Byalystock
17	no	mother	..	no			brother Morys Stulman 391 S 2nd str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Humanik
18	yes	self	20	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	br	none	do	do
19	yes	self	..	no			father Sam Kettle Tyler Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	grey		Poland	Polenna
20	no	self	5	no			brother inlaw Lee Kaplan 1327 Wilkens ave Bronx New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Pryborewe
21	yes	self	20	no			do	no	Med Certif Rec		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	drk	brn	none	Poland	Brest Litowsk
22	yes	self	..	no			brother Moris Schwzer 327 Bedford ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	drk	brn	none	Poland	Menoste
23	yes	self	8	no			husband Louis Grynberg 1014 E 156 str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blkbrn		none	Poland	Felstein
24	yes	self	no	no			do	no	Med Certif Rec		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	drk	brn	none	Poland	Pedelsk
25	yes	mother	..	no			father Jacob Barlett str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		disfigured			Disfigured Thumb	Russia	Cheremoff
26	yes	self	$10	no			brother inlaw J eldman 27	no	Speaks Yiddish		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Thumb disfigured	5	5	fair	brn	grey		Poland	Warsaw
27	yes	self	none	no			father Sam Abra 364 Attorney str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Makow
28	yes	self	none	no			husband Samuel Muller 705 3rd ave New york	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	drk	brn	none	do	do
29	yes	mother	..	no			do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no								none	Poland	Slonin
30	yes	self	$2	no			brother inlaw J ross 1015 E 156th Bronx New york	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	drk	brn			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J O'Reilly Chief Officer, of the S. S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip J O'Reilly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1921 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

F. P. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon U.S. Public Health Service

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Watts

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

List 7 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. *Passengers sailing from* 30 th.December, ANTWERP, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AJDAK	FREJDA	23		f	s	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	father Kalme Ajdak,Bialystok	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		STERN	RACHULA	53		f	m	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	brother L.Paperstein,Bialystok	New-York	
3		do	REBEZA dtr	21		f		milliner	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	uncle do	New-York	
4		SZBICKI	Litman HIRMANN	27		m	s	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodnick	father P.Szbicki,Waniewo	New-York	
5		do	RACHILA bro	23		f	s	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Waniewo	do	New-York	
6		STERN	LEON mother aunt	24		m	s	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Swiloez	aunt Ch.Osowicka,Sackheim	Brooklyn	
7		SCHAFF	MARIA	24		f	wd	farmer	yes	German	yes	Y. Slovak	German	Y.Slovak	Lazarfeld	mother Katarina Eck,Lazarfeld	Ill.	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	do	KRISTOF ch	6		m	s	none	no	--	no	Slovak	German	Slovak	Lazarfeld	do	Ill	Chicago
9		GOLDENBERG	ELIMKIM	21		m	s	merchant	Russian		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Rascani	parents M.Goldenberg,Raskani	New-York	
10		MANASTYRSKA	LUDOVIKA	17		f	s	servant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gorodecz	father Isidor Monastyrska,Gorodecz	Philadelphia	
11		KAUFMAN	CHAKIEL	19		m	s	teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rudnick	uncle Amsel Meyer,Meydan,Kolb	New-York	
12		KORVAL	BER	29		f	s	smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Minsk	father Meichel Korval,Bogodannoe	New-York	
13		KRAWIEC	JAKOB	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zawidowice	brother A.Krawiec,Zawidowiec Poland	Pa	Allenstein
14		ZELMANOWITZ	LASAR	44		m	m	merchant	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Judish	Cz.Slovak	Drahowo	friend D.Wolfowitz,Drohowa Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
15	UNDER 16	do	MALKO dtr	15		f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Judish	Cz. Slovak	Drahowo	do	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Hellelson MILLELSOHN	JUDEL SALOMON	20		m	s	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithauan	Hebrew	Lithaua	Balbarischki	mother P.Millelsohn,Balbarischki	Bangor	Maine
17		PERL	MOSES	18		m	s	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Lithaua	Kowno	uncle M.Perlstein,Grodno	New-York	
18		BINDLER	BEREL	18		m	s	workman	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithauan	Hebrew	Lithaua	Janow	uncle Ch.Friedmann,Janow,	N.Y.	Bronx
19		Kajatzki [illegible]	MARIANNE	20		f	s	seamstress	yes	Polish	yes	Lithauan	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithaua	Mejczty	father Fr.Kajackutie,Mejczty Lithuania	Ohio	Cleveland
20		HERSKOVIEC	IGNACE cousin	25		m	s	tailor	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slovak	Hebrew	Cz. Slovak	Marienbad	parents Herskoviec,Lellece Cz Slovakia	New-York	
21		LEFKOVIC	FANNY mother	22		f	wd	none	yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Cz. Slovak	Marce	son Lefkovic Morice,Marce. Cz Slovakia	New-York	
22		do	IDA dtr	19		f	s	tailor	yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Cz. Slovak	Marce	brother do	New-York	
23	AC Warsaw	GOTLIB	MARJAM	25		f	s	shoemaker	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Kartus Beresa	uncle M.Burmann,Karus Beresa	New-York	
24		GROSS	ISIDOR	25		m	s	printer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Solvak	Cz. Slovak	Marienbad	mother Ida Gross,Oborin	New-York	
25		SCHLANGEL	Rosa wife	22		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Cz. Slovak	Marce	brother Lefkovic M. Marce	New-York	
26	UNDER 16	do	MARTHA dtr			f	s	none	no		no	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Cz. Slovak	Marce	uncle do	New-York	
27		VOJAKOWA	JULA	16		f	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Sereduc	mother J.Vojak,Sereduc	Pa	Val
28		GIORDANO	MARCO	21		m	s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Latin	Italia	Palermo	son N.Giordano,Menreale	New-York	
29		Alaimo [illegible]	AGOSTINE	23		m	s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Pasq.Albanno,Palermo	New-York	
30		BELLISI	MARIANO	24		m	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father P.Bellisi S. Palermo	New-York	

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., JANUARY 1921, 19 229

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from prison or almshouse, or from the care or support of any institution at time of sailing? If not, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	aunt	~~25~~ Yes	no	no	no	250 ~~Strofel Street~~ Schaffalo St aunt Male Silberstein, Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	brn	none	Poland	Bialystok
2	yes	self	50	do.			~~Mac~~ 77 ~~Hester St~~ Sanders son Sehna Stern, New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr.	brn	none	Poland	Bialystok
3	yes	mother	-	do			brother do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none	Poland	Bialystok
4	yes	self	100	do			brother Sam Szbicki, N.Y. 331 Madison St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Wolkowiek
5	yes	self	220	do			do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Wolkowiek
6	yes	cousin	yes	do			775 Union Street cousin Feins Fartazky, Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Waniewo
7	no	self	60	no			Josef 1355 Mohawk St br.i.law C.Kapolnek, Chicago, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	gray	none	Poland	Swisleer
8	no	mother	-	do			uncle do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair			Y. Slovak	Leserfeld
9	yes	self	10	no			33 Cannon St cousin Mose Gelmen, New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn		Roumania	Rascani
10	no	self	10	do	0		333 Parish Street br.i.law Mik.Lewicki, Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brn		Poland	Gerodecs
11	yes	self	20	do			235 7th AVENUE mother Diamond Ch. New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Rudnick
12	yes	self	25	do			32 Suffolk Street brother Heyman Cohen, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dark	brn		Poland	Brjanik
13	no	self	3	do			Josef 720 RR Street brother D.Krawiec, Allentown, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Zawidewice
14	yes	self	500	yes	I	Cleveland	Samuel temp ad. 3 Stanton St nephew S.Selmanowitz, Cleveland 2845 East 128th St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	brn		Cz.Slovak	Drahowa
15	yes	father	-	no	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	7	fair	fair	blue		[illegible]	Drahowa
16	no	self	$25 no	do			brother Bern Hilsen, Bangor Maine	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brn		Lithaua	Balbarischki
17	yes	self	200	do			395 Broadway uncle David Selin, New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blk		Poland	Bialystok.
18	no	self	0	do			1326 Prospect Ave father Jak.Findlef, Bronx, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray		Lithaua	Janow
19	no	brother	23	do			Frank 5117 ~~Marigaux Ct~~ Harlem Court brother Fr.Kajackutie, Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithaua	Mejesty
20	yes	self	25	do			Louis 51 Broome St br.i.law Juszkoviec, N.Y.City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	none	Cz.Slovak	Lellece
21	yes	self	39	do			Lee 494 E141st St son i.law L.Gottlich, New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Marce
22	yes	mother		do			uncle do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Marce
23	yes	self	30	no			~~255-32nd St~~ Bath Beach 2010 Ave 3 uncle M.Gottlich, Brooklyn, N.Y. Max	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Gredne
24	no	self	25	do			296 E.3rd St father Hermann Gross, New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	fair	blk	brn	[illegible]	Cz.Slovak	Oborin
25	yes	self	50	do			494 E 141st St br.i.law L. Lee Gottlich, New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	[illegible]	Cz. Slovak	Marce
26	yes	mother	-	do			uncle do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no							Cz. Slovak	Marce
27	yes	self	no	do			br.i.law Majk Paranesik, Val, Pa box 786	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn		Cz. Slovak	Sereduc
28	no	self	55	no			262 Elizabeth St cousin T.Filippe, New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	brn	none	Italy	Palerme
29	yes	self	55				212 Elizabeth St br.i.law Salatore Cenic? New-York 142 East 43rd St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Ialy	Palerme
30	yes	self	55				brother Gir.Bellini, New-York. 162 Alton Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Italy	Palerme

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. J. O'Kelly, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from ANTWP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. O'Kelly, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 365

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

230

Edwin du Bois Watt

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. P. Watts

Dr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND 182, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 30 DECEMBER, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KULHANEK	FRAUTSCH	18		m	s	Miller	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Podesky	Mother Maria Kulhanch Podesky	Del.	Harky
2		ROTHBARD	LEON	31		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Roum.	Roumania	Radec	Uncle Sam Wald Radec	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		do	FEIGA	29		f	m	Wife	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Radec	do do	New-York	
4		CRASNOI	LAZAR	38		m	m	Shepkee.	yes	Russian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galas	brother Chaim Crasnoi Guara	New-York	
5		do	JINA	28		f	m	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galas	Bro-in-law do do	New-York	
6	UNDER 16	do	DANIA	3		f	s	child	yes	Russian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galas	uncle do do	New-York	
7		CARCES. Cacer.	DAVID	21		m	s	Tipegr.	yes	Russian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltai	Father Mattel Carses Beltai	New York	
8		BERI	RACHUMA	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Russian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Yernej	BRIEUR Vedrei Kief Ukraine	Ohio	Cleveland
9	UNDER 16	do	PASHA	8		m	s		yes	Russian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Yernej	do do	Ohio	Clevelland
10	ADMITTED	DUKOVNIA	SANIA	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	Sister Rar.Rathstein Lipwitz	Mich.	N.Y.
11	ADMITTED	FIRSA. Fidor	ANNA	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slova.	Cz. Slovak	Valaskevec	Parents Coundrad Paul Valask.	Pa	Miners Mills Pa
12	UNDER 16	do	MARIA	7		f	s	child	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Valaskevec	do do	Pa	Miners Mills Pa
13	[redacted]	KRAUSZ	FREU. Irene	17		f	s	housew.	yes	Hungar	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Poth Gres.	Mother Krausz Miana Poth Gyes	Ohio	Akron
14		BOGNAR Mitte visited 1924-16	PEREZ	23		f	s	housew.	yes	Russian	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Poth Fyer	Father Bognar Youn Pet Fyer	Mich.	Detroit
15		ZONIS	MOISE	21		m	m	Mecan.	yes	Russian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Polenesch	Parents Zonis Schmul Polenesch	U.S.	Syracuse
16		FLIMAN Cousin	LEIB	21		m	m	Mecan.	yes	Russian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kiesenew	Parents Flieman Kelman Kiesen.	U.S.	Syracuse
17		KLEIN	BAUMER	38		m	m	Merchant	yes	Hungar	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Roumania	Brest	Uncle Bertalan Klein Becei Ute.	N.Y.	New York
18		do Wife	LAURA	24		f	m	wife	yes	Hungar	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Roumania	Brest	do do	New-York	
19		STIEBER	ISRAEL	48		m	w	PrivAtt	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Roumania	RohAtyn	Son Chaje Stieber Rohatyn	New-York	
20	ADMITTED	PUSCHL	EMMA	30		f	w	semptr.	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Roumania	Dresden	Brother Otto Giesler Dresden	Cal	S.Francisco
21	UNDER 16	do	Luise	9		f	s	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Roumania	Dresden	do do	Cal	S.Francisco
22		PODBIELSKI	LEIBER	39		m	m	watchm.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Sgenn	Mother Paige Podbielski Sgenn Germany	Ky	N.Y.
23		do	RUCHLA	29		f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Sgenn SENEB.	do do	New-York	
24	UNDER 16	do	ROSA	9		f	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Sgenn Senab.	do do	New-York	
25	UNDER 16	do	BARUCH	8		m	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Sgenn Senab.	do do	New York	
26	UNDER 16	do	DAVID	6		m	s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Sgenn Senab.	do do	New York	
27		LUKACS	ARMIN	42		m	m	Lithe.	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	Wife Lukacs Michael	N.Y.	New York
28		KUNSTMAN	HERSZ	34		m	m	workm.	yes	Polish	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	Lublin	Son Judcea Huberman Lublin	[illegible]	New York
29		FRUHM	MARTIN	32		m	m	Lebour.	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	[illegible]	Vermes	Wife Maria Fruhm Vermes	Ohio	Youngtown
30		MARK	MOSES	26		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	Poland	POLISH	Poland	Zlerow	Mother Jechold Mark Zlerow	N.Y.	Bronx

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 235

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 11 19[illegible], *19*

231

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both, or neither, or unknown by reason of age? If so, in what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or direction of any kind from any foreign government, or official thereof, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	no	no	no	Uncle Alois Kulhanch Harry H Harkey Delaware	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Bro	Bro	none	Cz. Slovk	Podechy
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Br.i.l.Hirsch Kupferman 96 Memorialstr. N.Y. Long Island City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Whi	Bro	grey	none	Reuman.	Belechen
3	yes	self	80 no	no	no	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	Whi	Bro.	Ble	none	Roumania	Kolomea
4	yes	self	0	no	no	no	Br.i.l. M.Mollin Kansas City 1209 E. 28 str. Mass. U.S.A. Moses	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Whi.	Bla.	Bro	none	Ukraine	Yiekief
5	yes	0 self	0	no	no	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Whi.	Bro.	Grey	none	Ukraine	Pleski
6	yes	self	-	no	no	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Ukraine	Pleski
7	no yes	self	$0	no	no	no	Cousin (Arm. Slinder) (814 Logan Ave) Minneapolis Ma.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no (Aron Schindeh 814 Logan ave)	5	9	Fair	Bla.	Blue	none	Reuman.	Beltsi
8	yes	self	none	no	no	no	3421 E. 119 Str Husband Mariasa Bari Clevel.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Rusian	Yiekieff
9	yes no	self	0 none	no	no	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Rusian	Yiekieff
10	yes	self	none	no	no	no	Husband Marika Pulevnia ? 68 Lee Ave Brook lyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no (Max Secovanes)	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	none	Oukrania	Lipowitz
11	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Michael Geaifert																				
12	no yes	self	72 0	no	no	no	Uncle Wm. Grulki C.O. Penna George Dalog 13. Kelly ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Valekova
13	no yes	Mother	45	no	no	no	UncleAlex Levit. 692 Sinclair ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4			fair	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Valekovce
14	no yes	Mother	45	no	no	no	611 S.Manistr. Akron Ohio Br.i.l.Yokvai Kiss Stephen Kiss 378. 12 str. Wyandotte Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no 38. 12th St. Wyandotte Mich.	5	3		Bro	bro.	none	Hungary	Csevely ?
15	yes	Cousin	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Fleeman Ben, 118 Standart St c/o Reliable Moter Co Syracuse	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Bro.	Bro.	none	Hungary	Pet
16	no yes	Cousin	no $10	no	no	no	Cousin Rieman Ben c/o Rel.Sur 118 Standart St Syracuse NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Bro.	Bro.	none	Roumania	Polenesh
17	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Br.i.l.Martin Zeif 346 E.78 St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Kiesenew
18	yes	self	116 $27	no	no	no	346 E.85 str N.Y. do 346 E78 St. Nyc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dso	Bro.	Bro.	none	Roumania	Hungaty
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sister 1.i.Maria Reiss 78 ave B NY City Max Reiss 78 Ave B. NYC	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Bro	Bro	Bro	none	Roumania	Hungary
20	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Brother PAul Riksen	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	none	Roumania	Hungary
21	no yes	self	22	no	no	no	287 Setterstr. SfPransisco Cal do Sadowa St do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Bro	gray	none	Ko[illegible]	Dsedsan
22	yes	self	$0 yes	1908	Yersey		227 Clintonstr. Friend Bath.I.l.Jacob Begatz N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Whi.	Ble.	Bro.	none	Roumania	Dresdan
23	yes	self	-	no	no	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Whi.	Ble.	Bro	none	Germany	Kelmo
24	yes	self	-	no	no	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Whi.	Bla.	grey	none	Germany	Myszinke
25	yes	self	-	no	no	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Whi	fair	grey	none	Germany	Myszinie
26	yes	self	-	no	no	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Germany	Myszinie
27	yes	self	$0	no	yes	no	Rudolph Oblath N.Y. Friend 37 Maiden Lane	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no (Teorge) Rudolph Oblath 37 Maiden Lane	5	7	fr	fair	grey	none	Germany	Myszinie
28	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	Br.i.l.G. Hoffschmans George Julius. 66 Powell str. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no 56 Powell St. Brooklyn. ny	5	7	dg	dk	br	none	Germany	Lubtin
29	no	self	$0	no	no	no	Br.i.l.Kirchner 2430 W.Ohio Federal St Youngstown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Bro	Bro.	bro.	none	Germany	Yermes
30	no	self	$0	no	no	no	Brother Milian Mark 2178 Washingtonavr Bronx.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no Discharged 6 Feb	5	5		fair	grey	none	Poland	Brohaten
	yes	self		no	no	no		no	always	yes																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J O'Reilly, Chief Officer, of the S. S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Philip J O'Reilly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK
NEW YORK

J. Rivatt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. Watts Surgeon U.S.N., Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. B. Watts Surgeon U.S.N.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

J. P. Watts

Surgeon U.S.N.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 26

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, December 30 th., 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 25 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEISS	ICHAU	38		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Transylv.	Denutra	Mand.Michael,Denutra,Transylv.	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED		WASSERMAN	GHERS	19		m	s	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Vlad	father J.Wasserman,Vlad	New-York	
ADMITTED		do	FEIGA sister	17		f	s	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Vlad	do	New-York	
ADMITTED		do	SIMON Bro	15		m	s	Barber	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Vlad	do	New-York	
5		JAGER	JAHNOS	25		m	m	workman	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzSlovak	Magyar	czSlovak	Beczka	wife Gizela Jager Kostyn Beczka	New York	
6		FEKETA	JSCHTVAN	26		m	s	workman	yes	Hungarin	yes	Cz. Slovak	Magyar	Cz. Slovak	Beczka	parents FeketIschtvan Beczka	Ohio	Elyria
7		COPLIN	CHAMA	35		f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Galatz	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	do	ROSA ch	15		f	s	none	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Galatz	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	do	SLOMIN ch	4		m	s	child	no	--	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Galatz	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		MILLER	HERSCH	20		m	s	merchant	yes	5-448	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Ungerr	parents Millee M Ungerr	ILl.	Chicago
11		MAGID	AREN MAER	26		m	s	shopKippr	yes	5-448	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	parents Magid Abram Teofipol	Ohio	Cleveland
12		LISKER	GERSCH	28		m	s	wechmaker	yes	5-448	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	parents Lisker Hiel Brochin	ILL.	Chicago
13		LASHER	MOCHIM	23		m	s	mechanicn	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest		Ill.	Chicago
14		KORZ	ICRAEL	20		m	s	workman	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Balti	parents Jankel Korz Balti	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		GOLDENBERG	JACOB X	23		m	s	workman	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Balti	parents Goldenberg Balti	New	York
16		do	LEJA sister X	26		f	s	dress maker	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	de	do	New-York	
17		do	BRUCHE Sister X	18		f	s	do	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	de	do	New-York	
18		SMUCLER	TUBA Cousin X	25		f	s	do	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Balti	sister Mariam Smucler Balti	New-York	
19		ULLMAN	MICHA	25		f	s	do	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Dusseldorf	parents UllmanCDusseldorf	N.J.	NEwark
20		SCHWANN	EUGEN	29		m	s	goldsmith	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Cluj	mothEr CyliE Lihwan BudapEst	New	York
21		CZITRON	HERMAN	18		m	s	merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Mare	brother Majer Czitron Sicul Mare	New-York	
22		MARTON	JOSEP	23		m	s	workman	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Oraninsch	mother Fanie Marten Oraninsch	New-York	
23		LIPSCHUTZ	ABRAM	28		m	s	typogr.	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian	Jewish	Roumania	Bals	parents B.Lipschutz,Bals,Roum.	New-York	
24		BERMAN	CIELA	18		f	s	seamstress	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bals	gr.father M.Ackerman,Bals	Minn	Minneapolis
25		GOLDSCHMAN	SZZIG	22		m	s	workman	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Otkurins	mother G.Bdschtman,Otkurins	Pa	Pittsburg
26		do	PEGA	27		f	m		yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Otkurins	do	Pa	Pittsburg
27		ARENBERG	MOISCHE	19		m	s	tailor	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Jedynce	father H.Grunberg,Jedynce,	U.S.	Cambridge
28		FISCHMANN	BRANE	28		f	s	photogr.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Dricany	brother M.Fischerman,Dricany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		FINGERMAN	FEIGE	18		f	s	photogr.	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Dricany	father Grul Fingerman,Dricany	New	York
30		BRONSTEIN	ABRAM	21		m	s	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Dricany	father D.Bronstein,Dricany	New-York	

85

1/12/21 W. E. Verity Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . nil

U. S. citizens . . . . . nil

Aliens 85

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 76

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., [illegible], *19*

233

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					If yes— Where?																				
					1914-20	Bro in law																			
1	yes	self	no	yes	Ohio	George G.Reiger Youngstown,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Transylv.	Denutra
2	yes	self	no	no		Isaac brother I.Wasserman,New-York. 536 E 147th Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	gray	none	Bessarabia	Vlad
3	yes	self	no	no		do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	gray	none	Bessarabia	Vlad
4	yes	self	no	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none	Bessarabia	Vlad
5	yes	self	no	no		brother inlaw Frank Kostyn 1621 E 30th str Lorain Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	fair	grey	none	cnSlovak	Boczka
6	no	self	no	no		brother Johan Sedlak 312 W River str Elyria Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Boczka
7	yes	self	no	no		brother Josef Reicher 824 S 5th str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	one eye		4	12	fair	blk	drk	one eye	Roumania	Jedenitz
8	yes	mother	,,	no		do	Med. certificate defective vision																		
9	yes	mother	,,	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	drk	none	..o	Jedenitz
10	no	self	25	no		Adolph brother A Miller 1260 Union ave Ill. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blk	drk	none	..o	Jedenitz
11	no		more	no		Jakob brother inlaw Lattin 1825 West 25th str Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	..o	Seulena
12	no		more	no		brother Lisker Haim 923 Leavitt str ILL. CHicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Bucarest
13	no		no	no		do	Treas order # 2543																		
14	no		no	no		~~uncle Isaael Kert 2606 Moth 61st str Philadelphia Pa.~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	drk	brn	none	Roumania	Bucarest
15	yes	self	$0	no		uncle Louis Weltman 968 Forest ave New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	drk	none	Roumania	Balti
16	yes	self	-	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none	Roumania	Balti
17	yes	self		no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none	Roumania	Sereke
18	yes	self	0	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	Roumania	Sereke
19	no	self	~~10~~	no		uncle William Keller ~~171~~ 185 Ferry St ~~Paschien ave~~ Newark NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	drk	none	Roumania	Balti
20	yes	self	20	no		cousin Adolf Mandel 766 East 161st str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	Jasle
21	yes	self	~~20~~	no		cousin M Zeelenfreund 143 Allen Morris str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	none	Austria	Romanedka
22	yes	self	50	no		cousin Michal Marton 602 E 16th street New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brn	drk	none	Roumania	Sicul Mare
23	yes	self	20	no		uncle M.Josephson,New-York?	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	Roumania	Oraninsch
24	no	self	25	no		father M.Berman,Minneapolis,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	none		Blecher
25	no	self	50	no		br.i.law H.Morgan,Pittsburg,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	none		Bolz
26	no	husband		no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gray	none		Neva Cuba
27	no	self	5	no		sister E.Fichman,Cambridge,Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	none	Roumania	Cekurine
28	no	self		no		brother I.Mackerman,Brooklyn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	none		Jedynce
29	no	self	25	no		uncle P.Rubenstein,New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	none	Roumania	Driever
30	no	self	25	no		brother J.Bronstein,Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Roumania	Briceny
																		5	6	fair	dark	grey	one	Roumania	Briceny

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Reilly, Chief Officer, of the S. S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Reilly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 31 1911 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, ... Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

234

E. Vanderbusch MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E. Watts

Lieut. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND — Passengers sailing from ANTWERP DECEMBER 30th, 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUCHBAND	HERMANNY	32		m m	electr.	yes	Polish	yes	Roumanian	Polish	Roumania	Jimiscara	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		MAGIT	DAVID	25		m s	tailer	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slovak	Hebrew	S.Slovak	Nzhowd	mother M.Magit,Nzhhowd	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		SZTOJKA	ANDREJ	27		m s	fisher	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hungarian	Cz. Slovak	Nzhowd	step brother J.Spentak,Nzhowd	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		DIENEZ	KIRK	18		m s	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hungarian	Sestice	Bez Abaly	mother Hanas Michaina,Sestice	Ohio	Cleveland
5		KENDER	JOSEF	26		m s	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hungarian	Sena	Kem.Abaupka	parents Kender Abdr.Sena	Ohio	Cleveland
6		LEDER	RYWKA	31		f m	wife			no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Welin	mother Krenca Sinoureo Wisniowice	Mass	Boston
7	UNDER 16	do	LEIA	9		f s	child	no	—	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Welin	do	Mass	Boston
8		MEDVED	PETER	20		m s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	JougoSlave	Slobvak	CzSlovak	Simport	father Matej Medved Vindoco	Mont	Butle
9		BAUER	ANTONYA	25		f s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	JougoSlave	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Lukovdal	mother Katrina Bauer Lukovdal	Pa.	Pittsburg
10		HADE	ANTON	18		m s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Jougo Slave	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Artice	father Frano Halko Artice	Mo	Kansas City
11		do	FRANA	15		f s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Jougo Slave	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Artice	do	Mo	Kansas City
12		HIPEZ	BASIA	32		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brestowice	father Jankiel Norvir Brestowice	Ala	Birmingham
13	UNDER 16	do	LUBA	11		f s	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brestowic	do	Ala	Birmingham
14	UNDER 16	do	MYSZE	9		f s	do	no	—	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brestowic	do	Ala	Birmingham
15		SZNAPER	SURA	30		m s	worker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrog	brother Samul Sznaper Ostrog	Ill.	Chicago
16		Celuik	SZALOM	16		m s	slotmaker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	sister Rywka Kaluia Warsaw	New	York
17		JABLONOWICZ	HILEL HEREK	43		m m	smith	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Louisa	son Rapel Jablonowicz Louisa	Ill.	Chicago
18		do	CHANA	21		f s	Dam	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Louisa	do	Ill.	Chicago
19		IALOM	HEREK	28		m s	farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kartuz	mother Necha Ialom Prushany	New	York
20		BALAMUL	LAZAH	17		m s	fishler	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Wiene	Brother Leib Herschlag Debica	New-York	
21		SZVARZ	ABRAM	25		m s	baker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KamenLitowsk	mother inlaw Sam Schwarz Kamen	New-York	
22		do	MANIA	18		f s	domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamen	do	New-York	
23		BUTKOVSKI	MICHAL	22		m m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Michalovu	wife Mich.Butkevski,Michalovu	New-York	
24		GESPAROVA	MARIA	21		f s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Dehe	father Gesper Janes,Dehe	Pa	Harwood
25		STREDNA	ZUZANNA	20		f s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Vranowski	mother Anna Stredna,Vranowski	Pa	Homestad
26		GESPEROVA	ALZBETA	22		f s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Vranowski	mother R.Barbalu,Vranowski	Pa	Harwood
27		JENCO KOKAS	JURAJ	22		m m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Jenkovu	wife M.Jence Kakas,Jenkovu	Pa	Pittsburg
28		MARCINCAKOVA	MARIA	32		f m	workwoman			yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Jenkovu	father Jence Jere,Jenkovu	Ohio	Youngstown
29	UNDER 16	do	MICHAL	8		m s	none			yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Jenkovu	gr.father de	Ohio	Youngtown
30		REGENDA	MICHAL	22		m m	farmer	yes		yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Nemecki	wife Maria Regenda,Nemecki	New-York	

astot 7,10,11,12,13,14,17,18,21 & 22 H.A. Fishman, Inspector, 1/14/21

Balance S. A. Butkax, Insp. 1-14-21.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 85

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

235

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	parents	15	yes	1905-14		726 Drexel Avenue Mr Fuchband, Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
2	no	self	50	no			Johan 129 Rano St relatif J.Stojker, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	gray		Cz.Slovak	Redwarka
3	no	self	12				George 129 Rano St mother G.Sztojka, Buffale	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Cz. Slovak	Delha
4	no	self	30	yes	25	Ohio	step brother Fr.Lencses, Cleveland 2892 E.102nd St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray		Ohio U.S.	Poleno
5	no	self	40	no			Sime 8011 Holton St brother S.Kender, Cleveland, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Sena	Kem Abaupka
6	no	self	80				husband Abram Leder 58 Lowell str Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	brn		Poland	Wisniowice
7	no	mothrr	0	no			do father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
8	no	self	50	no			friend Jurl Brosovic 423 East Galena str Butlr Mont	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn		Cz. Slovak	Simjoik
9	no	self	50	no			brother inLaw Julius Ranaube 1111William and Langlalin ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn		Cz. Slovak	Lukovdal
10	no	self	50	no			father Ivan Rade Mulberry R 2 Box 219 Kansas City Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	blue		Cz. Slovak	Dionosoto
11	no	self	0	no			do husband Philip Lipez	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	blue		Cz. Slovak	Dionosoto
12	no	self	120				2322 N 2nd St Birmingham Ala	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Brestowic
13	no	mother	0	no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	drk	drk		Poland	Brestowic
14	no	mother	0	no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	drk	drk	none	Poland	Brestowic
15	no	self	140		15		brother L.A Smaper 1205 W Chicago ave Ill. Lazer Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Ostrog
16	yes	self	35		60		brother Ismael Siluik 405 East 5th str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	STIFF KNEE FOR 27 YEARS		5	1	fair	drk	brn	none	Poland	Warsaw
17	no	self	540				brother inLaw Ben Roaston 3332 Lexington str Ill Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	fair	drk	brn	none	Poland	Louisa
18	no	faher	0	no			aunt do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	drk	brn	none	Poland	Louisa
19	yes	self	50	no	25		Louis Benjamin Rabinowitz 1964 Honeywell ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	drk	brn	none	Poland	Berema
20	yes	self	30	no	21		brother Josef Herschlag 231 E 103rd str New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	drk	brn	none	Poland	Debica
21	yes	self	30	no			brother Louis Schwarz 1514 Brook ave Bronx New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brn	none	Poland	KamenLitowsk
22	yes	self	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	KamenLitowsk
23	yes	self	18	no			401 E 48th St br.in.law Mike Hajek, New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slovak	Michalovu
24	no	self	30	no			Geothe Box 245 cousin G.Jenck, Harwood, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	ba	none	Cz. Slovak	.Dehe
25	no	self	30	no			John 133 Beechway Ave brother J.Stredna, Homestard, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Vranewská
26	no	self	10	no			George cousin G.Jenck, Harwood, Pa Box 245	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Vranewski
27	no	self.	20	no			George 12 Townsend St father G.Jence Kekas, Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Jenkovu
28	no	self	0	no			husband Mike Marcincakova, Youngsto 1862 Cherry St wn. Chi	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Jenkovu
29	no	self	0	no			father de.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Cz. Slovak	Jenkovu
30	yes	self	15	no	10		414 East 9th St cousin Stefan Buchk, New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Slovak	Nemecki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J. O'Reilly, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Second Officer) of the S. S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip J. O'Reilly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. Nivatt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3/ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

236

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

F. P. Watts

Surg. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—136

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND ... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 30 DECEMBER, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ac Prague																	
1	5-7-29	BALOKA	JURAJ	22		m	m	2-335679 labeur.	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slov.	Slovak	Cz. Slov.	Yenkevce	Wife Anna Saleka Yenkevce Cz Slovakia	Pa	Van Voorhis Washington Co.
2		PAWELKO KOKOS	ANNA	19		f	d	7-103104 labeurs	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Yenkevce	Father Yuraj Pawelko Kokos C, Slovakia	Pa	Homestead
3		MRAZKOVA	BARBARA	23		f	s	6-21491 labeurs	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Polanka	Father Utraczke Yan Polanka Cz Slovakia	Pa	Homestead
4		GRUNBERG	ESTRA	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bielsk	Father Moses Grumberg Bielsk Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		GURRIANSKA	DWEJRA	22		f	s	do	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew German	Poland	Bielsk	Schmul Gurmaneti Bielsk Poland	NJ	Newark
6		LUDROWSKY	STEPAN	17		m	s	6-24998 labeurs	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Yaklevic	Father Josef Ludrowsky Yaklev. Cz.Slovakia	Pa	Greensburg
7		do																
8		GUILIANI	ANNIBALE	22		m	s	mecan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Merele	Paents Guiliani Serenso Merele Italy	N.Y.	Waterford
9		KAPLAN	FREIDE	48		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Augustowo	Br.1.1.Samiel Aizenstaet August Poland	Mass	Salem.
10	UNDER 16	do	JOSEF	9		m	s	Child	no	Polish	no			Poland	Augustowo	do	Mass	Salem.
11	UNDER 16	do	Chaim	8		m	s	do	no	Polish	no			Poland	Augustowo	do	Mass	Salem.
12		KORNECKA	CHANA	25		f	s	semptr.	yes	Hebrew	yes				Kelme	Father Mosek Kornecka Kelme Poland	U.S.	N.Y.
13		WEISS	ALTA	36		f	m	19-4614 housew.	yes	Hebrew	yes				Janow	Br.1.1.Yankel Weiss Yanow Poland	N.Y.	
14	UNDER 16	do	Yojna	9		m	s	19-4560 Child	yes	Hebrew	yes				Yanow	do		New-York
15	UNDER 16	do	ESTER	8		f	s	19-4613 do	yes	Hebrew	yes				Janow	do		New-York
16		PETELBAUM	MOSZKO	40		m	m	workman	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Praybe	Brother Israel Petelbaum	RI.	Pawtucket
17		do	SURA	36		f	m	1-220809 Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Praybe	do Slemin/i Poland	RIsl.	Pawtucket
18		PETERSIL	LYDIA	23		f	s	2-433613 Clark	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Father Moses Petersil Lemberg Poland	N.Y.	New-York
19		STAWISKER	FAIGER	63		f	W	Wife	no		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	Brother David Galina Makow Poland	New-York	Brooklyn
20		do	SURA	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	do	New-York	N.Y.
21		LIPINKA	ESTERA	40		f	m	housew.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish		Poland	Wys Masow	Mother Faube Saruerki Wys - Poland Masow	N.Y.	New-York
22	UNDER 16	do	MENDEL	13		m	s	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish		Poland	Wys Masow	do		New-York
23	UNDER 16	do	RYZLA	12		f	s	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish		Poland	Wys Masow	do		New-York
24	UNDER 16	do	RYWKA	8		f	s	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish		Poland	Wys Masow	do		New-York
25		ZOSAKOWSKA	DWORA	34		f	m	housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szopiotowka	Mother Alter Zosakowska Szopi Poland	Chels.	Mass.
26		do	FRUJA	14		m	s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szopiotowka	do	Chels.	Mass.
27		do	Josef	12		m	s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szopiotowka	do	Chels.	Mass.
28		do	BASIA	9		f	s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szopiotowka	do	Chels.	Mass.
29		SZUB	JAKOB	25		m	m	Clark	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brest-Litowsk	Father Josef Szub Brest-L. Poland Litowsk	NY	Syracuse
30		MASUREKA	LEJA	21		f	s	housEw.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowryn	Father Orveje Masursky Kowryn Poland	NJ	Newark

JAN 1 192

Edward A. Burke Jr

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

237

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage in a specific trade or profession, and if so, what relative or friend, or what trade or profession?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to remain in the United States permanently?	21 Can he read? (Every person has the right to read any language.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2	no	Self	$30				Brother Yan Saloka Washington City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Brp	Bro:	none	Cz. Slovak	Yenkevce
3	no	self	$23				Uncle Audi Valyasik Poland 318 W. 14 str. Homestead Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	fairBro.		none	Cz. Slov.	Yenkevce
4	yes	self	$20				Br:1.1.Jan Luhasz 118 C. 3 Ave Homestead Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	fair	Bro.	none	Cz. Slovak	Pelanka
5	yes	self	$0				Simon 86 Grumberg 423 Manhattan str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Bla.	Bla.	none	Polish	Bielsk
6	no	self	$16				Uncle Isaak Garney Newark NJ 744 Sa 16 Str.D	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Blue	blue	none	Polish	Bielsk
							Brother Andrey Ludrowsky Greenwood greensburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Bro:	bro.	none	Cz. Slovak	Yenkevce
8	NO	SELF	$0				Box 29 Waterford N.Y: Brother Henry Guiliani	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	blue	blue	none	Italy	Merole
9	no	self	$10				English Str. 11 Husband Man Jacob Kaplan Salem Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Whi.	Bla.	Bro.	none	Poland	Augustowo
10	no	mother	-	no			Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Poland	do
11	no	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
12	yes	self	$0	no			960 E. 173 Str: Brother Abe Kelien Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	80	Whi.	Blue	blue	none	Poland	Kelus
13	yes	self	$0	no			Husband Merris Weiss Rock Springs Wyoming	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Whi.	Bla.	blue	none	Poland	Yanow
14	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
15	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
16	no	self	$0	no			16- 18 Waterstr. Br:1.1.Ab Fishman Pawtucket RI Abram	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Whi.	blue	grey		Poland	Przybrewo
17	no	self	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Bla.	bro.		Poland	Przyberewo
18	yes	self	$0	no			Br:1.1.Louis Schaffer 552 str Paul Place Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Whi.	Bla.	Bro:		Poland	Lemberg
19	yes	self	$0	no			Son Louis Major 198 Bergen ave N.Y. Brother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Whi.	Bro:	Bro.		Poland	Makow
20	yes	self	0	no			333 Madison str. husbandon Max Litowski N.Y city Father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Whi.	bro:	bro.	none	Poland	Makow
21	yes	self	$2	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Whi.	grey	grey	none	Poland	Wys Mas.
22	yes	mother	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Whi.	Ble.	Bro:	none	Poland	Wys Mas.
23	yes	mother	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Whi.	Ble.	Bro:	none	Poland	Wys Mas:
24	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-		fair	blue	none	Poland	Wys Mas.
25	yes	Husband	none	no			140 Chestnutstr. Husband Eli Kosobowski Chelsea Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Whi	Bla.	grey	none	Poland	Sreptowsk.
26	yes	Mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	yes	Father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	yes	Father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	no	self	25	no			412 S.State str: Syracuse Brtl.l. Abe. Wolervolsky N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Whi	Bla.	grey	none		Br.Litowsk
30	yes	Self	15	no			Uncle Fh. Metz 51 E: 109 Str: N.Y:	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Whi.	Bla.	Bro.	none		Kowyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J O'Reilly, Chief Officer, of the S. S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip J O'Reilly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. D. C. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Clinton DuBois MD; Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Clinton DuBois MD

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1907 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Watts

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND 882 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 30 DECEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		STUCK M	TOBA YENKE	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	PolAnd	Hebrew	Poland	Wielopole	Parents Juda Shurm Wielopole	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		do	HENA sister	18		f	s	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wielopole	do do	Poland	New-York
4		VRTJAK	JURAJ	37		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zabekret	brother Josef Vrtjak Zabekret	Ill.	Chicago
5		do	ZUZANA wife	29		f	m	Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zabekret	do do	Cz.Slovakia Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		do	Yan Son	6		m	s	Child	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zabekret	do do	Ill.	Chicago
6		BEER	ESTERA	36		f	m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Chaji Czertkew Galicien	Ind.	South Bend
UNDER 16		do	FRYDERYK children	9		m	s	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	do do	Germany Ind.	South Bend
UNDER 16		do	MAX	8		m	s	do	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	do do	Ind.	South Bend
UNDER 16		do	BERTA	6		f	s	do	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	do do	Ind.	South bend
10		HALPERU	SARA niece	28		f	s	Domes.	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	Parents F Halperu Halberg	Ind.	South Bend
11		KLUMA	ANNA	34		f	m	farmer	yes	Roumn.	yes	Roumania	Roum.	Germany	Hermanst.	Cousin Eve Kluma Hermanstadt	Ohio	Canton
12		do	MARIA	7		m	s		yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Germany	Hermanstadt	do do	Germany Ohio	Canton
13		WESTERMANN	IVAN	9		m	s		yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Germany	Hermanstadt	Gr.par. Stefan Bunya	Hermanst. Ohio	Canton
		BANDROVCSAK	OLGA	27		f	m	Housewife	no		no	Galicien	Russian	Galicia	Sanek	Parents Jan Seltes	Sanek Pa	Beaver Road
UNDER 16		do	Josef Son	8		m	s	Child	yes	Russian	yes	Galicien	Russian	Galicia	Sanek	do do	Pa	Meadow Beaver Road
16		KALLINNGER	ANNA	33		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	German	German	Md	Baltimore	704 Carwell Ave Baltimore Md	HOME Md	Baltimore
		[redacted]																
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

239

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (she) read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Uncle	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Aaron Kuflik 26 Canal St. New York City	bus.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Whi.	Bla.	Bro.	none	Poland	Wielopole
2	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		Bla.	bro.	none	Poland	Wielopàle
3	yes	Self	100	no	1908-20 July	Br. 1. 1.	Martin Risuliak Bayonne 12 Chicago 831 W. Kostnerav. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		Bro.	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Zabokret
4	yes	self	0	no	no	no	Br. do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Bro.	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Zabokret
5	yes	self	0	no	no	no	Uncle do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Cz. Slovak	Zabokret
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	South Main str. 1201 Husband Y. Glaser South Bend Ind Yochel	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Germany	Szertkow
7	yes	Mother	0	no	no	no	father do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bro.	Bro.	none	Germany	Szertkow
8	yes	sis	0	no	no	no	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				bro.	Bro.	none	Germany	Szertkow
9	yes	sis	25	no	no	no	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Fair	Bro.	none	Germany	Szertkow
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	aunt South main str 1201 Father I. I. P. Glaser S. Bend Ind	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				bro.	Bro.	none	Germany	Szertkow
11	yes	husband	0	no	no	no	Husband Jean Duma N 1907 Cant.	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Bla.	Grey	none	Germany	Bucsacs
12	yes	Father	0	no	no	no	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Bro.	Grey	none	Germany	Hermanstadt
13	yes	Parents	0	no	no	no	Carnegie Pa 1907 Canton Ohio Parents Kostatin Waterman	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Germany	Hermanstadt
14	yes	husband	0	no	no	no	Husband Petro Bendrèczsak	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Bro.	Bro.	none	Germany	Hermanstadt
15	yes	Father	0	no	no	no	Carbon Couhtry Pa Beaver Meadow Father do --do--	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Bro	Bro	none	Galicia	Sanek
16	yes	husband	25	yes	1913-20 yes Maryland	may	Husband Andew Kallfinger 708 Carwell Ave Baltimore Md	do	no	always	yes	no	noon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	br	none	Galicia	Sanek
17	NOT ALIEN		10		1911 Sept 1920		Seamens Home. Special												5	4½				none	Germany	Regensberg
18																									Belgium	Antwerp
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J O Reilly, Chief Officer, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip J O Reilly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YORK

J. Kivatt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J O Reilly, Chief Officer, of the S S FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip J O Reilly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1924.
at NEW YORK

J. F. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 10

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. Watts Asst Surg USPHS, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR the: I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. B. Watts Asst Surgeon USPHS

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. P. Watts

Dr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—430

C 10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, COMMENCING SEPT. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Tugenhaft	Abraham	59		M	M	Tailor	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Sciawadiowa	Sheul		
2	ADMITTED	Tugenhaft 97/71	Chowa	30		F	S		yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Sciawadiowa	Sheul		
3	UNDER 16	Tugenhaft	Chowa	12		F	S		yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Sciawadiowa	Sheul		
4	UNDER 16	99672/462 Tugenhaft	Ismael	9		M	S	Child	no		no	polish	hebrew	Poland	Sciawadiowa	Sheul		
5		Galbein	Iganz	21		M	S		yes	german	yes	austrich	Austrich	Austria	Vienna			
6		Costenstein	Hesah	21		M	S		yes	hebrew	yes	roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Westerwarend	Father-Costenstein Westerwarend	Minn	Minneapolis
7		Boriaef	Alexandre	41		M	M	Father	yes	russian	yes	russian	Russian	France	Roms/s/Bois	Brother in law Lenitch 19 Rue de Reuilly Paris XI	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Borisoff	Mathilda	40		F	M	Wife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	Russian	France	Roms/s/Bois	Brother Lenitch 19 Rue de Reuilly Paris XI	N. Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	Borisoff	Olda	11		F	S	Child	yes	english	yes	russian	Russian	France	Roms/s/Bois	Uncle Lenitch 19 Rue de Reuilly Paris XI	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Sachnowski 776697-11.11.31	Michel	23		M	S	Student	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	Roumania	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents Sancher 1 Strada Lapurana Bucarest	Mass	Lawrence
11		Sachnowski	Haia	23		F	S	housewife	yes	russian	yes	roumanian	Roumania	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents Sancher 1 Strada Lapurana Bucarest	Mass	Lawrence
12		[redacted] Lafata	Nicolo	16		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Partinico	Brother Lafata Partinico Palermo	Mo	St Louis
13		Milegni	Bruno	16		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Madii	Father Filip i Maria Catanzano	Pa	Hill
14	ADMITTED	Serretore V-L3v1/347	Chiseppe	15	6	M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Madia	Father Serretore Madia Catanzano	Pa	Philadelphia
15		236207-7-25-29-13 V6-403/896 Maranco	Salvatore	12		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Madia	Father Maranco Madia Catanzano	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Lucia	Guiseppe	17		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Madia	Father Lucia Madia Catanzano	Pa	Philadelphia
17		V-2-40702 1-11-27 Gerardo	Angelo	20		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Petrello	Father Gerardo Petrello Gioso	N.Y.	Syracuse
18		Viglione	Francescantonio	21		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Petrello	Wife Incoronata Mastromonaco Petrello	Mass	Baltimore
19		Giordano	Angela	25		F	S	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S. Caterina	Father Giordano S.Caterina	Ill	Chicago
20		Mancini	Ernesto	24		M	S	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Ortona	Father Mancini Ortona Chieti	Ohio	Steubenville
21		Mancini	Marino	17		M	S	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Ortona	Father Mancini Ortona Chieti	Ohio	Steubenville
22		Vacca	Nicola	53		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S./Angelini	Wife Pasqua Iacoa S.Angelini Chieto	Mass	Worcester
23		Vacca 336687 1-13-28	Luisa	23		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S.Angelini	Sister in law Pasqua Iacoa S.Angelini	Mass	Worcester
24	ADMITTED	Reifman	Schliome	52		M	M	merchant	yes	hebrew	yes	roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Securani	Mr Friend Isaac Semaroi	NY	New York
25	ADMITTED	Reifman	Mariam	49		F	M	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Securani	Mr Friend Isaac Semaroi	NY	N. Y.
26	ADMITTED	Reifman	Mania	19		F	S	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Securani	Mr Friend Isaac Semaroi	NY	N. Y.
27	ADMITTED	Reifman	Heica	14		F	S	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Securani	Mr Friend Isaac Semaroi		N. Y.
28	UNDER 16	Reifman	Sonia	16		F	S	housewife	no	hebrew	yes	roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Securani	Mr Friend Isaac Securani		N. Y.
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Reifman	Malka	14		F	S	student	yes	hebrew	yes	roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Securani	Mr Friend Isaac Securani		N. Y.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

...e, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration ...er.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

211

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 11 1921, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.		20 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	21 Length of time and intention as to stay in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any person, company, or corporation coming to perform such labor (see inst.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States, and, if so, what relationship?	26 Whether in good health and good physical condition.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	Louis [illegible]	79 Flushing Ave	Astoria NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Poland	Sciamadi[illegible]
2	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Brother [illegible]	[illegible]	79 Flushing Ave	Astoria NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Poland	Sciamadi[illegible]
3	yes	father	p	no	no	no	Brother [illegible]	[illegible]	79 Flushing Ave	Astoria NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Poland	Sciamadi[illegible]
4	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				none	Poland	Sciamadi[illegible]
5	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Uncle	Morris Edelstein	315 Humbolt Ave Minneapolis Minn	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	none	Poland	Sciamadi[illegible]
6	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Poland	Sciamadi[illegible]
7	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa	A Blackmore St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ukraine	Britisan
8	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother [illegible]	Abe [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Petrograd
9	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Uncle	Abe [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Petrograd
10	no	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother	Sachmowski	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	England	Londres
11	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	Brother	Sachmowski	[illegible]	Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Roumania	Belcove
12	no	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Cousin	[illegible] 822	[illegible] St Louis	Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	short	none	Irriane	Pavoloch
13	no	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Uncle	Paul Blandina Pelligrino	[illegible]	Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	short	[illegible]	Ital.	Partinico
14	no	himself	None	no	no	no	Uncle	Palo	Marincolo 710 So 7th St	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ital.	Malta
15	no	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	short	none	Ital.	Malta
16	no	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	Vincenzo Guiseppe	Maresco [illegible]	7o So 7th St Phila Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	short	none	Ital.	Malta
17	no	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Broomall St Chester	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	short	none	Ital.	Malta
18	no	himself	40	no	no	no	[illegible]	Nicola	[illegible]	[illegible] St Syracuse	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	short	none	Catanzaro	Malta
19	no	herself	None	no	no	no	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore Md	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	short	none	Italy	Petrello
20	no	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	Cius.	Nicoletto Juculo	4529 Lancaster Ave	Chicgao Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	short	none	Ital.	Petrella
21	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	Cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	short	none	Ital.	S,Caterina
22	no	himself	40	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	short	none	Ital.	Ortona
23	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	Felix [illegible]	[illegible] St	Shrewsbury Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	short	none	Italy	Ortona
24	yes	himself	100	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	short	none	Italy	S.Angelini
25	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Brother	[illegible]	30 W 110th St New-York	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey	green	none	Timoine	Patoli ia
26	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Sister	[illegible]	30 W 110th St N.Y.	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Patollia
27	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Sister	[illegible]	30 W 110th St N.Y.	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Patollia
28	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Sister	[illegible]	30 W 110th St N.Y.	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Patollia
29	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Sister	[illegible]	30 W 110th St N.Y.	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J. O'Reilly, Chief Officer, of the S. S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Philip J. O'Reilly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 19

at NEW YORK

J. Edwards
Immigration Officer.

C.10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.11

242

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. FINLAND

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of college
of P. & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—430

[illegible] of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

C.11

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. FINLAND

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ____, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Watts

Jm. Irish

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

[illegible] under organized government because of his or their official character.

C.11

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

C.11

1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIE[N] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [F]INLAND. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 31st 1940, 19

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.													
1		Naiman	Josef	25	m	s		wood-cutter	yes	hebrew 6/6	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Secureni	father Barge Naiman at Secureni	NY	New York
2		Cogan	Itzoo	24	m	s		labourer	yes	russian 6/6	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Kischineff	father Leib Cogan at Kischineff	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Morenschin	Matus	20	m	s		photographer	yes	russian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Kischineff	father Abraham Morenschin at Kischineff	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Pachero	Emilio	51	m	s		worker	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Sebastian	Uncle Juan Pacheco Loria	Canada	NY New-York
5		Tomassian	Bedros	45	m	m		shoemaker	yes	armenian 3-57069	yes	armenian	armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	friend Manoukian Debersaki	N.J.	West Hoboken
6		Djerahian	Nicran	25	m	s		shoemaker	yes	armenian 2-65705 1-7/2/40	yes	armenian	armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	friend Safar Sassy St Micas Alexandria	N.J.	Paterson
7		Djerahian	Osanna	20	f	s		housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	friend Sassy St Micas Alexandria	N.J.	Paterson
8		Manoush	Saide	53	f	wd		housewife	no	joining her daughter 2-861689-2-25-41		armenian	armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	friend Koury Bank Imp. Ott. Alexandria	N.Y.	Newark
9		Manoush	Marie	25	f	s		domestic	yes	armenian 3-132517 2/17/37	yes	armenian	armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	friend Khoury Bank Imp. Alexandria	N.Y.	Newark
10		Boyadjian	Hovart	55	f	wd		housewife	yes	armenian 3-118434 2-12-3505 8/10/36	yes	armenian	armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	Brother Alexandrian Charles Zaptie IO Alexandria	Pa	Philadelphia
11	UNDER 16	Boyadjian	Satenik	6	f	s		child	no		no	armian	armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	Uncle Alexandrian Charles Zaptie IO Alexandria	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Bradaci	Agnesa	55	f	m		housewife	yes	Servian Croat 2614	yes	Servian	Servian	Serbia	Manchevata	Father Youro Radi Manchevata	Ohio	Akron
13	UNDER 16	Bradaci	Teresia	15	f	s		student	yes	Servian Croat	yes	Servian	Servian	Serbia	Manchevata	Great father Radi Manchevata	Ohio	Akron
14	UNDER 16	Bradaci	Paulina	1	f	s		studnt	yes	Servian Croat	yes	Servian	Servian	Serbia	Manchevata	Great father Radi Manchevata	Ohio	Akron
15	UNDER 16	Bradaci	Torno	8	m	s		child	no	Croat	no	Servian	Servian	Serbia	Manchevata	Great father Radi Manchevata	Ohio	Akron
16	UNDER 16	Steiner	Eve	14	f	s		student	yes	Servian	yes	Servian	Servian	Serbia	Manchevata	Uncle Radi Manchevata	Ohio	Akron
17	447531 1/3/29/28	Caviglio	Onofrio	40	m	s		labourer	yes	italian 7-191809-5	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Oriolo	Mother Ostanna Anna Monoporli Bari	N.J.	Jersey City
18		Batarino	Maria	40	f	m		labourer	no	joining her husband 7-114669 4/12/39		italian	italian	Italy	Oriolo	Father Batarino Oriolo Cosenza	Ohio	Youngstown
19	UNDER 16	Silvestri	Francesco	9	m	s		child	no		no	italian	italian	Italy	Oriolo	Great father Batarino Oriolo	Ohio	Youngstown
20		Spagna	Alessandro	32	m	m		labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Oriolo	Mother in law Donadio Antonia Oriolo	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Spagna	Angiolino	25	f	m		labourer	no		no	italian	italian	Italy	Oriolo	Mother Donadio Antonia Oriolo	Ohio	Cleveland
22	UNDER 16	Spagna	Rosa	7	f	s		child	no		no	italian	italian	Italy	Oriolo	Great mother Donadio Antonia Oriolo	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Palmisano	Antonio	38	m	m		worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Alberobello	Wife Anna Rosa Alberobello Bari	Pa	Harrisburg
24		Mancini	Guiseppe	24	m	s		mason	yes	italian 2-23195	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Alberobello	Mother Piccola Rosa Alberobello	N.Y.	Utica
25		Mancini	Matteo	19	m	s		mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Alberobello	Brother Piccola Rosa Alberobello	N.Y.	Utica
26		Laera	Pietro	19	m	s		labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Alberobello	Mother Maccarina Vita Alberobello	Pa	Avonmore
27		Gargano	Luigi	51	m	m		Manager	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Gioiatauro	Mother in law Battaglia Caterina Gioia Tauro Calabria	N.J.	Passaic
28		Gargano	Felicia	28	f	m		Wife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Gioia Tom	Mother Battaglia Caterina Gioia Tom	N.Y.	Palmano
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 11

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List C.11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...L ALIE... arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND" — Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 31st, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maiman	Josef	25	m	s		Wood-cutter	yes	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Secureni	father Birge Maiman at Secureni	NY	New York
2		Cogan	Itsoc	24	m	s		labourer	yes	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Kischineff	father Leib Cogan at Kischineff	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Morenschtin	Matus	20	m	s		photographer	yes	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Kischineff	father Abraham Morenschtin at Kischineff	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Pachero	Edilio	8	f	s			yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Sebastian	Uncle Juan Pacheto Coruna Canada	NY	New-York
5		Tomassian	Bedros	45	m	m		shoemaker	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	friend Manoukian Sebastopol Spain	N.J.	West Hoboken
6		Djerahian	Dikran	15	m	s		shoemaker	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	friend Manoukian Sebastopol Alexandria	N.J.	Paterson
7		Djerahian	Osanna	20	f	s		housewife	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	friend Sarat e Sassy St Mkran Alexandria Egypt	N.Y.	Paterson
8		Hanoush	Saide	55	f	wd		housewife	no		armenian	armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	friend Sassy St Mkran Alexandria	N.Y.	Paterson
9		Hanoush	Marie	25	f	s		domestic	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	friend Koudy Bank Imp. Ott. Alexandria	N.Y.	Newark
10		Boyadjian	Nouart	55	f	wd		housewife	yes	yes	armenian	armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	friend Khoury Bank Imp. Alexandria	N.Y.	Newark
11	UNDER 16	Boyadjian	Katenik	6	f	s		child	no		armenian	armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	Brother Manoukerian Charles Zaptie IO Alexandria	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Bradaci	Agnesa	55	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Serbia	Manchevata	Uncle Manoukerian Charles Zaptie IO Alexandria	Pa	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	Bradaci	Teresia	15	f	s		student	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Serbia	Manchevata	Father Youro Rakn Manchevata	Ohio	Akron
14	UNDER 16	Bradaci	Paulina	12	f	s		student	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Serbia	Manchevata	Great father Rakn Manchevata	Ohio	Akron
15	UNDER 16	Bradaci	Tomo	8	m	s		child	no	no	Servian	Servian	Serbia	Manchevata	Great father Rakn Manchevata	Ohio	Akron
16	UNDER 16	Steiner	Eve	14	f	s		student	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Serbia	Manchevata	Great father Rakn Manchevata	Ohio	Akron
17		Maviglio	Onofrio	40	m	s		labourer	yes	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Oriolo	Uncle Rakn Manchevata	Ohio	Akron
18		Batarino	Maria	40	f	m		labourer	no	joining	her husband italian	italian	Italy	Oriolo	Mother Osanna Anna Monopoli Bari	N.J.	Jersey City
19	UNDER 16	Silvestri	Francesco	9	m	s		child	no	no	italian	italian	Italy	Oriolo	Father Batarino Oriolo Cosenza	Ohio	Youngstown
20		Spagna	Alessandro	52	m	m		labourer	yes	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Oriolo	Great father Batarino Oriolo	Ohio	Youngstown
21		Spagna	Angiolino	25	f	m		labourer	no	no	italian	italian	Italy	Oriolo	Mother in law Donadio Antonia Oriolo	Ohio	Cleveland
22	UNDER 16	Spagna	Rosa	7	f	s		child	no	no	italian	italian	Italy	Oriolo	Mother Donadio Antonia Oriolo	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Palmisano	Antonio	38	m	m		worker	yes	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Oriolo	Great mother Donadio Antonia Oriolo	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Mancini	Guiseppe	24	m	s		mason	yes	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Alberobello	Wife Anna Sista Alberobello Bari	Pa	Harrisburg
25		Mancini	Matteo	18	m	s		mason	yes	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Alberobello	Mother Piccola Rosa Alberobello	N.Y.	Utica
26		Lacca	Pietro	18	m	s		labourer	yes	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Alberobello	Brother Piccola Rosa Alberobello	N.Y.	Utica
27		Gargano	Luigi	51	m	m		hairdresser	yes	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Alberobello	Mother Miccolosa Vita Alberobello	Pa	Avonmore
28		Gargano	Felicia	35	f	m		ironer	yes	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Gioia Tora	Mother in law Battaglia Caterina Gioia Tauo Calabria	N. J.	Passaic
29															Mother Battaglia Caterina Gioia Tora	N Y.	Palermo
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

C.11

243

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the period for which admitted.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any of the last preceding classes will be passed upon by the Board of Special Inquiry.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	aunt Louise Landon 164 E 3rd st New York.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	green	none	Roumania	Bedonia
2	no	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Isidore Merin 1515 Patten st Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Roumania	Kischineff
3	no	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Isidore Matus 1515 Patten str Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Kischineff
4	yes	herself	20	yes	yes	1910 New-York	Cousin Marcel 207 West 137 St NYCity	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Kischineff
5	no	himself	50	yes	no	no	Wife Rachel Komassian 465 Central Ave West Hoboken N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Im	70	brown	grey chest.	none	Spain	Cadiz
6	no	himself	50	no	no	no	Brother Mehia Mehia 355 Main St Paterson	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Im	67	brown	black	none	Armenia	Diarbekir
7	no	brother	-	no	no	no	Brother Mehia Mehia 355 Main St Paterson NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	dk	br	none	Armenia	Diarbekir
8	no	herself	150	no	no	no	Brother Edward Mamji 254 Ramon St Newark	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Im	57	brown	black	none	do	do
9	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Sister Mamji 254 Ramon St Newark	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Im	48	brown	black	none	Armenia	Diarbekir
10	no	herself	80	no	no	no	Mehrian Brother Isenenerian 1035 So 50 St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	br	br	none	Armenia	Diarbekir
11	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Mehridi Uncle Esenenerian 1035 So 50 St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Im	65	brown	chest.	none	Serbia	Mandichevats
12	yes	herself	400	yes	1915/20	Akron	Husband Bradaci 405 Wellington Ave E. Akron Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Im	65	brown	chest.	none	Serbia	Mandichevats
13	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	John Father Bradaci 405 Wellington Ave E. Akron	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brown			chest.	none	Serbia	Mandichevats
14	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	John Father Bradaci 405 Wellington Ave E. Akron	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown			chest.	none	Serbia	Mandichevats
15	yes	cousin	-	no	no	no	John Cousin Bradaci 405 Wellington Ave E. Akron	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown			chest.	none	Serbia	Mandichevats
16	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	Joseph Cousin D'Alessandro 3201 7th St Jersey City NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Im	51	fair	chest..	none	Italy	Monopoli
17	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Nicola Husband Silvestri Albert St 702 Youngstown Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Im	53	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Oriolo
18	no	herself	150	no	no	no	Nicola Father Silvestri Albert St 702 Youngstown Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							none	do	do
19	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Nicolo Father Silvestri Albert St 702 Youngstown Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							none	do	do
20	no	himself	100	yes	1913/15	Cleveland	Cousin Bongiorno 25-42 East 2s Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Im	64	brown	chest.	none	Italy	Oriolo
21	no	husband	-	0			Nicolo Cousin Bongiorno 25-42 East 2s Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	bl	none	do	do
22	no	father	-	no			Nicolo Cousin Bongiorno 25-42 East 2s Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							none	do	do
23	no	himself	26	yes	1913/15	Barnesburg	Brother in law Sisto Vito Box 641 Harold Barnesburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Im	65	rosy	chest.	none	Italy	Alberobello
24	no	himself	50	yes	no	no	Uncle Pispoli Gai St 360 Utica N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Im	66	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Alberobello
25	no	brother	$15	no	no	no	Uncle Pispoli Gai St 360 Utica NY Nicola	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Im	58	fair	chest	none	Italy	Alberobello
26	no	himself	3	yes	no	no	Cousin Silvestri Box 861 Avonmore Pa Antonio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Im	65	brown	chest.	none	Italy	Alberobello
27	no	himself	600	yes	1908/14	Palmaco	Brother Gargano 43 Brait Aven Pal ac N.J. Pietro	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Im	65	fair	chest.	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Gioia Tora
28	no	husband	yes	no			Brother in law Gargano 43 Brait Aven Palmaco NJ Peter	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	dk	br	none	do	do
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudolf O'Reilly Chief Officer, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Rudolf O'Reilly
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

J. K. Ward
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.11

C.12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Walton deBusc MD, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING UNDER THE AMERICAN FLAG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Walton deBusc MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Watts
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.12

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FINLAND" — *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 31st 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Pietrantonio	Eusebio	22		M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Eufemia	wife Assunta di Nardo S Eufemia Chieti	P A	Monongahela
2		Mancini	Antonio	[illegible]		M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Eufemia	mother Eufemia d'Amico S Eufemia	Mass	Watertown
3		Arquilla	Venanzio	34		M	M	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Radano	mother Saccoccia Catterina at Radano	Pa	Glenside
4		Arquilla	Filomena	25		F	M		yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Radano	mother-in-law Saccoccia Catterian at Radano	Pa	Glenside
5		Saladino	Angelo	17		M	S	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Palermo	**Saladino** father Giuseppe at Palermo Via Castro I I	Mo	St Louis
6		Cosmaro	Michelangelo	43		M	M	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Piana dei Greci	wife Giuseppa Salerno at Piana dei Greci	Ill	Chicago
7		Vallera	Concezio	15		M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Radino Aquila	sister Catterina Vallera at Radano	Ohio	Youngstown
8		Dinardo	Emidio	17		M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Guardiagrele Chieti	**Dinardo** mother Donato at Guardiagrele	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Liberatoscioli	Nicola	20		M	M	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Guardiagrele	**Liberatoscioli** father Luigi at Guardiagrele	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Iovanisci	Domenico	16		M	S	joiner	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Guardiagrele	mother Liberatoscioli Concetta at Guardiagrele	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Elisii	Giuseppe	25		M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Guardiagrele	**Elisii** father Vincenzo at Guardiagrele	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Carafa	Luigi	22		M	S	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Guardiagrele	father Giuseppe Antonio at Guardiagrele	Pa	Philadelphia
13		De Angelis	Alcadino	25		M	S	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Introdacqua Aquila	**De Angelis** father Raffaele at Introdacqua	Mass	Boston
14		Capuzzi	Nicola	20		M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Guardiagrele	**Capuzzi** father Candido at Guardiagrele	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Nanni	Giocondo	21		M	S	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Aquila	mother Assunta Miele at Aquila Colle Brincioni	NY	**Oakfield**
16		Di Marco	Antonio	44		M	M	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	S Pio Aquila	wife Domenica De Simone at S Pio	NY	**Oakfield**
17		Peyrolo	Francesco	37		M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Graveno Torino	**Peyrole** father Francesco at Graveno	Mich	Bessemer
18		Giuliano	Carlo	17		M	S	joiner	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pachino Siracusa	**Guiliano** father Giuseppe at Pachino	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Bonetti	Battista	24		M	M	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pisogne Brescia	**Bonetti** father Valentino at Pisogne	Mich	Bessemer
20		Bonetti	Nina	24		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pisogne	**Bonetti** father-in-law Valentino at Pisogne	Mich	Bessemer
21		Giovannangelo	Domenico	25		M	S	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Guardiagrele	**Giovannangelo** father Fabiano at Guardiagrele	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Guiliani	Camillo	17		M	S	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Introdacqua Aquila	mother Pasqua Salvatore at Introdacqua	N Y	Little Falls
23		Carifa	Giambattista	22		M	S	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Introdacqua	**Carifa** father Francesco at Introdacqua	Ohio	Columbus
24		Maupieri	Luigi	31		M	M	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Anna Richetta at Introdacqua	Pa	Pittsburgh
25		Susi	Augusto	22		M	S	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Introdacqua	father Domenico at Introdacqua	Mass	Boston
26		Sganburra	Giovanni	17		M	S	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pachino	**Susi** father Antonio at Pachino		
27		Spani	Nunzio	23		M	S	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Siracusa Messina	**Sganburra** mother Angela Piazza at Siracusa	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Testa	Angelo	25		M	S	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Alcamo Trapani	father Pietro at Alcamo	Pa	California
29																**Testa**		
30																		

Jan. 14-21 Subpoena Insp.

(#6 made T.D. at 5:30 P.M. 1/14/21 Not enough Wallace)

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 11 1907, 19

245

C.12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether any idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic.	Whether insane.	Whether any person who has been previously deported and who has not received permission to reapply for admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$ 100	no	no	no	brother in-law Vincenzo Di Nardo at Monongahela 1?5 W Main str	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	S Eufemia
2	no	himself	250	no	no	no	uncle D'Amico Giuseppe IO Cameron str Watertown Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	S Eufemia
3	no	himself	250	yes	1	14 Giennette	sister Russolina Monacca I?6 N Good str Giennette Pa	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	S Eufemia
4	no	husband	50				sister-in-law Russolina Monacca I?6 N Good str Giennette Pa	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Radano
5	no	himself	21	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Golfieri II?4 N 7 st St Louis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Radano
6	no	himself	48	no	1?03/?5	Chicago	uncle Corvino Nicolo Tenz st ?6 ?5 Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Italy	Polero
7	no	himself	100	no	no	no	sister Francesca Vallera 143 Central st Youngstown O	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Padno dei Greci
8	no	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Garzzarello 306 N 02 st Philadelphia PA	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Radano
9	no	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Jovenisci Luigi 408 Grosa st East Philadelphia PA	no	ALWAYS	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut blue		scar on forehead	Italy	Guardiagrele
10	no	himself	20	no	no	no	father Luigi 40[illegible] Grosa st Philadelphia PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		nil	Italy	Guardiagrele
11	no	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Carafo I?30 S Guniper st Philadelphia PA	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut		scar on lip	Italy	Guardiagrele
12	no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Carafa Nicola I?30 Sa Guniper st Philadelphia PA	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Guardiagrele
13	no	himself	45	no	no	no	brother-in-law Enrico Di Pietro 4?2 Hanover st Boston MASS	no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chesnut		none	Italy	Guardiagrele
14	no	himself	21	no	no	no	cousin Carafa Nicola I?30 Sa Guniper st Philadelphia PA	no	ALWAYS	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		scar under right eye	Italy	Introdacqua
15	no	himself	48	no	no	no	uncle De Simone Antonio box 257 Oakfield N Y	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Guardiagrele
16	no	himself	60	yes	1?12/15	Pa	brother Cacdine [illegible] box ?77 Oakfield N Y	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Aquila
17	no	himself	105	no	no	no	cousin Olivero Giuseppe box 68? Dengemor Mich	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	S Pio Aquila
18	no	himself	18	no	no	no	brother Ignazio Cipriano I?10 Dickinson st Philadelphia PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut blue		none	Italy	Guvarere
19	no	himself	130	no	no	no	sister Runelti Barbolina box 28 Bessemer Mich	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Modino
20	no	husband	—	no	no	no	sister-in-law Runelti Barbolina box 28 Bessemer Mich	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Pachino Siracusa
21	no	himself	35	yes	1?12/15	Phila.	brother Police I?20 Sa Guniper st Philadelphia	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	none	Italy	Pisogne Brescia
22	no	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Luigi i Cato 145 South av. Little Falls NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Pisogne
23	no	himself	32	no	no	no	brother Antonio Carifa 843 2nd av. Columbus Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Guardiagrele
24	no	himself	55	yes	1?13/14	Pittsburg	brother-in-law Gaetano Frisolo 128 Island av. Mole a Rocka Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		scar on chin	Italy	Introdacqua
25	no	himself	60	no	no	no	brother Anibale Susi Greenough Lane 19 Boston MASS	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair		none	Italy	Introdacqua
26	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Sgrandurra Gabbado 1806 - Stone st. Lawrence Mass 42 Common st	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut		scar on right eyebrow	Italy	Introdacqua
27	no	himself	22	yes	1?09/11	Cleveland	cousin Gaetano Gabbarello I?10? Mayfield road Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Italy	Pachino Siracusa
28	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Francesco Campagna box ?12 California Pa	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Simagra
29																			5	6	dark	chesnut		none	Italy	Alcamo
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J. O'Kelly, Chief Officer, of the S. S. FINLAND
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from ANTWERP

Philip J. O'Kelly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR the ; I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

246

[illegible] deBuschetz

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

J. P. Watts
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

C.T.3

List ____ List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PIEMONTE" 4-7 Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, DECEMBER 31st, 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 18		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	X384423 5/28/28	Borigazzi	Bartolomeo	43		M	M	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pievepelago Modena	wife Teresa at Pievepelago BARIGAZZI	Ill	Peoria
3		Caldarola	Mariano	18		M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pievepelago Modena	wife Teresa at Pievepelago BARIGAZZI	Ill	Peoria
4		Foglia	Egidio	34		M	M	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Alcamo Trapani	father Benedetto at Alcamo CALAMIA	Mich	Detroit
5		Sajelli	Giuseppe	32		M	S	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Riolunato Modena	wife Maria Foglia at Riolunato	Iowa	Des Moines
6		Susi	Olindo	20		M	S	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Riolunato	father Cristoforo at Riolunato SAJELLI	Iowa	Des Moines
7		Bertoli	Pompeo	17		M	S	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Introdacqua	father Serafino at Introdacqua SUSI	Mass	Boston
8		Granolini	Angelo	18		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Cosseno	Mother Maria Maria at Cosseno	Pa	Woodlawn
9		Galeazzi	Augusto	23		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Montelabate Pesaro	Father Giovanni Granolini Montelabate Pesaro		New York
10		Fuzdir	Mosca	30		M	M	chemist	yes	Hebrew	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Soroca	Father Adamo Galeazzi at Pesaro		New York
UNDER 16		Fuzdir	Beila	20		F	M	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Soroca	uncle Leizor organizan c/o Petrograde 26 at Soroca	Pa	Philadelphia
		Fuzdir	Adela	11		F	S	child	no		no	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Soroca	uncle Leizor organizan c/o Petrograde 26 Soroca	Pa	Philadelphia
		Beaa	Hona	23		F	M	housewife	yes	hungarian German	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Uzhorod	Home Strasse Berczenya Uzhorod Czecho Slovakia	NY	New York
UNDER 16		Bona	Rudolf	24		M	S	clerk	yes	hungarian German	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Uzhorod	—DO—	NY	New York
15		Bona	Hlona	1	11	F	S	child		child		tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Uzhorod	—DO—	NY	New York
16		Bruno	Giuseppe	38		M	M	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Cortale	wife Bruno Francesca Cortale Catanzaro	Pa	Tiona
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

G.W. Watson Insp 1/14/21

92

C.T.3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.13

247

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 11 1913, 19

14 No.	15 Whether in possession of $50 or more	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Age	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year	If yes— Where?													Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	44 25 yrs		1913/19	Texas Kansas	cousin Lorenzo Lensini box 118 Banapa, Ill	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Riolunato
2	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Rocco Galanin 567 Maynard Ave Detroit Mich	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Alosmo
3	no	himself	50 25 yrs		1912		brother Battista Loglisi at Des Moines box 48	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	0	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Riolunato
4	no	himself	46 25 yrs		1911/1903/11	Des Moines	uncle Sabelli Raffaelle box 124 at Des Moines	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Riolunato
5	no	himself	38 25	no	no	no	cousin Annibale Susi Greenough Lane 19 Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Lutrodeogue
6	no	himself	35 25	no	no	no	brother Ardigno Bortoli 241 Hopewell ave at Woodlawn Pa	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		fair	fair dark	none	Italy	Coseano
7	yes	himself	30 yrs	no	no	no	friend Luigi del Prete 586 Spring st W Hoboken NJ	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Montelabate
8	yes	himself	75 yrs	no	no	no	friend Luigi del Prete 586 Spring st West Hoboken NJ	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Pesaro
9	no	himself	50 yrs	no	no	no	uncle Israel B Zusmer 538 S 2th st Philadelphia PA	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	chesnut	none	Roumania	Doubrovitza
10	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	uncle Israel B Zusmer 538 S 2th st Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	chesnut	none	Roumania	Doubrovitza
11	no	father		no	no	no	uncle Israel B Zusmer 538 S 2th st - Philadelphia Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					chesnut	none	Roumania	Doubrovitza
12	yes	self		no	no	no	father A Braun c/o S Gross 734 E 180 st Bronx NY Aron	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	chesnut	none	Tcheco Sl.	Uzhorod
13	yes	do		no	no	no	father-in-law A Braun c/o S Gross 734 E 180 st Bronx N Y	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	chesnut	none	Tcheco Sl.	Uzhorod
14	yes	do	36	no	no	no	grandfather A Braun c/o S Gross 734 E 180 st Bronx NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Tcheco Sl.	Uzhorod
15	no	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Bruno Frank box B Tiona Pa	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Cortale
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G 13

C.13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J. O'Reilly Chief Officer, of the S. S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip J. O'Reilly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1921 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Watt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.12

Form 719 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Shipping Service

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Act. 28, Congress, September 1, 1913

6674

1-11-21

248

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the FINLAND

(Insert rig.)

of NEW YORK, bound for PLEASURE CHAT BOUT G AND A (Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert hailing port.)

whereof H A T CANDY is Master.

11—1486

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.		CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
									HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
									Feet.	In.			
1	O'Reilly	Phil	New York	Bro	Ch Steward	Russ	US	28	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br
2	Smith	Robert	"	17832	Sr 2nd Officer	England	Br	33	5	9	"	"	"
3	Jardine	Edward 1	"	21095	Jr 2nd Officer	Del	US	25	5	7	"	"	"
4	Titterington	John	"	89808	3rd Officer	England	Br	32	5	7	"	"	"
5	Toerck	John 2	"	34552	Sr 4th Off	Norway Neth	US	37	5	5	"	"	"
6	Dugdale	Joseph	"	24864	Jr 4th Off	Va	US	22	5	7	"	"	"
7	Nielsen	Niels 3	"	12600	Carpenter	Denmark	Dane	36	5	8	"	"	"
8	Nelm	Ludwig	"	13352	" Mate	Finland	Finn	29	5	6	"	"	"
9	Jorgensen	Hans	"	108479	Boatsman	Denmark	Dane	55	5	6	"	"	"
10	Nielsen	Alfons 4	"	127617	" Mate	Belgium	Belg	31	5	7	"	"	"
11	Sestens	Adolph	"	25077	Stkeeper	do	do	60	5	8	"	"	"
12	Ekman	Knut 5	"	119050	S. M.	Sweden	Swede	40	5	5	"	"	"
13	Jones	Ciaron	"	9564	"	Mass	US	20	5	11	"	"	"
14	Matteson	Emil 6	"	2854	"	Sweden	Swed	27	5	7	"	"	"
15	Fallon	Bernard	"	61232	"	England	Br	20	5	9	"	"	"
16	Hare	Davis	"	10029	"	B.W.I.	B	33	5	7	"	"	"
17	Cornelius	Jacob 7	"	12343	"	Holland	Dutch	44	5	8	"	"	"
18	Sedus	Pierr	"	31972	M-at-Arms	Belgium	Belg	39	5	8	"	"	"
19	Nilsen	Nils 8	"	123073	do	Denmark	Dane	50	5	4	"	"	"
20	Jurgensen	Hans	"	569	do	Russia Nat	US	34	5	9	"	"	"
21	Henriksen	Hans 9	"	28617	A.B.	Denmark Nat	US	41	5	5	"	"	"
22	Parkinson	Edward	"	8660	"	England	Br	37	5	9	"	"	"
23	Meyer	Jan	"	150139	"	Belgium	Belgi	42	5	5	"	"	"
24	Dubois	Joseph 10	"	59891	"	do	do	40	5	7	"	"	"
25	Smith	Frank	"	11484	"	New York	US	21	5	7	"	"	"
26	Carl[illegible]	William 11	"	58080	"	Belgium	Belgi	24	5	7	"	"	"
27	Villadorris	Vicente	"	775 PT	"	P.I.	US	40	5	7	"	"	"
28	Leysens	Florent 12	"	1413	"	Belgium	Belgi	28	5	4	"	"	"
29	Dunkirk	Steven	"	10439	"	Holland	Dutch	25	5	7	"	"	"
30	Andre	Edward 13	"	125045	"	Belgium	Belgi	23	5	8	"	"	"
31	Serraes	Gaston	"	163423	"	do	do	24	5	10	"	"	"
32	Robin	Alexander	"	158098	"	France	Fr	52	5	6	"	"	"
33	McRae	Douglas 14	"	38418	"	Va	US	22	5	7	"	"	"
34	Cubilio	Florian	"	125760	"	Jugo-Slavia	J Slav	30	5	7	"	"	"
35	Richter	John 15	"	8812	"	Holland	Dutch	31	5	7	"	"	"
36	Doerie	Joseph	"	18308	"	Belgium	Belgi	30	5	4	"	"	"
37	Sanchez	Domingo 16	"	5482	"	Argentine	Arg	22	5	1	"	"	"
38	Vermeken	Emile	"	143801	"	Belgium	Belgi	33	5	8	"	"	"
39	Cottin	William	"	26577	"	England	Br	19	5	8	"	"	"
40	Reels	George 17	"	127083	"	Belgium	Belgi	22	5	6	"	"	"
41	Op't Hof	Thomas	"	12187	"	Holland Bt	Br	33	5	7	"	"	"
42	Kauching	Oscar 18	"	32830	O. " Seaman	NJ	US	20	5	7	"	"	"
43	Hanson	Emil	"	10069	"	NY	US	18	5	9	"	"	"
44	Vasques	Ramon 19	"	31477	"	Porto Ri	US	23	5	2	"	"	"
45	Jorgensen	Carl	"	78586	"	Denmark	Dane	18	5	9	"	"	"
46	Dorenter	Albert	"	11942	"	Washington	US	21	5	4	"	"	"
47	Keelan	Michael 20	"	8235	"	NY	US	24	5	6	"	"	"
48	Marsh	Harry	"	15935	Sr Wireless	NJ	US	23	5	7	"	"	"
49	Kennedy	David 21	"	2297	Jr Wireless	Iowa	US	25	5	7	"	"	"
50	Busc	Victor		41522	Surgeon	N.J	US	22	5	4	"	"	"
51	Penne	Arthur 22	"	44176	Purser	England	Br	43	5		"	"	"
52	Watson	Hugh	"	127520	Asst "	do	Br	32	5		"	"	"
53	Gilfillan	William	"	31760	Clerk	Scotland Nat	US	22	5	8	"	"	"
54	Barron	Frank 23	"	4331	Jr Wireless	Ohio	US	21	5	9	"	"	"
		24											
		25											
		26											
		27											
		28											
		29											
		30											
		31											
		32											
		33											
		34											
		35											
		36											
		37											

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert Nationality.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	RATING.	AGE. Years. Mos.	PLACE OF BIRTH. Country or Province.	Town.	Date.
30								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

249

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] called the FINLAND
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for [illegible] AND ANTWERP

whereof H. A. T. CANDY is Master.

11—1400

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
101	Wallace											
102	Carter	Alfred		New York	2998							
103		Harold	1	"	29525							
104	Houston	Douglas		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dk	[illegible]	[illegible]
105	Van der Essen	Emil	2	"	33313	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
106	Henning	Robert		"	41471	[illegible]	Br	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
107	Beeckmans	Frank	3	"	35750	Jr Engr Penna	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	
108	Love	Walter		"	119657	" Belgium	Belgian	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	
109	K[illegible]erley	Mark		"	158103	" England	Br	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
110	Franek	Louis	4	"	45169	" Mass	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
111	Theyssens	Jean		"	9526	" Belgium	Belge	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	
112	Swenson	Carl	5	"	6713	Dk Engr do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
113	Meurette	Albert		"	150620	1st Elect Sweden	Swede	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
114	Roth	Etienne	6	"	122108	2nd " Belgium	Belge	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
115	Consent	Frank		"	73900	3rd " do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
116	Connor	Harry	7	"	31851	1st Refrig Belgium Nat	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
117	Frans	Norbert		"	12539	2nd do England	Br	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
118	Grogan	Bernard	8	"	4911	Oiler Belgium	Belge	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
119	Bakker	Pier		"	12539	Water Tender Ireland	Br	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
120	Frans	Frikke		"	9773	Water Tender Holland	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
122	Stewart	James	9	"	46881	do do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
121	Finnegan	Michal		"	[illegible] A	do Ireland	Br	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
123	Schoonderwoerd	Jan	10	"	[illegible]	do do	Br	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
124	Wychulis	George		"	5081	do Holland	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
125	Verbracken	Jean	11	"	[illegible]	Oiler Penna	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
126	Spilko	John		"	[illegible]	" Belgian	Belge	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
127	Spilko	Serge		"	122257	" Russia	Russ	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
128	Jarkoski	Stanley	12	"	32553	" do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
129	Gordon	James		"	35996	do Conn	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
130	de Graf	Jean	13	"	2118	do Colo	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
131	Krastin	Paul		"	393	do Belgium-	Belge	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
132	Wolff	Josef	14	"	47094	do Russia Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
133	Wolfe	John J		"	63695	do Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
134	Hansmann	Anton		"	7588	Fireman Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
135	Grant	James	15	"	33519	do Ill	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
136	Van Egghen	Alexander		"	30321	do Nevada	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
137	Doyle	John	16	"	73885	do Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
138	Baker	Joseph		"	5917	do Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
139	Nikovich	Roy	17	"	150121	do Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
140	Murray	Thomas		"	2612	do Montenegro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
141	Van der Essen	Edward		"	0772	do New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
142	Murray	Charles	18	"	150124	do Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
143	Cubacha	Alexander		"	151379	Wiper Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
144	Espnola	Cirlio	19	"	5062	do P.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
145	Gaziates	Demetries		"	1365	do P.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
146	Laury	Joseph	20	"	18905	do Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
147	Curry	Thomas		"	8236	do Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				"	8223	do Ireland	Br	31	3	9	"	"
			21									
			22									
			23									
			24									
			25									
			26									
			27									
			28									
			29									
			30									
			31									
			32									
			33									
			34									
			35									
			36									

I, ..., Master of the said American .....,
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....,
....., of ....., whereof .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

.....

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE
American .....
(Insert No.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

.....
....., 19....

11—1.03

NAME OF SEAMAN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	AGE. Years.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
			30						
			40						
			41						
			49						
			43						
			44						
			46						
			49						
			47						
			48						
			49						
			50						
			51						
			53						
			53						
			54						
			55						
			56						

Form 719 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

230

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the ST NLAND (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for [illegible] CHERBOURG AND SUTHA[illegible]

whereof H.A.T.CANDY is Master.

11—1404

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.		CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
									HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
				Passport Number									
301			1	New York	Cn Steward						Dk	Dk	
302	Boorn	Herbert		" 2419A	2nd "	England	Br	34	5	10	"	"	"
303	Humphreys	Robert	2	" 30020	Asst 2nd "	do	Br	41	5	9	"	"	"
304	Sorton	John		" 11852	Sen Steward	England	Br	48	5	9	"	"	"
305	Haycraft	John		" 18718	2nd "	do	Br	40	5	9	"	"	"
306			3										
307	Smith	James		" 32132	Asst Stores	England	Nat US	32	5	8	"	"	"
308	[illegible]	Albert	4	" 135357	do	do	Br	32	5	2	"	"	"
309	Stevenson	Fred		" 161498	Printer	England	Br	24	5	7	"	"	"
310			5										
311													
312			6										
313													
314													
315			7										
316													
317			8										
318	Copham	Frank		" 21896	Sal Steward	England	Br	43	5	9	"	"	"
319	Hill	David	9	" 27471	2nd Sal Std	Ireland	Br	33	5	8	"	"	"
320	Doyle	John		" 2355	Asst. Steward	England	Br	35	5	9	"	"	"
321	Smith	John		" 43938	do	New York	US	31	5	9	"	"	"
322	Lawrence	Charles	10	" 154607	do	England	Br	18	5	9	"	"	"
323	Philippson	John		" A6	do	Scotland	Br	24	5	8	"	"	"
324	Ayling	Hubert	11	" 64094	do	England	Br	28	5	7	"	"	"
325	Clerico	Ernest		" 16028	do	Italy	Ital	24	5	6	"	"	"
326	Ellis	Thomas	12	" 129183	do	England	Br	30	5	7	"	"	"
327	Winters	William		" 129651	do	do	Br	39	5	7	"	"	"
328	Stubington	Arthur		" 161006	do	England	B	37	5	8	"	"	"
329	Jenkins	Edgar	13	" 24344	do	do	Br	26	5	8	"	"	"
330	Lester	Christofer		" 10599	do	England	Br	32	5	7	"	"	"
331	Michel	Jean	14	" 150132	do	Switz Belgium	Swiss	32	5	8	"	"	"
332	Phillips	Walter		" 9528	do	New York	US	39	5	9	"	"	"
333	Asprey	Walter	15	" 137332	do	England	Br	31	5	8	"	"	"
334	Billet	Bernard		" 158106	do	do	Br	24	5	7	"	"	"
335	De Hulst	Armand		" 142600	do	Belgium	Belg	39	5	6	"	"	"
336	Kipp	William	16	" 124385	do	Holland	Dutch	34	5	3	"	"	"
337	Van den Heuvel	Edward		" 150131	do	Belgium	Belg	42	5	8	"	"	"
338	Brown	William	17	" 22324	do	England	Br	26	5	7	"	"	"
339													
340			18										
341													
342													
343	de Vlaminck	Edward	19	" 158089	Deck Boy	Belgium	Belg	18	5	4	"	"	"
344	Evans	David		" 158108	Deck Boy	England	Br	16	5	2	"	"	"
345	Drake	Edward	20	" 44810	do	NY	US	17	5	2	"	"	"
346	Van der Linden	John		" 124374	Library Std	Belgium	Belg	25	5	7	"	"	
347	Harrison	Henry	21	" 18790	Deck Std	England	Br	41	5	7	"	"	
348	Short	Andrew		" 36666	Bugler	New York	US	23	5	8	"	"	
349	Spray	William	22	" 151609	S.H.Steward	England	Br	27	5	8	"	"	
350	Rainsley	Ernest		" 147643	Linen Keeper	do	Br	40			"	"	
351	Huggins	Edward		" 89453	B.P.Steward	Belgium	Belg	50	5	3	"	"	
352	Van den Berg	Frans	23	" 8853	do	do	Belg	32	5	7	"	"	
353	Byrne	Thomas		" 43522	do	England	Br	39	5	8	"	"	"
354	Day	Albert	24	" 7863	do		Br	39	5	7	"	"	"
355	Martin	John		" 37983	do	Scotland	Br	32	5	8			
356	Osborne	Harry	25	" 137326	do	England	Br	27	5	8	"	"	"
357	Pennal	Albert		" 175526	do	do	Br	21	5	6	"	"	"
358	Forde	Joseph		" 1985	Pantry Steward		Br	34	5	6	"	"	"
359	Fish	Fred	26	" 130712	1st Pantry	England	Br	26	5	7	"	"	"
360	Leyland	Robert		" 158105	2nd	do	Br	30	5	7	"	"	"
361	Hillier	Reginald	27	" 161108	Asst Pantry	England	Br	27	5	9	"	"	"
362													
363	Hertzberg	Harry	28	" 38805	Electrician	Iceland	Ice	22	5	9			
364	Rudd	Frederick		" 167[illegible]	do	England	Br	41	5	9			
365	Husbani	Louis		" 11710	do	France	Fr	41	5	9	"	"	"
366	Reynolds	William	29	" 111600	Ch Engr	England	Br	46	5	11	"	"	"
367	[illegible]mon	Frank		" 34199	Asst Sto	d		45	5		"		
368	Uchitel	Salomen	30	" 164567	do	Roumania	Roum	22	5	6	"	"	
369	Smith	John		" 27642	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
370	Osborne	Henry	31	" 12340	Night Watch	England	[illegible]	40	5	5	"	"	"
371	Jones	Arthur		" 161199	do	do	Br	30	5	5	"	"	"
372	Salmon	David		" 34158	2nd Steward	Australia Nat	US	31	5	7	"	"	"
373	Geerts	Albert	32	" 70469	2nd Steward	Belgium	Belg	44	5	6	"	"	"
374	Ryshenvals	Jean		" 87742	Asst Steward	do	Belg	25	5	7	"	"	"
375	Romero	Jose	33	" 9370	do	Spain	Sp	27	5	8	"	"	"
376	D'Hondt	Pierre		" 14032	do	Belgium	Belg	17	5	6			
377	Pots	Joseph	34	" 128652	do	do	Belg	19	5	8	"	"	"
378	Gatt	William		" 10 X	do	England	Br	21	5	6	"	"	"
379	Lamot	Josef	35	" Permit	do	Belgium	Belg	18	5	7	"	"	
380	Borkowski	Jacob		" 155598	do	Russia	Russ	20	5	7	"	"	"
381	West	Philip		" 161184	do	England	Br	25	5	7	"	"	"
382	Komp	Petrus	36	" 093987	do	Holland	Dutch	20	5	8	"	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Herbert		" 83670	do	England	Br	25	5	7	"	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Charles	37	" 157169	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert Nat.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., *19*.....

31—1-30

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	Age. Years. Mos.	Country.	Nat.	Exam.
56							
55							
54							
53							
52							
51							
50							
49							
48							
47							
46							
45							
44							
43							
42							
41							
40							
39							

Form 710 A.

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Sects. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

251

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the FINLAND (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for PLYMOUTH CHERBOURG AND ANTWERP

whereof H.A.T.CANDY is Master.

11—1668

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	Passport #	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
										HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
										Feet.	In.			
387	Johnson	Edward		New York	19299	Asst Steward	Ireland Nat	US	33	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br
388	Mooney	George		do	80797	do	England	Br	18	5	7	"	"	"
389	Kuhn	Volf	1	do	394444	do	Denmark	Dan	30	5	8	"	"	"
390														
391	Vissers	Frans		do	105949	do	Belgium	Belg	23	5	8	"	"	"
392	Puleo	James	2	do	30766	do	Italy Nat	US	26	5	7	"	"	"
393	Thompson	Charles		do	134795	B.R.Steward	England	Br	42	5	6	"	"	"
394	Golstein	Armand	3	do	112256	do	Belgium	Belg	31	5	8	"	"	"
395	Greven	Charles		do	124356	do	do	do	44	5	7	"	"	"
396	Gibley	James	4	do	132311	do	England	Br	29	5	8	"	"	"
397	Bowers	Andrew		do	159005	Bath Std	do	Br	33	5	7	"	"	"
398	Mace	George		"	33429	2cl Pantry	Kentucky	US	38	5	11	"	"	"
399	Avery	Ernest	5	do	153091	Asst Pantry	England	Br	26	5	8	"	"	"
400	Floris	Edmund		do	132312	do	do	Br	31	5	9	"	"	"
401	Polomino	Francisco	6	do	Permit	do	Peru	SA	27	5	9	"	"	"
402														
403														
404	Fitzsimmons	Hal	7	"	164570	Night Watch	Canada	Br	34	5	8	"	"	"
405	Janssens	Josef		"	142566	Ch 3cl Steward	Belgium	Belg	31	5	11	"	"	"
406	Van de Wower	Sylvian	8	"	124380	2nd 3cl Std	do	do	28	5	9	"	"	"
407														
408	Goethard	Gerard	9	do	2187	3cl Pantry	Holland	Dutch	46	5	9	"	"	"
409	De Loecker	Edward		do	132284	Asst Std	Belgium	Belg	41	5	7	"	"	"
410	Geboers	Jan	10	do	124355	do	do	do	39	5	7	"	"	"
411	de Coster	Arthur		do	150133	do	do	do	33	5	7	"	"	"
412	Pynen	Josef	11	do	124400	do	do	do	32	5	8	"	"	"
413	Beckets	Hendrik		do	150072	do	do	do	19	5	7	"	"	"
414	Vacautern	V Charles	12	do	145726	do	do	do	42	5	5	"	"	"
415	Ellegiers	Charles		do	164573	do	do	do	40	5	9	"	"	"
416	Brydenbach	Louis	13	do	124369	do	do	do	31	5	6	"	"	"
417	Butterfield	John		do	111240	do	England	Br	18	5	7	"	"	"
418	Schoonjans	Josef	14	do	2957	do	do	do	33	5	4	"	"	"
419	Millens	John		do	81104	do	Belgium	Belg	20	5	5	"	"	"
420	Schiro	Antonio		do	38132	do	Italy Nat	US	51	5	4	"	"	"
421	Van Dun	Josef	15	do	146640	do	Belgium	Belg	23	5	8	"	"	"
422	Verdonck	Louis		do	140046	do	Belgium	Belg	29	5	8	"	"	"
423	Robinson	Thomas	16	do	171088	do	England	Br	20	5	7	"	"	"
424	Somford	William		do	36960	do	Holland	Holl	24	5	4	"	"	"
425	Blok	Johannes		do	58066	do	do	do	21	5	5	"	"	"
426	Bruno	Victor	17	do	41968	do	Italy Nat	US	21	5	5	"	"	"
427	Flowers	Thunderbolt		do	23882	do	Oklahoma	US	23	5	6	"	"	"
428	Sherman	Benjamin	18	do	35704	do	New York	US	23	5	7	"	"	"
429	Carroll	John		do	44577	do	NJ	US	29	6	2	"	"	"
430	Kamen	John M		do	18463	do	Russia	British	32	5	7	"	"	"
431	Bastine	Modest	19	do	158097	do	Belgium	Belg	21	5	9	"	"	"
432	Hens	Emiel		do	158095	do	do	do	27	5	9	"	"	"
433	Goldenberg	Charles	20	do	44650	do	Russia Nat	US	22	5	5	"	"	"
434	Beale	David		do	111838	do	England	Br	25	5	8	"	"	"
435	de Vuyst	Gustave		do	117885	do	Belgium	Belg	37	5	6	"	"	"
436	Quickenden	Albert	21	do	161174	do	England	Br	19	5	8	"	"	"
437	Bevers	Frank		do	107938	do	Belgium	Belg	30	5	11	"	"	"
438	Hecht	James	22	do	43933	do	New Mexico	US	19	5	4	"	"	"
439	Pollnitz	John		do	42295	do	New York	US	30	6	0	"	"	"
440	Kramer	Israel	23	do	5427	do	Russia Nat	US	23	5	7	"	"	"
441	Chourtchin	Leon		do	153693	do	Russia	Russ	19	5	9	"	"	"
442	Hedberg	Gustav		do	47888	Cadet Std	New York	US	16	5	7	"	"	"
443	McDonald	Archibald	24	do	2521	Nt Watch	Scotland	Br	38	5	8	"	"	"
444														
445	Banes	William	25	do	32683	G.H.Steward	Ireland Nat	US	44	5	11	"	"	"
446	Sauve	Desford		do	33040	do	Wisconsin	US	24	5	5	"	"	"
447	Carr	William	26	do	147639	do	England	Br	27	5	9	"	"	"
448	Korin	Dan		do	37007	do	Poland Nat	US	32	5	6	"	"	"
449														
450	Berridge	Ernest	27	do	135314	2nd Cook	England	Br	39	5	11	"	"	"
451	Lainson	Albert		do	135313	E & S Cook	do	Br	28	5	5	"	"	"
452	Minnie	Jules	28	do	158087	Larder Ck	Belgium	Belg	33	5	8	"	"	"
453	Harding	William		do	135331	R.& G Ck	England	Br	32	5	6	"	"	"
454	Ashbolt	Ernest	29	do	52466	Veg Cook	do	Br	30	6	-	"	"	"
455	Bonghaus	Henry		do	43091	Asst Veg Ck	Wisconsin	US	28	5	6	"	"	"
456	Glynn	Thomas	30	do	Permit	Asst Ck	New York	US	27	5	5	"	"	"
457	Jastram	Edward		do	5275	Utility	Louisana	US	23	5	5	"	"	"
458	Watley	Frank	31	do	11081	do	BWI	Br	24	5	8	Colored		
459	Delviche	Jean		do	107518	Utility	Belgian	Belg	28	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br
460	Rodriguez	Osco		do	9637	do	Uruguay	SA	25	5	7	"	"	"
461	Van de Noort	Peter	32	do	60476	2cl Cook	Holland	Dut	40	5	6	"	"	"
462	Van Assel	Victor		do	J 2424v	Asst Cook	Belgium	Belg	33	5	5	"	"	"
463	Sutton	George	33	do	158092	do	England	Br	38	5	8	"	"	"
464	Mortelmans	Louis		do	2405	Utility	Belgium	Belg	36	5	6	"	"	"
465	Gibsons	Charles	34	do	33671	do	England	Br	19	5	5	"	"	"
466	Zennaro	Virgilio		do	42257	3cl Cook	Italy	Ital	29	5	7	"	"	"
467	Rosen	Hyman		do	413cl	2nd cl Ck	Russia Nat	US	26	5	6	"	"	"
468	Buck	Reginald	35	do	158099	Asst Cook	England	Br	35	5	7	"	"	"
469	"													
470	Barber	Charles	36	do	56008	Crew Cook	England	Br	24	5	7	"	"	"
471	Ural	Juan		do	127530	Asst "	Colombia							

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

.....

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert Nr.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., *19*....

11—466

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	Of Foreign or—	Age.	Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Form 719 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4252, 4274, and 4276, Rev. Stat., and Art. 58, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

252

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig.) called the _____ (Insert name of vessel.)

of _____ (Insert hailing port.), bound for _____

whereof _____ is Master.

11—1426

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.		CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
				Passport Number				AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
474	Condere	Louis	1	New Y	Ch Baker	Belgium	Belg	35	5	6	Dk	Br	Br
475	Foubert	Adalbert		do	Confectioner	Belgium	Belg	37	5	7	"	"	"
476	Moalands	Josef		do	2nd Baker	Holland	Dutch	39	5	7	"	"	"
477	Dalby	Robert	2	do	3rd Baker	Scotland	Br	18	5	8	"	"	"
478	Timmerman	August		do	Asst Baker	Belgium	Belg	21	5	9	"	"	"
479	de Neef	Henry	3	do	do	do	do	34	5	7	"	"	"
480	de Jong	Jan		do	do	Holland	Dutch	21	5	8	"	"	"
481	Ch[illegible]	Silas	4	do	Ch Butcher	England	Br	48	5	9	"	"	"
482	Lemon	George		do	2nd Butcher	England Nat	US	26	5	7	"	"	"
483	Carlsch	Axel	5	do	3rd do	Sweden	Swed	30	5	8	"	"	"
484	Blackmore	Walter		do	4th do	England	Br	59	5	7	"	"	"
485	McCarthy	Henry		do	Asst Butcher	Ireland	Br	28	5	8	"	"	"
486	Horn	August	6	do	Barber	NY	US	40	5	11	"	"	"
487	Lemmens	August		do	do	Belgium	Belg	33	5	6	"	"	"
488	Devriche	Desire	7	do	Musician	do	do	26	5	7	"	"	"
489	D'Erbee	Louis		do	do	do	do	31	5	8	"	"	"
490	[illegible]n Uffelen	Gerard		do	do	do	do	23	5	7	"	"	"
491	De Sock	Jules	8	do	do	do	do	30	5	7	"	"	"
492	Siegers	George		do	Messman	Belgium Nat	US	27	5	7	"	"	"
493			9										
494	De Smet	Edward		do	do	Belgium	Belg	26	5	7	"	"	"
495	Verbruggen	William	10	do	do	do	do	54	5	6	"	"	"
496	Butler	Frank		do	do	England	Br	22	5	4	"	"	"
497													
498			11										
499													
500			12										
501													
502			13										
503													
504	Challis	Arthur	14	do	Permit	Asst Steward	England	Br	20	5	[illegible]	"	"
505	Hansell	Edward		do	do	do	do	Br	30	5	8	"	"
506	De Leeuwu	Pierre		do	C9020	do	Belgium	Belge	35	5	[illegible]	"	"
507	Cooke	William	15	do	53343	do	England	Br	34	5	5	"	"
			16										
			17										
			18										
			19										
			20										
			21										
			22										
			23										
			24										
			25										
			26										
			27										
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert No.)

(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

11—68

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	Age.	Height. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	BIRTHPLACE.	Nationality of Vessel.
1				30							
2				40							
3				41							
4				43							
5				43							
6				44							
7				45							
8				46							
9				47							
10				48							
11				49							
12				50							
13				51							
14				52							
15				53							
16				54							
17				55							
18				56							

Record on this blank United States ...

Form 702 A
Revised Service

CREW LIST

Sec. 4273, 4274, and 4275, Rev. Stat., and Act 20, Statutes Supplement of 1913

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Supplementary. "Finland" 253

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the FINLAND (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert home port.), bound for PLYMOUTH CHERBURG ANTWERP

Thereof H.A.T.CANDY is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		Residence of next of kin. /BIRTHPLACE/	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. /BIRTHPLACE/
316	Weaman	Edith	New York	US	25	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br	Matron	Wisconsin
314	Thompson	Mildred	"	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	Stwdess	New York
311	Ewart	Margaret	" 0266	Br	36	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland
312	White	Ellen	" 132240	Br	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	England
313	Flint	Louise	" 143249	Br	49	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
310	Flynn	Hannah	" 16476	US	32	5	2	"	"	"	"	"(Nat)
317	Van Dyck	Clementine	" 164591	Belg	36	5	5	"	"	"	"	Belgium
306	Wheeler	Ernest	" 137319	Br	33	5	5	"	"	"	Asst Stores	England
390	Martini	Robert	" 32698	US	42	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Stwd	Penn
496	Delhomme	Edward	" 096718	Belg	28	5	8	"	"	"	Messman	Belgium
497	Lundstrum	Jules	" 113941	"	27	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
498	Lecompte	Karal	" 74516	"	22	5	4	"	"	"	"	Denmark
499	Allen	Thomas	" 66688	Dane	17	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium
500	Piens	Edward	" Permit	Belg	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	N.J.
501	Olsen	Clarence	" 39254	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Asst	Eng. (Nat)
103	Findlay	Gabriel	"	SS	28	5	10	"	"	"	Extra Engr	Scotland
148	Lawrence	James	" 5124	Br	29	5	9	"	"	"	Messman	Spain
502	Picardo	Miguel	" 147674	Spain	25	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Stwd	Belgium
508	Riket	Herbert	" 107937	Belg	36	5	10	"	"	"	" "	England
509	Poynter	Frank	" Permit	Br	20	5	11	"	"	"	" "	"
510	Mappie	Fred	" 33327	Br	42	5	9	"	"	"	Messman	P.I.
505	Schepers	Filipe	" 4196 P1	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	Ch.Steward	England
301	Hardy	John	" 18704	Br	49	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Pantry	Canada (Nat)
362	Beaudette	Paul	" 4986	US	45	5	8	"	"	"	Hospital Std	New York
407	Welch	Bernard	" 35415	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	Plates	England
402	Sinker	Frank	" 13526	Br	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
403	Smith	David	" 33072	Br	21	5	88	"	"	"	Asst Boots	Porto Rico
511	Franceschi	Enrique	" 42715	US	20	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Stwd	England
512	Marcroft	Richard	" 104452	Br	19	5	7	"	"	"	Nt Watch	Belgium
444	Weispecker	Charles	" 127128	Belg	25	5	10	"	"	"		

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38

1923 Dec 15 H/21

Voy 10 Sailed

continental United States from a
ossions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

254

Port of NEW YORK. JAN 11 1921, 19

NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT NATURALIZATION PAPERS, TE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	brother SenDeng Michel
5th 1918 b	Washington Ill
	do do
	brother in law
	cousinJosef Piaski 504 Lamberton str Trenton N.J.
	father Burich lanes 19 N 4th str Duquesne Pa.
	1005 Susquehanna Ave Philadelphia Pa
	15 Hampshire St Portland Me
	cousin John Buska 97 Mentor str Jersey City N.J.
	do
	Dixon str 400 Homestead Pa.
	do
	husband Ben Swarz 15 Chawrord Str Dalton Ga

23

IMPORTANT: ...or who has not taken out final naturalization papers ... manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record of ... foreign port ... of continent

S. S. FINLAND.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		NAME OF SEAMAN.	Citizen or Subject of—	BIRTHPLACE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	SANDOWA	BARTOL											
2	do	ROSA											
3	DURKA	JOS											
4	SABCL	F											
5	KALLER	JOSEF											
6	GOLDSTEIN	LOUIS											
7	KOLIBAR	JOHN											
8	do	MICHAL											
9	BILIK	JOSEF											
10	do	JOSEF											
11	SZWARZ	CHA											
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Gre... c...
2. Wh...
3. Pa...
4. List of...

final naturalization papers...
petition may be made upon

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST
OF THE
American
(Insert name of vessel.)
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

Port of ..... 19...

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of Vessel.)

American (Insert flag.)

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Number 1

254

, 19.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Southern Mass]

ptem Ill

ie de
in law
sef Finski 504 Lambertan str
n N.J.
mrich lanes 19 W 4th str
e Pa.
usquehanna Ave
delphia Pa
shire St
rtland Me
John Buska 97 Mentor str
City N.J.
de
str 400 Homestead Pa.
de
i Ben Szwarz 15 Chawrord Str
a Ga

I, ..., Master of the said American ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

.....
Master.

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

254

S. S. FINLAND. sailing from ANTWERP DECEMBER , 30th , 1920 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SANDONA	BARTOLO	28	✓	m	m	1542 Rome Italy	County Court Paw Paw Mich Nov 5th 1918	brother Sandona Michael b Mechanicsburg Ill
2	do	ROSA	19	✓	f	m	" " "	by marriage	do do brother in law
3	DURKA (5975)179	JOSEF	18	✓	m	s	Duquesne Pa March 10th 1902	645 Prague.	cousin Josef Piaski 504 Lambertan str Trenton N.J.
4	SALCL	FRANK	21	✓	m	s	Homestead Pa Sept 13th 1899	652 "	father Emrich lanes 19 N 4th str Duquesne Pa.
5	KALLER	JOSEF	18	✓	m	s	Reading Pa July 8th 1902	657 "	1005 Susquehanna Ave Philadelphia Pa
6	GOLDSTEIN	LOUIS	29	✓	m	m	41761 Colby 5/24/20	U.S. DISTRICT COURT 3.5.1920. Portland Main	15 Hampshire St Portland Me
7	KOLIBAR	JOHN	20	✓	m	s	Perth Ambey NJ Dec 9th 1901	654 Prague	cousin John Buska 97 Mentor str Jersey City N.J.
8	do	MICHAL bro.	19	✓	m	s	Perth Ambey NJ Aug 25th 1900	653 "	do
9	BILIK	JOSEF	53	✓	m	w	12198 Colby 4/9/20	County Court Homestead Penna June 11th 1902	Discon str 400 Homestead Pa.
10	do	JOSEF son.	17	✓	m	s	" " "	by fathers naturalization	do
11	SZWARZ	CHAJA	39	✓	f	m	741 Marcus. 11/24/20 for 3 [illegible]	by marriage	husband Ben Szwarz 15 Chawford Str Dalton Ga
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. R. Watts
Insp.

N. S. C.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 255

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. FINLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 31st, 19 20., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 11 1921, 19

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.		AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tomeo	Alessandro		28 ✓		m	m	47270 Colby 6/4/20	County Court Scranton Penna Jan 2 2nd 1920	Jersey City Brother Giuseppe 316½ 7th St New Jersey
2	Tomeo	Maria	wife	18 ✓		f	m		by marriage	Brother in law Giuseppe 316½ 7th St New Jersey
3	Manigrassi	Angelo		35 ✓		m	m	105245 Colby 10/29/20	Nov 10th 1916 Supreme Court Philadelphia Pa	Home 15-56 Unity St Philadelphia
4	Manigrassi	Maria	wife	28 ✓		f	m		by marriage	Home 15-56 Unity St Philadelphia
5	Scandurra	Corrado		17 ✓		m	m	159211 Lansing 1/15/20	Dist Court Boston Mass July 29th 1919	255 Broadway Boston (Mass)
6	Scandurra	Annunziata	wife	16 ✓		f	m	" " "	by marriage	Boston (Mass)
7	Dumit	Elias		5m ✓		m	m	30902 Colby 5/19/20	County Court Naturalized on November 1921 at Portland (Or)	Brother Dumit Cathlamach Washington
8	Dumit	Eugenie	wife	25 ✓		f	M	" " "	by marriage	Dumit Cathlamach Washington State
9	Dumit	Nassib	Children	14 ✓		m	s	Adoption " "	By Fathers Naturalization	State of Dumit Cathlamach Washington
10	Dumit	Joseph		8 ✓		m	s	" " "	---do---	State of Dumit Cathlamach Washington
11	Dumit	Jacqueline		6 ✓		f	s	" " "	---do---	State of Dumit Cathlamach Washington
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

J. R. Watts
Insp.

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Finland

No.

LOYD

e United

val at a p

Ja

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

256

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan 15, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Finland"

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 303 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 303 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 305 Total crew this date 305

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 11th, 1921, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 61, and is expected to sail Jan 15th, 1921, for Antwerp via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Kor		17	18	CORNELISSE	JACOB	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	156	nil
18	Olnon,	1972	18	19	PEDUS	PUERRE	MASTER AT ARMS	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160	nil
19	tersil	660	19	20	PARKINSON	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	m	English	British	5.9	165	nil
20	Herschsol	58076	20	21	NILSEN	NILS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	m	Scandinav	Dane	5.6	160	nil
21	Magid, Ar	6517	21	22	HENRIKSON	HANS	S. B.	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	m	do	American	5.7	165	nil
22	Hargu, Vi	4157	22	23	LEYSSENS	FLORENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160	nil
23	Knen, Mar	59	23	24	MEYER	JAN R.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	m	do	do	5.6	165	nil
24	Valevic, M	308	24	25	DEDRIE	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	m	do	do	5.7	165	nil
25	Konasturski	2423	25	26	SERREES	GASTON	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	m	do	do	5.7	158	nil
26	Bernstein,	2866	26	27	WILKIE	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	m	American	American	5.6	160	nil
27	Zindler, Ben	484	27	28	SMITH	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	m	do	do	5.6	154	nil
28	Swank, Rock	75	28	29	VILLADORIS	VINCENTE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	m	Phillipine	do	5.6	150	nil
		880	29	30	DE MAYER	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	155	nil

E. Beat Supt.

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

IS EMP
elivered to
oard upon

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All members of Crew			
discharged. in New York			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per attached list					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S. H. Hardy.
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Masi																	
17	Kornecks	70029	16	17	HART	DAVIS		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	156	nil
18	Olnon, E	18643	17	18	GORSELISSE	JACOB	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160	nil
19	Otersil	51972	18	19	PEDUS	PUERRE	MASTER AT ARMS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	m	English	British	5.9	165	nil
20	Hersohsol	2660	19	20	PARKINSON	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	m	Scandinav	Dane	5.6	160	nil
21	Magid, Az	158076	20	21	NILSEN	NILS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	m	do	American	5.7	165	nil
22	Harun, Vi	28517	21	22	HENRIKSON	HANS	C. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160	nil
23	Knen, Mar	4157	22	23	LEYSSENS	FLORENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	m	do	do	5.6	165	nil
24	Valovic, I	60359	23	24	MEYER	JAN R.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	m	do	do	5.7	165	nil
25	Konasturska	28308	24	25	DEDRIE	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	m	do	do	5.7	158	nil
26	Bernstein,	62423	25	26	SERREES	GASTON	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	m	American	American	5.6	160	nil
27	Kindler, Bes	2855	26	27	WILKIE	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	m	do	do	5.6	154	nil
28	Burnh, Rose	1494	27	28	SMITH	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	m	Phillipine	do	5.6	150	nil
		75	28	29	VILLADORIS	VINCENTE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	155	nil
		989	29	30	DE MAYER	JOSEPH	DO	C. Beat Insp.											

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februa., 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FINLAND", arriving at New York, Jan 11, 1921, from the port of Antwerp, via Southampton and Cherbourg.

JAN 11 1921

252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION RATING OR CLASS	(4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CANDY	HENRY A.T.	MASTER	11th Dec 1920	New York	DISCHARGED	YES	48	M	American	American	5.6	180	nil
2	O'RIELLY	PHILLIP	Chf officer	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	do	d	5.10	175	nil
3	SMITH	ROBERT	Senr 2nd Off.	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	English	British	5.8	160	nil
4	JARDINE	EDWARD	JUNR DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	American	American	6.0	170	nil
5	TITTERINGTON	JOHN	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	English	British	5.7	165	nil
6	IVERSON	JOHN	SENRATH DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	Scandinav	American	5.6	160	nil
7	DUGDALE	JOSEPH	JUNR DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	American	do	6.7	165	nil
8	NIELSON	NIELS	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	Scandinav	Dane	5.8	160	nil
9	MALM	LUDWIG	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	do	Finn	5.6	156	nil
10	JORGENSEN	HANS	BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	YES	55	M	do	Dane	5.7	160	nil
11	VERMOORNS	ALFONS	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	156	nil
12	SAELENS	ADOLPH	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	60	M	do	do	5.8	160	nil
13	EKMAN	KNUT	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	Scandinav	Swede	5.7	165	nil
14	JONES	CLARENCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	American	American	5.7	165	nil
15	MATTESON	EMIL	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	Scandinav	Swede	5.6	160	nil
16	TALLON	BERNARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	English	British	5.6	145	nil
17	HART	DAVIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	B.W.I.	do	5.5	140	nil
18	GOMMELISSE	JACOB	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	156	nil
19	PEDUS	PUERRE	MASTER AT ARMS	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160	nil
20	PARKINSON	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	English	British	5.9	165	nil
21	NILSEN	NILS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	Scandinav	Dane	5.6	160	nil
22	HENRIKSON	HANS	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	do	American	5.7	165	nil
23	LEYSSENS	FLORENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160	nil
24	MEYER	JAN R.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	do	do	5.6	165	nil
25	DEDRIE	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	do	do	5.7	165	nil
26	SERREES	GASTON	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	do	do	5.7	158	nil
27	WILKIE	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	American	American	5.6	160	nil
28	SMITH	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	do	do	5.6	154	nil
29	VILLADORIS	VINCENTE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	Phillipine	do	5.6	150	nil
30	DE MAYER	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	155	nil

E. Beach Lingle.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip G O'Reilly Chief officer, of the SS Finland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Philip G O'Reilly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1927 day of ....., 19

J R Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Jan 11, 19 21, *from the port of* Antwerp via Southampton and Cherbourg. 258

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
14380 30	1	VERECKER	EMILE	A. B.	11th Dec 1920	New York	DISCHARGED	YES	39	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	160	nil
38418 31	2	MC RAE	DOUGLAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	m	Americnn	American	5.10	165	nil
26577 32	3	CURTIN	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	m	English	British	5.9	160	nil
3481 33	4	HAYNES	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	m	American	American	5.8	157	nil
140970 35	5	CASTLE	SHAUEL	DO	DO	DO	Paid off Southampton Dec 22/20	YES	48	m	English	British	5.8	160	nil
10430 36	6	DUNKIRK	STEHIEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	154	nil
569 37	7	JORGENSEN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	m	Russian	Russian	5.7	160	nil
5482 38	8	SCARCHERI	DOMINGOS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	m	Arg.Reb.	Arg. Rep.	5.6	150	nil
145760 39	9	CUKLIC	FLORIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	m	Jugo S.	Jugo S.	5.7	155	nil
58080 40	10	CAVIELLERS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	156	nil
8912 41	11	RICHTER	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	158	nil
32830 42	12	HEUCHLING	OSCAR	O. S.	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	m	American	American	5.6	150	nil
158074 43	13	ANDERSON	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	17	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	155	nil
12050 44	14	SWANSON	SWEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	m	American	American	5.9	160	nil
45	15	ENGLEMAN	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	m	do	do	5.8	165	nil
51139 46	16	NEELEY	DANIEL	DO	DO	DO	Deserted Antwerp Dec 30/20	YES	21	m	Irish	British	5.6	158	nil
447 47	17	VASQUEZ	RAMON	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	m	P.Rico	American	5.7	160	nil
5939 48	18	HERSH	HARRY	SENR WIRE.OFF.	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	m	American	do	5.7	150	nil
0203 49	19	WORRELL	RICHARD	JUNR DODO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	m	do	do	5.8	156	nil
45222 50	20	DU BUSC	LAW V.	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	m	do	do	5.7	160	nil
4126 51	21	PRINCE	ARTHUR	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	m	English	British	5.6	170	nil
27500 52	22	WATSON	HUGH	ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	m	do	do	5.8	170	nil
0761 53	23	GILFILLIAN	WILLIAM	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	m	Scotch	American	5.6	168	nil
3482 54	24	MC LEAN	CHARLES	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	m	do	British	5.6	164	nil
	25			Except 17-18 B. Boat Swpr.											
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J O'Reilly, Chief Officer, of the SS "Finland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Philip J O'Reilly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1921 day of ....., 19

J R Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel "F I N L A N D", arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 11, 1921, from the port of Antwerp via Sputhampton & Cherbourg

Passpt No.	Arr. No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
29198	101	1	WALLACE	ALFRED	CHF ENGINEER	11th Dec 1920	New York	DISCHARGED	YES	56	m	Scotch	American	5.11	210	none
29525	102	2	CARTER	HAROLD	1st Asst do	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	m	American	do	5.11	175	do
11423	103	3	FINDLEY	GABRIEL	2nd Asst do	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	m	English	do	5.7	160	do
33313	104	4 C	HOUSTON	DOUGLAS	3rd Asst do	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	m	do	British	5.10	155	do
41471	105	5	VAN DER ESSEN	EMIL	4th Asst do	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	m	Belgian	American	5.6	157	do
35750	106	6	KENNING	ROBERT	JNR ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	m	American	American	5.7	160	do
11965	107	7	BEECKMANS	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	do
Permit 0046	108	8	LOWE	WALTER	DO 158103	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	m	English	British	5.8	168	do
45169	109	9	KIMBERLEY	MARK	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	m	American	American	5.9	168	do
9526	110	10	FRANCK	LOUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	158	do
6713	111	11	THEYSSENS	JEAN	ELEC ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	m	do	do	5.7	158	do
159620	112	12	SWENSON	CARL	CHF ELECT.	DO	DO	DO	YES	58	m	Scandinav	Swede	5.6	159	do
122108	113	13	MENRATTE	ALBERT	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	do
78900	114	14	ROTH	ETIENNE	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	m	do	do	5.6	155	do
31851	115	15	CONSENT	FRANK	1st Ref. Eng.	DO	DO	DO	YES	53	m	do	do	5.11	179	do
150126	116	16	CONNOR	HARRY	2nd do do	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	m	English	British	5.6	160	do
14911	117	17	FRANS	NORBECK	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	165	do
12539	118	18 C	GROGAN	BERNARD	WATERTENDER	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	m	Irish	British	5.8	170	do
9773	119	19	BAKKER	PIER	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	174	do
16881	120	20	FRANS	FIKKE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	m	do	do	5.9	175	do
12909	121	21 C	FINNEGAN	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	m	Irish	British	5.8	170	do
8995	122	22	STEWART	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	m	do	do	5.8	171	do
6061	123	23	SCHOONDERWOERD	JEAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	171	do
13972	124	24	PEETERS	JOSEPH	OILER.	DO	DO	Paid off Antwerp 4/1/21	YES	36	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	170	do
761	125	25	VERBRACKEN	JEAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	m	do	do	5.6	171	do
22253	126	26	SPILKE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	m	Russian	Russian	5.11	180	do
12338	127	27	SPILKE	SERGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	m	do	do	5.11	178	do
5996	128 C	28	JANESKI	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	m	American	American	5.7	160	do
118	129	29	GORDON	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	m	do	do	5.7	165	do
93	130	30	DE GRAFF	JEAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170	do

C. Asst Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip G O'Reilly 1st Offr, of the S/S "Finland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Philip G O'Reilly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1921 day of ....., 19

J Kwatt
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered ... d States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board u... rt of the United States.

Vessel "FINLAND", arriving at NEW YO... 11, 1921, from the port of Antwerp via Southampton and Cherbourg. 260

Passpt No	Art No	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN ... COMPA...	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
47094	131	1	KRASTIN	PAUL		...ann			American	5.8	160	nil	
66695	132	2	WOLFF	JOSEPH					Belgian	5.9	167	nil	
7888	133	3	WOLF	JOHN					...an	5.5	150	nil	
38619	134	4	HANEMAN	ANTON						...8	158	nil	
30321	135	5	GRANT	JAMES						...55		nil	
75665	136	6	VAN EGGHEN	ALF...								nil	
5947	137	7	DOYLE										
150121	138	8	BAKER										
2612	139	9	NIKOVICH										
0772	140	10	MURRAY										
150124	141	11	VAN DER ...										
151379	142	12	MURRA...										
5662	143	13	CU...										
1865	144	14											
18905	146												
8236													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFIC...

I, Ruby G. D. Riesle, ... that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the a... I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigrati... Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JAN 14 1921, 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list, to the officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and of those, if any, who have deserted arrival but who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(a) *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ... listed on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in se... the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a nota... should be made upon the manifest. ... shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have ... that then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ... been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russ...
Scandinavian.
Dane.
Scot.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip G O'Reilly 1st Offr., of the S.S. "Finland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Philip G O'Reilly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JAN, 1921

J Kwacz
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FINLAND", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Jan 11, 1921, *from the port of* Antwerp via Southampton and Cherbourg. 260

Passpt No	Art No	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
47094	131	1	KRASTIN	PAUL	OILER	11th Dec 1920	New York	DISCHARGED	YES	29	m	Russian	American	5.8	160	nil
66695	132	2	WOLFF	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	167	nil
7588	133	3	WOLF	JOHN	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	m	American	American	5.5	150	nil
38619	134	4	HANDMAN	ANTON	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	m	do	do	5.8	158	nil
30321	135	5	GRANT	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	m	do	do	5.7	155	nil
73885	136	6	VAN EGGHEN	ALEX	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	nil
5947	137	7	DOYLE	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	m	Irish	British	5.6	158	nil
150121	138	8	BAKER	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	m	English	do	5.7	160	nil
2612	139	9	NIKOVICH	RAY	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	m	Montenegro	Montenegro	6.0	170	nil
0772	140	10	MURRAY	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	m	American	American	5.7	160	nil
150124	141	11	VAN DER ESSEN	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	155	nil
151379	142	12	MURRAY	CHARLES	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	m	Scotch	British	5.7	158	nil
5662	143	13	CUBACHA	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	m	Phillipine	American	5.8	160	nil
1865	144	14	ESPINOLA	CIRLIE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	m	do	do	5.6	156	nil
18905	146	15	GALIATES	DEMETRIES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	m	Greek	Greek	5.8	160	nil
3236	147	16	LAUREY	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	m	American	American	5.7	155	nil
~~59531~~	~~148~~	~~17~~	~~CARTWELL~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~CONSLT.ENGNR.~~	DO	DO	Paid off Southampton Dec 20/20	YES	51	m	English	do	5.6	160	nil
3223	149	18	CURRY	THOMAS	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	m	Irish	British	5.7	165	nil
		19														
		20														
		21														
		22														
		23														
		24														
		25														
		26														
		27														
		28														
		29														
		30														

Except 13 P. Dest Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J O'Reilly 1st Offr, of the SS "Finland": do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Philip J O'Reilly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1921 day of ....., 19

J. R. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Jan 11, 1921, *from the port of* Antwerp via Southampton and Cherbourg. 261

Passpt No	Art No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
164584	301	1	WADLEY	CHARLES	CHF STEWARD	11th Dec 1920	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	5o	m	Welsh	British	5.10	180	nil
24191	302	2	BOORN	HERBERT	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	m	English	do	5.10	170	nil
215	303	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paid off Southampton Dec 29/20								
12852	304	4	SORTON	JOHN	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	m	do	do	5.7	165	nil
137319	305	5	WHEELER	ERNEST	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	m	do	do	5.6	141	nil
32152	306	6	SMITH	JAMES	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	m	do	American	5.9	155	nil
12340	307	7	OSBORNE	HENRY	ON BOARD Paid off Southampton Dec 29/20											
135357	308	8	PAY	ALBERT	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	do	BRITISH	5.7	140	NIL
161198	309	9	STEVENSON	FRED	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	m	do	do	5.7	160	nil
165337	310	10	CHIPPERFIELD	JULIA	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	m	do	do	5.10	163	nil
145289	311	11	FLINT	LOUISA	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	f	do	do	5.6	145	nil
26535	312	12	EDWARDS	JOANNA	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	f	do	do	5.8	170	nil
130734	313	13	HAYWARD	MARY	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	f	American	American	5.9	155	nil
19800	314	14	SIRONVAL	CLARA	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	f	Canada	British	5.5	140	nil
13336	315	15	GOBLE	ANN IE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	f	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	135	nil
153412	317	16	HAFTSTEAD	ELIAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	f	Irish	American	5.7	142	nil
21896	318	17	COPHAM	FRANK	SALOON STD	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	m	Scandinav	Norwegian	5.11	165	nil
2355	319	18	DOYLE	JOHN	2ND DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	m	English	British	5.8	147	nil
13938	320	19	SMITH	JOHN	ASST STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	m	Canada	do	5.10	163	nil
135326	321	20	PENNEL	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	m	American	American	5.9	152	nil
154607	322	21	LAWRENCE	CHARIES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	m	English	British	5.7	155	nil
A6	323	22	PHILLIPSON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	m	do	do	5.6	152	nil
4094	324	23	AYLING	HUBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	m	Scotch	do	5.2	142	nil
00[illegible]5	325	24	LAURITZEN	JOHANNES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	m	English	British	5/8	151	nil
05949	326	25	VISSERS	FRANS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	m	Scan.	Dane	5.5	142	nil
58168	327	26	WILLIS	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	151	nil
13272	328	27	ADAMS	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	m	Australia	British	5.11	158	nil
6028	329	28	CIERICO	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	m	English	do	5.10	150	nil
29183	330	29	[illegible] ELLIS	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	m	ItalianN	Italian	5.7	145	nil
551	331	30	ALTONA	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	m	English	British	5.5	143	nil
					F. Best Insp.				YES	27	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	155	nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J O'Reilly Chief Off, of the S.S. Finland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Philip J O'Reilly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN day of 192[illegible], 19

J K Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 11, 1921, from the port of Antwerp via Southampton and Cherbourg. 262

Passport NO	Art NO	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1985	332	1	FORDE	JOSEPH	ASST STEWARD	11th Dec 1920	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	52	m	Irish	American	5.3	150	nil
37471	335	2	HILL	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	m	do	British	5.7	162	nil
129651	334	3	WINTERS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	m	English	do	5.7	142	nil
184006	335	4	STUBBINGTON	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	m	do	do	5.8	162	nil
134795	336	5	THOMSON	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	m	do	do	5.6	145	nil
155255	337	6	THOMAS	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	m	do	do	5.7	149	nil
112673	339	7	[illegible]	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	Paid off Southampton Dec 22/20	YES	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.4	151	nil
13253	341	8	SPENCER	LEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	m	do	do	6.0	198	nil
124374	357	9	VAN DER LINDEN	JAN	LIBRARY STD	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	154	nil
44810	358	10	DRAKE	RAYMOND	PELLEOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	17	m	American	American	5.0	131	nil
158089	359	11	DE VLAMICKE	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	137	nil
18990	360	12	HARRISON	HARRY	18190 DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	m	English	British	5.7	162	nil
51904	361	13	LEA	PETER	BUGLER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	m	do	do	5.3	144	nil
51609	362	14	SPRAY	WILLIAM	SMK RM STD	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	m	do	do	5.7	162	nil
3778	363	15	POTTIER	FERMINT	CHF B.R.STD	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	155	nil
2453	364	16	HUGGINS	EDWARD	B.R.STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	m	do	do	5.2	147	nil
6522	365	17	BRYNE	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	m	English	British	5.6	155	nil
24356	366	18	GREVEN	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	151	nil
50131	367	19	VAN DEN HEUVEL	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	m	do	do	5.8	153	nil
853	368	20	VAN DEN BERG	FRANS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	m	do	dp	5.8	157	nil
2698	369	21	MARTINI	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	m	American	American	5.6	162	nil
963	370	22	DAY	ALBERT	BATH STD	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	m	English	British	5.7	156	nil
9025	371	23	BURTON	ALGERNON	DO	DO	DO	Deserted Antwerp Dec 30/20	YES	24	m	Australia	do	5.10	165	nil
30782	372	24	FISH	FRED	CHF PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	m	English	British	5.8	180	nil
9002	373	25	D'HONDT	ALBERT	2nd DO	DO	DO	Discharged Antwerp Dec 29/20 M.J.C.	YES	20	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	132	nil
23045	374	26	ANDRIU	EDWARD	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	m	do	do	5.8	157	nil
935	375	27	STON	HENRY	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	m	American	American	5.6	156	nil
806	376	28	HERTZBERG	HARRY	PANTEWASHER 1ST	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	m	do	do	5.6	144	nil
9855	377	29	COOKSON	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	m	do	do	5.11	167	nil
[illegible]	378	30	HUSBAND	LOUIS	DO 11/7/01 Engaged at B. Boat Dept.	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	m	Canada	British	6.0	180	nil

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J O'Reilly 1st Off., of the S.S. "Fintan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Philip J O'Reilly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1928 day of ....., 19

J Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Jan 11, 1921, *from the port of* Antwerp via Southampton and Cherbourg.

263

Pa No	Passpt No.	Art No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
57	111500	379	1	REYNOLDS	WILLIAM	CHF BOOTS	11th Dec 1920	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	45	m	English	British-	5.11	163	nil
09	24199	380	2	LEMON	FRANK	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	m	do	do	5.4	146	nil
46	137326	381	3	OSBORNE	HARRY	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	m	do	do	5.11	161	nil
17	132311	382	4	SIBLEY	JAMES	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	m	do	do	5.6	151	nil
56	164581	383	5	STEINBERG	HARRY	NIGHT WATCH	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	m	American	American	6.0	165	nil
58	147648	384	6	RAINSLEY	ERNEST	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	m	English	British	6.0	170	nil
16	34158	385	7	SALMON	DAVID	CHF 2ND CLS STDDO	DO*	DO	DO	YES	32	m	Australian	American	5.6	170	nil
00	70469	386	8	GEERTS	ALBERT	2ND 2ND CLS STDDO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160	nil
41	86742	387	9	RYSHEUVELS	JEAN	ASST STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	m	do	do	5.7	158	nil
23	30766	388	10	PULEO	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	m	Italy	American	5.5	148	nil
16	9370	389	11	ROMERO	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	m	Spain	Spain	5.7	154	nil
5	44032	390	12	D'HONDT	PIERRE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	158	nil
5	28653	391	13	POTTS	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	m	do	do	5.7	149	nil
1	544	392	14	JENKINS	EDGAR	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	m	English	British	5.7	149	nil
8	64570	393	15	BUELENS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	152	nil
1	XX	394	16	SIMONS	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	Deserted Antwerp Dec 30/20	YES	30	m	English	British	5.5	149	nil
17	54922	395	17	LOVATT	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	m	do	do	5.5	151	nil
18	47639	396	18	CARR	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	m	do	do	5.10	162	nil
	Permit	397	19	MC KAY	JOHN J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	m	do	do	5.5	149	nil
19	05990	398	20	LESTER	CHRIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	m	do	do	5.5	151	nil
20	58091	399	21	AVERY	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	m	do	do	5.7	158	nil
21	Permit	400	22	LAMOT	JOSEF	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	17	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.0	142	nil
	7788	401	23	MARTINO	PAUL	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	m	Italy	American	5.6	151	nil
	7680	402	24	WISE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	m	English	British	5.6	159	nil
	59005	403	25	POWERS	ANDREW	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	m	do	do	5.4	152	nil
	12600	404	26	DE HULST	ARMAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	157	nil
	24385	405	27	KIPP	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	161	nil
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	Noeninckx	MARTINEZ	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160	nil
	11256	407	29	GOLSTEIN	ARMAND	J.R.STWA D	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	m	do	do	5.4	151	nil
	30132	408	30	MICHEL	JEAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	m	Belgian-Swiss		5.8	158	nil

O. Boat Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J. O'Reilly, Chief Officer, of the SS Finland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Philip J. O'Reilly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1921 *day of* ....., *19*

J. X. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Jan 11, 1921, *from the port of* ANTWERP VIA SOUTHAMPTON AND ANTWERP.

264

Passpt No.	Art No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
169596	409	1	PORKOWSKI	JAMES	ASST STEWARD	11th Dec 1920	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	20	m	Pole	Pole	5.5	147	nil
142542	410	2	SINNOTT	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	m	Irish	British	5.6	152	nil
33429	411	3	MACE	GEORGE	2ND CLS PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	m	American	American	6.1	180	nil
33040	412	4	SAUVE	DESFORD	ASST PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	m	do	do	5.5	151	nil
43059	413	5	MAHER	CHARLES	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	m	do	do	5.8	162	nil
38	414	6	BENUS	MICHAEL	PLATEWASHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	m	Austria	do	5.7	156	nil
37	415	7	ARWAY	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	m	American	do	5.9	161	nil
13231	416	8	FLORES	EDMUND	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	m	English	British	5.10	165	nil
161196	417	9	JONES	ARTHUR	NIGHTWATCH	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	m	do	do	5.9	151	nil
42566	418	10	JANNSENS	JOSEPH	CHF 3RD CLS STD	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	m	Belgian	Belgian	6.0	180	nil
124380	419	11	VAN DE WOUER	SLYVIAN	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	m	do	do	5.10	156	nil
3415	420	12	WELCH	BERNARD	HOSP STD	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	m	American	American	5.5	155	nil
46640	421	13	VAN DUN	JOSEPH	ASST STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	155	nil
32254	422	14	DE LOECKER	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	m	do	do	5.7	151	nil
24345	423	15	GIBBOERS	JAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	m	do	do	5.7	156	nil
50133	424	16	DE COSTER	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	m	do	do	5.5	154	nil
24440	425	17	PYNON	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	m	do	do	5.8	158	nil
50072	426	18	EECKERTS	HENDRICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	m	do	do	5.4	152	nil
45726	427	19	VACAUTERN	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	m	do	do	5.5	148	nil
64573	428	20	ELLEGIERS	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	m	do	do	5.8	149	nil
24369	429	21	BRYDENBACH	LOUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	m	do	do	5.6	146	nil
1104	430	22	MILLENS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	m	do	do	5.7	152	nil
3568	431	23	RATTY	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	D	YES	22	m	Canada	British	5.4	147	nil
57	432	24	SCHOONGANS	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	145	nil
1184	433	25	WEST	PHILLIP	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	m	English	British	5.9	159	nil
665	434	26	O'NIEL	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	m	Irish	do	5.8	162	nil
481	435	27	KOUCON SEERY	MARTIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	m	American	American	5.9	160	nil
8082	436	28	MARCUS	ELIAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	m	France	French	5.6	154	nil
894	437	29	GREENBERG	MARTIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	m	Roumania	American	5.7	147	nil
9598	438	30	DE CAPATINI	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	D	YES	21	m	French	French	5.7	152	nil

T. Asst Surg.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip G O'Reilly, Chf Officer, of the S/S "Finland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Philip G O'Reilly
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1921 day of ....., 19

J. Kivatt
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FINLAND", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Jan. 11, 1921, *from the port of* ANTWERP VIA SOUTHAMPTON AND CHERBOURG. 265

Passpt No.	Art No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
37007	439	1	KORIN*	SAM.	ASST STEWARD	11th Dec 1920	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	32	m	Pole	American	5.6	163	nil
093967	440	2	KEMP	PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	170	nil
46948	441	3	MOORE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	64	m	American	American	5.6	137	nil
171098	442	4	ROBINSON	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	m	Irish	British	5.11	169	nil
36960	443	5	SOMFORD	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	165	nil
58066	444	6	BLOK	JOANNE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	m	do	do	5.7	153	nil
164567	445	7	UCHITEL	SOLOMON	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	m	Roumania	Roumania	5.8	155	nil
permit	446	8	GELEIN	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	Discharged Antwerp Dec 29/20 to f/c	YES	54	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	155	nil
41936	447	9	BRUNO	VICTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	m	Italian	American	5.6	140	nil
23882	448	10	FLOWERS	THUNDERBOLT	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	m	American	do	56.	151	nil
167320	449	11	GUERCZIK	LOUIS	APP.STD	DO	DO	DO	YES	17	m	Pole	Pole	5.7	137	nil
35704	450	12	SHERMAN	BENJAMIN	ASST STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	m	American	American	5.7	161	nil
45357	451	13	SAVILLE½	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YEW	28	m	do	do	5.6	151	nil
11240	452	14	BUTTERFIELD	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	m	English	British	5.10	163	nil
8132	453	15	SCHIRO	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	m	Italian	American	5.6½	161	nil
permit	454	16	BARBERS	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	65	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	148	nil
187	455	17	GOETHARD	GERARD	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	159	nil
521	456	18	MACDONALD	ARCHIBALD	NIGHTWATCH	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	m	English	British	5.9	156	nil
31111	457	19	CHESTERTON	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	54	m	do	do	5.9	145	nil
0750	458	20	HAYS	ERNEST	G.H.STD	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	m	American	American	5.10	163	nil
34586	459	21	DURNIN	BENJAMIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	m	Irish	British	5.7	140	nil
750	460	22	GERNANT	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	m	American	American	5.7	151	nil
5536	461	23	WOOD	CORNELIUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	m	do	do	5.9	151	nil
8314	463	24	BERRIDGE	ERNEST	CHF COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	m	English	British	5.10	148	nil
5315	464	25	LAINSON	ALBERT	P.&.S COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	m	do	do	5.10	161	nil
8087	465	26	MINNIE	JULES	BARBER DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	148	nil
5331	466	27	HARDING	WILLIAM	P.&.G DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	m	English	British	5.9	150	nil
466	467	28	ASHBOLT	ERNEST	VEG DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	m	do	do	5.10	168	nil
091	468	29	VENGHAUS	HENRY	ASST COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	m	American	American	5.8	158	nil
081	469	30	GLYNN	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	m	do	do	5.10	162	nil

Except 16 B. Cert Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J. O'Reilly, Chief Off., of the S.S. Finland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Philip J. O'Reilly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1927 day of ....., 19

J. R. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 11, 19, *from the port of* Antwerp via Southampton and Cherbourg 266

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
11081	470 1	Wattley	Frank	Utilityman	Dec 11,20	New York	Yes Discharged	Yes	25	M	B.W.I	British	5.7	160	Nil
107518	471 2	Delwiche	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	155	Nil
169650	472 3	Frissyn	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.2	140	nil
153085	473 4	Rourke	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.9	165	NIL
60746	474 5	Van den Noort	Petrus	Sedond cl Ck	do	do	do	do	38	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	147	Nil
2424	475 6	Van Ascel	Victor	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	153	Nil
159092	476 7	Sutton	George	do	do	do	do	do	38	m	English	British	5.7	148	nil
140046	477 8	Verdonck	Louis	Utility	do	do	do	do	29	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	nil
119611	478 9	Wagner	Isaac	do	do	do	do	do	22	m	Polish	Polish	5.5	138	nil
56098	479 10	Barber	Charles	Chief 3rd Cl Cook	do	do	do	do	25	m	English	British	5,7	158	nil
150122	480 11	Bassano	Angelo	2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	m	Italian	Italiam	5.4	135	nil
42347	481 12	Zennaro	Virgilio	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5.7	145	nil
41301	482 13	Rosen	Hyman	Utility	do	do	do	do	26	m	Russian	Amerivan	5.6	143	nil
[illegible]	483 14	McHugh	Ralph	Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	24	m	American	American	5.9	149	nil
127630	484 15	Uribe	Juan	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5.5	140	nil
44057	485 16	Ottwell	Larry	Utility	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5.7	155	nil
142196	486 17	Spratley	John	Mess Cook	do	do	do	do	30	m	English	British	5.4	147	nil
108322	487 18	Condere	Louis	Ch Baker	do	do	do	do	54	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	153	nil
54490	488 19	Foubert	Adalbert	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5.7	160	nil
107210	489 20	MOELANDS	Joseph	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	38	m	Dutch	Dutch-	5.7	163	nil
0193	490 21	Dalby	Rpbert	3rd Baker	do	do	do	do	18	m	Scotbh	British	5.6	160	Nil
24359	491 22	Timmerman	Gustas	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	21	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	171	nil
1679	492 23	De Neef	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5.7	168	nil
47316	493 24	De Jong	Jan	do	do	do	do	do	21	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	159	nil
0065	495 25	Choat	Silas	Chf Butcher	do	do	do	do	47	m	English	British	5.6	179	nil
479	496 26	Lenton	George	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	m	English	American	5.6	158	nil
rmit	497 27	Carlson	Axel	3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	m	Scan	Swedish	5.5	153	nil
0070	498 28	Blackmore	Walter	4th do	do	do	do	do	59	m	English	British	5.4	185	nil
3225	499 29	McCarthy	Henry	Asst do	do	do	do	do	28	m	Irish	do	5.8	160	nil
70	500 30	Horn	Augustus	Barber	do	do	do	do	63	m	American	American	5.10	200	nil

Deserted Southampton Dec 21/..

C. Beste Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J. O'Reilly, Chief Officer, of the S/S Finland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Philip J. O'Reilly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1927 day of ....., 19

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 11, 19 21, from the port of Antwerp via Southampton and Cherbourg. 267

Passpt No.	Art No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
26009	501	1	LEMMENS ✓	AUGUSTUS ✓	BARBER	4th Dec 1920	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	33	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	162	nil
157477	502	2	KILLA	FREDERICK	HANDSMEN	DO	DO	Discharged Antwerp Dec 23/20 DO	DO	35	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	135	nil
158110	503	3	DEVREKER ✓	DESIRE ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	142	nil
39254	506	4	OLSEN	CLARENCE ✓	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	m	American	American	5.11	165	nil
passport	507	5	EVANS ✓	DAVID ✓	ASST STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	m	English	British	5.7	147	nil
27030	508	6	VERBRUGGEN	WILLIAM ✓	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	m	Belgian-B	LGIAN	5.7	148	nil
8148	509	7	DE SMEETH ✓	EDWARD ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	m	do	do	5.6	151	nil
147674	510	8	PICARDO	MIGUEL ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	148	nil
35040	511	9	DE MUYNCK	EUGENE ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	m	Belgian-A	merican	5.8	152	nil
127085	512	10	~~ROELS~~ ROELS ✓	GEORGE ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	m	do	Belgian	5.8	151	nil
113941	513	11	LINDSTROM ✓	JULES ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	m	do	do	5.7	152	nil
74516	514	12	LE COMTE ✓	KAREL ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	m	do	do	5.6	158	nil
150619	515	13	VAN DER CLOOT ✓	JAN ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	m	do	do	5.6	147	nil
7085	516	14	ADAMS	TIMOTHY	UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	Deserted Antwerp Dec 30/20 DO	DO	42	m	American	American	5.8	168	nil
42513	517	15	KISTUS ✓	GEORGE ✓	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	m	Greek	Greek	5.6	142	nil
permit	518	16	VAN DYCK ✓	CLEMTINE ✓	MATRON	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	148	nil
42871	519	17	LAWSON	THOMAS	ASST COOK	DO	DO	Deserted Southampton Dec 21/20 DO	DO	24	m	Irish	British	5.8	151	nil
84045	520	18	DAIMS	FRANK	ASST STEWARD	DO	DO	Paid off Antwerp Dec 22/20 DO	DO	30	m	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160	nil
7085	521	19	GLOVER	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	Paid off Southampton Dec 20 DO	DO	30	m	English	American	5.9	150	nil
0751	522	20	STAINES	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	Paid off Southampton Dec 20/20 DO	DO	50	m	do	do	5.10	182	nil
1230	523	21	WILLIS	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	Paid off Southampton Dec 20/20 DO	DO	57	m	do	British	5.8	140	nil
17646	524	22	BUTLER ✓	FRANK ✓	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	m	do	do	5.9	147	nil
		23														
		24														
		25														
		26														
		27														
		28														
		29														
		30														

158108

C. Best Supt.

American Consulate at Antwerp, Belgium.
December 30, 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this craft list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. Bagby
American Consul on Detail.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Antwerp (City) Belgium (Country) No. 236
SEEN
For the Ingenuity of the United States
via: Southampton & Cherbourg
J. Bagby
December 30-1920
Consular fee No 5409

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J O'Reilly, Chief Officer, of the SS "Finland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Philip J O'Reilly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1971 day of ....., 19

J. K. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1310

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

268

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, arriving at New York, January 11, 1920, from the port of Cherbourg & Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Permit No 137237	1 Bullett X	Bernard	Asst Stwd	7-8-106	Soton	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-7	150	None
	2 Asprey X	Walter	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-6	136	"
Permit No 116198	3 Leyland	Robert	Saloon	7-8-105	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
	4 Willis	Reginald	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
Permit	5 Bucks X	Reginald	Cook	5-8-094	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-11	170	"
	6		Ch. Asst Chief.											
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

American Consulate, Southampton, Engl.
Dec 31-1920.
I hereby certify that the crew below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John M. Jasay
American Consul.

SEEN.
For the journey to U.S.

John M. Jasay
American Consul
Southampton.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J O'Reilly Chief Officer of the S.S. "Finland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Philip J O'Reilly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1921 day of ....., 19

J Nolan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], Jan 11, 19, from the port of [redacted] 269

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[redacted]	1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8	BASTINE		158094											
	9			158095											
	10														
	11			158098											
	12														
	13			C. Asst Insp.											
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

SEEN at Antwerp-Belgium
Date Dec 20 1920
[illegible]
Consul

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ANTWERP

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—7100

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J O'Reilly Chf Off, of the SS Finland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

CRAJETY 13

Philip J O'Reilly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JAN 11 1921, 19

J D Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

10

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Finland Red Star — arrived Jan. 14, 1921, 191, M., from 270

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gropman, Aron	12	22		1	to call	Fthr Abr. Grobman 3 Poplar st. Newport R. I.	Bell.	15	1.56	1	1	1
2	Konetschek, Alois	3	28		1	to tel $	RR. W. Bro Wm K. 733 Cowper st. Chic Ill	Detroit	22	3.40	8	8	8
3	Hanansh, Saide & sis	c11	8		2	to call	Daughter Hanna Moonj 284 Runyon st Newark N.J.	Johns	16	10.15	4	2	4
4	Strawicz, Ester & ch	23	9		2	" "	Husb. Morris Strawicz N.Y.C.	Burke	15	11.20	2	—	2
5	Brod, Chaim	21	1		1	" "	Bro C. Wm Hans 353 E 3 st N.Y.C.	Dunn	15	12.50	1	1	1
6	Planczak, Shma	14	10		1	" "	Fath. Israel P, 179 Clinton St N.Y.C.	Grenbm	14	2.40	—	—	—
7	Plasmanik, Jossel &bro	22	27		2	" "	Fthr. Isaac Pnska 225 Sniedikers Ave. Bklyn	Burke	15	10.30	2	—	2
8	Gelbeinb Ignatz	c10	-		1	to tel $	AB Mrs Minnie Edelston, 313 Kenbell Av North Minneapolis Minn	Watson	18	3.35	4	4	4
9	Rotman, Lea & 2 ch	11	1	1	2	" "	RR Husb Louis Rotman Pittsburg Pa	Luick	1/17	2.25	3	3	3
10	Pamernice, Mendle	20	3		1	" "	Bro Morris 1947 - 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	Bell.	15	9.45	1	—	1
11	Kohane, Eda & bro	7	14		2	to call	Fthr Abraham Kohane 7 E 105 st N.Y.C.	Burke	15	1.30	2	—	2
12	Lanyi, Victor	9	10		1	to tel $	RR. W. Bro. Langkaroly 23-19 Ave Minneapolis Minn	Luick	16	1.30	2	2	2
13	Mancini, Ernester & bro	c10	20		2	" "	RR. Cous. Nicola Ali 207 1/2 Water st Steubenville O	Long	16	12.15	4	4	4
14	Sztojka, Andrej	27	3	1	1	" "	RR. W. & Parents 129 Rainer st. Buffalo N.Y. George Storika	Luick	16	2	2	2	2
15	Rubert, Juraj	9	17		1	" "	Sister-in-Law Geo. Bubey Bronx to take to Step Bro Martin Cosmos 1 DE 9 St & 1 Ave N.Y.C.	Wallis	1/17	12.45	3	2	3
16	Mazit, David	27	2		1	" "	Friend Master U.S. Public Health Service Ellis Island N.Y.	Watson	14	2.45	—	—	—
17	Hornecka, Chana	28	12		1	tocall	Cous Jacob Laetkin 960 E. 173 st N.Y.C.	Johns	15	2.40	1	1	1
									Jan		17	17	18
18	Olnon, Bertil	7	8		1	to tel $	Sister						
19	Petersil, Lydia	28	18		1	to call	Council Jewish Women 166 Scholes st Bklyn.	Bell.	15	1.50	1	1	1
20	Hersohsohn, Abram	4	21		1	" "	Bro C. Harry Landgarten Bklyn.	Bell	15	/	1	1	1
21	Magid, Aron Maer	26	11		1	to tel $	Uncle Israel Singer 94 Ralph st Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	15	3.20	1	1	1
									Jan		17	17	18
22	Harju, Viljo	5	1		1	" "	Sister						
23	Kuen, Marja & dau	12	22		2	" "			Jan		17	17	18
24	Valovic, Maria	9	3		1	to call	Sist Anna Kochan, 82-26 St Guttenburg N.J.	Dillich	18	4.00	4	4	4
25	Konasturska, Ludomika	24	10		1	to tel $	B L Mikolaus Lewicki 933 Garrick Pl Chicago Ill.	Wallis	1/17	1.30	3	2	3
26	Bernstein, Rosa	6	5		1	to call	Bro. Meyer 200 E 3 st N.Y.C.	Bell.	15	11.20	1	—	1
27	Zindler, Berel	24	18		1	" "	Fth. Berl Bendler 13 Prospect Ave Bronx N.Y.C.	Burke	15	1.25	1	1	1
28	Swark, Rosa	23	23		1	" "	Bro. Morris 327 Bedford Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Bell	15	10.20	1	—	1
29	Kajetski, Marianna	24	19		1	to tel $	RR. Bro Frank 5-117 Harlan Court Clifton N.J.	Long	16	12.15	2	2	2
	Polamia, Vaviana						RR. Bro. Rocco 567 Maynard Ave Detroit Mich		16	12.15	2	—	2
	[illegible]												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived Jan. 14, 1921, 191, M., from [illegible] 271

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Kaplan, Freide & 2 ch	28	9		3	to tel $	Husb Jacob 11 English St Salem Mass	St John	14	3.40	—	—	—
32	Pileggi, Bonco	c10	1		1	" "	Cous. Paulo Marincolo 626 S 8th Phil. Pa	Burke	15	11.10	1	—	1
33	Hilellson, Judel Solo[illegible]m	24	16		1	" "	Com. Penlah Land 29 W. 118 st N.Y.C.	"	15	10—	1	—	1
34	Ayana, Erhestino	16	18		1	" "	RR Unc. Jarolin Czubak 507 Kimberly Ave Chic Ill.	Long	16	12.15	2	2	2
35	Srikier, Lura & 5 ch	26	14		6	" "	SD.	Bell	15	10.50	6	—	6
36	Rovacs, Julius	10	16		1	" "	Cousin Otto Grandmoth Mrs Schenker Mahoning 134	Link	17	2.25	3	3	3
37	Sternberg, Anna	6	28		1	to call	Aunt. Mrs. Bruche 626 E 5 st N.Y.C. Barnah	Bell	15	11.25	1	—	1
38	Musman, Moska & 5 ch	8	20		6	" "	SD.	Johns	15	11.20	6	—	6
39	Mischbein, Gittel & 3 ch	14	27		4	" "	Husb. Hyman F. 349 Williams Ave Bklyn	Burke	15	10.15	4	—	4
40	Londynska, Granda & ch	12	20		2	" "	Husb & Fthr Joe L. 522 So 19 st Newark N.J.	Bell	15	2.10	2	2	2
41	Maimdorf, Maxsin & 2 ch	13	28		3	" "	Husb. Selig Munster 56 Columbia st N.Y.C.	Burke	15	12.25	3	3	3
42	Horooth, Emiel	23	8		1	to tel $	Bro L. Oliver Mc Nulty 77 Babcock st Hartford Conn	Bell	15	12.25	1	1	1
43	Sustek, Anna	6	15		1	to vcall	Mthr. Mrs. Christina Sustek 109 Greenwich st N.Y.C.	Burk	15	11.40	1	—	1
44	[illegible]alnek, Sara	22	25		1	Indeff Adress	Unc. Philip Guralnick 424 Lemoyne Phil. Pa	Bell	11.45	15	1	—	1
45	Malaroszyk, Mariem & ch	23	28		2	to call	Husb. Sam'l. Miller M. 705-3 ave N.Y.C.	Burke	15	12.35	2	2	2
	Allenbaum, Moszek	5	3		1	" "	Bro Victor 240 Mc Kibbin st Bklyn	Bell	15	10.30	1	—	1
47	Kulisiewska, Roszka	23	30		1	"XXcall	Bro. Morris Bloom 1595 Pitkin Ave Bklyn	"	15	12.30	1	1	1
48	Scherrer, Emma	32	6		1	" "	Husb. Jacob S. 63 Greenwich st N.Y.C.	Burke	15	12.10	1	1	1
49	Krawill, Jacob	24	3		1	to tel $	RR Bro Nikola RR. St 720 Allentown Pa	Luck	16	2	2	2	2
50	Kadubac, Katerzyna	4	28		1	" "	RR Bro. Nikolay 708 1/2 Front st Ford City Allentown Pa	Long	16	12.—	2	2	2
51	Nies, Salernia & ch	14	25		2	" "	RR. Husb. Josef 304-4 st.	Ferro	15	1.40	2	2	2
52	Ferlecka, Magdalena	4	25a		1	" "	RR W. Mohr Kozolia Ztarzowa 336 W. Federal st Youngstown O	Mueller	2	3	3	9	9
53	Melndeker, Gitla & ch	12	8		2	to call	Husb. Nathan Melniker 98 Delevan st Bklyn N.Y.	Burke	15	12.30	2	2	2
54	Wserek, Katerzyna	4	7		1	to tel $	RR. N List Konstantz W. 918 Adas st Chicago Ill	Luck	18	2.20	4	4	4
55	Kusa, Marianna	4	6		1	" "	RR Fthr. Mathias B 78 Elk st Buffalo N.Y.	Luck	16	2	2	2	2
56	Wasserman, Ruchel & sis	19	25		2	to call	Bro. Sam'l 17 Charlton st Newark N.J.	Bell	15	10.40	2	—	2
57	Sztulberg, Schulum	5	17		1	" "	Fthr. Gerchan 393 E. 8 st N.Y.C.	Burke	15	10.40	1	1	1
58	Lerenheim, Blume & 4 ch	25 ~~26~~	20		5	" "	Husb. & Fthr Chaim 77 Eldridge st N.Y.C.	Bell	15	1.25	5	5	5
	Majstick, Maria	11	16		1	" "	Cous. Anna Curl 74 Melvin st Bklyn St. Johns		15	2	1	1	1
	Pavlock, Walter, & bro	6	21		2	" "	Bro & Sis. Max Altstadt 770-2nd ave N.Y.C.	Burke	15	10.30	2	—	2
	[illegible]									12.00	1	—	1

11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Friesland arrived Jan. 14, 1921, 191, M., from 272

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
61	Zwengler, Toni —6	6	6		1	to cal 1	Bro Abr Z. 185 Rivington St N.Y.C.	Landy	14	3.35	—	—	—	1
62	Schneider, Machli	7	19		1	" "	Bro. ~~Lb~~ Samuel 7418-5 Ave. Bklyn N.Y.C.	Bell	15	10.35	1	—	1	1
63	Osh, Dagid	6	17		1	" X"	Cous Louis Hessner 136 Cook st Bklyn	Bell	16	11.05	2	1	2	1
64	Derache, DesireLeopold & wf	10	1		2	Med Hold	S.D.	Long	15	4.30	2	—	2	1
65	Reinglass Gitka & bro	21	26		2	to tel $	AR west Bro Abram Ringlass 1011 Chicago Ills Ashley	Link	1/17	2.25	6	6	6	1
66	Haberth, Kateryna	10	8		1	" X"	AR. Bro. Michael Salmen 458 Detroit Ave. Cleve. O.	Long	16	12.15	2	2	2	1
67	Kot, David	23	20		1	" "	AR. w Fath Samuel Kottle Tyler Tex	Link	18	2.30	4	3	4	1
68	Gesparova, Maria & sis	27	24		2	" "	AR wife & cous. Geo Jenko Box 105 Hanwood Pa	Link	1/17	2.25	6	6	6	1
69	Beer, Estera & 4 ch	29	6		5	" "	AR Husb. Berl B. 1201 — So 9 st Ss. Bend Ind.	Johns	15	4	5	5	5	1
70	Chisleanche, Isac bro & 2 sis	16	17		5 / 4	dau in hosp	Bro. & Son & bro Morris Kessler 283 Wallabout st Bklyn N.Y.	Bell	15	Leg	5	5	5	1
71	Kulhanek, Frantsch	25	1		1	to tel $	Uncle Alois Hanek Del.	Johns	1/17	4	3	3	3	1
72	Gross, Golde Mindel	6	19		1	to call	Sis. mrs Brandstetter 177 Forsyth st Sister Sure Rife Chester Pa.	Bell	15	10.20	1	—	1	1
73	BurkenGerschean	22	9		1	" "	Unc. Barnet Burke 15-71 Bklyn N.Y. St marks ave	Burke	15	12.10	1	1	1	1
74	Zouadska, Ruchla	21	17		1	" "	Bro Morris Savotsky 234 E 103 st N.Y.C.	Bell	15	10.50	1	—	1	1
75	Muryn, Marja	4	27		1	to tel $	AR. Bro Mike M Box 336 Yorkville O	Waters	18	3.25	4	3	4	1
76	Fuchs, Ruchla & 2 ch	12	4		3	to call	Husb. — Solomon Fuchs 44 Pike st N.Y.C.	Burke	15	10.40	3	—	3	1
77	Zelincka	4	28-29		1	to tel $	AR. Sister in L. Jabuk 5-26 Delaware st Olyphant Pa.	Ferro	15	1.35	1	1	1	1
78	Borgenichi, Lotta	5	5		1	to call	Sis. Mrs Bertha Greenwald 280 5th ave Bklyn	Bell	15	12.20	1	1	1	1
79	Garniazsky, Dovgra & sis	8	29		2	" "	Bro. Max Turner 499-48 st Newark N.J.	Burke	15	1	2	2	2	1
80	Ullman, Micha	26	19		1	" "	Aunt. Mrs Uhl Buster 198-Ferry st Newark N.J.	John	15	12.20	1	1	1	1
81	Lipez, Basia & 2 ch	27	12		3	to tel $	AR w Husb Philip Lopez 2322 Nassau st Brooklyn	Link	1/17	2.25	6	6	6	1
82	Fuchs, Nola & 4 ch	4	13		5	to call	Husb. Benjamin F. 120 Scharff st N.Y.C.	Burke	15	12.10	5	—	5	1
83	Rolek, Helena & bro	4	26		2	" "	Uncle Joseph Rolek 199 E 4 st. N.Y.C.	John	15	4.35	2	2	2	1
84	Lucia, Giuseppa	010	1		1	to tel $	Uncle Giuseppe Gallo no 212 Broomall st Chester Pa	Link	14	5.15	—	1	1	1
85	Englander, Moses	16	1		1	" "	AR. Unc Philip E. Aledo Pa	John	15	10	1	—	1	1
86	Silberberg, Elka	20	2		1	to call	Bro Sam S. 195-2nd st N.Y.C.	Burke	15	11.20	1	—	1	1
87	Feldhandler, Natka & 3 ch	4	9		4	" "	Husb. & & Bro Chaim L. 32 Jefferson st N.Y.C.	Bell	15	12.20	4	4	4	1
88	Erlanger, Bertha & sis	16	5		2	" "	1/2 Bro. Haron 59 E 7 st N.Y.C.	Bell	15	2.00	2	2	2	1
89	Scocowa, Antonie	9	2		1	" "				Jan	17	17	17	1
	Grumberg, Estera	28	4		1	" "				Feb	31	31	31	1
							Bro. Sam G. 423 Hinsdale st Bklyn	Burk	15	10.00	1	—	1	1

14

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Jan.14, 1921.

S.S. Finland arrived ..., 191 , ...M., ...from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
91	Green, Mihahy	7	13		1	to tel $	Bro Sam'l G. 81 Main st. White Plains N.Y.	Burke	15	10 30	—	1		
92	Brann, Helena	18	4		1	to call	Sis. Marg. Brown 511 E. 79 st. N.Y.C.	Bell	15	12 30	1	1	1	
93	Rottenstreich, Chana& 3 ch	7	25		4	" "	Husb Hersch R, 712 E 6 St N.Y.C.	Bell	14	4 30	—	—	—	
94	Begub, Sofia	5	10		1	" "	Bro/l & Sis John 1/2 Budd. Clifton N.J.	Burke	15	2 00	1	1	1	
95	Rowafrow, Chaja & dh	7	21		2	" "	Husb. Joseph Schwadron 242 S. 2 st. Bklyn	"	15	10 55	2	—	2	
96	Kaganow Malka & ch	22	10		2	"X "	Husb. Hyman 1616 Clark st. Patts Pa	John	15	12 55	22	2		
97	Mazurska, Esje	28	30		1-	" "	Unc. Philip Katz 51 E. 164 st. N.Y.C.	Burke	15	11	1	—	1	
98	Novotny, Marta	5	29		1	" "	Frd. Emily Ruzicka 71 E. 96 st.	Bell	15	12 00	1	1	1	
99	Zonis, Moise & bro	25	18		2	to tel $	Bros. Benj. Fleeman 118 Standard st. Syracuse N.Y.	"	15	12 55	2	2	2	
100	Majdak, Fwejda	24	1		1	to call	Unc. Morris Lann 284 Wilson Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	Burke	15	11 15	1	—	1	
101	Soposnik, Liba & dau	23	12		2	" "	Son & Bro Shweel Winograd 108 Rochester Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	"	15	11 00	2	—	2	
102	Grebonyar, Josef	5	21		1	" "	Bro. John # 32 W. 4 st. Bayonne N.J.	"	15	11 30	1	—	1	
103	Bauman, Kate	4	23		1	to tel $	R.R. Bro John Baumann 5024 Gravois Av. St Louis Mo	Watson	18	3 05	4	3	4	
104	Schauffauser, Johann	5	9		1	" "	R.R. Uncle Louis Rothan 526 Whitehall Road Zgglana Pa	Lusk	18	2 30	4	3	4	
105	Paloszowa, Maria	8	1		1	to call	Bro/l. John Kovalek 74 Neptune Ave Jersey City N.J.	John	16	10 40	2	1	2	
106	Kojakowa, Julu	24	27		1	to tel $	Bro/l Mike Polwiczyk Box 786 Wall Pa	Daly	21	7 30	7	7	7	
107	Isarne, Finia & ch	23	2		2	to call	Husb & Bro Berl 36 Graham st. Bklyn N.Y.	Bell	15	11 05	2	—	2	
108	Sobol, Chajka	13	4		1	bro in hosp	Bro. Peretz 157 Orchard st. N.Y.C.	Bell	16	1	2	2	2	
109	Feketa, Stepan, 26	26	8		1	to tel $	Bro/l. Louis Kochasny 190 Osborn st. Brooklyn Pa Conn	Burke	15	3	1	1	1	
110	Botlib, Marjan	24	23		1	to call	Unc. Max L. 205 Bay 32 st. Bklyn N.Y.	Bell	15	11 30	1	—	1	
111	Szwadrow, Chaja	7	23		1	" X"	Son Sam Scherr 590 Prospect Ave.	Bell	15	11 20	1	—	1	
112	Fornblun, Anna	10	12		1	son in hosp								
113	Crosnoi, Lazar wf & ch	25	4		3	to tel $	Cous Harry Weis 76 Hopkins st Allegheny	Bell	1/17	2	3	3	3	
114	Rengel, Rosa & neice	11	26		2	to call	Bros/l. Harry Ferdman 159 Ellery st. Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	15	10 05	2	2	2	
115	Beri, Rachuma & son	25	8		2	to tel $	Husb. Emanuel Berri 342 Eleventh Ave. Elizabeth N.J.	Burke	15	11 25	2	—	2	
116	Droses, Bronislowa	5	2		1	" "	R.R. Bro Adam Obach 718 Carroll st. Buffalo N.Y.	Long	16	—	2	2	2	
117	Pitelbaum, Mosko & wf	28	16		2	" "	Bro/l- Fuchman 16 Water st. Abe Pawtucket R.I.	Burke	15	12 45	2	2	2	
118	Kur, Ester Endel	4	5		1	" "	R.R Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs Feyen 1st Harrison St Kansas City Mo	Watson	1/17	3 00	3	3	3	
119	Katzen Kaiser, David	25	7		1	" "	R.R. Cousin Caroline Feyen 1st Harrison St Kansas City Mo	"	1/17	3 15	3	3	3	
120	Kois, Katerina & 2 ch	10	14				R.R. Husb & Bro. Mike 2237 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	Watson	20	2 45	1	1	1	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland Red Star arrived Jan. 14 . 1921, 191, M., from

274

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
[redacted]														
121	Keimes Agnes	7	20		1	$	K R W, bro Linton Kenz 121 Common st Canton O.	Luke	1/17	3[05]	3	3	3	4
122	Gurriemska Dwejna	28	5v		1	call	Anna Isaac Gurney 744 S. 16 st. Newark N.J.	Burke	15	1[25]	1	1	1	4
123	Cassara Michelangelo	c12	6		1	tel for $	R M W Uncle Nicola Corrino 1015 Stevenson st Grayville N.Y.C.	Luke	1/31	3 P.M.	17	17	17	4
124	Friedmann, Ignacz	5	30		1	Wd Held	To Cousin Hugo Boehm 1021 Luton Rd	Pierson	14	3[10]	—	—	—	4
125	Braiman, Tgifia	5	26		1	to Call	Uncle Isaac Braiman, 28 E Market St Corning N.Y.	Grimby	14	4[10]	—	—	—	4
126	Szechter Rywka & 4 ch	13	23/27		5	" "	Husb. Berl. 364 E. 102 st N.Y.C.	Johnson	15	4[15]	5	5	5	4
127	Scocozza Antonio	9	2		1	Call from H. 1/16/21 12[20]	Uncle Thomas Iorio, 426 E 76 St N.Y.C.	Watson	18	9[52]	4	3	4	4
128	Sobol Andrew	13	5		1	Sister T. D.	Fthr Peretz, 157 Orchard st. N.Y.C.	Bell	16	1[05]	—	1	—	4
129	Chiaranchi	10	22		1	From H. 1/19/21 2[50]	Fthr. David 83 Harrison Ave Brklyn N.Y.C.	Bell	21	1[15]	2	2	2	4
130	Chiaranchi Rachel	10	21		1	" " 1/24/21 2 P.M.	Fthr " " " " " Alex	2	4[30]	—	—	—	—	4

MP

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 275

S. S. / FINLAND RED STAR arrived 1/14/21, 19, M., from

	Book No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3m	1	VAN Bogaert	29	17	1	LPC STOWAWAY	11:00	WALLACE										1/17	101	Alien 45 Dir to Rmv to Foreign						
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 1/14/21																1/15	2	Wdy 3[5]						
8f	2	LEWINBAUM Doriza 2nd CAB	7	6/6	2	LPC	1:30	YOUNG																		
2f		Chana																								
4m	3	ZENINITZ Theodore 2nd CAB	11	7	1	NO PP	1:10	BLANCH	1/17	20	513									Landed 7/28/21-10 20 days						
8f	4	KOESLER Maria 2nd CAB	8	6/12	2	LPC Un 16 acc as	1:15	"										1/19	96	Exc 2[5]						
		BIERMI Frans																								
3f	5	BEYER Channy 2nd CAB	7	6	2	LPC Pd D	1:25	YOUNG	1/15	19	726							1/17	57	Exc 2[10]						
4m		Morcle																								
		Bare																								
6f	6	Merins PERRES Brone	10	22	2	LPC	2:10	MACATEE										1/16	191	Alien 10[00]						
4f		ita																								
3m	7	ABRAMOWICZ Abrom	23	27	1	LPC	2:00	FERRO										1/15	45	Wdy 3[0]						
5f	8	SZPAK Mariana	14	5/1	1	LPC Pd D	2:00	DALY										1/17	51	Exc 4[00]						
4m	9	Retty Simon	16	17	6	LPC	2:55	WATSON	1/16	18	745							1/19	148	Alien 45 Thurs 12						
6m		SZMULOWICZ Mordka																								
3f		Maria																								
2f		Sala																								
2m		Froim																								
11f	10	FAIMISCOVA Maria	9	7	1	LPC Un 16 unac	2:20	BITTAR										1/15	132	Exc 2[15]						
10m	11	SERLATTI Giuseppe	C10	14	1	LPC Un 15 unac	2:00	SMITH										1/15	160	Wdy 10[00]						
10m	12	HRIC Jan	21	4/9	1	LPC Un 16	2:40	FERRO										1/16	16	Exc 10[00]						
9m		Michal																								
2f		Prohsia Maria																								
1m		Elias																								
15f	13	WEISS Anta	28	13	1	LPC	2:30	BOYLE	1/15	79	Exc							1/23	106	Exc 1[30]						
9m		Jos																								
4f		Ester																								
12m	14	PROSZOWSZKA Czyze	14	7/8	2	LPC Sec 16 Un 16	2:00	DALY										1/16	185	Alien 10[20]						
		CIANOSKI Chain																								
10f	15	KRASCLY Helena	16	20	1	LPC No PP	2:30	WELSH	1/15	90	Exc															

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 276

S. S. FINLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 1/19/21 , 19 , M., , from

Line	Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl.	Remarked	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Arrived	Dined	Left
15m	16	MIGDAL Sorel		1	1	LPC	2:00			1/16 198 Aberdeen 11 25							2 1 2		
16f	17	[redacted] Plusker Rucenia		3	3	LPC	2:00			1/15 157 Br 3 25							6 6 6		
17f		Lea								—							—		
18f		PLUSKER Rucnia								—							—		
19m		Aron								—							—		
20m		KONSEL Plusker Menjasz								—							—		
21f		Plusker resia								—							—		
22f	18	BANDROVSAK Olga	29	14	2	LPC Un reau	2:45			1/17 101 Rochester 2 15							6 6 6		
23m		Josel								—							—		
24f	19	SLOUSKA Szajndla	12	10	5	LPC Un 16 unac	2:30			1/15 81 Rochester 12							3 3 3		
25m		Yzlonia								—							—		
26m		Izrael								—							—		
27m	20	LIBMANN Schmul	22	1/8	8	VPC	2:00			1/15 164 Br 3 20							8 8 8		
28f		Malka								—							—		
29f		Mariasza								—							—		
30f		Mara								—							—		
31f		Resie								—							—		
32f		Rebeca								—							—		
33m		Jankel								—							—		
34m		Joach								—							—		
35f	21	JAWOLOWICZ Ies	14	[illegible]	2	LPC Un reau	2:30	DAIY		1/15 74 Rochester 2 45							5 5 5		
36f		Sara M								—							—		
37m		Schlome								—							—		
38m		Isak								—							—		
39f		Dohiga								—							—		
40f	22	LITWA Ester	28	21	4	LPC	3:15	DAIY		1/15 NY 1 3 20 Rich US							4 4 4		
41m		Mendul								—							—		
42f		Lyzia								—							—		
43f		Lyzia								—							—		
44m	23	KLEIN Salmen	9	[illegible]	1	LPC Un 16 unac	3:00	BIMETAL		1/16 179 Aberdeen 9 10							2 4 2		

Form 262
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. FINLAND RED STAR CONL'D arrived 1/13/21, 19, M., from 277

Line No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Deb.	Dep.—Excl. Pub.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Reversions Deb.	Reversions Pub.	Reversions Sec'y.	Admitted Deb.	Admitted Pub.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20f	24 STAWISKER Paige	28	19	2	LPC UR Fam	Ellis							1/15	33	L	2nd							2	2	2
20f	Sura																								
21f	25 ZIELUM Hunkel	22	21	2	LPC	Ellis							1/15	80	NS	1st							2	2	2
22f	Beila																								
23f	26 HAGER Judega	15	12	4	LPC F	Ellis							1/15	142	Sr	1st							4	4	
24f	Chana																								
25f	Zysla																								
26f	Rattales																								
27m	27 KISSER Chers	23	23	2	LPC UR to Fam	Ellis							1/15	43	L	3rd							3	3	
27f	Feiga																								
28m	Simon																								
28m	28 GROBAK Daniel	14	11	1	LPC	Ellis							1/15	10	Sr	1st							2	1	2
29f	29 BOYADJIAN Nowart	311	10	4	LPC	Ellis							1/15	3	Sp	1st							2	2	2
29f	Satenik																								
30m	30 HALBA Haroly	6	4	2	LPC Assis	Ellis							1/14	48	Sp	1st									
30f	Irene																								
31m	31 MARGULIS Ele	12	12	1	LPC	Ellis							1/15	42	Wy	3rd							1	1	
32f	32 BARBER Rosa	13	7	1	LPC	Ellis							1/15	39	Wy	3rd							1	1	
33f	33 BAHA Hona	316	14	2	LPC	Ellis							1/15	34	Wy	3rd							3	3	
34m	Rudolf																								
34f	Bloya																								
35m	34 DOVLCICA Idel	70	21	1	LPC Fd D	Ellis							1/15	7	Sc	4th							4	4	
35f	35 ROTZYLD Chaja	10	21	4	LPC Fd D	Ellis							1/16	20	Ns	1st							4	4	
36f	Sura Dyna																								
36m	36 SCHACHTER Wrsta	21	9/9	4	LPC Fd D	Ellis							1/15	15	Wy	3rd							4	4	
37m	Israel																								
37f	Kiera																								
38m	Juda A																								
38m	37 Farbstein Jencel	22	22	2	LPC Fd D	Ellis							1/15	35	L	2nd							2	2	
38f	Deana																								

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. FINLAND RED STAR CO'Y'D arrived 1/14/22, 19, M., from 278

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remission. Date.	Remission. Page.	Remission. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34m	34	ARGUILLA Venancio	C12	3/4	6	[illegible]	[illegible]							1/16	139	Excl 2nd								12	12	12
32f		Bytela Filomena																								
30m		VALE[illegible] Conceio																								
36m	36	[illegible]N Schlomim	C10	44	6	[illegible]	3:40	Smith						1/15	82	Rd 2nd								6	6	6
40f		Mariama																								
19f		Hanna																								
16f		Saios																								
16f		Sonia																								
18f		Malka																								
69m	40	TUCHLINSKAN Abraham	C10	4	4	LIC	3:30	Smith						1/15	11	Wdg 2nd								4	4	4
20f		Dwaire																								
1f		Chawa																								
18m		Israel																								
9m	11	MARGULIES Anna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	LIC	4:00	[illegible]						1/15	30	Wdg 2nd								5	5	5
19f		Victoria																								
17f		Simko																								
3m		Salamon																								
2f		Fain																								
64m		DINERSTEIN Chaime	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	LIC	4:00	FENIC						1/15	30	Wdg 2nd								4	4	4
15m		Abram																								
14f		Chae Sore																								
12f		Sheina																								
26f	45	TARNOSKA Anna	17	67	4	LIC	3:40	WALSH	1/16	171	Wdg			1/20	20	Excl 1st								2	2	2
8f		Ana																								
2m		Stefan																								
1/12f		Julia																								
50f		DEABEUT Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4:00	[illegible]	1/17	78	Sleeter			1/18	164	7th 2nd								4	4	4
40f	48	MORELLENBAUM Liba	8	48	[illegible]	LIC	4:10	[illegible]						1/15	295	31 1st								2	2	2
1m		Alexander																								
44f	46	SCHERS Ayera	20	44	4	[illegible]	4:10	[illegible]						1/16	176	12 1st								2	1	2

FINLAND 1/11/22

DEPT. OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 279

S. S. FINLAND MED STAR LINE'D arrived 1/[illegible], 19 , M., , from

Line	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1																										
2	47	JABLONO [illegible] Miel Benva	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	LPC								1/16	7	[illegible]	10[illegible]							4 2 4		
2,1		Chana																								
3	46	BLOCH Scheindla	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	LPC Un read								1/14	63	[illegible]	45									
3,1		Regia																								
3,1a		Chana																								
4		Sara																								
4,m		Salomon																								
5	49	FINDOR Anna	25	11	2	LPC		4:10						1/17	91	Seattle		1/21	121	[illegible]	10[illegible]			14 12 14		
5,1		Maria																								
6	50	MARCOKOVA Maria	10	[illegible]	1	LPC		1:00						1/18	20	Jgtn		1/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]			11 11 11		
6,1	51	SALAMON Anna	17	[illegible]	4	LPC Un read		5:30										1/17	184	Jgtn	3[illegible]			12 12 12		
6,1f		Erzetea																								
6,1m		Janos																								
6,2		Henka																								
7	52	DUKOVITA Sania	25	[illegible]	1	LPC		5:30										1/15	105	[illegible]	H[illegible]			1 1 1		
8	53	STERN Rachule	24	6/6	2	LPC Un read [illegible] D		5:40										1/15	45	[illegible]	3[illegible]			3 3 3		
8,1		Rebeca																								
8,1m		Leon																								
9	54	[illegible]BSKA Rachel	20	10	2	LPC Pd		5:20										1/15	74	[illegible]	1[illegible]			3 3 3		
9,1		Feiga																								
9,1a		Rywka																								
9,1m	55	BASS Itabe	7		4	LPC [illegible] D		2:4[illegible]										1/15	47	[illegible]	1[illegible]			3 - 3		
9,2		Bora																								
10		Jankiel																								
10a	56	[illegible]OO Foser	5	-	1	LPC Un re[illegible]		2:00										1/19	15	[illegible]	4[illegible]			5 5 5		
10,1	57	[illegible]LBERG Dwoira	23	24	2	LPC Un D		2:30						1/15	49	[illegible]		1/17	14	[illegible]	1[illegible]			6 6 6		
10,1a		Chaja																								
10,1m	58	[illegible]LAN Maria	2[illegible]	-	-	LPC		[illegible]										1/17	151	[illegible]	3[illegible]			6 6 6		
10,2		Aristori																								
10,2m	59	FUSCHIL Emma	25	20	-	LPC		4:1[illegible]										1/18	7	[illegible]	3[illegible]			8 8 8		
10,3		Luisa																								

Form 504
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 280

S. S. FINLAND RED STAR LINE arrived _____, 19 , M., , from .

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4m	60	KLEIN Meier	7	9	4	L.C.	4:00	BONTHRON						1/15	76	2nd	50							4	4	4
1yr		Celia																								
1m		Bevel																								
1m		Abraham																								
45m	61	HADE Anton	22	10	2	L.C. [illegible]	4:10	[illegible]						1/25	62	3rd	50							2	2	2
16yr		Frana																								
36yr		HILBERG, Tauba	8 2/3	8	"		4:30	BURKE						1/15	37	2nd	30							2	2	2
1m		" Nosyn																								
25m	63	Derache Desire Leopold	10	1	2	L.P.C. C.D.	5:- 1/15-9:30 a.m.	Long	1/16	79	Shuee	1/16	26	2nd	11:20											
47		Marie Teresa																						6	6	6
51 7m	64	Musman Malka	8 2/3	25	6	L.P.C.	5:- 1/15-11:30 a.m.	Johnson						1/16	191	2nd	10:50									
21m		Daniel																								
8m		Jankel																								
15m		Aron																								
237		Fore																								
10m		Munion					5:- 1/15-10:30 a.m.																			
437	65	Drikier Lewa	24	19	1	Sec 16 C.D. L.P.C. 2		Schurk						1/15	158	2nd	45									
17		Motel																								
15m		Leib																								
1yr		Mindel																								
9m		Berel																								
8m		Dosche																								
26	66	Salucha Uta	10/12-13		2	Ill		Walsh						1/16	17	2nd	10:45							4	4	4
1m		" Nikulas																								

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JAN 20 1921

MANIFEST NO 21979 FILLED .....

T-C-A-R

281

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... this case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-11-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 9-10

S. S. Honnedaga Passengers sailing from Antwerp 14, Dec 25, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Tsutsumi	Naohiro	26		m	s	Sailor	yes	Jap		Japan		Belg	Antwerp	Port Cert. of Identity nobody taken up	N.Y.	New York
2	DEPORTED	Tujimoto	Masoichi	19		m	s	fireman	"	"		"		"	"	form L 25/178 Be taken up	"	
3		Tsunetchi	Torikai	25		"	"	oiler	"	"		"		"	"	" 13210 Port Arthur	"	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined Dec 15 Examined Dec 15 not medically examined

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

282

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York January 11, 1921, 19

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, publication, or prepaid ticket or by advice of friends in United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a seaman or temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1		Steerage		no			to dif foreign	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Japan	Osaka
	2		"				"														5	5					"	Yamaguchi
	3		"				"														5	3					"	Yokohama
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 sheets

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

283

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Homedage", arriving at New York, Jan 4th 1921, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam & Antwerp Dec 25/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allen	Lymon L	1st Mate 2647	10/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	Male	White	American			
2	Leverock	Bernard	2nd Mate 14940	10/27	do	" "	Yes	27	"	"	do			
3	Borden	A.E	3rd mate 946	10/27	do	" "	Yes	22	"	"	do			
4	Tyne	Jan Van	Carpenter 107337	10/27	do	" "	Yes	53	"	Dark	Holland			
5	Frederick	William	Boatswain 21705	10/27	do	" "	Yes	39	"	White	American			
6	Mestren	H.Van	A.B 22125	10/ 27	do	" "	Yes	21	"	white	American			
7	Meyer	Daniel W	A.B 20250	10/27	do	" "	Yes	23	"	White	American			
8	Vik	George	A.B 9251B	10/27	do	" "	Yes	21	"	White	American			
9	Sullivan	[illegible]	A.B 44147	10/27	do	" "	Yes	24	"	White	American			
10	Samuelsen	William	A.B 35349	10/27	do	" "	Yes	19	"	White	American			
11	Williams	D[illegible] A	A.B 21511	10/27	do	" "	Yes	40	"	White	American			
12	Knipe	J. [illegible] K	A.B 38022	11/3	do	" "	Yes	18	"	White	American			
13	Carney	W. [illegible] B	A.B 8765	11/3	do	" "	Yes	20	"	White	American			
14	Martin	Vincent	O.S 2370	11/3	do	" "	Yes	16	"	White	American			
15	Mollart	[illegible]	O.S 22560	11/3	do.	" "	Yes	17	"	White	American			
16	Hendricks	[illegible] S	W. Operater 12188N	10/27	do	" "	Yes	19	"	White	American			
17	Sturdivent	F. [illegible]	Ck. Eng 47355	10/27	do	" "	Yes	53	"	White	American			
18	Hacking	Percy	1stAsst. Eng 598	10/27	do	" "	Yes	31	"	White	American			
19	Rudolph	[illegible]	2nd Asst. Eng 37668	10/27	do	" "	Yes	26	"	White	American			
20	Lawrence	Lewis. M	3rd Asst. Eng 45238	10/27	do	" "	Yes	27	"	White	American			
21	Brown	Truman . W	Dk. Eng New London 10/29	10/29	do	" "	Yes	29	"	White	American			
22	Blanchett	H. R[illegible]ngaldo	Water.T 154870	10/27	do	" "	Yes	21	"	White	American			
23	Stewart	H.erbert	" 30347	10/27	do	" "	Yes	21	"	[illegible]	British			
24	Gillis	W. [illegible]	" 198 New London	10/27	do	" "	Yes	19	"	White	American			
25	Gilbert	J[illegible]seph Lyn	Oiler 17412	10/27	do	" "	Yes	22	"	White	American			
26	Rudolph	R. [illegible]	" 42420	10/27	do	" "	Yes	22	"	White	American			
27	Corkey	S[illegible]	197 New London	10/27	do	" "	Yes	19	"	White	American			
28	Hendrix	Walter	Fireman " 37049	10/27	do	" "	Yes	31	"	White	American			
29	Breadecher	Ernest	" 42642 P	10/27	do	" "	Yes	24	"	White	American			
30	Mensel	Charles W	" 47641 P	10/27	do	" "	Yes	23	"	White	American			

Line Black Diamond Steamship Corp
Owner U.S.S.B.
Local Agent 67 Exchange Pl. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H.D.N.Y. 283

No. 285

Deser 10 20 20
Deser 16 7 21
Deser

285

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

30 20 20

16717

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S H Lovland master *, of the* S/S. Hornelen *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 510

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

284

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

285

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Homedage 2nd Sheet, arriving at New York, Jan 19th, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam & Antwerp Dec 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Casella	Annunziato	✓ Wiper 30655	IO/27	New. York	Paid Off	Yes	20	Male	White	American			
32	La Foe	George	✓ " 35701	IO/30	" "	" "	??? "	I7	"	"	"			
33	Pettit	Chester . A	✓ " 44772	IO/27	" "	" "	???	2I	"	"	"			
34	Iwahashi ✓	G	✓ Steward 30663	IO/27	" "	" "	???	4I	"	Yellow	Japanese			
35	Tonomoto —	Sukejiro ✓	1st Cook 48780	IO/27	" "	" "	???	33	"	Yellow	Jap			
36	Harada —	H isaichi ✓	2nd cook 29139	IO/27	" "	" "	??? "	24	"	Yellow	Jap			
37	Sakurai —	H anji ✓	Utilityman 16434	IO/27	" "	" "	???	26	"	Yellow	Jap			
38	Hombo —	S ukeji ✓	Messman 1827	IO/27	" "	" "	???	32	"	Yellow	Jap			
39	Oaya Zozoji	T okaw ✓	messman 43447	II/3	" "	" "	???	26	"	Yellow	Jap			
40	Hitta ✓	Kassanat ✓	Messman 17225	IO/27	" "	" "	???	33	"	Yellow	Jap			
41	I. Kameato Kawamoto ✓	Ichigoro ✓	M. Boy 19829	IO /27	" "	" "	???	28	"	Yellow	Jap			
42	Mistuhoshi Mitsuyoshi ✓	Seiji ✓	M. Boy 16767	IO/27	" "	" "	???	26	"	Yellow	Jap			
13	Loveland ✓	Geo H ✓	Master " " "											
14			P Conway Insp.											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS.

Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Jan	20	20	22
Jan	16	17	17

41

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

December 23, 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul on Detail.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 226
at Antwerp Belgium
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date Dec 23-1920
[illegible] validity of this visa expires twelve [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport [illegible] itself continues to be valid for that period.

Consular fee No 5444

Line Black Diamond Steamship Corp.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents 67 Exchange Pl. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gotthard Lindlund Master, of the S S Hommedaga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G H Lindlund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Jan 11/21 day of , 19

P Lowen
Immigrant Inspector.

Hommedaga

X 1-11-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 285

S. S. Honolulu (Black Diamond) arrived January 11th, 1921, 3 P. M., from

Det. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Line	Remandings. Date	Remandings. Page	Remandings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Detained.	Dining.	Extra.
26 M	1 Iguchi Inoshiro	—	—	1	Steerage	Cowen	1/12	113	9										1/21/21	Tenyo Maru		20	20	20	
25 M	2 Taiki Tsuneichi Front	—	—	1	" Stop. 1/21-6 P.M. Det. 1/25-10 P.M.	"	1/12	111	9										1/31/21	Tenyo Maru		16	17	17	
9 M	3 Tajima Masaichi	—	—	1	" Stop. 1/11-9 P.M. Det. 1/31-1 P.M.	"	1/14	1	Stater D										1/31/21	Tenyo Maru					

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

..... BILLED Not Billed

T-C-A-R

286

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. R. S. George, Surgeon of the Ca. St. Line, Sailing Seventh do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. S. George

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(NY 1-11-21)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		4	22	26
2nd Cabin		1	27	28
Steerage				
Total		5	49	54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U-40

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE" # 267. 2 5. Passengers sailing from San Juan,P.R.,Jan.5th,1921. 4-13, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2-970348-1/5				Rech 9/27/38						
1		Nebriga	Alberto I.	10	6	M S	------	Y	Spanish	Y	Chilean	S.American	Chile	Santiago	Mr.F.E.Wood, Stop 2½,San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Nebriga	Tomas E.	44		M M	Merchant	Y	Spanish & English.	Y	Chilean	S.American	Chile	Santiago	Mr.F.E.Wood, Stop 2½,San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Nebriga B.	Sofia (Mrs)	45		F M	Domestic	Y	Spanish	Y	Chilean	S.American	Chile	Santiago	Mr.F.E.Wood, Stop 2½,San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Noble	Arthur H.	40		M S	(Britist Consul)				British.						
5		Hanhart	Ernest	44		M M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Swiss	Swess	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C.	Mr.J.Hanhart, Ruschlekon,Switzerland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

Consular Service

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

287

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., , *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he prove at destination, or before leaving steamship, that he has money in his own right amounting to $50, and if not, how much?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Nitrate Agencies Co	Y	Y	3 Yrs	U.S.A.	Mr.Charles Lee, 11 Broadway,N.Y.	NO	Indefinitly	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	4	Darck	Black	Black	None	Chile S.A.	Villa Alemona
2		Nitrate Agencies Co	Y	Y	3 Yrs	U.S.A.	Mr.Charles Lee, 11 Broadway,N.Y.	NO	"	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Darck	Black	Brown	None	Chile S.A.	Valparaise
3		Nitrate Agencies Co	Y	Y	3 Yrs	U.S.A.	Mr.Charles Lee, 11 Broadway,N.Y.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6½	Darck	Black	Black	None	Chile S.A.	Valparaise
4		Self	Y	Y	5 Yrs	U.S.A.	Hotel America,N.Y.C.,N.Y.	Y	3 Week	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	NONE	Switzerland	Zuruh.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

appl. " 10 mos. ny 396 / 2 way Own Business only

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

1674

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question. "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

S. S. "PONCE" # 267. sailing from San Juan, P.R., Dec. 5th, 1921., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York., 19.....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Crichton	Marpherson	47		M	S	Baltimore, Md., Aug. 9th, 1873.		1715 H - St., Washington, D.C.
2	Crowell	Walter F.	51		M	M	N.Y.C., N.Y., April 6th, 1869.		Mountain Lakes, N.J.
3	Crowell	Ottilie (wife)	50		F	M	Bridgeport, Conn., Jan. 15th, 1870.		" " "
4	Dickinson	Ida V. (Mrs F.H.) (wife)	62		F	M	Pavilion, N.Y., June 8th, 1856.		1005 9th Ave North, Farge, N. Dakota
5	Dickinson	Frank H.	62		M	M	Battle Creek, Mich., Dec. 12th, 1856.		" " " " "
6	Everhart	O.C.	42		M	M	York, Pa., Feb. 15, 1879.		200 S. Duke St., York, Pa.
7	Everhart	Amelia (Mrs) (wife)	40		F	M	York, Pa., Nov. 21, 1881.		" " " "
8	Knust	Kare B.	15		M	S	Manila P.I., Dec. 24th, 1905.		Sanford School, Redding Ridge, Conn
9	Myers	Louis	33		M	S		Father American Citizen.	20 Jacob St., Hartford, Conn.
10	Marks	Jeannette	45		F	S	Chattanooga, Tenessee, Aug. 16th, 1875.		Presidents House, Mt. Holiyoke, College S. Hadlim, Mass.
11	Newhall	Harriet	27		F	S	Wilbraham, Mass., Feb. 21 St., 1893.		Mt. Holiyoke College, S. Hadley, Mass
12	~~Riesor~~	~~Arthur J.~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~N.Y., N.Y., March 4, 1881.~~		~~152 E. 54th, St., N.Y.C., N.Y.~~
13	~~Riesor~~	~~Sadie (Mrs)~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~N.Y., N.Y., Jan. 15th, 1884.~~		" " " "
14	~~Riesor~~	~~Arthur Jr.~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~N.Y., N.Y., Dec. 8th, 1910.~~		" " " "
15	~~Riesor~~	~~David~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~N.Y., N.Y., April 15th, 1914.~~		" " " "
16	Sierra	Arsenio	34		M	M		District Court of Tampas Fla., April 1907.	Hotel America, N.Y.C., N.Y.
17	Stillman	Walter	53		M	S	Washington, Conn., May 24, 1867.		379 Temple Ave., New Harber, Conn.
18	Powell	Dorothy	21		F	S	Washington, D.C., Oct. 12th, 1899.		1715 H. St., Washington, D.C.
19	Piskorki	Abdere	42		M	M		Jersey City Hudson Co., N.J., 1905.	604 Jersey Ave., J.C., N.J.
20	Wheeler	Clara (Mrs R.A.) (wife)	32		F	M	Lower Reach Tree, Ala., Feb. 19th, 1888.		Mobile, Ala.
21	Wheeler	Rolland A.	39		M	M	Bay City, Mich., March 31, 1881.		" "
22	Alward	Francis	21		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y., June 19th, 1899.		261 Central Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
23	Bradford	Lois	30		F	S	New York, N.Y., Aug. 14th, 1890.		31 West 11th St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
24	Torres	Martin	32		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R., Nov. 7th, 1888.		238 Berax St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
25	Sims	Ida B. (Mrs) (wife)	48		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 20, 1872.		5235 Hackbeny St., Cincinnati, Ohio
26	Sims	Richard D.	52		M	M	Seven Mile, Ohio, Sept. 6th, 1868.		" " " " "
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W K S George, Surgeon of the Am H Force, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweor that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stat Board of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W K S George MD

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Im. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

JW 1-11-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE" # 267. 2-5 Passengers sailing from San Juan,P.R.,Jan.8th,1921. 8-13 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
661877-10-27-30-400																	
1		Smith	Victoria	24		F	S Domestic	Y English		Y	British	British W.I.	St.Thomas,V.I.		Mr.Donald Cassidy, Cordero St.,Stop 44,Santurce P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(Robertson Bros.

- 08 -

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

84—613

Sheet No. 1

...MBERS OF CREW

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

290

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language; and if not, whether in possession of money sufficient to pay expenses after landing.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for 3 months next preceding his arrival).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last preceding classes will be admitted.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of visit.	If yes— When?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN		Self		X	X	4 mos U.S.A.	Sarah Hunt,N.Y.C.	NO	Indefinite	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	British W.I.	Tortola.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 1

... MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. Foster, Master, of the Am. Str Ouse, from La Guaira, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.W. Foster
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan., 1921

at Ldg

R Swenson
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

...MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" # 267. sailing from San Juan,P.R.,Jan.5th,1921. 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. 291, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Acevedo	Dalila	25	✓	F	S	Mayaguez,P.R.,Sept.3rd,1897.		1958 & 2nd Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
2	Carrillo	Ana (Mrs)	42	✓	F	M	San Juan,P.R.,July 28th,1879.		101 E. - 64 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
3	Gonsales	Marcelina (Mrs)	25	✓	F	M	Bayamon,P.R.,Oct.7th,1895.		1551 E. Park Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
4	Kearsley	Wm.J.	42	✓	M	M	Jersey City,N.J.,July 9th,1878.		58 Willow Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	Latalladi	Matt	20	✓	M	S	Patillas,P.R.,Sept.21,1900.		Mills Hotel-7th Ave.,N.Y.
6	Miller	Alexander	29	✓	M	M	Christiansted,St.Croix,July 20th,1891.		1208 Fulton St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Nogueras	Mercedes	42	✓	F	W	San Juan,P.R.,Sept.24th,1878.		80 Fulton St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Nogueras	Lidio (ch)	6	✓	M	S	San Juan,P.R.,Nov.24th,1914.		" " " " "
9	Newton	Maria	24	✓	F	S	Yabucoa,P.R.,March 11th,1895.		314 E.- 54 st.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
10	Navarro	Ceferino	22	✓	M	S	Culebra,P.R.,July 8th,1898.		244 Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	Ortiz Espada	Evelia	20	✓	F	S	Ceiba,P.R.,Dec.22nd,1900.		226 W. 115 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
12	Pellissier	Juana	40	✓	F	S	Lajas, P.R.,June 24th,1880.		3759 W. - 225.St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
13	Rexach	Carolina	25	✓	F	S	Fajardo,P.R.,March 4th,1895.		P.O.Box.256,Long Island,N.Y.
14	Torres	Evequiela	38	✓	F	S	Salinas,P.R.,April 10th,1882.		235 E.- 99th St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
15	Torres	Josefa (ch)	12	✓	F	S	Salinas,P.R.,March 28th,1908.		" " " "
16	Torres	Pedro "	10	✓	M	S	Salinas,P.R.,April 14th,1910.		" " " "
17	Trigo	Manuel (Son)	17	✓	M	S	San Juan,P.R.,June 18th,1903.		1813 E. 3rd.St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
18	Trigo	Ramon	43	✓	M	M	San Juan,P.R.,Sept.4th,1875.		" " " "
19	Franco	Jacinto	55		M	W	San Juan,P.R.,Sept.11th,1865.		48 Prospect St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	Roman	Jeremias	15	✓	M	S	San Sebastian P.R.,July 3rd.,1905.		Boston 500 W. 115 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
21	Morales	Clara	29	✓	F	D	Bayamon,P.R.Aug.12,1891.		Boston 544 W-58 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
22	Fraser	John A.	60	✓	M	M	Boston,Mass.,Oct.26th,1860.	Com'r. 1065-P	82 Montgomery St.,Boston,Mass.
23	Fraser	Ellen (Mrs) (w)	41	✓	F	M		Citizen by Marriage.	" " " " "
24	Garcias	Alfonso	21	✓	M	S	San Juan,P.R.,Jan.6th,1899.		Burlington University,Vermont.
25	Rivera	Luis	17	✓	M	S	Cayey,P.R.,Feb.15th,1903.		152 W. 62nd St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
26	Sprague	Harry J.	54	✓	M	S	East Machias,Maine,Aug.17th,1866.		457 Central Ave.,Lawrence,Mass.
27	Mateo	Carolina (Mrs)	60	✓	F	W	Naguabo,P.R.,Dec.30th,1860.		402 E. 74th St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
28	Becren	Elodia (Niece)	15	✓	F	S	Naguabo,P.R.,June 25th,1905.		" " " " "
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

27

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

292

Vessel Ponce, *arriving at* New York, January, 1921, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Folker	Frederick W.	Master	Dec.22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	Male	English	American	5-9	170	
2	Zeuthen	Christian	Mate	22	" "	" "	"	46	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7	154	
3	Nunan	Douglass M.	2 Mate	22	" "	" "	"	21	"	English	"	6-2	189	
4	Stone	Charles	3 Mate	22	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	145	
5	White	Rutledge	Purser	22	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	138	
6	Daly	William C.	Asst.Purser	23	" "	" "	"	20	"	Irish	"	5111	145	
7	George	William R.S.	Surgeon	22	" "	" "	"	63	"	Scotch	"	5-6	138	
8	Bernardini	Narciso	Carpenter	22	" "	" "	"	33	"	Italian	Italain	5-6	150	
9	Lasso	Juan	Bosn.	22	" "	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	American	5-6	130	
10	Moore	Lawrence	Q.M.	22	" "	" "	"	22	"	English	"	5-8	146	
11	Olafsen	Carl	"	22	" "	" "	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	160	
12	Carajal	Juan	"	22	" "	" "	"	23	"	Spanish	American	5-6	130	
13	Rennia	Giovani	A.B.	22	" "	" "	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5-4	140	
14	Ruggeri	Michele	"	22	" "	" "	No	48	"	"	"	5-4	155	
15	Terranova	Peter	"	22	" "	" "	Yes	47	"	"	"	5-4	143	
16	Alvarez	Juan	"	22	" "	" "	No	38	"	Spanish	Chile	5-7	140	
17	Roccosalvo	John	"	22	" "	" "	"	39	"	Italian	Italian	5-4	159	
18	Armeinta	Corrada	"	22	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	147	
19	Rodriquez	Domingo B.	Ord.Seaman	22	" "	" "	Yes	19	"	Spanish	American	5-2	137	
20	Castro	Braulio		22	" "	" "	No	40	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-4	145	
21	Carder	Harold A.	1st Radio Op.	22	" "	" "	Yes	26	"	English	American	5-8	149	
22	Brisson	Eldon D.	2nd " "	22	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	136	
23	Draper	Edward H.	Chief Engr.	22	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	170	
24	Procter	Andrew F.	1 Asst.Engr.	22	" "	" "	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-11	141	
25	Seelaman	Fredwrick	2 " "	22	" "	" "	"	37	"	German	"	5-6	160	
26	Eriekson	John	3 " "	22	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7	145	
27	Shaughennessy	George	Oiler	22	" "	" "	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-9	149	
28	Veiga	Jesus	"	22	" "	" "	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	
29	Scully	Patrick	"	22	" "	" "	"	45	"	Irish	Irish	5-8	158	
30	Jacobs	Petrus	"	22	" "	" "	"	21	"	Scandinavain	Norway	5-9	138	

Eriekson - Swed

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ponce, *arriving at* New York, January, 1921, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico. 293

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weller	Clarence ✓	Oiler	Dec.23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	Male	English	American	5-6	140	
2	Granger	Paul W.	"	22	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	
3	Camano ✓	Domingo	Fireman	22	" "	" "	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	134	
4	Berdia	Tomas	"	22	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Fernandez ✓	Ramon	"	22	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	148	
6	Valino ✓	Pedro	Wiper	22	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	
7	Choperane	Antonio	"	22	" "	" "	"	48	"	"	American	5-8	150	
8	Villarin	Juan	Messboy	22	" "	" "	"	25	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-4	127	
9	Rugg	Percival	C.Steward	22	" "	" "	"	31	"	English	American	5-11	136	
10	Clegg ✓	Percival	2 "	22	" "	" "	"	45	"	England	England	5-8	140	
11	Greene	Ida E.	Stewardess	22	" "	" "	"	50	Female	English	American	5-9	168	
12	Falford ✓	Fred	Sal.Steward	22	" "	" "	"	21	Male	"	English	5-5	137	
13	Bunkley	Louis	C.Cook	22	" "	" "	"	54	"	African	American	5-9	160	
14	O'Meally	Lucian	2 "	22	" "	" "	"	45	"	"	English	5-4	124	
15	Jones	Curtis	3 "	22	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	American	5-7	140	
16	Redwood	Rufus	Butcher	22	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	English	5-8	160	
17	Royer	Arthur	Pantryman	22	" "	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	Dutch	5-8	142	
18	Nicasio ✓	Pedro	2 "	22	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	140	
19	Daal ✓	William	3 "	22	" "	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	138	
20	Moody	Isaiah	Baker	22	" "	" "	"	46	"	African	American	5-9	154	
21	Martinez	Eduardo	Porter	22	" "	" "	"	43	"	Spanish	Dutch	5-6	140	
22	Marin	E.Julio	Printer	22	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	American	5-6	130	
23	Bekker	Elias	Messman	22	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	Dutch	5-4	140	
24	Oder ✓	Juan M.	2 "	22	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	137	
25	Huggins	Hastings	Waiter	22	" "	" "	"	26	"	English	Australia	5-11	160	
26	De Zotter ✓	Angelo	"	22	" "	" "	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5-9	140	
27	Samson	Ernest	"	22	" "	" "	"	50	"	English	Canada	5-10	155	
28	Eskildsen ✓	Enrique	"	22	" "	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	Dutch	5-6	140	
29	Dooley ✓	William	"	22	" "	" "	"	31	"	English	English	5-11	140	
30	Haldi	Ernest	"	22	" "	" "	"	32	"	Franch	American	5-11	180	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ponce, *arriving at* New York, January, 1921, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico 294

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Frederick ✓	Waiter 1794	Dec. 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	English	American	5-8	140	
2	Genaro	Enrique ✓	34654	24	" "	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	"	5-4	141	
3	Wood —	W m ✓	130704	24	" "	" "	"	26	"	English	English	5-8	150	
4	Beatter	Herbert ✓	"	24	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	American	5-7	145	
5	Lawrence ✓	Richard ✓	2 Cabin Stew. 794 ✓	22	" "	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	Dutch	5-8	159	
6	Grunning —	John ✓	2 " 8155 Mayaguez P.R. Waiter	22	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	S.Domingo	5-9	140	
7	Fraer ✓	Lenordo 877320	2 " "	22	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	Dutch	5-8	143	
8	Rivera	Dinisa ✓	Bellboy 1965	22	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	Amerion	5-55	140	
9	Giammasso —	Thomas #4317	Barber	22	" "	" "	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5-4	13-	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All Aliens with Cards.
Total Crew 69
Med. Ex. O.K. - Dr. Kinsel.

R. Comendador - Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master, of the Am. S.S. Rose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Folker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 1921

R. Lowenbaum
Immigrant Inspector.

1-11-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6674

Jan 10-11-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 20 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #6675

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
FROM JANUARY 11th, to JANUARY 13th, 1921.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 11th,	City of Auckland	Barry	3
	Challenger	Dunkirk	2
	Meton	Palo Blanco	2
	Canibas	Naples	2
	Yucca	Cape Graciar	2
	Eglantier	Antwerp	2
	Annetta	Hamaica	1
	Lake Farber	Bristol	1
	West Irmo	Messina	1
	Vsendyk	Barbadis	2
" 12th,	Edward L Doheny	Tampico	3
	Clan Keith	Cochin	4
	Port Rico	San Juan	7
	Quinnipiac	Lisbon	2
	Mexico	Vera Cruz	20
	West Saginaw	Tunis	2
	Rapidan	Palo Blanco	2
	Stockholm	Gothenburg	35
	Chantier	New Castle, Eng.	2
	Sallust	Pernambuco	3
	American	Antwerp	3
	Santa Ana	Cristobal	11
	Tydeus	Hong Kong	7
	Allianca	Cristobal	8
	Pearldon	Tampico	2
	Burnwell	Port Lobos	2
	Comet	Tampico	1
	Swazi	Sydney	3
	Socony	Tampico	1
	" 82	"	1
	" 83	"	1
	Kaggefos	New Castle, on Tyne	1
Jan. 13th,	Gaasterland	Amsterdam	2
	New York City	Bristol	2
	Peleus	Liverpool	4
	Runa	Havana	1
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	13

6675

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6675

Jan 11-13-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 20 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

City of Auckland

1-11-21

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Alex Gardner.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan 1921

Immigration Inspector.

3

1

6675

American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales.

Date. December 21st, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

4356.

SEEN. Dec 21, 1920

Consul of the United States of America.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5TH, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will lease port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East India	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russni)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.
Immigration Service.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5th, 1917, to be delivered to United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____ Arriving at _____, 192 From the Port of _____

	(1). No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port Arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
84/482	1	Hanfles	Gerald.	A.B.	16/8/20	Auckland	No	25	Male	British	British	5'5"		Cripple left arm
807/3	2	Mallett.	John	Asst	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	5'4"		
216066	3	Bowen.	David R.	1st	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	5'7½"		—
212130	4	O'Donnell	Michael T.	2nd	8/8/20	—	—	20	—	—	—	5'10"		—
	5													
	6	I hereby certify that all the above												
	7	members of the crew of the S.S. City												
	8	of Auckland are in possession of satisfactory												
	9	satisfactory establishing their nationality												
	10	and identity												
	11	Alex. Gardner.												
	12													
	13	D.R. Shannon		Supt										
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19	Crane	Michael	Bosun	21/10/20	Barry	No	48	Male	Irish	British	5'7½		Gut wounds on right arm
	20	Turner	Vincent	Able Seaman	20/10/20	Barry	No	15½	Male	English	British	5'7½	9½	
	21	Horan	Michael	" 114989	"	"	"	16	"	Irish	"	5'10"	10.0	
84	22	Stone	William	Fireman 2608	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'5½	11.6	Stomach, thighs & scrotum left foreign
956	23	O'Hara	Daniel	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'8"	11.0	Scars on right arm
	24		I hereby Certify that the above-named Seamen											
	25		have been duly engaged before me for Service in											
	26		the S.S. City of Auckland.											
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

American Consulate at Bristol, England
December 16,1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. Armistead Smith
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

MERCANTILE MAR. OFFICE 16 DEC 20 AVONMOUTH

AMERICAN CONSULATE BRISTOL (City) No. 2/16 (Country)
ALIEN
for Re-entry to the United States
via Barry
H. Armistead Smith
Vice
DEC 1920
Am Consulate
1920
Bristol, England.

H.M. OFFICE DEC BARRY

Superintendent

* List of Races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____

Immigration Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5TH, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East India	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh

Form 699
TMENT OF LABOUR.
tion Service.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5th, 1917, to be delivered to United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lady of Avondale **Arriving at** , 192 **From the Port of**

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port Arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
33885	1	Gardner	Lavender	✓ Master		Sydney C.B.	No	50	male	British	British	5'11"		—
24091	2	Rowlands	Thomas	✓ Ch. Male 6725		Sydney C.B.	"	63	"	"	"	5'6"		Burn on face of left side Chest & arm
6725	3	Craig	William D.	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"		—
93 0523	4	Leonard	Charles	✓ 3rd do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		—
315077	5	Olsen	Johannes O.	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	American	5'10"		American flag & dirk and dagger on right forearm
34923	6	Cottrell	Wm S.	✓ Boson	"	"	"	32	"	British	British	5'3½"		Cross on left
401418	7	Swainbank	Walter W.	✓ Lamps 116002 Dy	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"		Basket of flowers
8962	8	Hayden	William	✓ Trimmer 116003	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4¾"		—
9905	9	Tellier	James	✓ 126 25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"		Tattooed on right arm
47564	10	Rowe	Charles	✓ 116008 Dy	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		Dove on left arm
314713	11	Goodridge	R Joseph	✓ 116003	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"		
470043	12	Dymond	Robert	✓ A.B	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7½"		Female on right arm
315207	13	Simpson	Robt. T	✓ 9151	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2½"		
313365	14	Topshee	Walter B	✓ 115995	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		Heart on right forearm
401523	15	Redwood	Seward	✓ 115984	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		Bullet left forearm
03895	16	James	Albert	✓ 116007	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"		Dirk on right arm
367982	17	Mc Carthey	George H.	✓ 442	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4½"		Foreign ship on right forearm
315180	18	Ball	Daniel	✓ 55 58	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"		Woman on left arm
319239	19	Killen	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'3"		
4771	20	Collings	Alfred	✓ 115999	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6½"		
1948	21	Griffell	Owen T.	✓ Chf Engr	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9¾"		—
4204	22	Johnson	Samuel	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9½"		
13013	23	Knuffen	Herbert	✓ 3rd 68188 Ch.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		
972261	24	Morgan	Frank C	✓ A.B 22918	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7¾"		
107752	25	Cashel	Archd L.	✓ 5 A.B do 115992	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
708062	26	Crombie	Gilbert G	✓ A.B do 115993	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"		
400167	27	Kelly	Edward	✓ Steward 32994	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"		Flower on back of left hand
313663	28	Jones	John	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6½"		
315213	29	Dillon	Lawrence	✓ Fireman & Greaser	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		Tattooed on left forearm
313309	30	Palmer	William	—	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7½"		Tattooed on right arm

All Down Penn. Line.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST [illegible]CER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 192

Immigration Inspector.

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5TH, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East India	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh

Form 499
TMENT OF LABOUR.
ration Service.

Port of Boston

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANI[FEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

Required under Act of Congress [of] 1917, to be delivered to United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "City of Auckland" Arriving at New York Jan 10, 1921 From the Port of Barry

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port Arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
407439 1	Rowe	Richard	✓ Fireman	10/2/20	Liverpool	Do	31	Male	Yellow	British	5'6"		Tattoo R arm
421664 2	Robinson	Jno	✓ - 116685	-	-								
2[illegible]70 3	Long	[illegible]	✓ - 116996	-	-		40				5'7"		Tattoo on R arm
407440 4	Lewis	John	✓ - do	-	-		35				5'5½		Scuffed R calf, tattoo on R arm
407439 5	Harris	Joseph	✓ - -	-	-		38				5'2½		Tattoo left forearm
305863 6	Richards	Joseph	✓ - 88372	-	-		37				5'6		
421415 7	Small	Edward	✓ - 115997 Liv	-	-		31				5'7½		
[illegible] 8	Woodward	[illegible]	✓ - -	-	-		36				5'7"		Tattoo on R forearm
	Clark	Matthew	✓ - 115998	-	-		44				5'8"		
							39				5'7"		
421866 10	Noel	Henry	✓ - 116000	-	-		31				5'7"		
4[illegible]206 11	McKitten	Robert	✓ - 115982 Liv	-	-		31				5'2"		
[illegible]8 12	James	Albert	-	-	-		38				5'10"		
[illegible]3 13	Bellingham	Officer	✓ - 116010	-	-		34				5'5"		Stab on right
315[illegible]0 14	Nicholls	Harry	- -	-	-		36				5'6½		Tattoo Scalp & face [illegible] tattoo on R arm
2[illegible]541 15	Ware	Walter B	✓ - 115981	-	-		57				5'7½		Crown R arm
305308 16	White	Joseph	✓ Interned 3[illegible]76	-	-		35				5'2"		
315167 17	Warren	William	✓ 70231	-	-		40				5'2½		Tattoo [illegible] R forearm
303648 18 X	Stafford	Henry	✓ - 4463	-	-		30				5'9"		Stiff right index finger, tattoo R forearm
313864 19	Campbell	John	✓ - 53578	-	-		26				5'7"		Tattoo on R forearm, stiff finger
[illegible]93 20	Miller	[illegible]	✓ - 116009	-	-		23				6'		Bottle of flowers on R calf
[illegible] 21	White	Herbert	✓ - 53571	-	-		36				5'2"		Flowers on L forearm
215[illegible] 22	Lewis	William	✓ - 116006 Liv	-	-		22						
36 969[illegible] 23	Dawson	[illegible]	✓ - 09909	-	-		46				5'5"		Anchor R forearm
401584 24	Garratt	Frank	✓ - 28661	-	-		19				5'9"		Tattoo on L forearm, tattoo R arm
826595 25	Dickinson	Joseph	✓ Ch Steward 116081	-	-		65				5'6"		Tattoo RR on R [illegible]
[illegible]0 395[illegible] 26	Owen	Cavelier	✓ 2nd Steward 114888	-	-		28				5'8"		
808178 27	Martin	Thomas	✓ Asst Steward 115987	-	-		40				5'9"		Tattoo on R forearm
808255 28	Lucas	Thomas	✓ Ships Cook	-	-		34				6'		Scuffed L knee, tattoo L forearm
[illegible]16382 X 29	Ryan	William	✓ 23298 Cook	-	-		40				5'8"		
[illegible]28 30	Beavis	Samuel	✓ Steward 115994	-	-		32				5'11"		Tattoo on R forearm

Henry Lungo.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6

Vessel S. S. CHALLENGER, arriving at New York N.Y. Jan 1921 19, from the port of Dunkirk France 1/25/20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Salvaged by the
Owners Atlantic Salvaging Co
Local Agents of New York, N.Y.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ND OFF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBR[illegible] 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the U[illegible]ted [illegible]ates from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—2813

1-11 Copy 2 Undelivered C(

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

PORT OF New York. N.Y.
February 4th, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. City of Auckland from port of Barry, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	66	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seaman left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 10th, 1921, consigned to Norton Lilly; is now lying at 1 Bush dock, and is expected to sail 5. 2., 1921, for New Port Australia via United States port of Newport news First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. O. Mara	24	British	Barry
Jn. Harris	19	British	Avonmouth

10—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Barry Dec 7 5-27

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 11 1921

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CHALLENGER, arriving at New York N.Y. Jan 1921, 19, from the port of Dunkirk France 12/25/20

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. R. Dickinson	44	British	avonmouth.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CHALLENGER, *arriving at* New York N.Y., Jan 1921, 19, *from the port of* Dunkirk France

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

14. 3 —, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. City of Auckland from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6 - 2 —, 1921, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at 45 pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 16 - 3 -, 1921 for London Liverpool via United States port of New Port News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Harris ✓	37	British	Avonmouth 16.12.20
J. Lucas ✓	37	do	do do
D. O Mara ✓	23	do	Barry 20.12.20
J. Lawler ✓	23	do	New York 4.2.21

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Chartered by the
Owners Atlantic Chartering Co
Local Agents of New York, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Daymond	36	British	Avonmouth 16-12-21
W. B. Ware	60	do	dotto dotto

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CHALLENGER, arriving at New York N.Y., Jan 1921, 19, from the port of Dunkirk France

JAN 11 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Paupie	William	Fireman K 16219	Nov. 19. 20.	New York	Yes	Yes	19	Male	American	American	5'5	✓	✓
32	Person	Oskar	" 1373	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dane	Dane	5'3		
33	Nelson	Thomas	" K+2772	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'9"		
34	Young	Jas.	Wiper 2625	"	"	"	"	34	"	Anglo Sax	English	5'5"		
35	Kallis	John	" 21593	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finn	5'6"		
36	Chin Pan		Chief Sted. 1721	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"		
37	Lun Chin		Mess Boy 17079	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7		
38	Jung Jung		Baker 35273	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8		
39	Wong Lun		Mess Boy 16835	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"		
40	Chow Hoo		" 14478	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3		
41	Hang Mun		" 11754	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4		
42	Ah Mang		Mess Boy 30223	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3		
43	Wong Chow		" 7873	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"		
44	Harris	R. G.	Waiter K 11464	Dec. 22, 20.	Dunkirk France	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Anglo Saxon	American	5' 8"		
45	Shea	James	Waiter 16002	Nov. 19. 20.	New York	Yes	"	34	"	English	English	5'8"		
46	Feeley	M.	W. Steward 567	Dec, 25, 20.	Dunkirk France	"	"	35	"	Ireland	English	5'8"		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line chartered by the
Owners atlantic chartering Co
Local Agents of New York, N.Y.
1c—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Mortsen Master, of the U. S. Str. ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Mortsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1921

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CHALLENGER, arriving at New York N.Y., Jan 1921, 19, from the port of Dunkirk, France.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bentzen	Aaron	1st Officer	Nov. 19.20	New York	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Norway	American	5'8"		
2	Veale	James W.	2nd	" 18.20	"	"	"	26	"	Anglo Sax	American	5'8		
3	Thompson	Albert B.	3rd	" 18.20	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5'10		
4	Brauer	Ralph	Radio	" 19.20	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5'7"		
5	Krul ✓	N.	Carpenter	" 13.20	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"		
6	Okkelnes	P.	Boatsw	" 18.20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"		
7	Goal —	M.	AB	" 18.20	"	"	"	20	"	Anglo Sax	English	5'7"		
8	Brady	William	"	" 18.20	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5'6"		
9	Palmer	Eugene D	"	" 19.20	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'8"		
10	Wrestler	C. G.	"	" 19.20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
11	Easton	Donald R.	"	" 19.20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10		
12	Stewart	Robert	"	" 19.20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"		
13	Wadsworth	Edwin G.	"	" 19.20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9		
14	Powers	Michael	"	" 19.20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"		
15	Farrell	Leo A.	"	" 13.20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"		
16	Hildebrand	A. K.	"	" 13.20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"		
17	Sloan	John A.	"	" 13.20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0		
18	Rushbrook	F. W.	"	" 13.20	"	"	"	27	"	Anglo Sax	English	5'1"		
19	Estes	Peter	Engineer	" 18.20	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5'5"		
20	Vallant	J. L.	1st	" 18.20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"		
21	Krul	A. A.	2nd	" 19.20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"		
22	Provoost	William R.	3rd	" 20.20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"		
23	Bergan X	G.	Deck	" 18.20	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5'1"		
24	Richmond	H.	Steward	" 19.20	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'6		
25	Jeskulski	Frank W.	Oiler	" 18.20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9		
26	Moller	Paul A	"	" 19.20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6		
27	Freman ✓	S.	"	" 19.20	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5'6		
28	Clancy	A	W. Steward	" 19.20	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'8		
29	Burke X	H.	"	" 19.20	"	"	"	28	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	5'5"		
30	Rosen ✓	S.	Deserter	" 19.20	Dunkirk, France			39		English	English	5'3		
			N Feeley	Hired in His	Stead.									

Line ..... Chartered by the
Owners ..... Atlantic Chartering Co.,
Local Agents ..... of New York, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Malcolm MacIntyre Master, of the S. S. CHALLENGER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

M. MacIntyre
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1921

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

Challenger
1-11-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. (1)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Metan, arriving at Newyork, January 10, 1921, from the port of Palo Blanco 12/21/20, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evanger	Richard	Master	12/17	Newyork	Discharged	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'7"		
2	Skinner	William A.	2nd Off 1143	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5'8"		
3	Boyle	James	3rd R629	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5'6"		
4	Wickersham	Harry H.	Radio 544	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5'8"		
5	Jamnell	J.	Boson 43653	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	"	5'10"		
6	Felton	G.	O.S. 8118	12/18th	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'4"		
7	Brinsley	C.	7764	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	Harrison	David	Chief Engr. 8867	12/17th	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	6'-		
9	Poppe	W.	1st Asst 8929	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	"	5'6"		
10	Hoffman	J. W.	2nd 21128	12/20th	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	"	5'8½"		
11	Beutler	Carl	3rd 34969	12/17th	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5'8"		
12	Santana	J. W.	1st 25842	12/20th	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	6'-		
13	Crennan	William	Fireman 47361	12/17th	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"		
14	Brais	Alphonse J.	Wiper 6358	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
15	Macafete	Julian	L 15517	12/18th	"	"	"	20	"	Mexico	Mex	5'4"		
16	Taub	Albert	Cook 47333	12/21st	"	"	"	39	"	Polish	U.S	5'8"		
17	Boucher	Henry	Messman 45544	12/17th	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5'7"		
18	Schuman	Sol	Messboy 42058	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
19	O'Donnell	Thomas	1st Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		
20	Mc Elduff	Frank	Watertender 44198	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
21	Beck	Henry G.	9431	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"		
22	Green	George D.	18826	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
23	Demeneyer	Fred	Oiler 39336	12/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"		
24	Mc Cabe	Thomas	Fireman 31355 Bal	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7½"		
25	Van Horn	Fred	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1"		
26	Van Horn	Ruth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	21	Female	"	"	5'4		
27	Humphrey	F. W. L.	Master	12/17	"		"	35	Male	"	"	5'10"		
28	/													
29														
30														

J. H. Logan, Insp. 12/19/21

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. L. Humphrey Master, of the S/S Marlow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F W Humphrey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1921

J H Hagen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Metan, arriving at New York, January 10, 1921, from the port of Palo Blanco, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stringfellow	Rupert	Carpenter 13975	12/17/20	New York	Discharged	Yes	38	Male	English	English	5'11"		
2	Slikas	John	A.B. 756	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	U.S.	5'10"		
3	Halin	John	A.B. 291	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	English	5'7"		
4	Marfurieff	Raphael	A.B. 32	"	"	"	"	19	"	Russian	Russian	5'5"		
5	Johanson	D. E.	A.B. 15682	12/18th	"	"	"	35	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'9"		
6	Lindstrom	Bayer	A.B. 363	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"		
7	Anderson	E.	A.B. 3876	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"		
8	Hurtig	C.	A.B. 389	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"		
9	Grahn	J.	A.B. 019	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	English	5'8"		
10	Enewaldsen	Carl	O.S. 5485-6	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scandin.	Denmark	5'10"		
11	Navarete	Ramiro	32019	12/20th	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"		
12	Paton	Charles	Oiler	12/17th	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	England	5'6"		
13	Jones	Gregory	16732-B	"	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5'10"		
14	Boodts	Frans	6995 Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"		
15	Cowell	Percy H.	Oiler 1296	12/18th	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	England	5'4"		
16	Vinke	H.	2nd Cook & Baker 70	12/17th	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch		5'7"		
17	Addis	Irving	Galleyman 36729	12/21st	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	England	5'7"		
18	Schonagen	D. J.	Messman 2449 C	12/17th	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9½"		
19	Hagut	Marvin	2nd Pumpman 7225	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russia	5'6"		
20	Kenny	Ed	Storekeeper 7208	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	England	5'4"		
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. McKeown, Insp. 12/10/21

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. L. Humphrey Master, of the S/S melon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F W L Humphrey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1926

J H Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Melon

1-11-26

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN.S/S.CANIBAS, arriving at New York, Jan 11, 1921, from the port of Naples. Dec 15th 20.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin.	William.J.	Master	Nov,4th	Baltimore		Yes	44	M	Irish	English	5.6		
2	Matthews.	William.R.	1st,Mate	"	"	Paid off	"	30	M	American	American	6.2		
3	Crew.	George.W. 157116	2nd, "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	English	5.6		
4	McCurdy.	William.T. 4878	3rd, "	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	America	5.7		
5	Egle.	August	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	Russia	5.8		
6	Elm.	John.E. 2429 4124	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6		
7	Kinberg	Gatfried.	A.B	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10		
8	Safianos	Eleftheris 2912	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Greek	Greek	5.10		
~~9~~	~~Hombrandiz~~	~~Theodore~~					"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
10	Moracos	Nicolers	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7		
11	Benton	Anton 7491	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	Dane	5.3		
12	Day	Harry 45491	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	English	English.	5.6		
13	Zurowski	Joseph,A 36785	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Austrian	Austria	5.8		
14	Amerello	Jose 6837	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.7		
15	Goellner	William 3378.	O.S	"	"	"	"	24	"	~~German~~ Lutheran	Americ.	5.7		
16	Kelhaun	Lewis.H	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	~~Bohemian~~ W.S.	America	5.7		
17	Deardoff	John.H 6813	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	6.1		
18	Davis	Eliga.W 15930	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10		
19	Wake	John.E 414	1st.Asst,	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	" Nat,	5.4		
20	Bazemore	James.D. 15920	2nd;	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American.	5.9		
21	Enggrenn	Walter.F. 2207	3rd;	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6		
22	Wargas	Alexander. 3510	Deck	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian.	5.10		
23	Edwards	Francis.W. 33406	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5.10		
24	Vessilion	Demetius. 7965	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek.	5.9		
25	Cavageovges	Tony. 74781	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
26	Nystiom.	Emil 98846	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swede	Swede	5.10		
27	Ludvig.	E.K. 1057	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7		
28	Munaz.	Manuel. 7829	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish.	5.2		
29	Luchundi	Elias.	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5		
30	Longow.	John.K. 73269	"	"5th;	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5.3		

Vaccinated on voyage

Carus Brookstock
Master.

Line Queen Star Ln Co.

Owners N.Y.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANIBAS JAN 11 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American.S.S.Canibas. *, arriving at* New York City *Jan* 11 *, 192*1*, from the port of* Naples Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soares.	Jose.M.	Wiper.	Nov 4th;	Baltimore.	Paid off.	Yes	35	M.	Portugese	Portugese	5.7		
2	Hayashi.	Hedco.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	Japanese	Japanese.	5.1		
3	Nakagura.	Gozo	" Cook.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.0		
4	Otomo.	Teiti.	2nd; "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.0		
5	Sekie.	Kenichi.	Messman.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
6	Fukumoto.	Shigeki.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6		
7	Nagashima.	Goro.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5		
8	Hirokazu.	Takemi	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6		
9	Kurakumi.	Tainetoro.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5		
10	Gamba	Samuel	U.S.	Dec 14	Naples	Joined Gurkford at Napl.	Yes	US				5.6		
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE NAPLES, ITALY.													
12	December 13, 1920.													
13	I hereby certify that the Visa below													
14	affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed													
15	by the Department of State.													
16	Fee No 3332		Howard K Travis Vice Consul of the United States of America.											
17	GOOD FOR 79, PERSONS.													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Naples Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Howard K Travis
Dec 13 1920

Seal and Fee Stamp — Consular officer will receive immigrant on the presented passport [illegible] for that period.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1921

Lionel Burkhardt
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Canadas

1 - 11 - 21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yucca, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Cuba & Mexican ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sygleden ✓	Stephen	S Master 11144	Brt	md									
2	Terpayeanis ✓	J	✓ Boatn	6.25.20	Phila	Yes	Yes	46	M	British	British	5.8	150	
3	Fredrickson ✓	M	✓ AB	do	do	"	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5.4½	140	
4	Jurnos ✓	George	✓ " 9972	do	do	"	"	24	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.11	160	
5	Fernandez ✓	P	34897 OS	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	150	
6	Gonzalez ✓	M	✓ AB	10.14.20	Nuevitas	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	150	
7	Krusos ✓	Nick	✓ Oiler 39360	6.26.20	Phila	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	160	
8	Ormet ✓	Juan	✓ Fireman 24061	do	do	"	"	38	"	Turkey	Turkey	5.5	160	
9	Malales ✓	L	✓ Fireman	do	do	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	150	
10	Zunanakes ✓	D	✓ Fireman	do	do	"	"	36	"	do	do	5.8	140	
11	Hassan —	Ali	✓ Fireman	do	do	"	"	29	"	Turkey	Turkey	6.0	240	
12	Lopez ✓	Felicians	✓ Fireman	do	do	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	160	
13	Busto ✓	C	✓ Fireman 35376	do	do	"	"	20	"	Almeria	Almeria	5.5	160	
14	Hernandez —	Luis B.	✓ Coalpasser 36616	do	do	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.6	160	
15	~~Look~~ Auk	~~Look~~		12.3.20	Havana	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain			
16	Auk —	Look	✓ 2nd Cook	6.26.20	Phila	"	"	43	"	China	China	5.3	120	
17	Fowler ✓	Shadrock	✓ Fireman 37615	6.26.20	—	"	"	25	"	Colored	B.W.I.	5.8	160	
18	Pont —	Angel	✓ Coalpasser 111104	9.29.20	Nuevitas	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5.3	140	
19	Juan Munos		✓ Passer 111103	Dec 3rd 20	Havana	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5.11	160	
20	Fernandez ✓	G	✓ C. Passer 111105	Sept 29	Nuevitas	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5.4	140	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

See sheet #2 for list

Line French american Line

Owners French american Line

Local Agents French american Line

10—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S S Yucca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E E Iggleden
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

US citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yucca, arriving at New York, Jan 11, 1921, from the port of Cape Gracias

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dow	H. M.	✓ Mate 31099	6-25-20	Phila.	yes	yes	35	Male	White	U.S.A.	5'7"	155	None
2	Larson	John	✓ 2nd "	6-24-20	Phila.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
3	Danforth	E. D.	✓ 3rd "	33976	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
4	Addy	Walter E.	✓ A.B.	29847	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
5	Williams	John	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
6	Bousquet	F.	✓ A.B.	7640	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
7	Lafferty	Joseph	✓ O.S.	41463	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
8	Sparks	Wm Harold	✓ Radio	7609	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
9	Byrne	Frances H.	✓ C. Eng.	35767	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
10	Dutton	Chas E.	✓ 1st Asst.	31470	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
11	Graves	J. R.	✓ 2nd "	4548	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
12	Van Horn	Frederick L.	✓ 3rd "	33150	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	172	"
13	Graves	Allan W.	✓ Oiler	41447	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	161	"
14	Adams	Albert F.	✓ C. Cook	6-28-20	"	"	"	24	"	Colored	"	5'8"	145	"
15	Mark	Alex	✓ M. Man	41102 6-26-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
16	Daniels	Samuel	✓ M. Man	41501	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
17	Calton	Stanley	✓ M. Man	11-22-20	Nuevitas Cuba	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1/11/21 U S Inspr Imm

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. • See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Yucca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. E. Iggleden
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1921

W Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

Yucca

1-11-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

E. G. L. N. Y.

JAN 13 1921

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eglantier, arriving at Jan 1, 1921, from the port of Antwerp Dec 18/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) SHIP'S ANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paret	Florentz	✓ Captain	11-11-20	Antwerp	No	Yes	28	Male	Flemish	Belgian	168	72	None
2	Syfer	Edward	✓ Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	176	68	"
3	Christensen	Peder	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	76	"
4		Joseph	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Flemish	Belgian	176	82	"
			✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	170	71	"
			✓ Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	172	74	"
			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	168	69	"
			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	170	71	"
			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	168	66	"
			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	172	70	"
			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		71	"

Form 66. Eglantier

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

30

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
P. JAN 29 1921 M.
PORT OF Newyork

JAN 29 '21
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. EGLANTIER, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 27th January 1921

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th January 1920, consigned to Royal Belgian Lloyd

expected to sail 27 th Jan. 191, for St.Jhons N.B. is now lying at pier 32 Nrth river and is

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	DESERTING SEAMEN. Nationality	When and where signed on.
Michiels Joseph	18	Belgian	Antwerp

16—1613

* See —

NOTE.—Failure

[CONTINUED OVER.]

See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-14 Egiatien

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED
P. JAN 29 1921 M.

PORT OF New York

Accepted

27th January 1921

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. ESLANTIER

from port of ANTWERP, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th January, 1920, consigned to Royal Belgian Lloyd: is now lying at pier 32 Nrth river and is expected to sail 27 th Jan., 191, for St.Jhons N.B.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.*
Michiels Joseph	18	Belgian	Antwerp

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Mosum	Emil	3d 7399	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	168	70	"
20	Robyns	Jean	4th 30867	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	178	80	"
21	Feyman	Gustave	Deukeyman 66166	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	71	"
22	Jasbarder	Nicolas	Greaser 9317	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	168	66	"
23	Roth	Stephane	17071	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	170	69	"
24	Lucas	Joseph	F 38174	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	169	65	"
25	Denis	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	180	70	"
26	De Bruyn	Frans	098717	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	170	66	"
27	Tyran	Liervis	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	168	66	"
28	Lemmens	Cornelius	37133	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	180	78	"
29	Denul	Frans	45165	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	174	72	"
30	Boons	Hubert	43497	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	170	70	"
			Fireman					27	"	"	"	176	71	"

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. G. L. N. Y.
JAN 13 1921

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

E. G. L. A. N. T. I. C. R.

JAN 3 1921

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eglantier, arriving at Jan 1, 1921, from the port of Antwerp Dec 18/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) SHIP'S CREW	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paret	Florentz	√ Captain 1146	14-12-20	Antwerp	No	Yes	28	Male	Flemish	Belgian	168	72	None
2	Syfon	Eduard	√ Chief Off 37	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	176	68	"
3	Christensen	Peder	√ 2nd 8193	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	76	"
4	Wauters	Joseph	√ 3rd 4571	"	"	"	"	48	"	Flemish	Belgian	176	82	"
5	Verminnen	Gustave	√ Carpenter 0464	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	170	71	"
6	Asperbagh	Louis	√ Boatswain 2 2 37	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	172	74	"
7	Rybels	Charles	√ A.B. 2 10 46	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	168	69	"
8	Van den Bergh	Louis	√ 09760	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	170	71	"
9	De Vriendt	Edmond	√ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	168	66	"
10	Boone	Jos	√ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	172	70	"
11	Van Remortel	Jean	√ 177078	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	170	71	"
12	Baerts	Peter	√ "	"	"	"	"	74	"	"	"	178	74	"
13	Wayet	Jaak	√ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	172	73	"
14	Moons	Frans	√ C.S. 209	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	169	67	"
15	Michiels	Jos	√ 129105	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	148	49	"
16	Van Steenbroek	Reymond	√ AB 10 40 51 3 6 46	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	165	68	"
17	De Haan	Cornelius	√ Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	170	73	"
18	Proost	Felix	√ 2nd 96426	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	168	70	"
19	Moonen	Emil	√ 3rd 27399	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	178	80	"
20	Robyns	Jean	√ 4th 30867	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	71	"
21	Feyman	Gustave	√ Donkeyman 66166	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	168	66	"
22	Jasbanden	Nicolas	√ Greaser 2317	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	170	69	"
23	Roth	Stephan	√ 17071	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	169	65	"
24	Lucas	Joseph	√ Fireman 238174	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	180	70	"
25	Denis	Joseph	√ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	170	66	"
26	De Bruyn	Frans	√ 098717	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	168	66	"
27	Tyron	Lieris	√ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	180	78	"
28	Lemmens	Cornelius	√ 37133	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	174	72	"
29	Demet	Frans	√ 45116	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	170	70	"
30	Boons	Hubert	√ 43497	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	176	71	"

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eglantier, arriving at N.Y., Jan 11, 1921, from the port of Antwerp Dec 18/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Graef	Frans	√ Fireman 55477	14-12-20	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	Male	Flemish	Belgian	170	70	None
2	Van Vaeas	Ulpes	√ 98	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	166	68	"
3	De Hille Delaney	Frans	√ Trimmer 1170	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	168	65	"
4	Blanaerts	Frans	√ 72797	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	172	70	"
5	Nyminckx	Henri	√ 104041	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	169	66	"
6	Buelens	Charles	√ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	168	68	"
7	Mannaerts	Jos	√ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	170	67	"
8	Daniel	Jean	√ 47dd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	170	70	"
9	De Witte	Frans	√ √1205 Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	150	50	"
10	De Caster	Albert	√ 1st Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	180	79	"
11	Durans	Antoine	√ Ass 1040	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	170	72	"
12	De Jough	Leonard	√ Mess √176	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	178	72	"
13	Seulphe	Victor	√ Chief cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	172	70	"
14	Brabant	Hubert	√ 2nd 104073	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	168	69	"
15	Gubels	Henri	√ Cook's boy 9876	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	148	47	"
16	Peppe	Jos	√ W. Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	168	68	"
17					Hermetic Typhu									
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—2500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Lauer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Jan, 191[illegible]

Herman Frank
Immigrant Inspector.

7 Mates

Extra Seaman
1-11-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-11 Annetta

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible]

Jan 12, 1914

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Annetta

from port of P. Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 11, 1914, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 26 (E.R.), and is expected to sail Jan 12, 1914, for P. Antonio

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		true	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

[illegible]	16	[illegible]											
66621	17	Larsen									Scandinavian		
P. 48945	18	Johansen	Thure	P48945				29		do		89	00
354444	19	Rose	Samuel	435488	1921	Panama		41		Jamaica British		11.	60
	20	Smith	Thomas	111136 do				33					
NY. 30905	21	Barr. X	Richard	80895 do	1221	Liverpool		38				7	
18[illegible]	22	Duncan ✓	Adolphus	18688				19				7	
B. 51[illegible]	23	Lawler	George	B51303 do				[illegible]				[illegible]	
NY. 095039	24	Allison X	John	095039 do				35				6	154
NY 54623	25	Gregory	[illegible]	51623	1321	Panama		41				7	154
P. 32484	26	Carter ✓	Felix	P32484 do				24				7	155
P. 21575	27	Burton X	Edward	P21575 do	1221	Liverpool		31				5.	155
117566	28	Lee ✓	Ling	117566 Steward				32		Chinese		5	00
55581	29	Chung ✓	Troy ✓	55581 Cook				36		do		9	00
	30	Chin ✓	Chong ✓	17142 do				25		do		6	00
123[illegible]	31	Jansen ✓	Jan	[illegible]				27		do		7	00
P. 5054	32	Chambers ✓	Thomas	P. 5054				43		Jamaican British		6.	150
14203	33	Hernandez X	Ernesto	14203				[illegible]				[illegible]	

Line

Owners American Steamship Corporation

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

M. Stew Insp.

Total Crew 33

no Cards 3

All to proceed to foreign

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All seamen	were found	to be as per	
crew list furnished			
authorities			

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 11 1921

A N N E

Required under A

Vessel S.S. C

ATLANTIC FRUIT COMPANY

S. S. 'ANNETTA'

Sheet No. 1

18

MEMBERS OF CREW

19

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of Port Antonio Jamaica

(1) Seaman's card number	No. on list	Family name	Given name	Certificate number	Where issued	When issued	Age	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Command.									
[illegible]			S. Rose				age 40		British			
[illegible]			H. Gregory				43.		do			
[illegible]			H Brunswick				37.		do			
[illegible]			Lee Ting				32.		Chinese			
[illegible]			Chung Ling				36		do			
[illegible]			Chung Chong				31.		do			
[illegible]			James Gardener				27.		do			
[illegible]			W. Chambers				42		British			
[illegible]			Wm Alexander				20		British			
[illegible]			Wm Hardy				23		do			
[illegible]			Carl Polm				24		do			
[illegible]			J. Solvori				42		do			
[illegible]			[illegible]									
[illegible]			[illegible]									
[illegible]			[illegible]					

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Required under Act of Congress F[illegible] 5, [illegible] ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Annetta, arriving at New York, Jan [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Swanson	Stanley	Steward	12-22-10	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.8	140	
2	Hanson	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scandinavian	"	5.8	170	
3	Gibson	Louis H.	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	do	"	5.9	150	
4	Olsen	Magnus	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandinavian	"	5.7	155	
5	Thomas	Benito	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	Portuguese	"	5.6	135	
6	Segui	Alfred	Steward	12-22-10	Panama	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Panamanian	5.6	140	
7	Brown	Richard	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	160	
8	Smith	Lawrence	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	140	
9	Gordon	Edward	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	145	
10	Nelson	Frederick	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	
11	Fischer	Harry	Steward	12-21-10	New York	"	"	19	M	American	"	5.7	130	
12	Peterson	Hans	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	do	"	5.6	160	
13	Wold	Peter N.	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian	"	5.8	150	
14	Johansen	Hans	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	do	"	5.6	140	
15	Hagelberg	Frank	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	M	German	"	5.6	135	
16	Lindgren	Robert	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	Swedish	"	5.9	170	
17	Nilsen	Sigurd	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scandinavian	"	5.7	150	
18	Johansen	Hans	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	do	"	5.9	155	
19	Rose	Samuel	Steward	12-21-10	Panama	"	"	43	M	Jamaican	British	5.11	160	
20	Smith	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	140	
21	Barr	Richard	Steward	12-21-10	New York	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	140	
22	Duncan	Adolphus	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	130	
23	Sanders	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	135	
24	Allison	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	150	
25	Gregory	Thomas	Steward	12-21-10	Panama	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	154	
26	Carter	Felix	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	145	
27	Burrows	Edward	Steward	12-21-10	New York	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	155	
28	Lee	Ling	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	Chinese	"	5.5	140	
29	Ching	Troy	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	do	"	5.7	135	
30	Chung	Chung	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	do	"	5.6	140	
31	Francis	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	do	"	5.7	145	
32	Chambers	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	Jamaican	British	5.6	150	
33	Simmons	Isaac	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	140	

Line [illegible]
Owners Atlantic Steamship Corporation
Local Agents Atlantic Transit Co

(M. Stew. Dep. Left Sept 23 no card) (Left to ship foreign)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Dorothea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1921

M Stern

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Arrived

1-11-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1-11 - Lake Farber

Ent 11 Jan
Cl 12 Feb

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

PORT OF New York
"Feby 2nd, 1921."

I, Master of the Amer. (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Farber "
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 42 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 9th, 1921, consigned to J. H. Winchester Co., is now lying at Littman, and is expected to sail Feby 2nd, 1921, for Vinalhaven & Bristol via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
Seamen signed on at this Port
DESERTIONS, ETC.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. W. Hurley		Amer.	
A. C. Kalbye	24	"	
C. B. Dalgren	20	"	
V. C. Rogers	27	"	
R. Mayfield	23	Scotchman	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

20	Barnes	Charles	Fireman						24				5-6	150	
21	Quigley	Thomas	✓ 4120						24				5-6	150	
22	Holst	Hans	✓ ✓ 5119						31		Scandinavian	Swede	5-9	165	
23	Stehlik	Stanley	✓ Wiper 033						18		English	American	5-7	140	
24	Skelly	Michael	✓ 34375						17				5-10	140	
25	Bloomfield	Theodore E.	✓ Steward 10305						45			British	5-6	200	
26	Sundlow	Herman	✓ Cook, 335						29		Scandinavian	Swede	5-11	175	
27	Gertsen	Hans	✓ 2nd Cook 13367						30			Norwegian	6-1	185	
28	Dalis	Jean	✓ Messman						18		French	French	5-7	145	
29	Ortiz	Antonio	✓ 68 38347					No	26		West Indian	American	5-8	153	
30	Dunbar	Leroy	✓ Messboy					Yes	18		African	American	5-5	146	
33	Mc. Carthy	Dennis	✓ Junkeeper	39	Dec 16-1920	Boston, Mass	Keeping house	Yes	14		Irish	Irish	5-4	112	
31	Means	Thomas	✓ Radio	45					20		English		6-1	160	
32	Mullen	James	✓ Messman						19		Irish	Irish	5-5	140	

Line J. H. Winchester Co. N.Y.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents J. H. Winchester
16—1610

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

Seamen signed on at this Port

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Chehan	22	Irish	
H. Hyseman			
J. Daley	23	Irish	
L. Eller ✓			
L. Culver			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R Muffeldt ✓	23	Esthonia	New York 11/4/20
J Farragher ✓	24	US	
W Chapman ✓	22	Irish	
O Larsen ✓	22	Nor	
R Solaas —	23	Nor	
J Daly ✓	23	Irish	
W Webber	18	US	
A Serber	22	US	
A Rasim	29	"	
H Abrahamson	25	"	
E Runouf	24	"	
Wm Vogel	22	"	
E Simmons	20	"	
H Gardiner	24	"	
F Farley	41	"	
C Barnes	20	"	
J Quigley	24	"	

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Sheet No. .....

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Johnson	27	Amer	F. Farley	43	Br
R. Young	[redacted]		W Feldham	17	US
H. Johnson			Quigley	24	US
B. Treat	24		Victor Henry		
A. Rasin	28	US.	L. Stellick	18	US
H. A Grahamson	25	"	H Webber	18	US
E. J. Jones	24	"	E. Bloomfield	46	Br.
W. Vogel	22	"	H. Lundlow	29	Swed
J. Eddington	36	Br.	V. Gertsen	30	Nwr
E. Simmons	20	US	J. Dalis	18	French

Seamen signed on at this Port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
W. Kunst	22	US		
J. Johnson	26	Swed		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

[redacted] Master.

[OVER.]

18	Gardiner	Frank	✓ 5019							21						
19	Farley	Fred	✓ 15273							41				5-10	165	
20	Barnes	Charles	✓ 11116 Finman							21				5-7	160	
21	Quigley	Thomas	✓ 42170							24				5-6	150	
22	Holst	Hans	✓ ✓ 5119							31		Scandinavia	Swede	5-9	165	
23	Stehlik	Stanley	✓ Wiper 5033							18		English	American	5-7	140	
24	Skelly	Michael	✓ 34375							17				5-10	140	
25	Bloomfield	Theodore E.	✓ Steward 10305							45			✓British	5-6	200	
26	Sundlow	Herman	✓ Cook, 2nd 335							29		Scandinavia	Swede	5-11	175	
27	Gertsen	Hans	✓ 2nd Cook 13362							30		-	Norwegian	6-1	185	
28	Dalis	Jean	✓ Messman 68							18		French	French	5-7	145	
29	Ortiz	Antonio	✓ 38347						No	26		West Indian	American	5-8	153	
30	Dunbar	Leroy	✓ Messboy						Yes	18		African	American	5-5	140	
31	Mc. Carthy	Dennis	✓ Junkaman 39	Dec 16 1920	Boston, Mass	Rickey Tore Steps				19		Irish	Irish	5-4	112	
32	Means	Thomas	✓ Radio 1178							20		English	-	6-1	160	
33	Mullan	James	✓ Messman							19		Irish	Irish	5-5	140	

Line J. H. Winchester Co. N.Y.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents J. H. Winchester

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lake Farber, arriving at New York, Dec 10, 1920, from the port of Bristol via Brest Jan 10/21

(1) No. on List	NAME in full: Surname	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Kolbye	Edward	Master					51		Danish	British			
1	Kolbye	Albert C.	1st Off		11/2/20	New York	Paid off	34	Male	Scandinavian	American	6-2	185	None
2	Ouyan	Carroll B.	2nd		"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5-7	155	"
3	Rogers	Howard C.	3rd		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-1	230	"
4	Murfeldt	Richard	Boatsn		"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Lithonian	5-11	200	"
5	Farraghue	Thomas	AB		"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5-8	170	"
6	Chapman	Walter	"		"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5-7	155	"
7	Larsen	Oscar	"		"	"	"	22	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	6-1	180	"
8	Solaas	Richard	"		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
9	Daly	Timothy	"		"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-8	180	"
10	Oler	Axel	"		11/5/20	"	"	24	"	Scandinav	Dane	5-6	150	"
11	Webber	William	"		4/2/20	"	"	19	"	English	American	5-6	150	"
12	Ferber	Alfred	"		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
13	Rasim	Otto	Ch. Eng.		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-7	175	"
14	Abrahamson	Howard	1st Asst		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
15	Renouf	Edward	2nd		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7 6-1	150	"
16	Vogel	William	3rd		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-1 5-6	160	"
17	Simmons	Edward	Oiler		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8 6-1	160	"
18	Gardiner	Frank	"		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-1 5-10	200	"
19	Farley	Fred	"		"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
20	Barnes	Charles	Fireman		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
21	Quigley	Thomas	"		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
22	Holst	Hans	"		"	"	"	31	"	Scandinav	Swede	5-9	165	"
23	Stehlik	Stanley	Wiper		"	"	"	18	"	English	American	5-7	140	"
24	Skelly	Michael	"		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
25	Bloomfield	Theodore E.	Steward		"	"	"	45	"	"	British	5-6	200	"
26	Sundlov	Herman	Cook		"	"	"	29	"	Scandinav	Swede	5-11	175	"
27	Gertsen	Hans	2nd Cook		"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	6-1	185	"
28	Dalix	Jean	Messman		"	"	"	18	"	French	French	5-7	145	"
29	Ortiz	Antonio	"		"	"	No	26	"	West Indian	American	5-8	155	"
30	Dunbar	Leroy	Mess Boy		"	"	Yes	18	"	African	American	5-5	140	"
31	McCarthy	Dennis	Fireman		Mar 15-1920	Boston, Eng	Discharged to Hospital	19	"	Irish	Irish	5-4	112	"
	Mears	Thomas	Radio		"	"	"	21	"	English	"	6-1	160	"
	Mueller	James	Master					59		Irish	Irish	5-5	140	

Line: J. H. Winchester Co. N.Y.
Owners: U.S.S.B.
Local Agents: J. H. Winchester

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 6th Officer, of the Lake Farber, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A C Kellye
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 19 21

Herman Lynch
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Bristol, England
December 15,1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance situ regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H Ammeland Smith
Vice-Consul of the United States of American.

SERVICE No. 24574

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Bristol, England (County)
SEEN
for the Consul of the United States
H Ammeland Smith
Dec 15 1920

Lake Farber

1 — 11 — 21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Required und ... ng such aliens

Vessel ...

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the West Imo (Insert name of vessel.)
of Seattle (Insert hailing port.), bound for New York January 10, 1921
whereof Edwin H Hill is Master.

22 11—1488

23

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Shipped & Engaged Where										
1	F. Bauman	1 V Nov 9	Master	Russia	U.S.	28	6	0			Yes	
2	J. J. Gallagher	2 V 9	2nd "	Ireland	"	47	5	7			"	
3	F. T. Nolan	3 V 9	3rd "	America	"	24	5	8			"	
4	A. [illegible]	4 V 9	N. C. por.	Greece	"	30	5	6			"	
5	[illegible]	5 V 9	Carp'r	Denmark	Danish	27	5	5			"	
6	C. J. McCarthy	6 V 9	"	Boy	America	U.S.	26	5	5			"
7	John J. Horgan	7 V 9	"	A.B.	"		27	5	10			"
8	H. Bauer X	8 V 9	"	Sweden	Sweden		25	5	8			"
9	T. Hansen	9 V 9	"	Norway	Norway		34	5	8			"
10	N. Nyberg	10 V 9	"	Sweden	U.S.		38	5	8			"
11	Rafaelo Petrus	11 V 9	"	Italy	Italy		42	5	8			"
12	S. Alamanos X	12 V 9	"	Greece	Greece		27	5	6			"
13	H. Batherton	13 V 9	"	America	U.S.		20	5	8			"
14	G. Lausome	14 V 9	"	Italy	"		41	5	3			"
15	L. Dexter	15 V 9	O. S	America	"		19	5	11			"
16	T. C. Connell	16 V 9	"	"	"		17	5	11			"
17	E. R. Spences	17 V 9	Chief Eng	"	"		38	5	8			"
18	A. R. Pierce	18 V 9	1st "	"	"		38	5	11			"
19	R. C. Mitchell	19 V 9	2nd "	"	"		40	5	8			"
20	H. T. Crist	20 V 9	3rd "	"	"		28	5	5			"
21	J. J. Galligan	21 V 9	Oil Eng	"	"		27	5	6			"
22	A. Helzon	22 V 9	Stokehold	Finland	Finlan		28	5	8			"
23	C. J. Rudnicki	23 V 9	Oiler	America	U.S.		26	5	4			"
24	P. Jansen	24 V 9	"	Sweden	Sweden		32	5	6			"
25	Peter Kotakes	25 V 9	"	Turkey	Turkey		26	5	5			"
26	George Walkstrom	26 V 9	Fireman	Sweden	Sweden		19	5	8			"
27	J. Mandarkis	27 V 9	"	Greece	Greece		33	5	4			"
28	J. C. Marpis	28 V 9	"	Philipine Isl	Philipine		32	5	4			"
29	D. Langley	29 V 9	Wiper	America	U.S.		28	5	10			"
30	J. Selguerti	30 V 9	"	Portugal	Portugal		34	5	6			"
31	E. Mariolo	31 V 9	"	Greece	Greece		19	5	6			"
32	D. L. Manalo	32 V 9	Steward	Philipine Isl.	Philipine		27	5	3			"
33	Willie Wik	33 V 9	Chief Cook	China	China		52	5	5			"
34	A. Corvez Eng	34 V 9	2nd "	Philipine Isl's	Philipine		27	5	4			"
35	J. Puyeng Pinguas	35 V 9	Utility	Austria	Austria		21	5	9	Paid off sick Delg. 1/14/19		
36	C. Cobuglo	36 V 9	Messman	Philipine Isl	Philipine		22	5	1			"
37	B. Gallo	37 V 9	"	"	"		18	5	4			"
38	F. Vigil	38 V 9		Spain	Spain		24	5	5			"

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Form 3 Seamens Drafts

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Sheet No. ....

Required un... ...g such aliens

Vessel .....

23

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Alfred E Cogswell Wife Boston Mass										
1	R. P. Froman	Norfolk Va.	Master	Mass bay	America	U S	18	5	6		Yes	
2	Edwin A Hill	"	Asst Purser	Scotland	"	U S	14	5	0		"	
3	Jemima Hill	"	" Stewardess	"	"	U S	45	5	4		"	
4	E. A Hill	"	" Master	"	"	U S	52	5	3			
5	Santi Micali	Messina Italy	Wtr boy	Italy	Italy	Italy	17	5	5			
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Messina 15 Dec 1920
R Massucco
U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
A. A. [illegible] U.S.

Joseph Scanizzi Insp.

Master.

Deputy Collector.

Deputy Collector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1200

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

11—1408

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SIGNED — When	(4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
39	R. P. Thomas	Master								American			
40	Edwin H. Hill	"								Scotland			
41	Jemima Hill	"								"			
42	E. H. Hill	"								U.S.A.	5' 4"		
43	Lucie Hill	"								"	5' 3"		
44	Saint Michel	Steward								Italy	5' 5"		Pantry forego.
45		Cook								"			
46		Mess boy								"			
47		Mess boy								"			
48		Mess boy								"			
49		Mess boy								"			
50		Mess boy								"			
51		Mess boy								"			
52		Mess boy								"			
53		Mess boy								"			
54		Mess boy								"			
55		Mess boy								"			
56		Mess boy								"			

Master, of the s... van West Indies

....., *do solemnly,* ... swear that the within List contains
s of all the Crew of the said vessel, together ... ces of their birth and residence, as
n ascertain the same.

Edwin H. Hill
Master.

Port of New York

scribed and sworn to this 10 *day of* January, 19 21, *before me.*

Joseph Searing
Deputy Collector
Immigrant Inspector.

ertify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....
er, taken from the original on file in this Office.
VEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert flg.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., *19*...

11—1366

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1366

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SIF: When	(4) OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm J. Zuno

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

1-11-21

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

JAN 10

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 10th, 1921

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Veendyk
from port of Batavia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17. Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 10. Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 10th, 1921, consigned to Holl. am. Line; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail February 11th, 1921, for Dutch East Indies via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Timmerman	Francescus	✓	Cookmate	20-9-19	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	33	Dutch	Dutch
18	Wong Kap		✓	Boatswain	26-6-20	New-York	16238 Yes	Yes	36	Dutch	Dutch
19	Yp Fong			2nd Boatswain	26-6-20	New-York	10620 Yes	Yes	42	Dutch	Dutch
20	Ng Sing		✓	Carpenter	6-9-20	Batavia	Yes	Yes	-	Chinese	Chinese
21	Wong Ling		✓	Storekeeper	26-6-20	New-York	2 6 8 9 9 Yes	Yes	40	Chinese	Chinese
22	Wing Shing		✓	Quartermaster	26-6-20	New-York	16280 Yes	Yes	39	Chinese	Chinese
23	Lee Long		✓	Quatern.	26-6-20	New-York	Yes	Yes	44	Chinese	Chinese
24	Wong Hong		✓	Quatern.	26-6-20	New-York	6 Yes	Yes	37	Chinese	Chinese
25	Mong Ming		✓	Quatern.	6-9-20	Batavia	Yes	Yes	-	Chinese	Chinese
26	Mon Sem		✓	Sailor	26-6-20	New-York	11290 Yes	Yes	28	Chinese	Chinese
27	Wong Tung		✓	Sailor	26-6-20	New-York	136 79 2 Yes	Yes	29	Chinese	Chinese
28	Lom Fo		✓	Sailor	26-6-20	New-York	16477 Yes	Yes	27	Chinese	Chinese
29	Tow Wong		✓	Sailor	26-6-20	New-York	11440 Yes	Yes	23	Chinese	Chinese
30	Chang Ling		✓	Sailor	26-6-20	New-York	32467 Yes	Yes	35	Chinese	Chinese
31	Chin Fat		✓	Sailor	26-6-20	New-York	10662 Yes	Yes	45	Chinese	Chinese

Line Java-New York Line
Owners Holland-America Line
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Braun ✓	44	Dutch	Rotterdam Sept 20 '19
H. Leeuwe ✓	22	"	—"—
Jac. Kuff ✓ ✓	21	"	—"—
J. H. Kalker ✓	25	"	—"—
H. Holthausen	22	"	—"—
G. L. Bisschop ✓	19	"	—"—
J. Norlman ✓	22	"	New York June 14th '20
L. J. Lobstein ✓	27	"	—"— " 16th "
E. Timmerman ✓	28	"	Rotterdam Sept 20th '19
J. Laan ✓	23	Dutch	Batavia Nov. 15th '20

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Hek	25	Dutch			
C. A. Riemsma	[illegible]	[illegible]			
V. Vos	[illegible]	—"—			
T. David	22	English			
A. C. Boes	19	Dutch			
J. P. Kersjes	19	—"—			
J. Verbaan	21	—"—			
P. E. Plantlow	18	—"—			
A. Bowles	26	—"—			
A. Visser	19	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Timmerman	Franciscus	✓	Cookmate	20-9-19	Rotterdam	17 9 '24					
	18	Wong Kap		✓	Boatswain	26-6-20	New-York	Yes 10623	yes	58	Dutch	Dutch	
	19	Yp Fong		✓	2nd Boatswain	26-6-20	New-York	Yes 10620	yes	46	Dutch	Dutch	
We	20	Ng Sing		✓	Carpenter	6-9-20	Batavia	Yes	yes	42	Dutch	Dutch	
	21	Wong Ling		✓	Storekeeper	26-6-20	New-York	Yes 9	yes	-	Chinese	Chinese	
	22	Wing Thing		✓	Quatermaster	26-6-20	New-York	Yes 16280	yes	40	Chinese	Chinese	
We	23	Lie Long		✓	Quaterm.	26-6-20	New-York	Yes	yes	44	Chinese	Chinese	
	24	Wong Hong		✓	Quaterm.	26-6-20	New-York	Yes 6	yes	37	Chinese	Chinese	
We	25	Mong Ming		✓	Quaterm.	6-9-20	Batavia	Yes	yes	-	Chinese	Chinese	
	26	Mok Sem		✓	Sailor	26-6-20	New-York	Yes 11290	yes	28	Chinese	Chinese	
	27	Wong Sung		✓	Sailor	26-6-20	New-York	Yes 7926	yes	29	Chinese	Chinese	
	28	Lam Fa		✓	Sailor	26-6-20	New-York	Yes 14477	yes	27	Chinese	Chinese	
	29	Tsou Wong		✓	Sailor	26-6-20	New-York	Yes 11440	yes	25	Chinese	Chinese	
	30	Chang Sing		✓	Sailor	26-6-20	New-York	Yes 3[illegible]467	yes	45	Chinese	Chinese	
	31	Chan Fat		✓	Sailor	26-6-20	New-York	Yes 10662	yes	45	Chinese	Chinese	

Line New-York Line

Owner Holland-America Line

Local Agents

Wm H. Turner Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Line No. I

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rijndyk, arriving at New York Baltimore, Jan 10, 1921, from the port of Cape Town Durban Jan 6 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baum	Reinier W.	Commander	20-9-19	Rotterdam	yes	yes	42		Dutch	Dutch			
2	Tersen	Cornelis W.	Ch. Officer	26-6-20	New York	no	yes	41		Dutch	Dutch			
3	Eggink	Jacob C.	2nd Officer	26-6-20	New-York	no	yes	25		Dutch	Dutch			
4	Bentum	Jan. M.	3rd Officer	26-6-20	New York	no	yes	23		Dutch	Dutch			
5	Linnen	Willem F	4th Officer	20-9-19	Rotterdam	yes	yes	24		Dutch	Dutch			
6	van der Werff	Jacob	Apprentice	20-9-19	Rotterdam	yes	yes	19		Dutch	Dutch			
7	Woldewyn	Willem C	Ch. Engineer	26-6-20	New York	no	yes	41		Dutch	Dutch			
8	Demandt	Johannes F	2nd Engineer	26-6-20	New York	no	yes	29		Dutch	Dutch			
9	Hartman	Willem	3rd Engineer	26-6-20	New-York	no	yes	25		Dutch	Dutch			
10	van Kalker	Johan W.	4th Engineer	20-9-19	Rotterdam	yes	yes	22		Dutch	Dutch			
11	Wolthausen	Hendrik	4th Engineer	20-9-19	Rotterdam	yes	yes	21		Dutch	Dutch			
12	Bisschop	Gerrit	Ass. Engineer	20-9-19	Rotterdam	yes	yes	19		Dutch	Dutch			
13	Larsen	Jens	Ch. Operator	30-11-20	Soerabaja	yes	yes	24		Danish	Danish			
14	Quinn	John B	2nd Operator	15-11-20	Batavia	no	yes	20		Australian	Australian			
15	Moerlander	Jacobus	Ch. Steward	26-6-20	New-York	yes	yes	44		Dutch	Dutch			
16	Labohm	Lendert D.	Cook	26-6-20	New-York	yes	yes	20		Dutch	Dutch			
17	Timmerman	Franciscus	Cookmate	20-9-19	Rotterdam	yes	yes	23		Dutch	Dutch			
18	Wong Kap		Boatswain	26-6-20	New-York	yes	yes	36		Dutch	Dutch			
19	Ip Fong		2nd Boatswain	26-6-20	New York	yes	yes	42		Dutch	Dutch			
20	Ng Seng		Carpenter	6-9-20	Batavia	yes	yes	-		Chinese	Chinese			
21	Wong Ling		Storekeeper	26-6-20	New York	yes	yes	30		Chinese	Chinese			
22	Wong Shing		Quatermaster	26-6-20	New-York	yes	yes	29		Chinese	Chinese			
23	Lee Long		Quatrm.	26-6-20	New-York	yes	yes	44		Chinese	Chinese			
24	Wong Mong		Quatrm.	26-6-20	New-York	yes	yes	37		Chinese	Chinese			
25	Mong Ming		Quatrm.	6-9-20	Batavia	yes	yes	-		Chinese	Chinese			
26	Mark Sem		Sailor	26-6-20	New-York	yes	yes	20		Chinese	Chinese			
27	Wong Tung		Sailor	26-6-20	New-York	yes	yes	19		Chinese	Chinese			
28	Lim Fat		Sailor	26-6-20	New-York	yes	yes	17		Chinese	Chinese			
29	Tow Wong		Sailor	26-6-20	New-York	yes	yes	23		Chinese	Chinese			
30	Chang Ling		Sailor	26-6-20	New-York	yes	yes	35		Chinese	Chinese			
31	Chin Fat		Sailor	26-6-20	New-York	yes	yes	45		Chinese	Chinese			

Line Java-New York Line

Owners Holland America Line

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ation. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commander, of the S.S. Vendyck, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Braun
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 191 21

Wm H. Tuska
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Veendijk, arriving at New York Barbados, Jan 26, 1921, from the port of Cape Town Barbados Jan 1/21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
WC 82	1	Yong Sun Han		Sailor	26-6-20	New-York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Chinese	Chinese			
WC 83	2	Lee Yee Ning		Sailor	6-9-20	Batavia	Yes	Yes	-	"	Chinese	Chinese			
WC 84	3	Wong Cheung		Sailor	13-11-20	Batavia	Yes	yes	-	"	Chinese	Chinese			
85	4	Li Chow		Sailor	13-11-20	Batavia	Yes	yes	-	"	Chinese	Chinese			
86	5	Chan Ping		Cook	26-6-20	New-York	Yes	Yes	22	"	Chinese	Chinese			
87	6	Wong Chun		Cook	26-6-20	New-York	Yes	Yes	37	"	Chinese	Chinese			
88	7	Chin Yong		Fireman No1	26-6-20	New-York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Chinese	Chinese			
89	8	Chang Lui		Oiler	26-6-20	New-York	Yes	Yes	44	"	Chinese	Chinese			
90	9	Chang Yuit		Oiler	26-6-20	New-York	Yes	Yes	35	"	Chinese	Chinese			
WC 91	10	Yee Sam Lee		Storekeeper	26-6-20	New-York	Yes	Yes	41	"	Chinese	Chinese			
92	11	Yong Tang		Fireman	26-6-20	New-York	Yes	Yes	47	"	Chinese	Chinese			
93	12	Wong Kwang		Fireman	26-6-20	New-York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Chinese	Chinese			
94	13	Tsah Kwong Ming		Fireman	26-6-20	New-York	Yes	Yes	28	"	Chinese	Chinese			
95	14	Yee Liang		Fireman	26-6-20	New-York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Chinese	Chinese			
WC 96	15	Lee Chong		Fireman	26-6-20	New-York	Yes	Yes	25	"	Chinese	Chinese			
97	16	Chong Yee		Fireman	26-6-20	New-York	Yes	Yes	33	"	Chinese	Chinese			
98	17	Pang Kwei		Fireman	26-6-20	New-York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Chinese	Chinese			
99	18	Wong Chee Fat		Fireman	26-6-20	New-York	Yes	Yes	41	"	Chinese	Chinese			
100	19	Chee Wap		Fireman	26-6-20	New-York	Yes	Yes	25	"	Chinese	Chinese			
101	20	Chan Kam		Fireman	26-6-20	New-York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Chinese	Chinese			
102	21	Yung Fem		Fireman	26-6-20	New-York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Chinese	Chinese			
WC 103	22	Wah Chai		Fireman	11-11-20	Batavia	Yes	Yes	-	"	Chinese	Chinese			
WC 104	23	Yan Lin		Fireman	11-11-20	Batavia	Yes	Yes	-	"	Chinese	Chinese			
105	24	Wong Lock		Fireman	11-11-20	Batavia	Yes	Yes	-	"	Chinese	Chinese			
106	25	Lung Lock		Fireman	11-11-20	Batavia	Yes	Yes	-	"	Chinese	Chinese			
107	26	Tsah York		Cook	26-6-20	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	Chinese	Chinese			
WC 108	27	Kalyupta	Lodewyk	Cook	26-6-20	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Chinese	Chinese			
WC 109	28	Lindap	Philip	Steward	30-10-20	Soerabaia	Yes	Yes	-		East-	Indian			
WC 110	29	Soenga	Lambertus	Steward 1102 99	11-11-20	Batavia	Yes	Yes	-		D. East-	Indian			
WC 111	30	Enoch	Philip	Steward 1102 99	11-11-20	Batavia	Yes	Yes	-		D. East-	Indian			
WC 112	31	Menungkang	George	Steward 1102 99	11-11-20	Batavia	Yes	Yes	-		D. East-	Indian			
WC 113	32	Maatmoek	-	Steward 1102 99	11-11-20	Batavia	Yes	Yes	-		D. East-	Indian			
WC 114	33	Saadi	-	Steward 1102 99	11-11-20	Batavia	Yes	Yes	22		D. East-	Indian			
	34								18		D. East-	Indian			
	35														
	36														
	37														
	38														
	39														
	40														

33 crew

Line Java-New-York Line

Owners Holland America Line

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Commander, of the S.S. Tuscaloosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Brann

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Veeruyk

1-11-21

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
at Barbados, B.W.I.
QUEEN
via
Wm. T. Hunt Jr.
Vice
Jan. 1, 1921
$2

American Consulate,
Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I.
January 1, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa above affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. T. Hunt Jr.
American Vice Consul.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

American S. S. "Edward L. Doheny" sailing from Tampico, Mex., 3rd Jan., 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York, N Y Jan. 27, 19 21

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Vardiver	Vincent	25	7	M	S	Springfield Mo. Mar 21 1895	Scotty 81994 37773	Bighsart Okla Home Springfield, Mo.
2	Ware	Elizabeth	23	2	F	S	Brooklyn, N Y Mar 2 1897		Lebanon New Hampshire Brooklyn, N Y
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. H. Thumph Insp.
P. C. Prager master

*No. 1 shot by bandits in his car while in employ of the Standard Oil Co. returning to U.S. accompanied by name #2.

See authorities attached
letters & enc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

BILLED ..... BILL NO

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO ..... BILLED No Bill

T-C-A-R

(1)

am 1-13-21

Mess Pct Corp.

I Pvt Jones

- 2 2

- 2 2

Pvt Co

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EDWARD L. DOHENY, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 13th, 19 31, *from the port of* TAMPICO MEX. 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARTINUSSEN	Torstein	CARPENTER 10836 Reg	DEC 24	NEW YORK		YES	31	MALE	NORW.	NORW.	5/7		
2	ANGELIDES	Kostas	30 SH. 32730 Phila	"	"		"	35	"	GREECE	GREEK	5/8		
3	ORIBALES	JOSE	A.B. 13647 Reg.	"	"		"	24	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/8		
4	ESTEBES	Sibriano	" 431 Newport News	"	"		NO	32	"	"	"	5/5		
5	MC CUE	RODGER	" 110850 Phila	"	"		YES	44	"	IRELAND	G.B.	5/7		
6	LARSEN	Olaf	" 24831 Reg.	"	"		"	46	"	NORW.	NORW	5/6		
7	VAN RYN	Adriano	2ND ASST. ENG. 25112 Prov. R.I.	"	"		"	51	"	HOOLAND	HOOL.	5/8		
8	WALLAN	OSCAR A.	2ND PUMPMAN 10736 Perth Amboy	"	"		"	32	"	SWEDEN	SWD.	5/9		
9	FRANZEN	PAUL	OILER 23038 Balto	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5/8		
10	JORGENSEN	OLE.	" 45292 N.Y.	"	"		"	33	"	NORW	NORW	5/7		
11	JIMENZ	E.	FIREMAN 13245 Reg.	"	"		"	41	"	MEXICO	MEX.	5/7		
12	VICTORIA	Fermin Sandy	" 39448 Norfolk Va	"	"		"	39	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/6		
13	ESCOBAR	MANUEL	" 19009 Galv.	"	"		"	22	"	CHILI	CHILI	5/7		
14	PALOS	Manuel	WIPER 49538 Newport News	"	"		"	19	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/5		
15	FUENTES	P. Jose	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5/4		
16	DONIE	F.C.	Balto 8960 STEWARD	"	"		"	37	"	B.W.I.	G.B.	5/8		
17	PERRY	JOHN	COOK 52578 Reg.	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5/7		
18	GRAY	HENRY R.	2ND COOK 15096 Reg.	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5/8		
19	SEALS	JOHN	MESSMAN 7837 San Juan	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5/7		
20	ROSE	Vernon	" 49453 Phila	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5/7		
21	LYNCH	William	" 14727 Reg.	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5/8		
22	WOODS	Edwardo	" 10448 Reg.	"	"		"	32	"	Danish West Ind	Danish	5/8		
23	SANTILLAN	JOSE	33637 Boston YORK-A-RAY	JAN 5	TAMPICO MEX		"	20	"	MEX	MEX	5/6		to reship foreign
24	Prager	Rudolph	Master		Reg		"	49	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line PAN-AMERICAN PETR.TRANS CO

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Prager, of the S/S. Edward L. Doheny, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. C. Prager
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jany, 1921

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [Form 689] shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Citizens

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TANKER EDWARD L. DOHENY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 12 TH, 1921, *from the port of* TAMPICO MEX. 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUNLACK	FRED. W.	✓ 1 ST MATE. 190 Ng	DEC 24 TH	NEW YORK		YES	27	MALE	U. S. A.	U. S.	5/6		
2	KELSEY	LYTLE C.	✓ 2ND MATE 75396 Prov. RI.	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5/5		
3	BLUNT	HAROLD E.	✓ 3RD MATE 23969 Ng	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5/8		
4	BAUMGART	OSCAR .N.	✓ WIRELESS 3061 Ng	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5/8		
5	KERR	W.S.	✓ A.B. 1116 N.O.	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5/8		
6	FRASER	ALEX. V.	✓ 1737 San Fran.	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5/8		
7	MORALES	M. arcelino	✓ 7643 N.O.	"	"		"	21	"	PORTO RICO	"	5/7		
8	THOMPSON	C.	✓ 436 Bathle cla	"	"		"	22	"	U. S. A.	"	5/7		
9	BUCK	BERNARD	✓ 18994 Ng 9-24 Ng	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5/8		
10	FOLK	JOHN	✓ CHIEF ENG. Phila 3317	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5/7		
11	DUNNE	JOSEPH	✓ 1 ST ASST. ENG Ng no number	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	6/0		
12	STEFFENSEN	S. igurd	✓ 3RD ASST. ENG. 44780 Perth Amboy	"	"		"	30	"	ICELAND	"	5/5		
13	BORTHWICK	CHAS	✓ PUMPMAN 114314 Washington D.C.	"	"		"	24	"	U. S. A.	"	5/8		
14	BURNS	ROBT.	✓ OILER	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5/7		
15	GIBBS	J. Alonzo	✓ MESSMAN 27171 Ng.	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5/8		
16	FLANAGAN	W. D.	✓ 4TH MATE 3783 N.O.	JA. 3RD	TAMPICO MEX		"	50	"	"	"	5/8		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. H. Marsh
Insp.

Line PAN-AMERICAN PET & TRANS CO.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Hagen, of the S/S. Edward L. Doheny, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

R. C. Hagen
Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jany, 1921

H. H. Murphy
~~Immigrant Inspector~~.

Edward L. Doheny

1-12-21

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [Form 585] shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JAN 16 1921

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Clan Keith", arriving at Madras, 12/1/21, 1920, from the port of Vizagapatam. 30

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Master	E W. Baker		Master	21/5/20	Glasgow	D.S.	yes	47	Male	English	British	6ft 4in		
X 2	Geo L. Kemp		√1st R 8107 Chief	11/5/20	Aldburg	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5' 8"	152	
O 3	J. V. Wilson		2nd ---	13/5/20	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5' 11"	152	
X + 4	Thos. G. Mellon		√4th R 8106 ---	13/5/20	"	"	"	20	"	Australian	"	5 11	154	
C 5	A. W. Murphy		1st Lynden Apprentice	13/5/20	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5 10	154	
M X 6	A. A. Hemsley		√2nd R 8107 ---	13/5/20	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 8	146	
C 7	Mathew Dawson		Chief Steward	28/5/20	Glasgow	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5 6	165	
X 8	Thomas Laurence Johnstone		√5th R 8106 Engineer	27/5/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10½	150	
+ 9	Robt. D Beaton		√4th R 8106	28/5/20	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 9½	161	
+ 10	R. H. Irvings		√3rd R 8107	28/5/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	144	
11	William E. Laird		2nd Engineer	28/5/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	110	
12	Stewart Hogg		4th ---	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6 5	140	
C 13	G. Bowman		3rd ---	21/5/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 11	150	
C 14	George Collier		Apprentice	7/11/18	London	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	145	
X 15	Thomas Edward Woodall		√ R 8106 ---	20/5/20	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5' 2	82	
+ 16	Allee x Mohd. Meiser		Seacunny	5/10/20	Calcutta	"	No	46	"	Mahomedan	B. Indian	5 8	130	An irregular scar of cut on the right side of stomach
X 17	Ismail x Bussut		---	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6¾	115	Scar on the left hand
X 18	Ollymeah x Hyderallee		---	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 3½	122	Scar of cut on the right leg
X 19	Abdool Rahman x Mahabullalle		---	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 4½	140	An oval scar of cut on the right rib
X 20	Rumjan x Allebox		Serang	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5 2½	136	Pock marked face
X 21	Fazla Rahoman x Casimallee		1st Driver	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 2	145	Nail of 3rd finger of right hand cut off
X 22	Abdool Lathief x Rumjon		2nd ---	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5½	142	Black mole on the right cheek
X 23	Wally Mohd x Mahomed		Cassab	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	4 11½	119	None
X 24	Boorjeer Allee x Poresh Allah	V/2-867-15	Wiredrawer	"	"	✓	"	27	"	"	"	5 2	149	Scar on the left side of the stomach
X 25	Mohamedallee x Cunnie Box		Lascar	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5 4½	136	Black spot below hole of left ear
X 26	Jaffarallee x Kajan		---	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5 2¾	183	Spot scar in front of hole of left ear
X 27	Mouromeah x Sharallee		---	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5 2½	122	One spot scar in the left hole of the left ear
X 28	Khoorsid Meah x Ozoy Meah		---	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5 1½	119	One scar on the left side of the neck
X 29	Mohd Chand x Jazeer Meah		---	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5 4½	120	A black mole on the right hand [illegible] scar [illegible] right hand [illegible]
X 30	Abdoolajiz x Ebadallee		---	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5 3¾	120	Round scar on the right knee

Line: Clan Line

Owners: Clan Line Steamers Ltd

Local Agents: Gordon Woodroffe & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Clan Keith", arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of .....

31

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													ft in	lbs	
V X xa	31	Jubbur Moolook x Ajeeb		Lascar	5/10/20	Calcutta	No	No	25	Male	Mahomedan	B. Indian	5-4½	136	Mole on left side of throat
V xa	32	Habizoodin x Dazembaralles		---	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2½	126	Mole on left side of throat
V xa	33	Choonee Meah x Jahiroody		---	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3½	129	Two moles on the right cheek
V xa	34	Hardwar x Jogee		---	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	115	
V xa	35	Abdoolla x Abdool Curreem		Brandary	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2¼	131	
V xa	36	Alagal x Alpan		Lascar	9/10/20	Vizagapatam	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2¾	132	
V xa	37	Hasmukhoola x Ramjan Haju		---	15/10/20	Madras	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3¼	126	Small black mole on the centre of forehead
X	38	Kamil x Mohd Molaru		✓ M 81063 Drang	5/10/20	Calcutta	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	148	None
X	39	Meerjanulla x Sallimulla		✓ 12 80986 Deckl	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6½	133	Mole on the right side of the neck
X	40	Sallimulla x Mohd Molaru		✓2: 81991	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5½	127	Mole on the left side of stomach
X	41	Heyder Mohamed x Babul Mohamed		✓ 80984 Coocal	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6½	131	None
X	42	Gazaaballu x Mohd Azigz		✓ M 81058 Donkey man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7½	135	Mole on left side of nose
X	43	Zamadulla x Zamzulla		✓ M 80983	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1¼	120	Large mark on the right cheek
X	44	Rahimulla x Saroor Mohd		✓ M 80988 Cal. clerk	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1¼	118	Two moles on the nose
X	45	Affar x Anwar Mohd		✓ 80985	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1½	117	Small scar on the nose
X	46	Sabarulla x Noor Mohd		✓ 80987	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	121	Mole on the right side of the chin
X	47	Askeer x Roimulla		✓ M 81061 Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3½	125	Scar of cut on the right temple
X	48	Abdul Sakar x Jawdalla		✓ M 81060	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6½	136	Mole on the left side of nose
X	49	Horsonulla x Datager Mohd		✓ M 81054 Donkey	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-0	110	Two scars of cut on the knees
X	5000	Horsemulla x Zomazulla		✓ M 81057	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	117	Mole on the right collar bone
X	51	Meersuffulla x Sallimulla		M 81062	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-½	118	Scar of cut on the left knee
X	52	Jafferulla x Wohdulla		✓ M 80998	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5½	129	None
X	5200	Aremulla x Gabooralla		✓ M 80992	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5½	131	Small fox marks on the forearm
X	54	Casimalla x Bassir Mohd		✓ M 80997	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1¼	146	Mole on the left side of the nose
X	55	Daherulla x Arzudulla		✓ M 80996	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	Irregular scar of cut on middle of right brow
X	56	Daherulla x Noorulla		✓ M 80994	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4½	121	Two moles on left cheek
X	57	Enamtulla x Nazir Mohd		✓ M 80993	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-11½	120	Mole under the left collar bone
X	58	Jahooralla x Noorulla		✓ M 80995	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3¾	136	Four marks on the knee
X	59	Jairulla x Mohd Maxim		✓ M 80999 Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2¾	130	Two black moles on the right side of the forearm
X	60	Sorafutalla x Fullee Mohd		✓ 81052	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	137	Mole on the left cheek

Line Clan Line

Owners Clan Line Steamers Ltd

Local Agents Gordon Woodroffe & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glen Keith., arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Hospital	61	Seydalla x Ameer	Mates	C. Steward	5/10/20	Calcutta		No	20	Male	Mahomedan	B. Indian	5'-3½"	130	Mole below the right nipple
X	62	Secunder x Ameer	Mates	$1000 do.	do	do		No	18	"	"	"	5'-4½"	119	
X	63	Rohabulla x Abibulla		$1053 do.	do	do		No	24	"	"	"	5'-4½"	114	
36 X	64	Abdool Jabbar x Jamadulla		$1054 do.	do	do		No	24	"	"	"	5'-5½"	130	
36 X	65	Faulzar Mahr x Rohamutalla		$1055 do.	do	do		No	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	112	
X	66	Ismail x Nozibulla		$1056 do.	do	do		No	21	"	"	"	5'-4½"	109	
38 X	67	Wazidulla x Iffyatalla		$0990 do.	do	do		No	25	"	"	"	5'-3½"	117	
39 X	68	Noor Mahd x Daraya		$0982 Bhaddary	do	do		No	62	male	"	"	5'-3¼"	130	Large bumb scars on the left cheek
No +	69	Samuel Gomes x A. Gomes		$0991 Calcutta	do	do		No	50	"	Christian	"	5'-3"	131	Scar on the right arm
X	70	Jainuddin x M. Maneer		$0980 do.	do	do		No	31	"	Mahomedan	"	5'-2½"	127	mole on the Stomach
42 +	71	Bodas x Ellinbox		$0970 do.	do	do		No	25	"	"	"	5'-4¾"	135	Burnt scar on the inner side of the left leg
43 +	72	Lealut Hossein x Meer Bowl		$0978 do.	do	do		No	27	"	"	"	5'-4½"	132	Scar on the right wrist
44 X	73	Yacoob x Nawab		$0977 do.	do	do		No	26	"	"	"	5'-3½"	130	mole on the right cheek
45 + No	74	Khaled Jan x Jantalla		$1057 do.	do	do		No	25	"	"	"	5'-3½"	134	Large mole on the right forearm
X	75	~~Kondan x Narran~~		~~Fireman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~No~~	27				5'-4"	129	mole on the Stomach
46	76	Babbon x Narayan		$0976 do.	do	do		No	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	Two scars on the right Temple

This is to certify that No 75 was crossed off in error. No 76 should have been crossed off.

Jos Baker
master

17	American Consulate at Madras, India.
18	Date October 20, 1920.
19	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
20	this crew list has been granted in accordance with re-
21	gulations prescribed by the Department of State.
22	W. Hanson
23	Consul of the United States of America.

X = No
C = Do
OK

24	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 293
25	at Madras, India.
26	VISÉ
27	For the journey to the United States via Indian Coast ports, Red Sea and Italy.
28	Fee No. [illegible]
29	Fee $2.00 $2 Consul
30	

Jos Baker
Commander.

Line Glen Line
Owners Glen Line Steamers Ltd
Local Agents Gordon Woodroffe & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel S.S. Clan Keith, *arriving at* Colombo., ____, 19 , *from the port of* Colombo, Ceylon

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Pun	Ichai	Carpenter	22/10/20	Madras		No	24	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5.3	120.	Scar 1½ inches above & between right ear & eye, made on left side of chin & left side of throat, & scar on right wrist.
X	2	Chamboo	Nooroo	Sk. Topas	22/10/20	Madras.		No.	22	Male	Mahomedan	E. Indian	5-1	126	
	3														
	4														
	5														

American Consulate General at Gran. Italy, Dec. 9, 1920,
I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
William Illegible
American Consul of the United States of America

Gibraltar. Dec 11 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 915
at COLOMBO, CEYLON.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via PortSaid and other ports.
American Consul.
Date October 27, 1920.
Fee No. 915
Fee $2.00
AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT 27 1920
COLOMBO, CEYLON.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 915
at COLOMBO, CEYLON.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via PortSaid and other ports.
American Consul.
Date October 27, 1920.
Fee No. 915
Fee $2.00
AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT 27 1920
COLOMBO, CEYLON.

November 15-1920.
Consulate of the U. S. of America
Aden, Arabia.
Seen for the journey to the United States via Port Said and other ports.
American Consul.

American Vice-consulate, Horta, Fayal, Azores
Dec. 28th 1920
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
William Illegible
American Vice-Consul

Service No. 1006

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 662
at Horta, Fayal, Azores
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
William Illegible
Vice (Consul)
Date Dec. 28th 1920

FAYAL AZORES

Seen for 77 men only
G. C. Weldon
Actg AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT
Portfield, Egypt
27/11/20.

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY
PORT SAID, EGYPT

Line Clan Line
Owners Clan Line Steamers Ltd
Local Agents Aitken Spence & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~master~~, of the Br SS Clan Keith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan, 19~~2~~1

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

~~Master, First~~

Clan Keith

1-12-21

Clan Keith
Jan 12 21
Gronfolkn
4

Arr 1/12
Dep 1/13/21
22 - 136 x
12-22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MANIFEST NO. 2472 BILLED 1-6 Full

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reilly, , Surgeon of the S. S. Porto Rico employed by the United States Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (#1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

James Reilly
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2d day of January, 1921

at New York, N.Y.

H. Fuller
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

CANCELLED

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mgr. S.S. Porto Rico

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		1	57	58
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total		1	57	58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "PORTO RICO" # 8. 2-5 Passengers sailing from San Juan,P.R., Jan.6th,1921. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	et	Garrido	Manuel	28	M	S		Priest	Y	Latin & Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Rev.David Daniel, San Juan,P.R.	Pa.	Phila
2	et	Soler	Bernardo	40	M	M		Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Cidra	Mrs.B.Solef, Ciales,P.R.	N.H.	Ciales
3	et	Heirhemo	Henry Charle	25	M	S		Merchant,	Y	English German French.	Y	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Bruselas	Mr.Mad Van Reye, San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	et	Osso Fernandez	Angel	38	M	M		Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Mayaguez,P.R.	Mr.Joaquin Villamil, San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	Mayaguez.
5	et	Sharp	Arthur	34	M	S		Artist-Sketch.	Y	English	Y	British	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Roma Hotel, San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	et	Messina	Jasper	28	M	M		Machinest	Y	English & Italian	Y	Italy	Italian N.	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mr.Vicente Medina, Ponce,P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	et	Meier	Anna Maria	37	F	S		Governess	Y	French English & German.	Y	Swiss	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mr.W.A.Herman, San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TOTALS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., January 12th, 1921, 191

35

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting (temporarily) or laboring (permanently) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Y	Y	28	Day	U.S.A. Germantown,Phila., St.Vincent Church,	NO	3 Yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Valencia.
2		Self	Y	Y	26	Yrs	U.S.A. Mr.Pedro Costa, 76 Water St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.	NO	5 Weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Mallorca.
3		Self	Y	Y	4	Mos.	U.S.A. C/o Y.M.C.A.,	Worcester,Mass.	Y	1 Yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Belgium	Bruselas.
4		Self	Y	Y	32	Yrs	U.S.A. Padin Brother,N.Y.C.,N.Y.	NO	4 Week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Bilbao.
5		Self	Y	Y	12	Yrs	U.S.A. Hotel Penn.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.	NO	Permanently	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leedi
6		Self	Y	Y	32	Yrs	U.S.A. Mrs.Messina, 52 Whitlock Ave.,Maspeth,L.I.	NO	Permanently	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Rome.
7		Mrs.Spiegel	Y	Y	7	Yrs	U.S.A. Mrs.L.Spiegel, 1345 Cedar Ave.,Rockaway,L.I.	NO	Indefinite	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Zurech.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander E. Struan, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Porto Rico, from San Juan P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (# 1) one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex E. Struan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1921
at New York N.Y.

H Sisella
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. "PORTO RICO" # 8. sailing from San Juan,P.R.,Jan.6th,1921. 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. January 12th, 19 21

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Blaedsin	Crawford	8		M	S	N.Y.C.,N.Y.,June 29th,1912.		16 E. 103t.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
2	Bird Jr.	Jesse	27		M	M	Fajardo,P.R.,Sept.30,1893.		Penn Hotel,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
3	Cortada	George	16		M	S	N.Y.C.,N.Y.,Sept.16th,1904.		621 W. End.Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
4	Cortada	Raymond	14		M	S	Ponce,P.R.,Jan.29th,1906.		327 - W. 87th,St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
5	Cortada	Julia (Mrs)	45		F	M	Ponce,P.R.,Sept.25th,1875.		" " " " "
6	Cortada	Guillermo	52		M	M	Ponce,P.R.,Aug.29th,1868.		" " " " "
7	Cortada	Guillermo Jr.	17		M	S	Ponce,P.R.,April 25th,1903.		" " " " "
8	Dehrenwend	Philippine (Mrs)	44		F	M	N.Y.C.,N.Y.,Feb.17th,1876.		147 W. 85th St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
9	Dehrenwend	Gustave J.	54		M	M	N.Y.C.,N.Y.,Sept.30,1866.		147 W. 15 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
10	Goldsmith	Alvin A.	28		M	S	N.Y.C.,N.Y.,June 20th,1892.		1295 Madison Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
11	Howell	Jeanete	60		F	S	Buffale,N.Y.,Sept.10th,1860.		Prince George Hotel,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
12	Howell	Stephen Y.	66		M	S	Buffale,N.Y.,Sept.18th,1854.		" " " " "
13	Mead	Isabella (Mrs)	64		F	M	New Jersey,N.J.,May 18th,1856.		Newark,N.J.,N.J.
14	Patterson	Charlotte H.	10		F	S	N.Y.C.,N.Y.,Nov.18th,1910.		180 E. 62nd St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
15	Patterson	Charlotte Wise (Mrs)	41		F	M	Washington,D.C.,June 16th,1912.		180 E. - 62nd St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
16	Sherman	Hannah C.	27		F	S	Bridgeport,Conn.,June 15th,1893.		243 Woodworth Ave.,Yonkers,N.Y.
17	Wright	Daniel F.	50		M	M	Fall River,Mass.,Nov.5th,1869.		Raynham,Mass.
18	Green	James H.	28		M	M	Venice,N.Y.,Jan.6th,1893.		Moravia,N.Y.
19	Green	James H. Jr.		7	M	S		Father American Citizen.	" "
20	Green	Irene H. (Mrs)	26		F	M	Genoa,N.Y.,Feb.24th,1894.		Moravia,N.Y.
21	Sola	Salvador F.	37		M	M	Caguas,P.R.,May 18th,1883.		1090 St.,Nicholas Ave,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
22	Sierra	Ramon A.	23		M	S	Rio Piedras,P.R.,Nov.7th,1897.		35 Murray St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
23	Youbert	Norberta	45		F	W	Caguas,P.R.,Feb.14th,1875.		1090 St.,Nicholas Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y
24	Bidwell	Clyde	23		M	S	Hartford,Conn.,Oct.27th,1897.		Hartford,Conn.
25	Rice	Mary (Mrs)	60		F	M	So.Berwick,Me.,July 24th,1898.		Lyam,Mass.
26	Figueroa	Jacinto	35		M	M	Humacao,P.R.,Dec.14th,1884.		Nat.Cash Reg.,Dayton,Ohio.
27	Eden	Phaner J.	40		M	M	[illegible]	Father American Citizen.	44 Pine St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
~~28~~	~~Corretor~~	~~Guillermo~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Ponce,P.R.,June 25th,1897.~~		~~c/o Baker Gossett Co.,~~ ~~16 Church St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.~~
29	Riesor	Arthur J.	39		M	M	N.Y.,N.Y.,March 41881		152 E. 84 th St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
30	Riesor	Sadie (Mrs)	36		F	M	N.Y.,N.Y.,Jan.15th,1884.		" " " " "

Wm fr, W Sullivan Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 S. S. "PORTO RICO" # 8. sailing from San Juan,P.R.,Jan 6th,1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. January 11th, 19 21

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rieser	David	6		M	S	N.Y.,N.Y.,April 15th,1914.		152 E. 84th St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
2	Rieser	Arthur Jr.	10		M	S	N.Y.,N.Y.,Dec.8th,1910.		" " " " "
3	Marin	German	29		M	S		Father American Citizen.	262 Peal St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
4	Jamer	Ramon I.	32		M	S	Las Piedras,P.R.,June 3rd,1888.		280 Broadway,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
5	Spiegel	Annie (Mrs)	45		F	M		Citizen by Marriage.	1345 Cedar Ave.,N.Y.
6	Spiegel	Sylvia	4		F	S	Far Rockaway,L.I.,N.Y.,Aug.15th,1916.		" " " "
7	Ulmer	Hattie J.	43		F	M	Port Huron,Mich.,Aug.1,1877.		2169 Grand Conseurse,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
8	Ulmer	Robert H.	43		M	M	New York,N.Y.,June 21,1877.		644 Broaway,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
9	Fernandez Garcias	Benigno	35		M	M	Luquillo,P.R.,May 15th,1885.		C/o P.R. Res. Comm., Washington.
10	Zeno	Francisco M.	35		M	M	Cidra,P.R.,Oct.4,1885.		" " "
11	Fernandez	Agustin	32		M	M	Cayey,P.R.,Sept.6th,1888.		" " "
12	D'Ammunzio	Frank	32		M	M		Supreme Court Bronx,Aug.7th,1918.	2409 Brument Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
13	Neuman	G.R.	45		M	M	Ponce,P.R.,Aug. 9th,1875.		Hotel Pensylvania,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
14	Neuman	Carleta E.(Mrs)	37		F	M	Ponce,P.R.,March 20th,1883.		" " " "
15	Estape	Paquita	18		F	S	Ponce,P.R.,Feb.7th,1902.		" " " "
16	Armstrong	Jorge	47		M	M	Ponce,P.R.,Aug.15th,1873.		611 W. 158 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
17	Armstrong	Dolores	38		F	M	Ponce,P.R.,May 16th,1882.		" " " " "
18	Hird	John Donald	27		M	S	Washington,D.C.,April 15th,1893.		1319 Farragut St.,N.W.,Washington D.C.
19	Berreren	Rufus B.	25		M	S	Houma,La.,Jan.31,1898.		Houma,La.
20	Conway	Thomas W.	27		M	S	Boston,Mass.,Jan.6th,1894.		No.New Portland,Maine.
21	Scheenfeld	Emanuel V.	45		M	S	Bellaire,Ohio,July 15th,1875.		339 - 5 Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
22	Smith	Helen A.	21		F	S	Elisie,Mich.,Dec.1st,1898.		Elisie,Mich.
23	Schmitt	Mary (Mrs)	38		F	M	N.Y.C.,N.Y.,Sept.10th,1885.		44 Court St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	Schmitt n	Andrew	38		M	M	N.Y.C.,N.Y.,Feb.14th,1883.		" " " " "
25									
26							1/12/21 W Fuller Insp		
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

P.O.R TO RICO

JAN 12 1921

Form 040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Porto Rico, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., January 11th, 1921, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Struss	Alexander	Master	Dec.22nd	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	Eng.	Nat. Canada	5-10	160	
2	Bass	John	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	Nat. Germany	5-7	155	
3	Nordsieg	John	2nd "	3084	"	"	"	24	M	Scandinavian	Nat. Norway	5-10	155	
4	Phelps	Eli	3rd "	3499	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	U. S. A.	5-9	160	
5	Rich	Marshall	Purser	20276	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	165	
6	Cosmat	John	2nd Purser	9298	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	130	
7	Reilly	James	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-6	140	
8	Nonnon	Martin	Carpenter	1470	"	"	"	50	M	Scandinavian	Nat. Denmark	5-7	195	
9	Martin	Henry	Boatswain	10275	"	"	"	38	M	African	D. W. I. Curacao	5-8	165	
10	Hein	Dick	Q. Master	47319	"	"	"	47	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	155	
11	Anderson	John	"	22745	"	"	"	18	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-5	150	
12	Garcia	Nicolas	"	3061	"	"	"	18	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	145	
13	Semeler	Geronimo	A.B.Seaman	1894	"	"	"	29	M	African	D. W. I. Bonnaire	5-9	155	
14	Anthonio	Luis	"	26497	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	165	
15	Tromp	Manuel	"	4349	"	"	"	31	M	"	D. W. I. Aruba	5-10½	160	
16	Everts	Cecilio	"	2683	"	"	"	23	M	"	D. W. I. Curacao	5-11	150	
17	Jacobine	Thimoteus	"	J 4973	"	"	"	20	M	"	D. W. I. Bonnaire	5-7	145	
18	Garcia	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	U. S. A. P.Rico	5-8	150	
19	Nicolas	Henrico	"	12479	"	"	"	27	M	"	D. W. I. Bonnaire	5-10	160	
20	Braephart	Joseph	"	2073	"	"	No	26	M	"	"	5-6	155	
21	Calevente	Peter	"	J 1548	"	"	"	52	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	165	
22	Braephart	Martin	"	16487	"	"	"	26	M	African	D. W. I. Bonnaire	5-7	155	
23	del Pilar	Ramon	Mess Boy	4206	"	"	Yes	20	M	W. Indian	U. S. A. P. Rico	5-9	135	
24	Ainley	Lewis	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	U. S. A.	5-8	145	
25	Moreno	Ralph	2nd "	25790	"	"	"	39	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	150	
26	Finch	William	Ch. Engineer	13270	"	"	"	36	M	English	Nat. Br. EE.	5-7	145	
27	Hare	August	1st Asst.Eng.	2522	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	Nat. Norway	5-10	165	
28	Griffith	Cadvan	2nd "	3515	"	"	"	21	M	English	U. S. A.	5-9	155	
29	Carr	S. Austin	3rd "	2607	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	165	
30	Baumel	Carl	Deck Eng.	17365	"	"	"	34	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5-8	170	

Line The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

W. Fuller Agt.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander H. Strumr, Master, *of the* S. S. Porto Rico, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. H. Strumr
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January, 1921.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Porto Rico, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., January 11th, 1921, *from the port of* San Juan, PortoRico 33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Glenluce	John	Oiler	Dec. 22nd	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Italian	Italy	5-11	158	
2	Mayol	Jaime	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spannish	Spain	5-5	155	
3	Parrisotto	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	160	
4	Quillan	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spannish	Spain	5-5	145	
5	Arcenles	Rosario	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Nat. Italian	5-5	150	
6	Vedipivee	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	155	
7	Cumchere	Juan	Water Tender	"	"	No	23	M	Spannish	Spain	5-8	155		
8	Arebale	Anecito	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-7	150		
9	Arebale	Jose	"	"	"	No	35	M	"	"	5-6	140		
10	Rodrigues	Ramon	Fireman	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-8	160		
11	Rodriguez	Juan	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-3	135		
12	Vierna	Juan	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	145		
13	Macelrrae	Ramon	Wiper	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	165		
14	Martinez	Aveline	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	145		
15	Arevalo	Anecito	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5	135		
16	Tundo	Tomas	Mess Man	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-4	165		
17	Jensen	Julius	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	35	M	Scandinavian	Nat. Denmark	5-7	170		
18	Taylor	Frank	2nd "	"	"	"	47	M	English	Nat. Australia	5-8	165		
19	McGinnies	John	Sal. "	"	"	"	57	M	"	Br. Br.	5-6	140		
20	Yegua	Margaret	Stewardess	"	"	"	34	F	Swiss	Italy	5-5	145		
21	Veiga	Henry	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	23	M	Spannish	Spain	5-7	140		
22	Berastte	Pedro	2nd "	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	155		
23	Arteda	Eugenio	3rd "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	155		
24	Castro	Antonio	4th "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	155		
25	Rogers	Samuel	Ch. Baker	"	"	"	43	M	English	Br. Br.	5-10	180		
26	Cussard	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	28	M	"	U. S. A.	5-8	150		
27	Milton	Manuelo	Butcher	"	"	"	124	M	Spannish	Spain	5-3	170		
28	Jesserasu	Victor	Store Keeper	"	"	"	32	M	African	D. W. I. Curacao	5-10	140		
29	Knoseth	Carles	Printer	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	145		
30	Rodrigues	Juan	Porter	"	"	"	36	M	"	U. S. A. Porto Rico	5-8	140		

Line The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co
16—2no

1/12/21 US Inspr Immig Serv

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander K. Strum, Master *, of the* S. S. Porto Rico *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A K Strum
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* January *, 1921*

W Tudor
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Porto Rico, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., January 11th, 1921, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cardona	Abraham	Ch. Pantryman	Dec. 22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	African	Curacao	5-11	160	
2	Henriques	Adolph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	135	
3	Rodrigues	Jose	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U. S. A. Porto Rico	5-7	145	
4	Donato	Victor	Scullerymaid	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5	150	
5	Adolph	Davilla	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	150	
6	Soreto	John	Off. Mess	"	"	"	"	36	M	West Indian	D. W. I. Curacao	5-9	145	
7	Primol	Fred	P.O's. "	"	"	"	"	49	M	African	"			
8	Drake	Harry	Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	Gr. Br.	5-8n	140	
9	Rodenmaker	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	West Indian	Curacao	5-11	150	
10	Haseeth	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	145	
11	Gonsales	Gasper	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spannish	Spain	5-7	145	
12	Angelo	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-7	145	
13	Henriksson	William												
14	de Leon	Luis						36	M			5-9	150	
15	Crittenden	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	African	Porto Rico	5-6	140	
16	Evans	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	U. S. A.	5-9	150	
17	Young	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	Br. Br.	5-7	155	
18	Wetherew	Homer	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U. S. A.	5-7	150	
19	Killop	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	155	
20	Larsen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	Gr. Br. Scotland	5-4	135	
21	Grant	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-8	155	
22	Fox	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	62	M	English	U.S. A.	5-8	150	
23	Douvaney	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	Gr. Br. Ireland	5-5	145	
24	McGuckin	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	Gr. Br.	5-7	140	
25	Rice	Arsedio	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	U. S. A.	5-8	130	
26	McKinnon	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	West Indian	U. S. A. Porto Rico	5-7	145	
27	Grant	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	U. S. A.	5-8	135	
28	Voitekunas	Mathew	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Gr. Br.	5-8	150	
29	Haining	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Lithuanian	Lithuania	5-7	145	
30	Jeffries	James	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	Gr. Br.	5-7	160	
								24	M	"	1st Papers Australia	5-9	160	

1/12/21 W Sullen Emp.

Line The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents to-be The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander H. Strunn, Master *, of the* S. S. Porto Rico *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. H. Strunn
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January, 1921

H Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Porto Rico, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., January 11th, 1921, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Toll	Miguel	Waiter	Dec. 22nd	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
2	Peterson	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	West Indian	U. S. A. Porto Rico	5-10	155	
3	Longlet	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Dutch	1st Papers Holland	5-8	145	
4	Rudon	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	African	D. W. I. Curacao	5-10	150	
5	Hascal	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	1st Papers Gr. Br.	5-11	155	
6	Rodrigues	Ignacios	Bell Boy	1/3	"	"	"	29	M	African	U. S. A. Porto Rico	5-6	140	
7	Leden	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	135	
8	Frank	Leon	Barber	9/6	"	"	"	56	M	Jewish	U. S. A.	5-11	175	
9	Urrutra	Pedro	Waiter	10/30	"	Paid Off	"	16	M	West Indian	U. S. A. Porto Rico	5-6	120	
10	Duran	Evan	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	130	
11	Lil	Emilio	A. B. Seaman	2/26	"	"	"	38	M	African	D. W. I. Curacao	5-7	145	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Porto Rico

1-12-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander H. Strum, Master, of the S. S. Porto Rico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1920

A. H. Strum
Master, First or Second Officer.

N Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 12 1921

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Quinnipiac", arriving at New York, Jan. 12, 1921, from the port of Lisbon, Portugal.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas.	John.	Seaman	Oct. 1	Baltimore, Md.	Yes		27		Negro	British	6	170	
2	Gray.	Ernest F.	"	1	"	"		19		English	"	5'-7	175	
3	Binell.	Chester.	"	1	"	"		19		English	"	5'-5	160	
4	Niemi.	Gus.	"	1	"	"		33		Finnish	Finland	5'-9	165	
5	Swendsen.	Arthur.	"	1	"	"		29		[illegible]	Denmark	5'-7	170	
6	Olsen	Harald P.	W. T.	1	"	"		28		"	Sweden	5'-10	170	
7	Ferro.	Alexander.	"	1	"	"		32		[illegible]	Russia	5'-8	167	
8	Olsen.	Adolph.	Oiler.	1	"	"		25		[illegible]	Norway	5'-8	145	
9	Ferro.	John.	"	1	"	"		36		[illegible]	Russia	5'-5	167	
10	Magnussen.	Christian.	Fireman	1	"	"		27		[illegible]	Norway	5'-5	160	
11	Langholt.	Osmond.	"	1	"	"		33		[illegible]	"	5'-8	160	
12	Olmano.	Carlos.	Wiper.	1	"	"		26		Spanish	Peru	5'-8½	154	
13	Astete.	Francisco.	"	1	"	"		24		" "	"	5'-7	150	
14	Busotel.	Emanuel.	Oiler.	9	"	"		26		[illegible]	British	5'-4	140	
15	Willett.	Gilbert.	Steward	1	"	"		39		Eng.	"	5'-7	175	
16	Sugeoner.	William J.	2nd Cook	1	"	"		23		[illegible]	"	5'-7	145	
17	Vowden.	Henry.	Utility	1	"	"		53		[illegible]	"	5'-7	155	
18	Jambandella.	Michael.	Fireman	1	"	"		18		Italian	Italy	5'-5	141	
19	Shanahan.	Jeremiah.	"	1	"	"		27		Irish	British	5'-4	140	
20	Sarenzewski.	Walter.	Messboy.	1	"	"		18		[illegible]	Poland	5'-	135	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 4

JAN 12 1921

Qu 1

no card

#10 Ordered to Barge office for card (Jan 13)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

LISBON, PORTUGAL.

DEC. 13, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature] Pinkerton
American Vice Consul.

at Lisbon, Portugal

Line Baltimore Steamship Co. Inc.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents James H. Ewell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard H. Webb, Master, of the S.S. "Minnesota", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Richard H. Webb
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan., 1921.

E. [illegible]
U.S., Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ Citizens EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Quinnipiac", arriving at New York, Jan. 12, 1921, from the port of Lisbon, Portugal.

Form K.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
9751 1	Webb.	Richard H.	Master	Oct. 1	Baltimore, Md.			43			American			
3902 2	O'Connor.	Peter J.	Mate	" 1	"			36			"			
603 3	Smith.	Erwin E.	2nd "	" 1	"			26			"			
239 4	Jackson.	Charles R.	3rd "	" 1	"			24			"			
382 5	Ellis.	William H.	Carpenter	" 1	"			55			"			
9-336-B 6	Wiklund.	Andrew.	Boson	" 1	"			32			"			
31581 7	Rahm.	William L.	Seaman	" 1	"			19			"			
8269 8	Dineen.	John E.	"	" 1	"			22			"			
25960 9	Kenyon.	Elmer A.	"	" 1	"			24			"			
7400 10	Block.	Bernhart.	O. S.	" 1	"			21			"			
533 11	Wallace.	Lester J.	"	" 1	"			20			"			
8339 12	Donnelly.	Francis J.	"	" 1	"			19			"			
14689 13	Wickman.	Carl O.	Radio	" 2	"			29			"			
162 14	Kearney.	Joseph T.	Supercargo	" 1	"			24			"			
843 15	Arnold.	Loran W.	Chief Engr.	" 1	"			28			"			
4044 16	O'Connor.	Michael P.	1st asst.	" 1	"			41			"			
22563 17	Pritchard.	James W.	2nd "	" 1	"			32			"			
680 18	Wiltgen.	Leroy M.	3rd "	" 4	"			21			"			
8221 19	Kerr.	William L.	Wk. Engr.	" 2	"			42			"			
9102 20	Fletcher.	Charles.	Oiler	" 1	"			21			"			
9-1606-B 21	Lozier.	John A.	Fireman	" 1	"			21			"			
9963 22	Clayton.	Thomas T.	St. Kpr.	" 1	"			23			"			
3634 23	Cassidy.	James.	Wiper	" 9	"			42			"			
6405 24	Voigle.	Robert.	Coop	" 1	"			39			"			
8278 25	Ciglski.	Stephen.	Messman	" 1	"			26			"			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. P. Abbott
Insp

Line Baltimore Steamship Co, Inc.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents for Line James W. Elwell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard H. Webb Master, of the S/S Quinnipiac, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Richard H. Webb
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan., 1921

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Quinnipiac
1-12-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

JAN 20 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry P Geib, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "making the return" or "employed by the owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry P Geib MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1921

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 1-12-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | ALIENS ARRIVED | DEAD | M. I. | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mexico. Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz, January 1st., 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1							Trained										
2	✓CL. CAN.	✓Bowen	✓Jean Gertrude	31		F W	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British Scotch	Canada	Manitoba		Father. Henry Walton 860 Furby St. Winipeg. Can	N.Y	[redacted]
3	✓CL. MEX.	✓Bazan	✓Enrique	37		M S	Mer-chantyes	Spanish		yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalaj-aria	Mother. Mrs A Bazan, Guadalajaria. Mexico	N Y	[redacted]
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 11, 1921

45

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT AI...							Sister. Mrs A Wilson,																			
GRANT AI...		self		yes	yes	1920 N Y	Hastings on Hudson, N Y	yes	1	Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Manitoba
3		self		yes	yes	1920 N Y	Hotel Pennsylvania, N Y	yes	2	Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Colima
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Jones Master *(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Mexico, *from* Lima Peru, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Joel Jones

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* January, *19* 7

at New Iyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry P Geib, Surgeon of the Mexico, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon making the oath or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) swear that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry P Geib MD

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1911

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—436

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry P Geib, Surgeon of the Mexico, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 'V s years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Henry P Geib M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 V day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEXICO" VOY. 4 Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	Jacombs	✓ Mary	41		F S	trained nurse.	yes	English	yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend: Mrs. J. J. Culmer, Nassau, N. P.	England	Nottingham.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 1

Totals

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—414

List 1 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 11, 1921

47

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, temporarily or indefinitely, after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Bahamas Government.	yes	yes	1918	N.Y.City	In transit to England.		no	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	9	pale brown	blue	none		England	Worcestershire.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the Vheros, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Jones.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1921

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry P Geib, Surgeon of the Mexico, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry P. Geib MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO ..... *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, ..., JANUARY 7 ....., 1921

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	CONNELL ✓	MAUD L.	29	✓	F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD	FRIEND MRS. RICHARD DELGADO. 36 PICOTA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2	CL. CUBAN	HERNANDEZ ✓	TOMAS	17	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER. MRS. DEMETRIA HERNANDEZ. 23 GENIOS ST. AVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	CL. CUBAN	HERRERA ✓	FRANCISCO	29	✓	M		MCHENIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE MRS. MARGARITA DE HERRERA. 17 "I" ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4	CL. CUBAN	CHONG ✓	CHIN YING	47	✓	M		MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
TRANSIT		Moore ✓	Helen G.	28	✓	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Friend, Manuel Alonso 17th Street, Havana	N.Y.	Buffalo
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JANUARY 12, 1921

41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES MOS	NO		NO	BROTHER OTTO CONNELL. 8 WEST 92 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MULATO	BLACK	BLACK.	NONE	TRINIDAD. B.W.I.
[illegible] ANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	PICKSKILL.N.Y. WESTCHESTER MILITARY ACDY.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
[illegible] ANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	HOTEL ENDYCOT NEW . YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	BATAMO.
[illegible] ANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1902	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG OONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	GREY	BLACK.	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
6 ANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Buffalo	Father, John W. Moore 124 Wellington Rd. Buffalo	No	Returning Resident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Hair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Brantford
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Jones Master, *of the* Vessel, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. F. Jones.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* January, *1921*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Gerstl, Surgeon of the Maretta, Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henry P Gerstl MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

TOTAL

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mexico, Passengers sailing from Progreso, January 3, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	Camara de Cervera	Pilar	39		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Husband, F de Cervera Merida, Yuc. Mexico	N Y	New York
2	CL. MEX.	Cervera	Camilo	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father, F de Cervera Merida, Yuc. Mexico	N Y	New York
3	UNDER 16	Cervera	Trina	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father, F de Cervera Merida, Yuc. Mexico	N Y	New York
4	RES. USA. RET.	Richter	Irving S	29		M	M	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	U S	New York	Father, S Richter. 150 Bay 29. Bklyn. N Y	N Y	New York
5	RES. USA. RET.	Richter	Frances	21		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	U S	New York	Father in Law, S Richter. 150 Bay 29. Bklyn. N Y	N Y	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . Total

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January [illegible], 19 24

51

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prisons or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or provision, of express, implied, or parol, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
NT ALIEN 1		Husband	Yes	yes 1913 N Y	Alonso Casque 601 West 136 St., N Y	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Gr	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
2		Father	Yes	yes 1920 N Y	Alonso Casque 601 West 136 St., N Y	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Lt	Lt	Gr	None	Mexico	Merida
ANT ALIEN		Father	Yes	yes 1913 N Y	Alonso Casque 601 West 136 St., N Y	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lt	Lt	Gr	None	Mexico	Merida
RANT ALIEN		Self	Yes	yes 1920 N Y	Father. S Richter. 150 Bay 29. Bklyn. N Y	Yes	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Romania	Kischineff
ANT ALIEN		Husband	Yes	yes 1920 N Y	Father in Law. S Richter 150 Bay 29. Bklyn. N Y	Yes	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	U S	New Bedford
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. [illegible]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz January 1. , 1920. Arriving at Port of New York. 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in U. S.
1	Block	Samuel	32		M	S		Father an American Citizen	278 Walnut Street. Boston. Mass
2	Bewony	Benjamin	35		M	S		U S Circuit Court. So. Div. N Y April 21.1911	2545 Batagate Av. N Y
3	Perkins	Amalia	35		F	M		Husband an American Citizen	238 West 111th St.. N Y
4	Perkins	Silia	7		F	S		Father an American Citizen	238 West 111th St.. N Y
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, JANUARY 7, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 12, 1921

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1 ✓	WOODBURN	BERTHA B.	50	✓	F	M	PORTLAND, MAINE, MARCH. 21. 1870.		215 BROADWAY, ELMHURST, L. I., N. Y.
2 ✓	PARSONS	WALTER B.	50	✓	M	M	REDBANK N.J. JULY. 18. 1870.		85 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK.
3 ✓	GUTHRIE	WATSON A.	40	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 2. 1880.		229 WEST 97 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4 ✓	GUTHRIE	EMMA	40	✓	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP. 30. 1880.		229 WEST 97. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5 ✓	GUTHRIE	ELSIE	11	✓	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 3. 1911.		229 WEST 97 ST. NEW YORK.
6 ✓	PARKS	JOSEPH L.	48	✓	M	S	HARTFORD, CONN. SEP. 21. 1871.		COLTS PAS FIRE ARMS, HARTFORD, CONN.
7 ✓	MAC GREGOR	JOHN	44	✓	M	M	CANTON, OHIO, APRIL. 15. 1870.		22 EAST 9TH. AVE. DENVER, COL.
8 ✓	RUIZ RIVERA	ELADIO	28	✓	M	S	PORTO RICO, DEC. 19. 1891.		140 WEST 66 ST. NEW YORK.
9 ✓	BEHLEN	HARRY J.	28	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. NOV. 3. 1891.		873 GRAND ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10 ✓	Lane	EDWIN J.	48	✓	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JULY. 1. 1872.		6125 COLUMBIA. AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	Foman	Howard	50	✓	M	S	Oil City, Pa., Dec. 7, 1870.		Iroquois Hotel, Buffalo, N. Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEXICO" VOY # sailing from NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS, JANUARY 9th., 1921., Arriving at Port of New York January 14, 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hichman	Harold J.	37		M	M	June 1st. 1883.- Little Falls, N. Y.		State Architects Office, Albany, N. Y.
2	Pilcher	Lewis F.	49		M	M	May 19th, 1871 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		State Architects' Office, Albany, N. Y.
3	Brockway	Albert L.	56		M	M	Dec. 28th, 1864 Utica, N. Y.		3rd. National Bank, Syracuse, N. Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry P Geist, Surgeon of the Mexico, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henry P Geist MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1911

New York

Jas Finn

Imm Inspect

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mexico 3-9 Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico 1-2, January 1., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Garcia	Gemalo O	27		M	S	Painter	yes	Spanish 4-5586	yes	Spain	Spanish	U S	Reading Pa	Mother. Amelia Garcia 1861 River Road Rd. Reading. Penna	Pa	Reading
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 12, 1920

56

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ...	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 2		Yes	Self	120	Yes	5 years	Mother, Amelia Garcia, 1861 River Road Rd. Penns	Resident	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Bk	Bl	Br	None		Spain	Sevilla
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Jones Master, of the Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jack Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry P Geib, Surgeon of the Mexico, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas Company," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York USA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

57

Henry P Geib MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1921

at New York

Jas Finn

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-12-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mexico

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-7 . Passengers sailing from HAVANA. 6-9, JANUARY 7, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CUYAS	ELISA	19		F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	XSPAIN	OVIEDO.	COUSIN EMILIANO ROBLEDO. 1 RIZO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	WEST NEW BRIGHTON
2		CUGAT	JUAN	50		M	M	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE QUINTANA. 55 SAN RAFAEL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3	[redacted]	HUARTE	JULIAN	24		M	S	ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE QUINTANA. 55 SAN RAFAEL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		CUGAT	JAVIER	20		M	S	ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE QUINTANA. 55 SAN RAFAEL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK ON IMM
5	[redacted]	COTTON	LUIS	27		M	S	COMMERCE HOUSE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH FRENCH	NO	VENEZUELA	VENEZOLAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND L. PARDO. 504 SAN LAZARO ST. HAVANA.	LONDON.	ENGLAND. ON IM
6		L. DE LOPEZ	MARIA.	29		F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO.	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO. 8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	PA.	LANGELOTH.
7	UNDER 16	LOPEZ	JULIO	7		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO.	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO. 8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	PA.	LANGELOTH.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., January 12, 1971

58

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1		UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE JOSE CUYAS. 274 NEAL DOWN. AVE.	NO 5 YEARS	NO	NO	NK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIED
2		SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	WIFE AVILA M. CUGAT. 601 WEST 180 ST. NEW YORK.	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	TARRAGNA
3		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FATHER MANUEL HUARTE. 115 WEST 102 ST. NEW YORK.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURQUIA	CONSTANTINOPLA
4		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	MOTHER AVILA. M. CUGAT. 601 WEST 180 ST. NEW YORK.	NO 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GERONA.
5		SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO LONDON. ENGLAND.	NO 5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA	CARACAS.
6		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND VALENTIN. LOPEZ. LONGELOTH. PA. (BOX 16).	NO 5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOODX	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
7		MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER VALENTIN LOPEZ. LONGELOTH. PA. (BOX 16).	NO 5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Dock at Sea to uncle.

Dock to 16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones Master *(Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Mexico, *from* Havana, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Jones.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* January, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—430 10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

15

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA., ~~JANUARY 7~~, 19~~21~~, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. January 17, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 ✓	MEREDITH	SAMUEL E.	28	✓	M.	S.	JENKENTOWN. PA. FEB. 27.1893.	~~[illegible]~~ C10374	54 COMMERCIAL ST. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.
2 ✓	TRINE	EDWARD M.	77	✓	M.	S.	PERNE MAINE. NOV. 2. 1844.	Ex Haz 1579 E, 20986	43 3RD. AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
3 ✓	CHRISTOPHER	HENRY	26	✓	M	M	CLAREMONT. N. H. OCT 2. 1894		210 WEST 88TH ST NEW YORK
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jas Finn. Insp.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Henry P. Geib, Surgeon of the Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry P. Geib M.D

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MEXICO" VOYAGE #245 *sailing from* NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS, JANUARY 9th., 1921

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
S-1	ADMITTED												
S-1	ADMITTED		✓ Bethel ✓ Alfonso	22 ✓	M	S	seaman	yes yes	British	African Blk	Bahamas	Palmetto Point	Father: Porgamas Bethel, Palmetto Point, Eleuthera.
2			✓ Thompson ✓ Edith	18 ✓	F	S	domestic.	yes yes	British	African	Bahamas	Palmetto Point	Uncle: Oravian M. Bethel, Palmetto Point, Eleuthera.
3			J. P. Daly 1/14/21										
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 17, 1924

61

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse; or in-stitution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1918	Charleston.	Friend: Reuben B. Cooper. 518 Madison Ave. N.Y.City.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	9	brown	black	brown	none	Bahamas	Palmetto Point Eleuthera.
2	New York	New York	yes	self	$25	no	nil	nil	Cousins: Mr. & Mrs. R. B. Cooper 518 Madison Ave, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	4	black	black	brown	none	Bahamas	Palmetto Point Eleuthera.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	always	yes	no	no
2	English	no	always	yes	no	no
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Joseph E. Jones master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Mexico from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph E. Jones.
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1921

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry P Geib, Surgeon of the Mexico, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York U.S.A. 62

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry P Geib MD

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1921

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from HAVANA., JANUARY 7, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		R. DE ROOHERX	ASUNCION	22		M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VALENCIA.	FRIEND JOSE BOUZA. 83 PAULA ST. HAVANA.	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN.
2		MALAUMBENA	ANTONIO	30		M	M. CONMERCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DANISH	DANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND FRAN. CID. 87 COMPOSTELA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3		LAYNE	GEORGE	32		M	S. COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	PANAMA.	COLON.	FRIEND JOHN BROWN. 22 SAN ISIDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		GULSTON	ERICK	22		M	GOLD. S SMITH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA.	COLON.	FRIEND JOHN BROWN. 22 SAN ISIDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5		GONZALEZ	FLORENCIO	20		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JUAN GONZALEZ. "S" MURALLA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6		FERNANDEZ	JOSE	18		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND MIGINIO CAMPO. 8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
7		AUGUSTO	ANTONIO	20		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND JUAN GONZALEZ. "S" MURALLA ST. HAVANA.	PA.	SOUTH BETHLEHEM.
8		GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	34		M	C LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND JUAN DOMINGUEZ. 59 OBISPO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9	USA. RET	GAMBOA	BASILIO	27		M	S COOK.	YES	SPANISH	YES	HONDURAS	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ. 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	MD.	BALTIMORE.
10		LEDGEWOOD	LOUISA H.	38		M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	GRENADA	FRIEND JOSEPH ARROW 99 MERCED ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11	UNDER 16	LEDGEWOOD	ALMA	8		F	S NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	BWI.	GRENADA.	FRIEND JOSEP.. ARROW 99 MERCED ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12		WARTON	LILLIAM Y.	24		F	M WIFE	NO	ENGLISH	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA.	COLON	FRIEND SAMUEL MANAHAN. 98 MERCED ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
13	UNDER 16	WARTON	MERCELL	2		M	S NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA.	COLON	FRIEND SAMUEL MANAHAN. 98 MERCED ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
14	UNDER 16	WARTON	JOSEPH	7		M	S NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA.	COLON.	FRIEND SAMUEL MANAHAN. 98 MERCED ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
15		R. DE GUTIERREZ	CELIA	56		F	M HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CANARY IS.	TENERIFE.	COUSIN AGUSTIN GONZALEZ. 3 CONCEPCION ST. MARIANAO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
16	UNDER 16	GUTIERREZ	DOLORES	19		F	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CANARY. IS.	TENERIFE.	FRIEND AGUSTIN GONZALEZ. 3 CONCEPCION ST. MARIANAO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
17	UNDER 16	GUTIERREZ	AMERICA	9		F	S NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CANARY IS.	TENERIFE.	FRIEND AGUSTIN GONZALEZ. 3 CONCEPCION ST. MARIANAO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
18		DEL AMO	LUCAS	19		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ZAMORA	FRIEND JUAN GONZALEZ. 3 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	CONN.	BRIGGEPORT.
19		MONTENEGRO	LEONCIO.	21		M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	COLOMBIAN	PANAMA.	COLON.	FRIEND TOMAS NUNEZ 12 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
20		SAWYERS	GEORGE	19		M	S COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA.	COLON	FRIEND JOHN LEWIS 96 PICOTA ST. HAVANA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
21		MUÑOZ	YSAIAS	29		M	M MERCHANT HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	COLOMBIAN	PANAMA	COLON	FRIEND TOMAS NUNEZ 12 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
22		SALISS	ESTREA	45		F	W KEEPER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	TURQUIA.	CONSTANTINOPLA.	FRIEND LUIS IGLESIAS 99 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	ARGENTINA.	B. AIRES.
23		SALISS	BAROUH	17		M	S ELECTRICIAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	TURQUIA.	CONSTANTINOPLA.	FRIEND LUIS IGLESIAS. 99 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	ARGENTINA.	B. AIRES.
24	UNDER 16	SALISS	ELIAS	15		M	S STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	TURQUIA.	CONSTANTINOPLA.	FRIEND LUIS IGLESIAS. 99 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	ARGENTINA.	B. AIRES.
25	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	SALISS	ALBERTO	7		M	S NONE	NO	NONE	NO	TURKEY	ITALIAN	TURQUIA.	CONSTANTINOPLA.	FRIEND LUIS IGLESIAS. 99 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	ARGENTINA.	B. AIRES.
26		[illegible]	Vicente	35		M	M [illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U S	New York	[illegible]	N Y	New York
27	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Rosa	29		M	S [illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U S	New York	[illegible]	N Y	New York
28																	
29																	
30																	

no. 25 Bisbard, Inspector, 2-1-21

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 2, 1921

63

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by any other person, or by himself, herself, or himself.)	17 If...	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Time. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO NO NO	HUSBAND JUAN ROCHER. 30 COMMERCIAL ST. NEW BRITAIN.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VELENCIA
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1920	N.Y. WIFE ROSA MALAUSSENA. 146 WEST 129. ST. NEW YORK.	NO	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	VIRGEN ISLAND. ST. B
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO	NO COUSIN FREDERIC GULSTOWN. 17 WEST 136 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ST. VICES
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO	NO BROTHER FREDERICK. GULSTON. 17 WEST 136 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADA.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919	N.Y. UNCLE GERONIMO SUAREZ. 63 WALL ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NK	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON.
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO NO	NO COUSIN TIGTONO GONZALEZ. 81 COMMERCE ST. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA.
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO NO	NO BROTHER JOSE AUGUSTO. 717 EAST 6 ST. BETHLEHEM.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA.
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO NO	NO COUSIN MANUEL GONZALEZ. 583 CANAL ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA.
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1920	NO FRIEND. RODOLFO DEPORTILS 530 ORCHARD ST. BALTIMORE.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	HONDURAS.	TRUJILLO.
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES NO	NO HUSBAND JOHN LEDGEWOOD. 48 WEST 99 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADA.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO	NO FATHER JOHN LEDGEWOOD. 48 WEST 99 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADA.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO	NO HUSBAND JOSEPH WARTON. 547 WARREN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADA.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO	NO FATHER JOSEPH WARTON. 548 WARREN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
14	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO NO	NO FATHER JOSEPH WARTON. 547 WARREN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PANAMA	COLON.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO	NO HUSBAND MANUEL GUTIERREZ. 46 COLUMBIA PLACE. BROOKLYN.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PABAMA.	COLON.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO	NO HUSBAND MANUEL GUTIERREZ. 46 COLUMBIA PLACE. BROOKLYN.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALL	BROWN	BROWN.	NONE	CANARY. IS.	TENERIFE
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO	NO FATHER MANUEL GUTIERREZ. 46 COLUMBIA PLACE. BROOKLYN.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	JO	GOOD	NO	4		DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANARY IS.	TENERIFE.
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO NO	NO BROTHER CIPRIANO DEL AMO. 549 LAFAYETTE ST. BRIDGEPORT.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANARY IS.	TENERIFE
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO	NO Irene Brandon, Friend 313 WEST 14 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPSIN	ZAMORA.
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO NO	NO BROTHER SAMUEL A. DALY. 1017 17TH. ST. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	8 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	COLOMBIA.	MARIÑO.
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919	N.Y. FRIEND ISAAC BRANDON 313 WEST 14 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO NO	NO NEPHLEW BENOR ZARCO. 54 WEST 118 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALL	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	COLONBIA.	LA UNION
23	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO NO	NO NEPHEEW BENOR ZARCO. 54 WEST 118 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NINE	TURQUIA.	CONSTANINOS
24	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO NO	NO FRIEND BENOR ZARCO. 58 WEST 118 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURQSIA.	CONSTANTINOPLA.
25	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO NO	NO FREIND. BENOR ZARCO. 54 WEST 118 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	TURQSIA.	CONSTANTINOS
26	[illegible]		YES	YES [illegible]	Y [illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Spain	Cayes
27	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	Y [illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Spain	Saragossa
28																							
29																							
30																							

From hospital 2-1-21 Med. Cert.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1921

at New York

Jas Finn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] list of race designations on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, entries of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The designation "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer [illegible] intended future permanent residence (not temporary visit) as evidence of one [illegible] The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if beside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such destination*).—Answer either Yes (or No).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry P Gick, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Thursday, (State whether sailing "this day," "to-morrow," or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry P Gick MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1921

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5

64

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 3-9 7-12

S. S. Mexico, Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz, January 1., 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[redacted]	Emil	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	French				Beluga Shore, friend		
2		[redacted]	Helen	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]				[redacted]		
3		[redacted]	Emile (with mother #1.)	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]		Mexico	Mexico City	Beluga Shore, friend		
4		[redacted]	Emile	[redacted]		F	S	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]		Mexico	Mexico City	[redacted]		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3-0261

#59036 VL-684/v31

#1 born [redacted]

G. N. Watson, Insp 1/14/21

17

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17, 1924

65

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether in the full possession of both eyes, hands, feet, and limbs.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Complexion.	32 Color of—		33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a seaman, and whether to join a vessel or to enter the United States solely to labor.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in transit to some other country.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Self	yes	no	no	no		School Asst				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Bl	Br	none	Arabia	Marsina
	---	---	---	1912			---		6 yrs 11 m																				
				no	no						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	none	Arabia	Marsina
				no	no						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Bl	Br	none	Arabia	Marsina
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master, *of the* Mexico, *from* Vera Cruz, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one [illegible] number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Jones.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* January, *19* 21

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form No. 10
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted] January 1., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York January 12, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	[redacted]	Michael	23		✓ M	S	e 172164 Conn	U S Court. Dist of Conn February 1918. Bridgeport. Conn	51 [redacted] Bridgeport, Conn
✓ 2	[redacted]	Ella	11		✓ F	S	Father an American Citizen		51 [redacted] Bridgeport, Conn
✓ 3	[redacted]	Victoria	9		✓ F	S	Father an American Citizen		51 [redacted]
✓ 4	[redacted]	Helga	7		✓ F	S	Father an American Citizen		51 [redacted]
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jas Finnegan

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—9720

Sheet No. ____ 5. ____

Number 12

67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA., JANUARY 7, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JANUARY 12, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 ✓	BEHAR	MOISESE	34	✓	M	S	R126414	NEW YORK.N.Y. JULY. 29.1913.	197 ELDRIGE ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
2 ✓	[redacted]	JOSE	20	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. DEC. 2. 1900	C1[illegible]9	64 EXHIBITION ST JAMAICA N Y
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jas Finn Insp.

(2)

19—

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Sheet No. ____ 0. ____

Number 12

67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA., JANUARY 7, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JANUARY 17, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 ✓	BEHAR	MOISESE	34		M	S	R126414 NEW YORK CITY. DEC. 8. 1900	NEW YORK.N.Y. JULY. 29.1913. C1X918	197 ELDRIGE ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
2 ✓	[redacted]	JOSE	20		M	S			64 [redacted] ST JAMAICA N Y
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jas Finn Insp.

(2)

19—

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—9210

Form 610

SI HOTEL
LA'AMO'

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF APRIL ... OF 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

N. Y. Form 610

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Mexico. 1/12/21

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Mexico the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien Members of crew not in Possession of Identification Card Form 2. When Photos are ready Phone Dooad. 20 29

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By ...
Special Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

	P. Vazquez	Fireman	36		Spain										
	Juan Ohas	Fireman	30		Spain										
	F. Fernandez	Fireman	24		"										
	Man Pagaro	"	27		"										
	Jose Sanjuste	"	23												
	Semon Nemerich	"	35		Italy										
	Vicent Calen	"	25		Spain										
	B. Marina	"	43		Spain										
	Edw. Sq Castro	"	33		"										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT [illegible], 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2818

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary [illegible] Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

SEC. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MEALS.

Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

		F. Vazquez	Fireman	36	Spain							
69		Juan Ohso	Fireman	30	Spain							
		F. Fernandez	Fireman	24	"							
72		Man Pagaro	"	27	"							
		Jose Sanjusto	"	28	Italy							
		Semon Esmerich	"	38	Spain							
07		Vicent Calan	"	25	Spain							
		B. Farina	"	43	"							
14		[illegible] Castro	"	33								
151		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	160
*4621	24	Martinez	John	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1	155
8157	25	Geach	William B.	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	Amer U.S.A.		5'7	145
157571	26	Burns	E. Robert	2	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	Canada	5'6	150
152570	27	Conn	Milton	3	"	"	"	"	37	"	Amer U.S.A.		5'6	140
15919	28	Geil	Henry P.	Doctor	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'8	145
3978	29	Lazarus	Benjamin	Wireless	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150
	30	Reiner	Rudolph	11774	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	170

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF MARCH 4, 1907.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

69

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

January 17, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "MEXICO"

from port of Nassau, N. P., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 139 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 139 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 137 — Total crew this date 137

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 12, 1921, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 East River, and is expected to sail Jan. 15, 1921, for Nassau, Havana and Mexican Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

		P. Vaquez	Fireman	36	Spain								
69		Juan Diaz	Fireman	30	"								
		F. Fernandez	Fireman	24	"								
		Man Pagaro	"	27	"								
72		Jose Sanjuste	"	25									
		Semen Semerich	"	35	Italy								
07		Vicent Calam	"	25	Spain								
		B. Farina	"	45	Spain								
14		Edw. Castro	"	35	"								
						"	35	"	"	"		5'6	155
						"	31	"	"	"		5'7	155
						"	24	"	"	"		5'6	160
						"	25	"	"	"		5'8	165
						"	24	"	"	"		5'7	160
15						"	24	"	"	"		5'7	160
*4621	24	Martinez	John	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	155
8157	25	Geach	William B.	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	Amer	U.S.A.	5'7	145
152571	26	Burns	E. Robert	2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	Canada	5'6	150
152570	27	Conn	Milton	3 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Amer	U.S.A.	5'6	140
15919	28	Geib	Henry P.	Doctor	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'8	145
3978	29	Lazarus	Benjamin	Wireless	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150
	30	Reiner	Rudolph	1177	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	170

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	M		
		O	
		M	
		R	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on at New York by U. S. Shipping Commissioner					

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		M		
		O		
		M		
		E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the [illegible] authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

MEALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 934

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not Legible	Out of Focus	Light Exp.	Dark Exp.	Light Lines	Dark Lines	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 6 6 7 5								
Front of 72								Not Photo.
Back of 142								" "
189,180	X							

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 2/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization ervice
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 4 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 4 19[illegible]
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upo
any foreign port o
consignee, or maste
officer in charge of
all aliens employed
tively hold in the
respectively shipped
and discharged in t
of such information
prescribe; and after
duty of such owner,
immigration officer,
which any such alien
description of such a
lead to his apprehensi
it shall be the duty
deliver to such immi
names of all alien em
time of the arrival b
her departure, and als
paid off and discharge
or landed; and in case
or master so to deliver
and departing, respectiv
or landing, such owner,
by the Secretary of La
customs district in whi
$10 for each alien conc
or a true report is not
shall be granted clearanc
of the liability to the pa
fine is imposed, while
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determinat
sufficient to cover such

SAILED June 15, 1921.

	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	Master		U. S.
	1st Officer	36	Eng. Nat.
	2nd "	46	U. S.
	3rd "	29	U. S.
	Carpenter	33	Spain
	Boatswain	28	D. W. I.
	Q'master	25	Austria H. P.
	"	24	Denmark
	"	22	U. S.
	Seaman	42	D. W. I.
	"	21	"
	"	37	"
	"	39	"
	"	29	"
	"	21	"
	"	26	"
	"	27	"
	"	33	"
	"	35	"
	"	33	Venezuela
	"	21	D. W. I.
	"	30	"
	"	32	"
	Deck Boy	20	Venezuela
	Chief Engr.	62	U. S.
	1st Ass't.	40	Spain (nat)
	2nd Ass't.	34	Spain (nat)
	3rd Ass't.	"	U. S.
	Jr. Ass't.	31	Spain
	Jr. Ass't.	33	Spain
	Jr. Ass't.	20	U. S.
	Refrig. Engr.	30	Spain
	Ass't Ref. Eng	23	U. S.
	Oiler	27	J. Salv.
	2nd Ass't. Ref.	49	Spain
	Oiler	29	Spain
	" Butcher	29	"
	" " Baker	29	"
	" Kitchen "	34	"
	" " "	35	"
	Water Tender	36	France
	" 2nd "	36	Spain
	" 3rd "	25	Spain
	Fireman	36	Spain
	Fireman	30	Spain
	Fireman	24	"
	"	27	"
	"	25	"
	"	33	Italy
	"	25	Spain
	"	45	Spain
	"	35	"

70

71

Inv. 12 Form
Cl 2 Feb

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.

T OF LABOR 146
SERVICE

RT OF New York

February, 19 21

S. "Shantier"

ertify that the following is a complete record of all
rrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

, 19 , consigned to

is now lying at Stream, and is

First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

lity.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

												U.S.	5-10	150			
18	Johannsen	Eric	✓	J-6436-8	✓	✓	✓			30		Scan	Swedish	5-9	150		
19	Johannsen	Gustav	✓	J-6436-8	✓	✓	✓			31		✓	"	5-6	150		
20	Cole	Hugh	✓	Fireman	✓	✓	✓			36		Am	U.S.	5-8	145		
21	Kenney	Edward	✓	29081	✓	✓	✓			28		✓	U.S.	5-8	150		
22	Lunde	Fredwest	✓	7735	✓	✓	✓			28		✓	U.S.	5-8	148		
23	Mc Mullen	M.	✓	M 49907	✓	✓	✓			39		English	Irish	5-8	150		
24	Muller	Edward	✓	34740	✓	✓	✓			24		English	Irish	5-8	150		
25	Lennerstag	Sam	✓	J-2854-8	✓	✓	✓			27		Scan	Danish	5-8	155		
26	Bills	Manuel	✓	C 5777	✓	✓	✓			27		Span.	Spanish	5-5	150		
27	Barker	James	✓	37716	✓	✓	✓			33		Am	U.S.	5-8	150		
28	Morris	Colbert	✓	C 8974	✓	✓	✓			21		English	British	5-8	162		
29	Christensen	Hans	✓	Steward	✓	✓	✓			37		Scand	Danish	5-9	165		
30	Svendsen	Albin	✓	Ch. Cook	Dec 8	Newcastle	✓			38		English	Swedish	5-8	172		
						C. Best Insp.											

Line J. F. Winchester & Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents or Line J. F. Winchester & Co

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	MANUFACTURE
J. H. Jones	Master	43	U. S.
W. K. Allen	1st Officer	36	Eng. Mch.
L. I. Poland	2nd "	40	U. S.
Jas. Stewart	3rd "	39	U. S.
John Cutler	Carpenter	32	U. S.
Fred Vanleet	Boatswain	28	Spain
Thos Dwyer	Quarter	45	D. W. I.
Leon P. Gray		24	Denmark
Chas. Nielsen		25	Austria H. F.
Arnold Britt	Seaman	23	U. S.
Jas B. Sullano		42	D. W. I.
Henry Cottell		27	
Antonio Lenden		39	
Thos. Olsen		22	
Manuel Ramos		29	
Manuel Dentzos		24	
C. Schmidt		38	
M. Cahill		26	
Pedro Cuesta		26	
Jose Lopez		25	
Juan Alfonzi		29	
E. Ramirez		29	
J. A. Aptar	Ord Asst. Sur.	49	
P. Perez	Oiler	27	
E. L. Johnson	Asst Engr.	25	
J. Gomez	Oiler	30	
Wm. Chilson	Jr. Asst.	20	
Henry Penn	Jr. Asst.	22	
Jose Alvarino	Jr. Asst.	21	
J. E. Jensen	2nd Asst.		
G. Ornelas	3rd Asst.	24	
F. L. Alvarino	1st Asst.	49	
M. Rivadia	Oiler	42	
Arthur Adams	Deck-boy	16	
Jose Lopez		42	
Ignac Emalos		20	
Christ C. Bvarros		21	
Horatio Antuno		23	
Ecca Lobos		25	
Juan Cuesta		23	
Jose Ignac Colon		23	
Wm. F. Howard		37	
Horatio Miguel		36	
Ignac Ramos		21	
Wm. Cuesta		22	
Thos. Olsen		19	
Antonio Lenden		39	
Henry Cottell		37	
Maria B. Sullano		21	
Arnold Britt	Seaman	42	
Leon P. Gray		23	
Chas. Nielsen		24	
Thomas Dwyer	Quartermaster	25	
Fred Vanleet	Boatswain	28	
Juan Cuesta	Carpenter	32	
Jas. Stewart	3rd "	39	
L. I. Poland	2nd "	40	
J. H. Jones	Master	43	

SAILED JAN. 15, 1921.

[illegible]

U. S. [illegible]
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 934

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document:	[illegible]							Remarks
Volume # 6 6 7 5								
Front of 72								Not Photo.
Back of 142								" "
139,180	x							

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 2/18/44

Immigration & Naturalization ervice
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 4 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 8 [illegible]
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* Newyork, January 13, 1920, *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4422	1 Jones	Joseph	master	Dec 14	Newyork	Paid off	yes	48	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5'10	165	
15293	2 Allen	Williams	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng.	"	5'9	168	
7049	3 Polland	Hellemyn	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Amer	"	5.11	170	
4671	4 Stowell	James A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	160	
442	5 Cupeiro	Joaquin	carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9	160	
1621	6 Meyer	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	165	
4221	7 Perez	Antonio	A Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	150	
1421	8 Dunjich	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'4	160	
7117	9 Neilsen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Denmark	5'8	165	
779	10 Williams	Guiliamo	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Curaco	Dutch	5'7	155	
5196	11 Godfried	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7	154	
679	12 Soliana	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	155	
1572	13 Oliana	Chais	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	160	
162	14 Hassill	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	167	
5721	15 Lodewigh	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	165	
4412	16 Laela	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	150	
4485	17 Sanchez	Theofils	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Santo Dom	Santo Domingo	5'8	165	
1629	18 Williams	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Curaco	Dutch	5'6	160	
09763	19 Cannister	Teodor	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	155	
7211	20 Maduro	Rudolpho	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	155	
07963	21 Jones	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	160	
14792	22 Gaspard	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	165	
1541	23 Reiner	Benes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	160	
4621	24 Martinez	John	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1	155	
8157	25 Goach	William B.	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	Amer	U.S.A.	5'7	145	
152571	26 Burns	E. Robert	2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	Canada	5'6	150	
152570	27 Conn	Milton	3 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer	U.S.A.	5'6	140	
15919	28 Geib	Henry P.	Doctor	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'6	145	
3925	29 Lazarus	Benjamin	Wireless	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150	
	30 Reiner	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	170	

MEALS.

Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1 2		
	1 2		
Dec	3		
Dec			
Jan	1	1	1

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

OFFICERS. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
762 1	Ritchie	David	Chief Engineer	Dec 14	New York	Paid Off	yes	40	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5'9	170	
16211 2	Alvarino	Frank	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	"	5'6	145	
18921 3	Garcia	Gabriel	2 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	150	
29798 4	Buijia	Antonio	3 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	145	
9426 5	Cullom	William Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Amer	"	5'6	140	
N/48726	Pena	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	155	
5746 7	Alvarino	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	160	
09872 8	Gomez	Jesus	Refr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	140	
B/14296	Bock	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Esthonian	Esthonia	5'6	145	
7986 10	Aguiar	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	147	
16291 11	Pazos	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	152	
14274 12	Alleyne	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	150	
35371 13	Pessa	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	5'5	148	
4628 14	Liposich	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italy	5'7	145	
1519 15	Vasquez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	144	
3971 16	Dominguez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6	147	
416 17	Garcia	Pedro	Water-Tender	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	150	
8981 18	Ariosa	Rocilla	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	160	
16271 19	Casal	Florentio	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	160	
09874 20	Castro	Eduardo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	145	
421 21	Viega	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	150	
5276 22	Pajaro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	152	
69821 23	Ferreiro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	154	
214 24	Gomez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	145	
8971 25	Lopez	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	145	
16720 26	Fernandez	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	140	
1896 27	Mosquera	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	148	
17421 28	Simone	Memorio	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italy	5'6	152	
09874 29	Chas	Fernando	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	150	
15291 30	Galan	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	155	

MEALS: Officers | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper

1 2 1
1 2 1
Dec 3
Jan 3

Dec
Jan 1 1

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 688

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

OFFICERS. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19 , *from the port of* _____

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
462 1	Farinas	Benito	Fireman	Dec 14	New York	Paid off	yes	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	150	
7241 2	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	148	
15496 3	Mendez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6	145	
4724 4	Hramara	Jose de	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	155	
NC 5	Sanjurjo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	158	
721 6	Gomez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	155	
098721 7	Cimado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	145	
4460 8	Anca	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	149	
5672 9	Merlan	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	152	
1212 10	Pasadin	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	148	
7217 11	Lopez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	158	
894621 12	Manso	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6	155	
7213 13	Casques	Pagaro	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5	150	
1396 14	Vinal	Bento	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	149	
5219 15	Calvino	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	152	
4212 16	Veiga	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	155	
7211 17	Pacin	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	160	
099872 18	Fernandez	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	145	
2264 19	Vilar	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	147	
7242 20	Veiga	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	151	
721 21	Cartamil	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	148	
8162 22	Porka	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	145	
NC 23	Arribe	Jorge	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	149	
7697 24	Cortes	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	150	
46724 25	Suarez	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	155	
18974 26	Matos	Jose	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	168	
32727 27	~~Gonzalez~~	~~Jose~~	See #23											
4/48762 28	~~Santo~~	~~Jose~~	~~Fonsa~~			See 2/20								
29														
30														

JB Ital. geriale

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	1	
	1	2	
		3	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

MEALS.
Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

1 21
1 21
3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

76

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2718	1	Speierman	Henry	Chief Steward	Dec 14	New York	Paid off	yes	36	M	Scand.	Amer.	5'9	160	
21720	2	Deignan	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Amer	"	5'9	165	
49786	3	Rodriguez	Jose	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5	145	
7654	4	La Planta	Mary	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	Amer	U.S.C.	5'5	135	
52430	5	Orme	Lilly	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'5	135	
36552	6	Moore	Thomas	Ship Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	USC	5'9	149	
3335	7	Hartley	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer	"	5'9	160	
4047	8	Geesey	Walter	3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	155	
27428	9	da Rosa	Salvador d.	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Port.	"	5'7	150	
9512	10	Beyers	Earl	Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	Amer	"	5'8	170	
	11	~~Lopez~~	~~Felipe~~	~~2nd~~					~~39~~		~~Port Rico~~	~~Port Rico~~	~~5'1~~	~~164~~	
106175	12	Durham	George	Butcher	"	"	"	"	47	"	~~Swedish~~	B.W.I. ~~Sweden~~	5'8	155	
1275	13	Garcia	Frank	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	159	
105019	14	Alonso	Joaquin	Kit. Helper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	164	
86505	15	Pallier	Andrew	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Italy	5'6	165	
2619	16	Anderson	George	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'10	175	
8048	17	Sheridan	Phillip	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer.	U.S.C.	5'4	146	
42398	18	Jaeger	Harry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5	140	
37529	19	Cockfield	Charles	messman	"	"	"	"	33	"	~~Dutch~~	Curaco	5'7	145	
129629	20	Malvan	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5	146	
NC	21	Margaritta	Luis	Scullery	"	"	"	"	18	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'5	145	
157155	22	Lenero	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'5	145	
29721	23	Dorman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Amer.	U.S.C.	5'6	160	
124786	24	Horst	~~Joseph~~	Porter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Curaco	5'6	155	
15711	25	Mahoney	Timothy	Bar Tender	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer	U.S.A.	5'6	150	
1959	26	Maduro	Miguel	Inter Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Curaco	5'7	160	
17K4 NC	27	Zulke	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	46	"	Germ.	U.S.A.	5'10	170	
94	28	Calas	Jose	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	Cuban	Cuba	5'5	145	
2781	29	Hart	Charles	Deck "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	U.S.A.	5'9	150	
145041	30	Preusser	William	Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Yorks-Yorks	Yorks-Yorks	5'8	155	

MEALS.

Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engeged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. Mexico (Nard) arrived January 13th 1921. 2.30 P.M., from 78

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of _____ 77

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3825	1	Cook ✓	John ✓	Waiter	Dec 14	Newfork	Paid off	yes	48	M	English	British	5'5	140	
4199	2	Pena	Manuel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5	145	
52569	3	Jorgensen ✓	Carl ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Danish	Denmark	5'5	146	
2420	4	Pinta ✓	Carlos ✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	5'5	149	
7540	5	Wilton ✓	Nils ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'7	155	
12973	6	Goyosa	Angel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	U.S.C.	5'6	145	
2809	7	Amores X	Jose ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Spain	5'6	150	
4580	8	Hansen	Christian ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Danish	Denmark	5'5	145	
19848	9	Ratek ✓	Charles ✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6	148	
47365	10	Schwartzenbach	Ernest ✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9	155	
97903	11	Virio ✓	Massimo ✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	150	
636	12	Rodriguez	Ruel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	C. Rico	C. Rico	5'6	150	
~~XX~~	13	Willems ✓	Carlos ✓	"	1591	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Curaco	5'7	145	
12428	14	Moran ✓	Pedro ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9	149	
44389	15	Donlon	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Amer	U.S.C.	5'8	155	
03060	16	Leguraga ✓	Jose ✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	149	
11308	17	Garcia	Eustico ✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	145	
23898	18	Anderson X	Niels ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Danish	Denmark	5'6	140	
9578	19	Bontrop X	Hans ✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	145	
11293	20	Bailey	Thomas ✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	U.S.C.	5'6	149	
29709	21	Rosado	Jose ✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	P. Rico	P. Rico	5'8	150	
5474	22	Olsen	Juvial ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norway	Norway	5'6	152	
Ve	23	Guerrero	Jose ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Curaco	5'7	155	
19868	24	Smith	Fred ✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Amer.	U.S.C.	5'6	150	
71	25	Manninghams	Charles ✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Germ.	"	5'8	152	
	26	~~Edwards~~	~~John R~~	~~Steward~~					~~39~~	~~Engl~~	~~Engl~~		~~5'7~~	~~148~~	
6272	27	Lopez ✓		1st Purser	-	"	"	"	26	-	Cuban	Cuba	5'6	150	
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
Date Dec 16 1920
Foot and Lee stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.	DEPORTED.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
				1	1	1
				1	1	1

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones, Master, of the S/S Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J E Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1921

Jas Finn
Immigrant Inspector.

Mexic

1 - 12 - 21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S.S. Mexico (Ward) arrived January 13th 1921. 2:30 P.M., . from 78

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2 M.	1	Posada Vincente	11	26	1	L.P.C. Stowaway	Macalee							1/13	89	Ex	3:30	Discretion							1	
9 M.	2	Marquez Senen	11	27	1	" "	"							1/13	179	Stateroom	3:30	"	"						1	
22 M.	3	Bethel Alfonso	15	1	1	L.P.C.	E.2 1/14 - No P.P.	12:30 P.M.	Daly	1/14	179	Neb		1/15	59	Jackson	3:30							1	2	1
97 M.	4	Thompson Ethel	15	2	1	"	"	11 A.M.	"	1/14	179	Neb		1/15	59	Jackson	3:30							1	2	1
57 M.	5	Salas Estrea	11	24	3	L.P.C.	5:1 2/12 - 10 A.M.		Watson					2/2	77	Meyers	1:30									
7 M.		Baruch																								
5 M.	10	Elias																								
7 M.	6	Salas Alberto	11	25	1	L.P.C. P.D.	72 hrs. 7:4 5 P.M.		Bishop					2/2	77	Meyers	1:30									

1/13

W. T. Power Co.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MEXICO WARD arrived January 14, 1921. 191 , M., from 73

11:30 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Oe Rocherx, Ascinscion	11	1		1	To husb					Jan 11	18	18
2	✓ Gintierreoz, Celia & 2 ch	11	15		3	" husb					Jan 51	54	54
3	✓ Salus, Estria & 2 ch	11	22		3	son in hosp					Jan 51	54	54
4	✓ Ledgewood, Lorina & ch	11	10		2	" husb	Held for S.D. Hon C. Hoth. John L. 48 W. 99th St.	Watson	2/2/21				
5	✓ Warton, Lillian & 2 ch	11	12	1	2	" husb		C. Burke	15	1:30	2	4	2
6	Alleyne, Isabel C.	6	7		1	Fm 7 Insp 1/19/21-1	Rls. Edith Crawford, 136 W. 99 St. N.Y.C.				Jan 51	54	54
7													
8													
9													
10													

Form 040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Uni
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the princi
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containin
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positio
tively hold in the ship's company, when and wh
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying thos
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists cont
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discover
which any such alien has illegally landed from the
description of such alien, together with any inform
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consigne
deliver to such immigration officer a further list
names of all alien employees who were not employed
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
her departure, and also the names of those, if any,
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, a
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such
and departing, respectively, or so to report such ca
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master s
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of
customs district in which the port of arrival is loca
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists a
or a true report is not made as above required; and
shall be granted clearance pending the determination
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor sha
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance m
prior to the determination of such question upon d
sufficient to cover such fine.

19	Aubiri	X	Suematsoni
20	Hayashima		Gentaro
21	Ichimura	✓	Yasuneka
22	Inouye	✓	Shigetome
23	Tomyasu	✓	Ichichi
24	Kyote	✓	Tokatiro
25	Misaki	✓	Rokoiy
26	Oshiai	✓	Makadi
27			
28			
29			
30			

26 Jan 20 Cert to Wilmington

Line A. H. Bull S.S. Co.
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

CREW LIST S. S. Boat Engineer VOYAGE 8 DATE Sept. 20th 192[illegible]
NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

NO	NAME	RATING	Nationality of crew	Age	ADDRESS
1	E. J. Pearson	✓ Ch. Officer	Ld 4692 American	36	
2	W. Fieldman	✓ 2nd. Off	" 14974	45	
3	T. Donovan	✓ 3rd. "	"	29	
4	Sam. Sykes	Engineer	Dish	37	
5	A. Sirigis	Asst	Greek	29	
6	F. Hilmers	✓ AB	German (Nat.Amer) 7811	45	
7	J. Bargis	"	Greek	28	
8	L. Gennaris	"	"	27	
9	D. Mavropolis	"	"	27	
10	D. Mavrogeris	"	"	19	
11	L. Fotin	"	"	28	
12	W. Voylainen	"	Finland	21	
13	E. J. Simmon	"	[illegible]	27	
14	J. Deffebiale	✓ OS	10342 American	18	
15	O. Dahn	✓ "	43830 "	17	
16	E. De Martini	✓ "	4514 "	18	
17	Wm. Cronin	✓ "	13317 "	18	
18	E. Collett	✓ Ch.Eng	12454 (Nat.in) Norwegian	36	
19	H. Thompson	✓ 1st. Asst	p/3[illegible] American	35	
20	G. W. Rock	✓ 2nd. "	40994 "	25	
21	J. P. Clark	✓ 3rd. "	13946 "	25	
22	N. Anagnos	4th. Engr.	Greek	29	
23	G. F. Hamilton	✓ Oiler	25 American	25	
24	E. E. Greenland	✓ "	4593 "	28	
25	G. Georghalos	"	Greek	40	
26	Wm Clemens	✓ Wt.Skr.	12223 American	28	
27	A.E.Lopez	✓ "	22423 "	21	
28	G.J.Howard	✓ "	25466 "	28	
29	G. Ehlgren	Fireman	Swede	25	
30	S. Vasilaneas	"	Greek	20	
31	P. Bolder	"	Dane	25	
32	E. Flores	Viper	Greek	23	
33	M. Vassoyris	"	"	25	
34	G. Vavaros	"	"	25	
35	T. Morikawa	Steward	Japanese	29	
36	D. Ambiri	1st.Cook	"	26	
37	G. Katsuhiro	2nd. "	"	27	
38	K. Ichimura	3rd. "	"	28	
39	S. Inouye	Messman	"	24	
40	I. Tsuyuzu	"	"	23	
41	T. Kyote	"	"	20	
42	H. Misaki	Messboy	"	23	
43	M. Oshiai	"	"	18	
44	T. J. Welch	✓ Baltic	American	28	
45	G.R.Swift	✓ Supercargo	5-41 "	26	
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					

No. 81

, 1921

record of all

one

one

.9.

onsigned to

, and is

ort of

ited States

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Recd 20 Oct

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1-12 West Laginaw

81

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 8th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. West Saginaw
from port of Constantinople, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 46 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 49 — Total crew this date 49.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 12th, 1921, consigned to A.H. Bull & Co; is now lying at Pier 23, B'klyn, and is expected to sail March 9th, 1921, for Ports on the West Coast of Africa via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None.	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Anbiri	X	Suematsoni	✓	Ch. Cook	"	47	"	No	26	"	"	"	5-8	160
20	Hayashima	—	Gentaro	✓	2nd. Cook	"	61495	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	120
21	Ichimura	✓	Yasumoka	✓	3rd. Cook	"	13326	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	140
22	Inenye	✓	Shigetome	✓	Messman	"	77388	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130
23	Tenyasu	—	Ichichi	✓	"	"	1284	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	145
24	Kyete	✓	Tomatire	✓	"	"	60108	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-0	125
25	Misaki	✓	Hekeiy	✓	Messboy	"	25846	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	155
26	Oshiai	✓	Makadi	✓	"	"	23776	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	140
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wrong Crew

26 shot
2 Deserted
Without Cause ✓

Line A. H. Bull S.S. Co.
Owners United States Shipping Board.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			46 men discharged at New York

M—1910

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
49 men signed on at New York					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sic'
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Thos J Summers
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Yavaros	✓	Cosmos			8698	"	"	"	29	"	Yellow	Japanese	5-6	145
18	Moritani	✓	Takami	✓	Steward	"	"	45773	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5-4	133
19	Anbiri	✗	Suematsoni	✓	Ch. Cook	"	"	66495	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	120
20	Hayashima	—	Gentaro	✓	2nd. Cook	"	"	13326	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	140
21	Ichimura	✓	Yasuneka	✓	3rd. Cook	"	"	77388	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130
22	Inouye	✓	Shigetome	✓	Messman	"	"	1219	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	145
23	Tomyasu	✓	Ichichi	✓	"	"	"	60108	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-0	125
24	Kyoto	✓	Tokatire	✓	"	"	"	25846	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	135
25	Misaki	✓	Rokoiy	✓	Messboy	"	"	23776	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	140
26	Oshisi	✓	Makadi	✓	"	"	"								
27															
28															
29															
30															

Westbound Europe

26 alien seamen. Wellhouse case.

Line A. H. Bull S.S. Co.

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

14—1910

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel WEST SAGINAW., *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY, 1921, *from the port of* BIZERTE, TUNIS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spiro	Gus	Carpenter	Nov.4	Const'ple P 702	Yes	Yes	27	Male	White	Turk	5-7	135	
2	Sirigio	Antinio	Boa'n.	Sep.25	New York	"	"	30	"	"	Greek	5-5	130	
3	Bourgas	Peter	A. B.	"	P 7073	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	160	
4	Kourkoles	Gerassim	"	"	10094	"	"	27	"	"	"	506	148	
5	Marcoupoulis	Dennis	"	"	6490	"	No	27	"	"	"	5-5	155	
6	Mousseuris	Dennis	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5-8	159	
7	Potin	Edwardo	"	"	P 12333	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	188	
8	Weylainen	Waino	"	"	80335 B	"	"	21	"	"	Finn	5-5	160	
9	Clausen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Dane	5-7	147	
10	Anagnos	Nicholas	Deck Engineer	" 28	14480	"	"	29	"	"	Greek	5-9	170	
11	Georghales	Costa	Oiler	" 25	905	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	179	
12	Dahlgren	Gustavus	Fireman	"	" f 6645-J	"	"	23	"	"	Swede	5-7	160	
13	Trellenos	Victor	"	"	" 22396	"	"	20	"	"	Greek	5-7	145	
14	Redder	Peter	"	"	12994	"	"	55	"	"	Dane	5-3	154	
15	Flores	Harry	Wiper	"	16726?	"	No	21	"	"	Greek	5-6	134	
16	Lasekaris	Michael	"	"	5401	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5-6	150	
17	Vavaros	Cosmos	"	"	24441	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	167	
18	Moritani	Takami	Steward	"	3698	"	"	29	"	Yellow	Japanese	5-6	145	
19	Anbiri	Suematsoni	Ch. Cook	"	45773 Bis	"	No	26	"	"	"	5-4	133	
20	Hayashima	Gentaro	2nd. Cook	"	61495	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	120	
21	Ichimura	Yasuneka	3rd. Cook	"	13326	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	140	
22	Inouye	Shigetome	Messman	"	77388	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	
23	Tomyasu	Ichichi	"	"	1284	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	145	
24	Kyote	Tokatire	"	"	60108	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-0	125	
25	Misaki	Hokoiy	Messboy	"	25546	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	135	
26	Ochiai	Makadi	"	"	23776	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Withdrawn Large

26 shut out - 4 without cards

Line A. H. Bull S.S. Co.
Owners United States Shipping Board.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Swift, Supercargo, of the S.S. West Kaginaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G R Swift
Master, First or Second Officer.
Supercargo

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1921

Wm H Carnie
Immigrant Inspector.

West Saginaw

1-12-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Rapidan", arriving at New York, Jan 13th, 1921, from the port of Palo Blanco Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bilkens	S. B	2nd Off DE 1444	Aug 28	Baltimo	Paid off	Yes	23	Male	~~Dutch~~ Dutch	Holland	6		
2	Renaud	A Raoul	Engineer 44154	Oct 18	New York	"	"	41	"	~~English~~ French	Canada	5.7		
3	Daoye	Lucien	A.B 34840	Nov 28	"	"	"	20	"	Jewish	Belgium	5.10		
4	Brown	B. F.	10872-2	"	"	"	"	20	"	Magyar	Hungary I.T.	5.8		
5	~~Todos~~ Arroyo	~~Prates~~ Antonio B. Geronimo	158484	Dec 24	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Portugal	5.4		
6	Nielsen	Paul	15338	Nov 28	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russia	5.4		
7	Jensen	Simon	104914	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Norway	5.8		
8	Vincent	John	7099	"	"	"	"	31	"	Polish	Poland	5.8		
9	Croken	Clarence	2nd Pumpman DE 3784	Dec 21	"	"	"	21	"	~~English~~ Brit	Canada	6-1		
10	Frieres	Juan	Oiler 37377	Nov 18	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Argentine	5.5		
11	~~Kenny~~	Lawrence	099243	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	England	5.8		
12	Gikos	Constantin	BE 27669	Aug 28	Baltimo	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greece	5.5		
13	Castillo	Filipe	BE 232	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Mexico	6.5		
14	Barna	Art	11403	Nov 28	New York	"	"	20	"	Russia	Russia	5.8		
15	Malley	M. A	Oiler 6797	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	Ireland	5.8		
16	Shncin	John	Fireman 37487	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russia	5.6		
17	Rayas	Rafael C.	15463	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Columbia	5.8		
18	Hidalgo	Juan	26394	Aug 28	Baltimo	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6		
19	Lampais	Vasilios	Mess 717	Nov 28	New York	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greece	5.7		
20	Higgins	Fret	2nd Cook 15038	Dec 29	New York	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8		
			C. Best Dupt.											
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line McAllister Bros

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Pedersen, of the S. S. Rapidan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan., 1921.

E. Best
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Citizens

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Rapidan", arriving at New York, Jan 12th, 1921, from the port of Palo Blanco Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Thos K	2nd Off	Nov 8	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	White	U.S.	5.9		
2	Pollard	Chas F	3rd 35736	June 21	New York Baltimore	"	"	21	"	"		5.5		
3	Anderson	Jos C.	Radio 37155	" "	New York	"	"	21	"	"		5.11		
4	Schwansfuger	Jos	Bty Man 16761	Aug 7	"	"	"	49	"	"		5.9		
5	Arroye	Geronomi	A.B 413	Nov 28	"	"	"	20	"	"		5.4		
6	Tookey	John H	31981	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5.11		
7	Mounts	Claude R	O.S 16841	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5.10		
8	Dawson	Herbert	9568	Dec 24	"	"	"	21	"	"		5.11		
9	Mufflin	Edward	12476	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5.9		
10	Stewart	Chas	Ch Eng 1966	Oct 18	"	"	"	50	"	"		5.7		
11	Bevins	Geo H	1st Asst 28836	"	"	"	"	36	"	"		5.8		
12	McLaughlin	Henry	2nd " 24714	"	"	"	"	44	"	"		5.11		
13	Robinson	Edw J.	3rd 30764	Nov 8	"	"	"	25	"	"		5.6		
14	Covit	John A.	Tumpman 511	Nov 28	"	"	"	23	"	"		5.4		
15	Krueger	Geo O.	Oiler 5813	Dec 24	"	"	"	24	"	"		5.11		
16	Robinson	Edw Dan	Wiper 41441	Dec 24	"	"	"	16	"	"		5.7		
17	Colligan	C. R	" 56723	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"		5.10		
18	Seitz	Wm	Steward 20099	May	Newyork	"	"	40	"	"		5.6		
19	Evans	Wesley	Cook 8591	Dec 21	"	"	"	35	"	"		5.11		
20	Thomas	Edw C.	Oiler 25409	Nov 28	"	"	"	19	"	"		5.7		
21	Bengle	Fred	Wiper 30477	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5.7		
22	Faultner	Wm J	15534	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5.6		
23	Cable	Ross K	27775	Dec 24	"	"	"	20	"	"		5.10		
24	Borden	Albert C.	Mess boy 47957	Nov 28	"	"	"	26	"	"		5.8		
25	Garcia	Pablo D.	27993	Dec 24	"	"	"	24	"	"		5.8		
26	Eckman	Ch	Master	July	"	"	"	46	"	"		5.10		
					U.S. Dept Insp.									
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line McAllisters Bros

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Gelbrecan, of the S.S. Rapidan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Gelbrecan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan, 1921.

C. Best.
Immigrant Inspector.

Rapidan

1-12-21

The list described below shall be [illegible] delivery to the immigration inspector boarding [illegible] port of arrival, and shall in no instance be [illegible]. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

BILLED JAN 21 1921

A-C-T-K

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thorsson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Thorsson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

85 5

Jan 1-12 41

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	LIABLE TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	5					13	25			4		47
2nd CABIN	3 4									11		45
STEERAGE	21	40	1		1	2	40			36		221
TOTAL	200	40	1		1	15	65			51		313

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

10—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 11-12, DEC 11 1920, 19

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Augustsson	Anders Enock	29		M	M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Arvika	Father: August Andersson Box 8 Högboda		
2		Chrokander Alson	Bror Ivar	40		M	S	Inventor	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Mother: Agnes Andersson 19 V. Hamngatan Södertälje	Wis	Glidden
3		Ericsson	Thure Alfred	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Mother: Maria Ericsson Kopmangatan 19, Gothenburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Håkansson	Nils Petrus	27		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Runsäter	Father: Johan Håkansson Gersheden Runsäter	Wash	Seattle
5		Högman	Carl Gustaf	37		M	S	Captain	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Moholm	Sister: Agnes Wilson Västerås	N.J.	New York
6		Johansson	Knut Erik	28		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Langbro	Manager: Thorsten Åquist A/Bol.Skofabr.Rex Tretro	Mass	Brockton
7		Jonsson	Hulda Wilhelmina	47		F	S	Missionary	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Örigstad	Sister: Anna Svensson Solhem Norrahammar	Minn	Milaca
8		Lindberg	Erica Wilhelmina	38		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Norra Hammar	Father: Eric Lindberg Lugna Nora	N.Y	New York
9		Lindh	Antonius	26		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A. New York N.Y		Father: Anders Lind Häge	Mich	Amasa
10		Lindskog	Hilding	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Häge	Father: Johan Lindskog Norra Hammar	Ill	Moline
11		Krivan	Arnold	32		M	M	Prof.Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Slovenia	Hungarian,	N.E.C. Germany	Berlin	Home	N.Y.	New York
12		do	Anni	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Berlin	Home	N.Y.	New York
13		Oerley	Géza	26		M	S	Student	Yes	German English	Yes	Hungaria	Hungarian	do	Berlin	Father: Simeon Oerley Grosswardein, Hungaria	Ohio	Cincinnati
14		Ohlson	Helga Eleonora	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Munkfors	Mother: Maria Ohlson Lunnerud Munkfors	N.Y.	New York
15		Peters	Hermann	34		M	M	Waiter	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother: Elenore Peters Bismarckstr. 82 Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
16		do	Helene	34		F	M	H.wife	Yes	German English	Yes	do	do	do	Hamburg	Mother-in-law: do do	N.Y.	New York
17		Peterson	Anna Enfrieda	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Mother: Johanna Gustavson Grängebo Linneryd	Ill	Chicago
18		Spetzig-Axelson	Anna Olivia	37		F	S	Masseuse	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	New York N.Y	Father: Axel Spetzig Lunnerud Munkfors	N.Y.	New York
19		Salzmann v.	Erich Hub.	44		M	M	Author	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother: Elisabeth v. Salzmann Hohenzollernfeldstr. 21 Berlin	N.Y.	New York
20		do	Käthe Wife	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Berlin	Mother-in-law: do do	N.Y.	New York
21		Scharf	Margarete	26		F	S	H.work	Yes	German English	Yes	do	do	do	Berlin	Sister: Emma Lewandovsky, Kantstrasse 98, Charlottenburg	Ohio	Clyde
22		Schreck	Marie	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	German English	Yes	do	do	do	Leipzig	Brother: Ernst Schreck Pamtzstr. 1 Leipzig	N.Y.	Troy
23		Stjernman	Albertina	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother: Anna Stjernman Enliden 19 Uddevalla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Strömberg	Frithiof Wilhelm	17		M	S	Glazier laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Norrköping	Father: Wilh. Strömberg V.St.Persgatan 56 Norrköping	Ohio	Akron
25		Svensson	Anna	47		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Blidö	Cousin: Märta Ringström Villa Blomtäppan Ellingsås	N.Y.	New York
26		Mayer	Albert	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Holland	German	Holland	Rotterdam	Father: Xaverius Mayer Stationsweg 31 Rotterdam	Md.	Baltimore
27		do	Maria	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do do	Md.	Baltimore
28	UNDER 16	do	Maria	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Dutch	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather : do do	Md.	Baltimore
29	UNDER 16	do	Xaverius	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Dutch	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Md.	Baltimore
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, *19*

86

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1895	Wis	Brother: Herman Augustson P.O.B. 2 Glidden Wis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.	Prentis
2	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother: Wilhelm Chronander 85 Third Place Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Ystad
4	No	Self	25	No		Friend: Gustaf Medin 162 Berguen Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Uncle: August Westlund 3960 Aurora Ave. Seattle Wash. No add	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey Blue	Birthmark on right side	do	Ransäter
6	No	Self	Yes	No		Studies	Yes	5months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Mo
7	No	Self	$72	No		Friend: Rev. Alfred Engdahl Swedish Bapt. Church Brockton	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Black	Grey Blue	Scars on left cheek	do	Långbro
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920	1910 N.Y.	Friend: John Ottosson P.O.B. 104 Milaca Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Nydala
9	No	Self	$15	Yes	1919 Amase	Brother: Hilding Lindberg 601 W.135 Str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ammehärad
10	No	Self	25	No		Brother-in-law: Jan Hagberg Amase Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Mäge
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Studies	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Norra Hammar
12	Yes	Husband	-	-		None No address	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Czeche-Slovakia	Vitkvitz
13	No	Self	Yes	No		None	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Germany	Wartenburg
14	Yes	Self	25	No		Aunt: Rosa Seiler 135 East Canal str. Cincinnati	Yes	5Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Hungary	Gross-wardein
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 N.Y.	Aunt: Edla Axelsson Spetzig 34 W. 49th. Str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None	Sweden	Ransäter
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910 N.Y.	Sister-in-law: Ida Sporberg 127 Post Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Venklooster
17	No	Self	20	Yes	1912 Chicago 1910 Ill	Sister: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Venklooster
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911 N.Y.	Brother-in-law: Albin Strandberg 5011 N.Hermitage Ave. Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Linneryd
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister: Edla Axelsson Spetzig 34 W. 49th. Str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ransäter
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 N.Y.	None Visit July 1914 Travel to Japan do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Germany	Stettin
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Freeport 1914 I.N.Y.	None	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Berlin
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Troy 1919 N.Y.	Mother: Alma Scharff Clyde Ohio **Friend: Thomas Fayan, Whitmancourt 2, Troy, N.Y.**	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Schwetz
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 Brooklyn 1920 N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Arne Quill 35 Dean Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Halle
24	No	Self	$20	Yes	No	Brother: Botolp Strömberg 257 Medford Bldg. Akron Ohio	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Uddevalla
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Lathie Halls 617 W. 148 Str. New York N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Norrasping
26	no	self	50	no		Father in law: Klas Brandjës 2503 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md	No	ever	yes	nononon		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam
27	no	husband	/	no		Father: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	do	do
28	no	father	/	no		Grandfather: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	do
29	no	father	/	no		do: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Gray	none	do	do
30																									

Over Go days

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. G. Mårtensson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 24

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I :.1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thorsson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

J. Thorsson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 21

at N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—830

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, DECEMBER 1920, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ahlcrona	Nils Axel	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Malmö	Father, Måns Ahlcrona, Östra Förstadsgat.20, Malmö	Minn	Minneapolis
2		Axling	Johan Adolf	30		M	S	Machine worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Erik Axling, Axmar Bruk, Axmar.	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT	Flyckt	Bertil	22		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gothenburg	Father, Hugo Flyckt, Södra Vägen 1 B, Gothenburg	Mexico	
4		Gustavson	Jenny Signe Viola	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	N.J. Paterson	Father, Frans Gustavson, Renstjernasgat.22, Stockholm	N.J.	Paterson
5		Holthoff	Ernst	18		M	S	Student Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gemind Eifel	Friend, Wilhelm Lasimir, Gemind, Eifel	N.Y.	New York
6		Jonsson	Elin	40		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Tumba	Sister, Ester Sahlquist, Tumba	N.Y.	New York
7		Do	Augusta	31		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
8		Larsson	Oscar	30		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Södertälje	Father, Johan Larsson, Löderup 21, Södertälje	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	TRANSIT	Laurell	Bror Max	37		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nässjö	Ingeniör Hans Laurell, Kristinehamn	Canada	
10		Persson	Klara Elsa V.	39		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Olseröd	Mother, Karna Persson, Olseröd	Ohio	Cleveland
11	TRANSIT	Peterson-Morell	Gustaf	26		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gothenburg	Grandmother, Hilma Peterson, Drottninggatan 27, Helsingborg	Mexico	
12		Peterson	Vilhelm Alarik	20		M	S	Drafter Drawer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varberg	Mother, Hilda Peterson, Österlånggat.,5, Varberg	Conn	New Haven
13		Aarnio	Yrsjö Evald	31		M	M	Forman	Yes	English	Yes	Suomalainen	Suomalainen	U.S.A.	Sidney	Father, Johan Aarnio, Kuhimäki, Suomi	N.Y.	Sidney
14		Do	Ida	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	N.Y.	Sidney
15	UNDER 16	Do	Esko	8		M	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	N.Y.	Sidney
16	IN TRANSIT	Ancker-Olsen	Aage	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hillrad	Sister, Frau Ella Brinkmann Vodrafnej 39, Köpenhamn	N.Y.	New York
17	IN TRANSIT	Do	Mabel	40		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
18	IN TRANSIT	Brinkmann	Aage	35		M		Merchant	Yes	Danish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Köpenhamn	Wife, E.M. Brinkmann, Vodrafnej 39 Köpenhamn	N.Y.	New York
19		Christiansson	Nils	45		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Spannarp	Brother, Anders Berntsson, Spannarp	N.Y.	Valley Cottage
20		Do	Alfhild	54		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	Valley Cottage
21		Do	Annie	32		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	N.Y.	Valley Cottage
22	P-1243580 6/8/39	Goetze	Siegfried	34		M	M	Architect	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Los Angelos	Father, Rudolf Goetze, Aggersdorf	Cal.	Los Angelos
23		Trey	Marie	41		F	M	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	German	Berlin	Husband, Franz Trey, Auswärtiges Amt, Berlin	Ill	Chicago
24		Johansson	Gunhild	26		F	S	Singer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Borås	Uncle, Carl Johansson, Fürster Joelsg.13, Oslo	Mass	Worcester
25		Lakenmacher	Johann	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife, Frau Else Lakenmacher Schwen Kestr.13, Berlin	N.Y.	New York
26		Nielsen	Peter	39		M		Dairyist	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Köpenhamn	Brother, Rasmus Nielsen Gjerrild, Grenaa, Gylland	N.D.	Grand Forks
27		Do	Görgine	35		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Köpenhamn	Brother-in-law, Do Do	N.D.	Grand Forks
28	IN TRANSIT	Polon	Knut Aksel	47		M	M	Direktor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Wife, Ester Polon, Fredriksgatan 35, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, *19*

88

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Arvid Peterson, 1800 Stewers Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Malmö
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Karl Ingerö, 2321 Park Row Bldg, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Hamrånge
3	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Mexico	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Hallsberg
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1915	Paterson	Intended husband, James Gruters,																			
					1920	N.J.	29 Park Ave, Paterson, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Stockholm
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Alma Harkners, St.George, Staten Island, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Germany	Harttingen
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Friend, Anders Hedlund,																			
					1920	N.J.	202 East 56th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Sorunda
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Friend, Do																			
					1920	N.J.	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
8	Yes	Self	$350	Yes	No		Friend, Alfred Ackerström, 1150 - 57 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Löderup
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York N.J.	In transit to Canada	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Asker
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Cleve-land, Oh.	Friend, Harvey Goulder, 915-929 Rockefeller Bldg, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm
11	No	Self	25	No			In transit to Mexico	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Mexico	Orezaba
12	No	Self	$115	No			Friend, Arthur Anderson, 399 Elm Str. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Varberg
13	No	Self	3	Yes	Yes	1920 N.Y.	Hatfield Automobil Factory, Sidney N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Lahti
14	No	Husband	--				do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do
15	No	Father	--				do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York N,Y.	Business journey	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Denmark	Köpenhamn
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	born	New York N.Y.	Business journey together with husband	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	U,S.A.	New York
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Business journey	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	Noen	Denmark	Köpenhamn
19	No	Self	25	Yes	1898	New York	Friend: Carl Andersson																			
					1920	N.Y.	Valley Cottage N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Spannarp
20	No	Husband	--	Yes	187-	New York	Friend: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Stockholm
21	No	Brother	--	No			Friend: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kungsäter
22	No	Self	50	Yes	1912	Los Ange-les Cal	Returning home: 627 Ingraham Str. Los Angeles Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Germany	Charlottenburg
23	No	Self	25	Yes	1881	Chicago Ill	Mother: Marie Dolas 15 31 Nobel str. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Dansig	Danzig
24	No	Self	50	Yes	1905	Worces-ter, Mass	Father: Frans Johansson, 21 Eudicott str. Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Borås
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1915	New York N.Y.	Firm Lakenmacher & C:o., 37 W. Union Squere New York N.Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Germany	Wiesbaden
26	No	Self	50	Yes	1905	Grand Forks N,D	Friend: Carl Johanson Cry C:o. Grand Forks N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Denmark	Tistrup
27	No	Husband	--	Yes	1910	Grand Forks N.D.	Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ryde
28	Yes	Self	50	No			No add.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Blond	Grey Blue	None	Finland	Lahti
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Stockholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible], *19* 17

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like those on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canada

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thorsson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 21

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of P

S.S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, DEC 21 1920, 19

14—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Agell	Folke Magnus	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Växiö	Mother: Blenda Agell Kungsgatan 9 Växiö	Canada Alta	Calgary
2	"	do	Samuel Einar	28		M	M	Inspector	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do: do do	Canada Alta	Calgary
3	"	Avesson	August Edward	57		M	M	Section Foreman	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	England	do	Canada	Winnipeg	Father in law: Johan Forslund Edane Värmland	Canada Man	Winnipeg
4	"	do	Anna Elisabeth	38		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do do	Canada Man	Winnipeg
5	UNDER 16	do	Johan August	2		M	S	Child	No	--------	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Canada Man	Winnipeg
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Pass Insp

32

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, *19* 30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prima or admittance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
PART ALIEN 1	no	self	100	no			Brother: Carl Oscar Agell ForbesTelephonegangCalgaryAlta Canada	In transit	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Sweden	Tofteryd
ANT ALIEN 2	no	self	100	no			do:do do	In transit	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	none	do	Hjo
ANT ALIEN 3	no	self	50	no	1920	Passed through	Friend: Andrew Hallonquist 396 Logan Ave Winnipeg Man	In transit	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Hammarlunda
ANT ALIEN 4	no	husband	/	yes	1920	Passed through	do:do do	In transit	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Hudiksvall
ANT ALIEN 5	no	father	/	yes	1920	Passed through	do: do do	In transit	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—248

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Stockholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* sweer *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. M. G. Lindwing

Master ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* June *, 19* 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thorsson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Thorsson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1921

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" 8-9. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG 11-12, DEC 16 1920, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nilsson	John Edvin Gerhard	19		M S	Butcher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Orgryte	Father: Ernst Nilsson Karlbergsryd 28 Orgryte	Conn	Hartford
2		Andersson	Aina	31		F M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Säkkijärvi	Mother: Anna Kosa Viborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Edlund	Elof	19		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ljushult	Father: Johan Edlund Sjögabola Ljushult	Ill.	Chicago
4		Sundström	Carl Erik Adolf	27		M M	Mining engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Okome	Wife: Helny Sundström, Smedjebacken	N.Y.	New York
5		Sundström	Nils Viktor	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sandarne	Aunt: Emy Hesse, Sandarne	Kans	Hutchin
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-149477-3/11/35

917-621 4/25

J. J. Donovan Insp.

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, *19* 9

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	uncle	25 no		Uncle: Richard Johnson Conn 263 Grandview Terrace Hartford	No	ever	yes	nonono		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Örgryte
2	No	husband	50 yes	1911-Brooklyn	Husband: Thure Andersson 4016 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Blond	Brown	none	Finland	Säkkijärvi
3	no	brother	25 no	1920 N.Y.	Brother: Ernst Edlund 7333 Pingree Ave Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	nonono		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Ljushult
4	Yes	Self	Yes no		Friend: Waldemar Dyrsen, 71 Broadway, New York, N.Y?	No	ever	Yes	Nbno np		no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Munkfors
5	No	Self	Yes no		Friend: Katerine Larsson, Hutchiu, Kans.	Yes	1 year	No	no no no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	Sweden	Munkfors
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s/s "Stockholm", *from* Gothenburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. R. G. Sundberg

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* June, *19* 21

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, December 31th, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York JAN 12 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Curtis	Alfred Arthur	30		M	M	June 29th 1890 Mobile, Ala	Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. on Oct. 6th 1919. No. 125617	60 High Str., Boston, Mass.
2	Do	Marion Thompson	31		F	M	Sept. 23th 1889 Somerville, Mass.	May 11th 1920. No. 33880	Do Do
3	Do	Alfred Arthur	4		M	S	Dec. 29th 1916 New York, N.Y.	May 11th 1920. No. 33880	Do Do
4	Forsberg	Ewert	35		M	M		Sept. 20th 1920 No. 92399	259 Middlesex Str., Lowell, Mass.
5	Helling	Gustaf	43		M	M		Sept. 9th 1919 No. 114662	Hotel Wanderbilt, New York, N.Y.
6	Do	Jane	33		F	M		Jan. 315h 1920 No. 166460	Do Do
7	Holland	Rochel	31		F	M		Oct 12th 1920 No. 182	370 S.O. Orange Ave, New York, N.Y.
8	Liebelt	William A.	25		M	M		June 18th 1920. No. 55365	130 Hannoverstr., Detroit, Mich.
9	Do	Irmgard	16		F	S		Holds affidavit No. 65 issued by Am. Commission Berlin, Germany Dec. 8th 1920.	Do Do
10	Lindhult	Carl Gunnar	33		M	S		Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. on Nov. 4th 1919 No. 135394	608 Dench Building, Philadelphia Pa
11	Mellburn	Oscar	36		M	M		Oct. 20th 1920 No. 102062	202 S. Garderner Ave, Rockford, Ill.
12	Do	Otto	37		M	M		Do No. 102248	Do Do
13	Nelson	Elfie	40		F	M		March 31th 1920 No. 6096	836 Nela Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
14	Do	Billie	9		M	S	Jan. 22nd 1911 Cleveland, Ohio	Do Do	Do Do
15	Do	Elfie	4		F	S	June 24th 1916 Cleveland, Ohio	Do Do	Do Do
16	Sandberg	Albert	42		M	S		July 13th 1920 No. 48812	6419 Marsfield Aw. Chicago, Ill.
17	Strand	Doris	28		F	S	April 14th 1892 Hooper, Nebr.	Jan. 24th 1920 No. 58020	831 So. 29th Str., Omaha, Nebr.
18	Andersson	Leonard	39		M	M		Nov. 10th 1920 No. 109763	240 2nd Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Do	Elin	36		F	M		Do No. 109762	Do Do
20	Hixon	Ralph	25		M	S		Aug. 12th 1919 No. 106041	Crown Point, Ind.
21	Holland	James	49		M	S		Oct. 8th 1920 No. 98194	27 West 44th Str., New York, N.Y.
22	Irwin	Mary	46		F	M		Aug. 24th 1920 No. 84146	9 Arlington Mount Washington, Kansas City, Mo
23	Rehnberg	Emma	55		F	M		June 30th 1920 No. 75299	41 Bennet Ave, New York, N.Y.
24	Peterson	Erick Waldemar	39		M	S		Holds Citizen seaman's id.fic.card No. 7803 issued by Coll. of the District of Washington on Dec. 12th 1919.	Wash 2110 Jackson St Seattle W
25	Afzelius	Arnd Eric	35		M	M		Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. Nov. 3rd 1920 No. 107192	Irving National Bank New York City, N.Y.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thorsson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physicql condition of such aliens.

J. Thorsson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 19 21

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

dw 1-12-21

2

94

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—430

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" 8-9. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG 11-12, DEC 31 1920, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bruhn	Simon	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Libau	Father, Meyer Bruhn, Bahnhofstrasse 43, Libau	N.Y.	New York
2		Do	Chaja	23		F	M	H.wife	Yes	German Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law, do do	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Do	Bella	11		F	S	Infant	No	- -	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	N.Y.	New York
4		Chanin	Sara	37		F	M	H.wife	Yes	German Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	Kibarly	Father, Aron Kahn, c/o M. Lewin, Kibarly	Pa	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	Do	Kuschel	15		M	S	Shoolar	Yes	German Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Pa	Philadelphia
6	UNDER 16	Do	Israel	12		M	S	Shoolar	Yes	German Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Pa	Philadelphia
7	UNDER 16	Do	Josef	9		M	S	Shoolar	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Pa	Philadelphia
8	UNDER 16	Do	Abram	8		M	S	Shoolar	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Farachowitsch	Rosa	24		F	M	H.work	Yes	German Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Kapischi	Sister, Asna Rubin, Kapischi	Mass	Worcester
10		Fink	Elias	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Jewish German	Yes	do	do	do	Medzilaborce	Friend, Ker Graubert, Medzilaborce	Pa	Taylor
11		Do	Ita	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Jewish German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, do do	Pa	Taylor
12	UNDER 16	Do	Perla	9		F	S	Shoolar	Yes	Jewish German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, do do	Pa	Taylor
13	UNDER 16	Do	David	7		M	S	Shoolar	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, do do	Pa	Taylor
14	UNDER 16	Do	Majer	5		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Friend, do do	Pa	Taylor
15		Gritz	Isak	20		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Zaaischkele	Friend, Schulden Licht, Zaaischkele	Pa	Taylor
16		Kuritzku	Lieser	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Poneiwisz	Brother, Samuel Kuritzki, Kawnaagatwe 6, Radwilisk	Ga	Atlanta
17		Do	Ester	20		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law, do do	Ohio	Elyria
18		Lewinson	Hirscha	70		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	do	do	do	Keidany	Friend, Samscher Lewin, Grosse Strasse 42, Keidany	N.Y.	New York
19		Mampel	Gese	60		F	W	Widow	Yes	Jewish Deutsch	Yes	do	do	do	Poniewiez	Friend, Selig Chaikun, Budavone, Vilkonowiez	Ill	Chicago
20		Do	Malke	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, do do	Ill	Chicago
21		Do	Bassia	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, do do	Ill	Chicago
22		Pelta	Leija	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	German Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Wielun	Mother, Rosa Pelta, Crystochaw	N.Y.	New York
23		Reizner	Miena	59		F	M	H.wife	Yes	German Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	Miroslaw	Sister, Ftel Morika, Miroslaw	Ill	Oglesby
24		Do	Wolf	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	German Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt, do do	Ill	Oglesby
25		Schapiro	Malko	32		F	M	H.wife	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	Kibarly	Father, Abraham Abel, Kreis Str. 8, Kibarly	Mass	Salem
26	UNDER 16	Do	Elfia	11		F	S	Shoolar	Yes	Jewish German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Mass	Salem
27	UNDER 16	Do	Berke	8		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Mass	Salem
28		Schmidt	Juliana	33		F	S	H.work	Yes	German English	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wien	8141 Vienna Johnsland, Alten Steig, Weihburggasse 26, Wien	Mich	Port Huron
29		Ton	CHANE	55		F	W	H.work	No	- - -	No	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Zamschkele	Friend, Scholdem Licht, Zamschkele	Ga	Atlanta
30		Zelin	Salman Isaac	18		M	S	Shoolar	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	Mariampol	Father, Moses Zelin, 9 Warnschaver Strasse, Mariampol	N.Y.	New York

25

J. J Donovan Insp

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, *19*

95.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to return to country whence he came, after performing labor for which he has been previously engaged in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No				Brother-in-law: Nathan Kohn 1752 Madson Ave New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Lithuania	Subotsch
2	No	Husband	No				Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	do	do
3	Yes	Father	No				Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
4	No	Self	25 No				Husband: Levi Chanin Norris Str. 3023 Philadelphia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	dop	Wistitsen
5	no	mother	-- no				Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	do	do
6	no	mother	-- no				do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	do	do
7	no	mother	-- no				do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	grey	none	do	do
8	no	mother	-- no				do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	dark	brown	none	do	do
9	no	self	25 no				Brother: Jacob Esrahowitsch 14 Derby str. Worcester	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Kopischki
10	no	self	50 no				Bruder: Marcus Fink Oak str. 136 Taylor Pa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Noland	Jankowe
11	no	self	-- no				Bruder: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	do	do
12	no	father	-- no				Uncle : do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	black	brown	none	do	do
13	no	father	-- no				Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	do
14	No	father	-- no				Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	do
15	No	Self	100 No				Father: Wolf Gritz 237 E. Hunter str. Atlanta Geo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Lithuania	Zanischkel
16	no	Self	50 No				Brother-in-law: Ben. Schapers 714 W. River str. Elyria Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Wilna
17	No	Self	--No				Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Nowo Alexandrow
18	No	Self	60 No				Son: Max Lewinsson 1604 Amsterdam Ave. New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	do	Kowno
19	No	Self	No No				Son-in-law: Isidor Meier & Daw, 3553 W. 12 str. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Dubilo-wicz
20	No	Mother	No No				Brother-in-law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
21	No	Mother	No No				Brother-in-Law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
22	No	Self	60 No				Father: Isidor Pelta 851 Tinto str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Wielum
23	No	Self	100 No				Son: Jacob Reizner Olgsby Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Lithuania	Zkiule
24	No	Self	-- No				Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Mirzlowa
25	No	Self	75 No				Husband: Joseph Shapiro 99 Washington St Salem Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Gadutiski
26	No	Mother	-- No				Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
27	No	Mother	-- No				Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
28	No	Self	50 No				Aunt: Luise Fiedler Rural Str. 13 Port Huron Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
29	No	Self	100 No				Sister: Frida Gritz, 237 E. Hunter str. Atlanta Geo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria Germany	Graz
30	No	Self	50 No				Brother-in-law: Emanuel Rosenberg 941 Stebbins Ave. New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Lithuania	Zanischkd

Dis to Husb
Dis to J. a
Dis to Hel Soe
Med Cert Senility Dis to son
Med Cert Senility Dis to son
Dis to Father.
Med Cert Senility Dis to Hel Soe
Dis to Husb
Dis to Son Solomon Bow. 288 Monroe St. N.y.
affon file.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Th. G. Anderberg.

Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1921

at New York

P. Kinney

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CV
2L
6-13

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thorsson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Thorsson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 21

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" 8-9. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG 11-12 DEC 31 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wilcinsky ✓	Alexander ✓	57	✓	M M	Gen. Worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Tytoveni	Brother: Josef Wilcinsky Tytoveni Lithuania	Mass.	Milltown ✓
2		do ✓	Elisabeth ✓	52	✓	F M	H.wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do do	N.J.	Milltown ✓
3	UNDER 16	do ✓	Sofia	14	✓	F S	H.work	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	N.J.	Milltown ✓
4		Alimek	Gnitek	28	✓	M S	Private teacher	Yes	Russish Swedish English	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Sweden	Stockholm	Friend: Karl Gustafsson Fleminggatan 23 A Stockholm	Mass	Boston
5		Frosalek ✓	Ahrtur	35	✓	M S	Railway-employe	Yes	Russish English	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Sister: Johanna Henrikson Alostvere Esthonia	N.Y.	Utica
6		Feldman	Heinrich ✓	25	✓	M S	Merchant	Yes	German Ungarian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Simleul	Brother-in-law: Wilhelm Guntsen Simleul Silvaria	Pa	Pittsburg ✓
7		Jaakson	Marie ✓	18	✓	F S	Schoolar	Yes	Russish	Yes	Esthonia	Finnish	Esthonia	Pernau	Father: Karl Jaakson Talinna rost 6 Pernau	N.Y.	Newark ✓
8		Oster ✓	Herz	53	✓	M M	Merchant	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kurkli	Uncle: Ehot Tabachnitz Kurkli Kovno	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
9		do ✓	Lea	53	✓	F M	H,wife	Yes	Jewish German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: Do do	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
10		Do ✓	Rive	23	✓	F S	H.work	Yes	Jewish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: Do do	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
11		do ✓	Maria	19	✓	F S	H.work	Yes	German English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
12		Ziw	Henry	24	✓	M S	Manager	Yes	German Russish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Friend: Nils Falkrantz 80 Drottningatan Stockholm	Ill	Chicago NON IMM
13		Treude	Ottilie	22	✓	F S	Student	Yes	German English	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Mother: Marie Treude Aravetto Reval	N.Y.	New York ✓
14		Falck	[redacted]	36	✓	F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swed.	U.S.A.	Cleveland	[redacted]	Ohio	[redacted] NON IMM
15		Larsson ✓	Elin	22	✓	F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Ohio	[redacted] ✓
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

705078-4-4-31 H26.

6-92052 2/10/40

2-73923 7/8/30 Reck 5/20/37

7-209200 4/9/43

J. J Donovan Insh

23

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, *19*

97

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law, and if so, which?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write, or both, any language, or has he been deported as an anarchist, or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	daughter	25	no			Son in law: Kazimieras Itunkiewicz & Daughter Stankovic 106 Clay St Milltown N.J.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no good	no	5	8	Fair	Gray	Gray	Club-footed both feet	Lithuania	Tytoveni
2	no	daughter in law	10	no			do: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Gray	none	do	Burbiskis
3	no	brother in law	10	no			Brother in law: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Gray	none	do	Sytonavis
4	no	self	25	no			Cousin: Alexander Jacobson & wife Dis to Heb Soc Cambridge St 277 Boston Mass	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Nischni Novgorod
5	no	self	50	yes	1920	N.Y.	Friend: William Hayes 421 Marry St Utica N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Estonia	Rackvere
6	no	self	25	no			Uncle: Mauritz Weissberger 1516 Shady Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Roumania	Silvaria
7	no	self	25	no			Uncle: Georg Puseart Dis to J. a 49 Lincoln str. Newark N.Y.	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Estonia	Pernau
8	yes	self	50	no			Son: Manny Oster 926 Lokevie Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Lithuania	Kurkl
9	yes	husband	/	no			Son: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	do	do
10	yes	father	/	no			Brother: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	do	do
11	yes	father	/	no			Brother: do do	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	do	do
12	no	self	50	no			Returning home: Sister Anna Rubenstein 3522 Grand Shaw str. Chicago	no	ever	yes	nonono	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Batakari
13	yes	friend	500	no			Friend: Yric Putkinnen Dis to J. a 745 ap. 27 Riverside Dieve NewYork	no	ever	yes	Nonono	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	Esthonia	Reval
14	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend: Josef Falek. [illegible]	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Vänersborg
15	[illegible]	Self	25	No			[illegible]	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Örgryte
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Stockholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. G. Andersen

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Jan *19* 21

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thorsson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Thorsson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 19 21

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aw 1-14-21

14

98

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *STOCKHOLM 8-9 Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG 11-12, DEC 31 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Carl Albert	22	M	S		Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Forshälla	Father: Albin Andersson, Havås, Groved	L.I.	Astoria
2	30.333 V/2917-671 Oct 24-19	Andersen	Lydia Maria	36	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Nössemark	Father: Simon Anderson Dalen, Strand	Ill	Chicago
3		Andersson	Mökjas Olov	19	M	S		Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Rättvik	Father: Mökjas Anders Olsson Västberg, Rättvik	Minn	Minneapolis
4		Berglund	Johan Arvid	28	M	S		Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Resele	Father: Erik Berglund Öfversel Selsjön	Wyo	Laramie
5		Blom	Ruben Isac	16	M	S		Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sierp	Father: Erik Blom Sierp köping Sierp	Minn	West Duluth
6	CL. USC.	Carlsson	Ernst Alex Folke	16	M	S		Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Störlinge	Aunt: Anna Andersson Störlinge Ölands Lindby	Ill	Chicago
7		Carlson	Emma Emilia	26	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	/R.I. Providence/	Sister: Hilma Olson, Södra Boda Högboda	R.I	Providence
8		do	Karl Einar	23	M	S		Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Boda	Sister: do do	R.I	Providence
9		Edfors	Per Magnus	19	M	S		Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Resele	Father: Erik Edfors Öfversel Selsjön	Wyo	Laramie
10		Flodström	Nils Ragnar	23	M	S		General-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Luleå	Father: Isak Flodström Mjölkudden Luleå	Conn	Naugatuck
11	ADMITTED	Henriksson	Adolf	19	M	S		General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Resele	Father: Erik Henriksson Prestbolet Resele	Wyo	Laramie
13		Haglund	Nils Thure	15	M	S		Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Västerås	Father Olof Haglund Jakobsbergsgatan 40 a Västerås	Ill	Chicago
14		Jonsson	Axel Martin	40	M	M		Tool-worker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	Detroit Mich.	Father: Anders Jonsson Kungsgatan 40 Eskilstuna	Mich	Detroit
15	UNDER 16	do	Anna Wiktoria	36	F	M		H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Detroit Mich	Father-in-law: do do	Mich	Detroit
16		do	Florence Violet	10	F	S		Child	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Detroit Mich	Grand-father: do do	Mich	Detroit
17		Johansson	Carl Oskar	23	M	S		Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Sundals Ryr	Father: Johannes Jansson Bäcken Sundals Ryr	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Jönsson	Elmer Johannes	19	M	S		Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Resele	Father: Johan Jansson Öfversel Selsjön	Wyo.	Saratoga
19		Karlsson	Agda Amalia	20	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Frykerud	Father Clas Karlsson Frykerud	Ill	Chicago
20		Karlberg	Helge	19	M	S		Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kristdala	Friend: Karl Blixt Fredriksnäs, Kristdala	Nebr	Etna
21		Leyman	Olof Arvid	38	M	S		Cook	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Brother: Sigurd Leyman O. Majorsgatan 2, Göteborg	N.J.	Westfield
22		Olsson	Einar	20	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bredsättra	Mother: Brita Person Bredsättra	Ill	Rockford
23		Olsson	Werner	19	M	S		Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gärdslösa	Mother: Ellen Olsson Rosenberg, Gärdslösa	Kans	Kewaneel
24		Pettersson	Fredrik	32	M	S		Seaman	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Söndrum	Brother: John Pettersson Stenhuggeriet Söndrum	N.Y.	New York
25		Rothman	Knut Erik	22	M	S		Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Mother: Elin Rothman Kungsgatan 6 a Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
26	ADMITTED	Svensson	Molly Borghild	17	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karlstad	Mother: Ellen Svensson Herrhagen 230 Karlstad	N.J.	West Orange
27		Söderlund	Marta	42	F	S		Waitress	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Undersåker	Friend: Victor Olsson Sunne Haraby	Mass	Wellesly Farms
28		Åström	Frits Robert	24	M	S		General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Luleå	Father: Jacob Åström, Bergviken, Luleå	Mass	Springfield
29		Åström	Birger Sven	19	M	S		Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mora	Father: Oscar Åström Mora	Mont	Dillon
30																		

27

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

93

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and if here previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No			Brother Viktor Andersson 217 12th Ave Astoria L.I.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Forshälla
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Chicago Ill.	Sister: Signe Stockman 2718 78 Str. Chicago Ill	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Nössemark
3	No	Self	25	No			Brother Anders Andersson 3725 25Ave So Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Gray-Brown	None	do	Rättvik
4	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Jonas Berglund, Laramie, Wyo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Resele
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Carl Ekland. [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Ljusna
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904 1907		Brother: Henning Carlsson, 5928 Rosedale Str. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1918 1920	Providence R.I.	Sister: Maria Erickson 94 Laurens Str, Providence R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Boda
8	No	Self	25	No			Sister do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Boda
9	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Magnus Johanson, Laramie, Wyo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Resele
10	No	Self	30	No			Brother: Signar Flodström, 70 Carrol Str. Naugatuck Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	Tattoed on both hands	Sweden	Luleå
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Frida Bergström, 567 North 6 str, Laramie Wyo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Resele
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Charles Peterson Plymouth Court 523-537 Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Västerås
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 Detroit 1920 Mich		Cousin: Oscar Nelson 709 Lycaste Str. Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Eskilstuna
14	No	Husband	--	Yes	1909 Detroit 1920 Mich		Cousin: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Eskilstuna
15	No	Father	--	Yes	1909 Detroit 1920 Mich		Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Detroit
16	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Emma Krall 520 46th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Sweden	Ör
17	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Erik Nelson, Saratoga, Wyo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Resele
18	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Fritz Ericsson 5808 Peoria Str. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do	Frykerud
19	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Erik Blixt Etna Custer Neb.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bränkyrka
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Colorado 1920 Cal.		Friend: Sven Benson, Westfield, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Göteborg
21	No	Father	Yes	No			Brother: Gunnar Karlsson [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Vänersborg
22	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Arvid Olsson 1214 9th. Str. Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Löt
23	No	Self	25	No	1914		Uncle: Charles Johansson 310 So. Vine Str. Kewanee Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue-Grey	None	do	Bärdslösa
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 as a sailor		Sailors Home 25 South Str. New York N.Y,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattoings on arms and hands	do	Söndrum
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Bo Rothman 247 East 119 str. New York N.Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Vänersborg
26	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Mrs, Valfred Karlsson 394 Valley Road West Orange N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norwegen	Kristiania
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 Boston Mass		Friend: Lydia Fernstrom Glenn House Wellesly Farms Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Sunne
28	No	Self	30	No			Brother: Konrad Åström 99 Andrew Str. Springfield Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoings on arms	do	Luleå
29	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Lars Eriksson P.O.B, 42 Dillon Mon	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	Left hands thumb stiff trough accident 3 years ago	do	Mora
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. G. Andeberg.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1921
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thorsson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Thorsson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 27

at NY

P. Kelly

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—480

Form 522
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, DEC 31 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of [redacted]/91

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Gustaf Albert	26		M	S	Police-man	Yes	1-2622 Swedish	Yes	Swedes	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father Albin Anderssson Grytinge Herred	N.Y.	Jersey City
2		Bengtsson	Torsten	19		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	1-2522 Swedish	Ye	do	do	do	Harplinge	Father: Gustaf Bengtsson MannaryHarplinge	N.Y.	Jamestown
3		Berggren	Karl	29		M	W	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Långbanshyttan	Mother: Mathilda Bengtsson Långbanhyttan	L.I. N.Y.	Tomkinsville
4	UNDER 16	do	Evelyn	5		F	S	Child	No	--------	No	do	do	do	do	Grand-mother: do do	L.I. N.Y.	Tomkinsville
5		do	August	17		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: do do	L.I. N.Y.	Tomkinsville
6		[redacted]																
7		Rydholm	Jacob Waldemar	19		M	S	Painter	Yes	10M2436 12/26/23 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Borås	Father: Claes Rydholm Ludvigsberg Borås	Ills	Stewart
8		Ferm	Lars	19		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	1-1677 Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Mora Noret	Father: Johannes Ferm Mora Noret	Minn	Minneapolis
9		[redacted]														Father: Nils Gidlund		
10	543894-10-23-29 E 1/3	Haglund	Olof Emil	29		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hjulsjö	Father: Olof Haglund Hjulsjö	Ills	St. Paul
11		do	Axel Ewald	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	1-2497 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ludvika	Father: do do	Ills	Chicago
12	760626 1/2/27	Hansson	Elsa Natalia	26		F	S	H.work	Yes	2-606658 - 4.13.39 1-2202 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Hilmer Hansson Lilla Vasagatan 26 Göteborg	Ills	Chicago
13		Henriksson	Erik Bernhard	27		M	S	Wood-man	Yes	24-237 1-2342 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ressele	Father: Erik Henriksson Prestbolet Ressele	N.Y.	New York
14		Håkansson	Rudolf Einar	31		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English 1-2397 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sandared	Brother: Gunnar Håkansson Box 10 Borås	Wyo	Laramie
15		[redacted]								English							L.I. N.Y.	Far Rockaway
16		Johansson	Fritz Knok	18		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	1-2675 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Malmbäck	Father: August Nelsson Sönfarp Malmbäck	Ia	Swedesburg
17	P-4011/175 Chicago 8/15/39	Johansson	Reinhold Gunnar	24		M	S	Tub-drazer	Yes	H-212715(56) 2-27-39 1-2697 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Västerås	Father: Anders Johansson Sundgärdet No. 7. Västerås	Wis	Racine
18		Karlsson	Andere Justus	25		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	1-2077 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kalv	Father: Johan Karlsson, Kalvsjöholm	Mass	Worcester
19		Kollen	Takla Josefina	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Olof Olsson 1 Roten 22 Göteborg	L.I. N.Y.	Bellmore
20	786787-12-28-31 E 1/3 10639 11/20/31	Lindgren	Aina	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-5724 Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Sundsvall	Brother in law: August Boden Svartvik Sundsvall	Wis	Ashland
21		Malmberg	Thorsten August	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	1-2697 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Köping	Mother: Ida Malmberg Johannesberg Köping	Wash	Everett
22	484400-2-28-29-200 P-1176226	Norman	Alida Kristina 12/2/28	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Färila	Father: August Norman Svasbäcken Färila	N.Y.	New York
23	157301-3/9/16	Wilsson	Peter Natalia	27		F	S	H.work	Yes	11-75573, 1-2721 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Röke	Step-father: Per Pettersson Slättsjö Vårsjö	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Olsson	Karl Hjalmer	18		M	S	Tenn-smith	Yes	1-2697 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Umeå	Mother: Augusta Olsson Sofiagatan 356 Umeå	Fla	Piemont
25		Parsson	Hilma Kristina	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-2697 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Färila	Father: Per Persson Snasbäcken Färila	N.Y.	New York
26		Sandberg	Anna Maria	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-2422 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ensäter	Mother: Sofia Johansson Sandtorp Munkfors	Minn	Minneapolis
27		[redacted]																
28		Sjöblom	Vilhelm Gustaf	21		M	S	Wood-chopper	Yes	1-2097 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Undersåker	Sister: Oktavia Brändström, Järpen	Mont	Haugan
29		[redacted]								English								
30		Wägberg	Johan Vilhelm	29		M	S	Painter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bräcka	Mother: Maria Wägberg Haga Umeå	Pa	Philadelphia

28

W. Liegat, Mar 30
4-14-21

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a skilled laborer, or to take a specific position, or as a laborer unskilled in any trade, position, or occupation?	Length of time in the United States, whether permanently or temporarily?	Whether going to the United States as a member of a race or people which does not assimilate with the inhabitants of the United States?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note at foot of page.)	Polygamist, or believer in or supporter of polygamy?	Ever in the United States before? Deported, when and why?					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	50	Yes	1913	Staten Island	Cousin: Olof Carlson 43 Greenwith Ave. Jersey City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Harrestad
2	No	Self	50	Yes			Friend: Gust Jonson 60 Clyde Ave. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Grey-Brown	None	do	Harplinge
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1920	Island	Brother: John Bergren 73 Carson Ave. Tompkinsville	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gosbom
4	No	Father	25	Yes	1920	Staten Island	Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	New York
5	No	Father	25	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Lungsund
6																										
7	No	Self	50	No			Brother: Thor Rydholm, Stevard Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Borås
8	No	Self	100	No			Brother: Anders Fern 3010 39 Ave So. Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Mora Noret
9	No	Self	25	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Gisle
10	No	Self	12	No	1912	Chicago Ill.	Uncle: Magnus Olsson, adr. 726 Pennsylvania Ave 1421 Kascac str. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Ligth Grey-Blue	None	do	Tymsjö
11	No	Self	80	No			Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Fämebo
12	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend: Ester Kvalldén, 155 E. 46th Str. New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Gothenburg
13	No	Self	50	No			Sister: Frida Bergström 567 North 6 str. Laramie Wyo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Resele
14	No	Self	50	No			Friend: Dawid Benson Broadway Far Rockway L.I.N.Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Kalmar
15	No	Self	25	Yes	1911	St. Paul	Brother-in-law: Karl Andersson [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Tittut
16	No	Self	250	No			Brother: Georg Johansson Svedesburg Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Svenarum
17	No	Self	100	No			Aunt: Anna Birshell 306 Cliff Ave. Racine Wis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Haraker
18	Yes	Self	100	No			Brother Hjalmar Karlsen 60 Greenwood str. Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kalv
19	No	Self	25	Yes	1911	New York N.Y.	Friend: Sigrid Swansson New York Ave. Bellmore L.I. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Lundby
20	No	Self	80	No			Friend: Reinhold Modin 712 Prentice Ave, Ashland Wis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	Scar on left kind.	do	Skön
21	No	Self	100	No			Father: Karl Erik Malmberg 3925 Wayne Str. Everett Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on left kind	do	Köping
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911 1920	New York N.Y.	Brother: Gustaf Norman 318 E. 52nd.Str. New York C.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tärila
23	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Anna Svensson 1259 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn N.Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Röke
24	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Charles Andersson Oranga Co. Piemont Flar	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kila
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Cuosin: Gustaf Norman 318 E. 52nd.Str. NewYork C.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Tärila
26	No	Self	20	No			Father: Axel Norström 635 Monroe str. N.E.Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ransäter
27	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Thomas Andersson [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Kalmar
28	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Gust. Seablom P.O.B. 43 Haugan Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9,2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Undersåker
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	[illegible]
30	No	Self	Yes	No	1914 1920	Philadelphia Pa	Aunt: Christina Johansson 2423 West Cumberland Str. Philadelphia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Bräcke

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. G. Andersson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 19 24

at NY

P Kenyon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed. Duplicate lists thereof to the immigration officer.

5

REPORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thorsson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

J. Thorsson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thorsson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Thorsson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, DEC 31 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Harju	Viljo	18	M	S		General Worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavuus	Aunt, Marja Walimäki, Alavuus	Ills	Waukegan
2		Helander	Einar A.	28	M	M		General Worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Korla	Wife, Ida Helander, Korla	Ills	Waukegan
3		Hiltunen	Ada	19	F	S		H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Friend, Helmi Parviäinen, Alexandergat.48, Helsingfors	Mass	Springfield
4		Johansson	Alfrida	17	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Ibo	Mother, Engla Johansson, Längstet, Gustavs	Conn	Stony Creek
5		Johansson	Anna Maria	18	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Maksmo	Father, Axel Johansson, Maksmo	Wisc	Ashland
6		Järvinen	Hilja	25	F	S		H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Kymi	Father, Erkki Järvinen, Kymi	Ohio	Niles
7		Kelhu	Alma	45	F	W		Nurse	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Mother, Mathilda Palm, Fredriksberg, Helsingfors	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Kirveskangas	Jenny	26	F	S		Sticker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Wasa	Mother, Lisa Kirveskangas, Ylistaro	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Kivistö	Toini	19	F	S		H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Tammerfors	Mother, Ida Kivistö, Kortelahdenk 4, Tammerfors	Ill	Waukegan
10		Linna	Anja	18	F	S		H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Vänekoski	Mother, Anna Linna, Vänekoski	Pa	New Castle
11		Mars	Eliina	19	F	S		H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Wimpeli	Father, Antti Mars, Wimpeli	Mass	Quincy
12		Miekka	Bertta	17	F	S		H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Asikkala	Father, Aleks Miekka, Vesvehmala, Asikkala	Ohio	Warren
13		Mäkelä	Hilda	20	F	S		H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Alajärvi	Mother, Maja Mäkelä, Alajärvi	Wisc.	Tripoli
14		Mäkinen	Sonja	19	F	S		H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Mänttä	Mother, Anna Mäkinen, Mänttä	N.Y.	New York
15		Niemi	Lyyli Maria	38	F	M		H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Vesanka	Father. Tobias Laukkanen, Vesanka	Mich	Wakefield
16	UNDER 16	Do	Villio Oscar	13	M	S		Scholar	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Mich	Waukegan
17	UNDER 16	Do	Pauli John	11	M	S		Scholar	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Mich	Waukegan
18	UNDER 16	Do	Edit Mathilda	9	F	S		Scholar	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Mich	Waukegan
19		Nyström	Hjalmar	27	M	S		Chaffeur	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Jyväkylä	Mother, Sofia Nyström, Jyväkylä	N.Y.	New York
20		Ollikainen	Lyydia	18	F	S		H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Viitasaari	Mother, Katarina Ollikainen, Viitasaari	N.J.	Jersey City
21		Saari	Maria	26	F	S		H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	YlihärmA	Brother, Julio Saari, YlihärmA	Conn	Waterford
22		Siiteri	Wilhelmina	34	F	S		H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Kotka	Father, Asarias Siiteri, Kotka	L.I.	Woodhaven
23		Strengell	Emil	41	M	S		General Worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Suonnenjak	Brother, Julio Strangell, Suonnenjak	Mich	Palmer
24		Wirtanen	Edla	20	F	S		H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Lappi	Mother, Hilma Wirtanen, Lappi	Me	Farmington
25		Do	Hilda	22	F	S		H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother. do do	Me	Farmington
26		Laaksonen	Edla	17	F	S		H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, do do	Me	Farmington
27		Ytterkodes	Urho	25	M	M		Farmla-borer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Isojoki	Wife, Aino Ytterkodes, Isijoki	Me	Monson
28		Estedt	Rauha	18	F	S		H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Aunt, Mina Leppänen, 4 Linjen S, Helsingfors	Minn	Duluth
29		Do	Anna	16	F	S		H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt, do do	Minn	Duluth
30		Österholm	Maria	53	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Närpes	Friend, Katarina Westerberg, Längvik, Närpes	Minn	Two Harbors

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, *19*

103

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after accomplishing the purpose for which he comes to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footing.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law: Oskar Leins 229 George ave. Waukegan Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Alavuus
2	Yes	Friend	25	Yes	1903	Waukegan Ill	Friend: Otto Westermark Pasifie Ave. Waukegan Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Valkeak
3	Yes	Uncle	26	No			Uncle: Albin Karlsmoen 107 Case Str. Springfield Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Kitilej lysnaam
4	No	Uncle	26	No			Uncle: Tavid Taivonen Stony Creek Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Gustav
5	Yes	Uncle	30	No			Uncle: Erik Björk 522 22 Ave West Ashland Wis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue-Grey	None	do	Munsala
6	Yes	Brother-in-law.	25	No			Brother-in-law: Aiva Sjöberg P.O.B. 25 Niles Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Kymi
7	No	Sister	25	Yes	1905 1907	New York N.Y.	Sister: Anna Bothen 342 - 21st. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None	do	Uforsa Helsing
8	Yes	Aunt	26	No			Uncle: Juho Niemi 3606 Clinton Ave. n.W. Cleveland	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Ylitaro
9	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Kertti Jenström 1330 Adams str. Waukegan Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Tammer-fors
10	Yes	Uncle	23	No			Uncle: John Emil Laureu 616 Forest str. New Castle Pa	No	Ever	2 Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Saara-järvi
11	Yes	Sister	25	No			Brother-in-law: Matte Torvi 62 West str. Quihcey Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Wimpeli
12	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Olga Rautauen 618 Frances Str. Warren Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Asikkala
13	Yes	Father	25	No			Father: Matti Mäkelä Tripoli Wis. Box 132	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Alajärt
14	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Lydia Mäkinen 165 East 128th St New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Petäjä-vesi
15	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband: Oskar Niemi Wakefield Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey Brown	None	do	Jyväs-kylä
16	Yes	Father	--	No			Father: Box 434 do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
17	Yes	Father	31	No			Father: Wakefield do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
18	Yes	Father	--	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	--		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
19	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Elli Nyström 375 Westend ave. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Juväkylä
20	Yes	Cuosin	25	No			Cuosin: Konsta Liimatainen 125 Oak str. Jercy City N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Viite-Saari
21	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Karl Saari Pleasure Beach Waterford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	-ma Ylitär
22	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Ida Siiteri 114 72nd Str. Woodhaven N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Kotka
23	Yes	Friend	25	Yes	1912 1920 Feby	Palmer Mich	Friend: William Arbelius P.O.B. 91 Palmer Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	do	Suonne-joki
24	No	Sister	25	No			Sister: Ida Leino Farmington Maine	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lappa
25	No	Sister Roosta	20	No			Sister: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
26	No	Friend Dorka	--	No			Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
27	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Vante Suomi P.O.B. 107 Monson Me.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Isojoki
28	Yes	Mother	25	No			Mother: Alina Hiffren 776 Bex Duluth Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Kaliti
29	Yes	Mother	--	No			Mother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	do
30	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Katarina Cron P.O.B. 67 Two Harbors Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None	do	Korsnäs

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Göthenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. G. Andersen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 24

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia; and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G2.

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thorsson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Thorsson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 21

at N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, DEC 31 1920, 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bensen	Alford, Hjalmar	29		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Köpenhamn	Father Valdemar Bensen, Salvgade 4. Köpenhamn	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Danielsson	Erik, Harald	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Stora Tuna	Mother Johanna Danielson, Svea, Borlänge	Wash.	Ione
3		Elven	Anders	38		M	S	Printer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Maria Nilsson, Viken 55. Karlstad	N.Y.	New York
4	X	Fagerlund	William	27		M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Finland	do	do	Detroit	Mother Fina Fagerlund, Korpo	Mich	Detroit
5		do	Martta	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law, do	Mich	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	do	Agnes	2		F	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	Mich	Detroit
7		Hellman	Frans Oscar	37		M	M	Smith	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	Finland	Vasa	Brother, Jacob Hellman, St, Langgatan 59. Wasa	N.Y.	Elderwood
8		Hörje	Martin, Erik	24		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Alster	Father Oscar Olsson, Hörje, Edsgatan	N.J.	Westfield
9		Ilmonen	Hanna	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Myllikoki	Father Herman Ilmonen, Myllikoki.	Mass	Quincy
10		Jönsson,	Lisa	14		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Tösse	Grandmother Ingrid Bengtson, Alderdomshemmet, Asarum.	Mass	Bridgewater
11		Koivumiemi,	Martti	25		M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pispala	Wife Sanni Koivumiemi, Pispala, Pikkala	Mass	Worcester
12	ADMITTED	Lähtenmäki Lättitenmäki	Armas	15		M	S	Electric worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Tampere	Mother, Minna Lättitenmäki, Tampere	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Nygård	Anna	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Caravais	Father Mårten Nygård, Okskangar, Oravais	Wisc	Ashland
14		Ristimäki	Matti	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Ylistaro	Wife Selma Ristimäki, Ylistaro,	W.Va	Weirton
15		Salmi	Kaarlo	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Alavo	Friend Mat Kavere, Alavo	Mich	Crystal Falls
16	CL USC	Svensson	Alice	35		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Father Lars Larsson, Mossen, Söder Grimstad.	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	do	Carl	3		M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED	Wuowala	Hilma	59		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jalasjärvi	Brother Herman Noutka, Jalasjärvi	Ohio	Conneaut-Harbor.
19		Wainöla	Aino	35		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Salo	Mother Maria Lindfors, Salo, Moisio	Cal	Berkely
20	UNDER 16	do	Jorma	4		F	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	Cal.	Berkely
21		Carlsson	Lilian	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father Carl Johansson, Västergatan 8. Växiö	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	UNDER 16	do	Henry	14		M	S	Infant	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Danielsson	Henning, Emanuel	18		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gellivare	Father Carl Danielsson, Brandstationen, Gällivara.	Wyo	Lands
24		Palek	Ehle, Maria	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother Alma Palek,	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Johansson	Sixten, Alexander	27		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Baltimore	Brother Reinhold Johansson, Beateberg, Vänersborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Larsson	Elin	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Brygsta	Mother Emma Larsson,	Ohio	Cleveland
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

1/14/21
W. E. Verity - Inspector

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, *19*

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self		52	Yes	1908	Philadel-phia Pa.	Axel Halvorsen Friend, 262 So. 4th Str, Philadelphia Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	Tattoed on right arm	Denemark	Hugderup
2	No	Self		Yes	No			Brother Edvin Danielsson, Box 203 Ione, Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Stora Tuna
3	Yes	Self		50	Yes	1907	New York	Fritens Emil Carlsson, Hotel Robert Fulton, New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stora Tuna
4	No	Self		25	Yes	1913 1920	Detroit Mich	Going home, Frabk Roos 514 Hilger Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Karlstad
5	No	Husband		25	Yes	1913 1920	Detroit, Mich	Going home	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Korpo
6	No	Father		11	Yes	1913 1920	Detroit, Mich	Going home do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
7	No	Self		30	Yes	1902 1907	Whiting Ind.	Sister, Edla Thölix, Elderwood, Pelham, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Detroit ?
8	No	Self		Yes	No			Friend, Sven Benson, Westfield, N.J.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Finland	Storkyrö
9	No	Self		25	No			Sister, Emi Hasselgren, 386 Water Str. Quincy, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Sweden	Alster
10	No	Father		25	No			Father Ben Johnson No. Elm Str, W. Bridgewater	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Sippola
11	Yes	Self		25	No			Sister Olga Mattila, 38 Carul Str. Worcester, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Göteborg
12	Yes	Self		25	No			Brother, Paavo Lälvii, Mary Str. Cleveland, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Pispala
13	Yes	Self		20	No			Friend Anna Björk, Ashland, Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	do	Tammerfors
14	No	Self		25	Yes	1911 1913	Clarks-burg W.	Friend Onni Nurmi, Weirton, W. VA.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Oravais
15	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1905 1916	Crystal Falls	Friend Matt Hurja, Box 421 Crystal, Falls Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Yliskaro
16	Yes	Self		25	Yes	1913 1920	New York N.Y.	Husband Carl Svensson, 224-60th Str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	do	Alavo
17	Yes	Mother		1	Yes	1917 1920	New York N.Y.	Father, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Autrin, Pa. ?
18	No	Self		25	No			Brother in law, Matti Hakola Conneaut Harbor, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Boston, Mass?
19	No	Self		25	Yes	1913 1916	Berkely Cal	Husband William, Wainöla 2309-10 Str. Berkely, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Jalasjärvi
20	No	Mother		-	No			Father, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Salo
21	No	Self		25	Yes	1913 1920	Philadel-phia Pa.	Husband Carl Carlsson, 3400 Crystal Str. Philadelphia Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Salo
22	No	Mother		1	Yes	1920	Philadel-phia Pa	Father, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Luleå
23	No	Self		50	No			Brother Severin Danielsson, Lande, Wyo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A. (?)	Phildelphia
24	[illegible]																			5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Gellivara
25	No	Self		25	No			Cousin, Edvin Staff, 395. Passific Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Vänersborg
26	[illegible]																										
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Stockholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. R. G. Sundenberg.

Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Jan *, 19* 21

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thorsson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Thorsson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 19 21

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, DEC 31 1920, 19

16—213

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. 20 Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
732366-		6-8-31																
1		Jonasson	✓ Anders Frithiof	19	11	M	S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hudviksvall	Father: Nils Andersson Åvik Hudviksvall	Minn	Windom
		Johansson	✓ Karl Hugo	20	✓	M	S	borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Töld	Uncle: Adolf Bengtsson S:a Sivika Vänersborg	Ill	West Chicago
		Johansson	✓ Sigrid Karolina	28	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Morlanda	Mother: Anna Strömberg Flatön Kårehogen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		do	✓ Sälva Alinde	5	✓	F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	Morlanda	Grandmother: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Leonardson	✓ Helga Cerafia	21	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Valbo Ryr	Father: Oskar Leonardsson. Lilla Skogen, Ellenö	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Mattsson	✓ Joel Richard	25	✓	M	S	Gymnast	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Columbus O.		Mich	Battle Creek
		Nilsson	✓ Nils Napoleon	18	✓	M	S	worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Rammunderboda	Father: Axel Nilsson Valsverket Laxå	Minn	St. Paul
		Olsson	✓ Bertil	19	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bredsättra	Stepsister: Astrid Larsson Hedra Sandby Bredsättra	Ill	Rockford
		Pettersson	✓ Ellen Viktoria	27	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ronneby	Mother: Hilda Lydig Kallinge Bruk.	Ill	Galesburg
		do	✓ Karin	6	✓	F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	Ronneby	Grandmother: do do	Ill	Galesburg
		do	✓ Edit	4	✓	F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	Ronneby	Grandmother: do do	Ill	Galesburg
		do	✓ Inga	1	✓	F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	Ronneby	Grandmother: do do	Ill	Galesburg
		do	✓ Erik	1	✓	M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	Ronneby	Grandmother: do do	Ill	Galesburg
		Persson	✓ Harry	17	✓	M	S	Farmla borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Risberga	Mother: Elsa Jönsson, Ruveröd Hyllstofta	Neb.	Omaha
		Rolin	✓ Hugo Josef	19	✓	M	S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Krokek	Father: Carl Gustaf Rolin Skogslund Kroke Kolmården	Ill	Chicago
		Söderholm	✓ Ernst Edward	31	✓	M	S	Generl. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Undersåker	Father: Karl Erik Söderholm Järpen	Mon.	Haugan
		Sohlin	✓ Frank Oskar	28	✓	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Rockford Ill	Father: John Sohlin Ullånger	Ill	Rockford
		Svensson	✓ Gustaf Hjalmar	19	✓	M	S	Farmla borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Lerdal	Mother: Anna Johannesdotter Lerdal	Minn	Duluth
		Stenmark	✓ Louise Katrina	51	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Arvika	Friend: Jenny Hedberg Arvika	Mass	Worchester
		do	✓ Ture Ossian	18	✓	M	S	worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Arvika	Friend: do do	Mass	Worchester
		do	✓ Wivie Antonia	15	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Arvika	Friend: do do	Mass	Worchester
		do	✓ Ariker Oliver	12	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Arvika	Friend: do do	Mass	Worchester
		do	✓ Kurt Ivar Harry	10	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Arvika	Friend: do do	Mass	Worchester

L-A. Northrop, 9 mep.
1-14-21.

31

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, *19*

107

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is he going to join a relative or friend, or to a person or firm, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and how previously if alive and your.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25 Yes	No			Sister: Lilly Rosse Windom Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	Sweden	Hudviksvall
2	No	Self	85	No			Aunt: Gunna Bengtson R 3 P.O.B. 39 West Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Horred
3	No	Husband	85	No			Husband: Axel Johansson 239- 52nd. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Morlanda
4	No	Father	--	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Morlanda
5	No	Friend	85	No			Friend: Alfhild Carlson 285 Wyckoof Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Uddevalla
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1920	Battle Creek Mich.	Friend: Petrus Lindberg Battle Creek Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Wäddö
7	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle: Carl Johan Carlson 503 E Beltvidere Str. St.Paul	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Rammunderboda
8	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend: Hjalmar Borén 1113 Benton Str. Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Stockholm
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912 1914	Oneida Ill	Husband: Anton Pettersson 792 Libertystr. Galesburg Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Ronneby
10	Yes	Father	--	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ronneby
11	Yes	Father	--	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ronneby
12	Yes	Father	--	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ronneby
13	Yes	Father		No			Father: do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ronneby
14	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Alma Persson 144th. Str. Omaha Neb.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey-Blue	None	do	Everöd
15	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Carl Gideon Roline 2129 N.California Ave. Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Krokek
16	Yes	Friend	85	No			Friend: Inar Seabloom P.O.B. 43 Haugan Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	Scar on rigth hands inside	do	Undersåker
17	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Cuosin: Albert Ulin 1806 16th Ave. Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Ytterlänes
18	No	Self	85	No			Brother: August Svensson 1105 West Mich.Str. Duluth Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lerdal
19	No	Husband	40	No			Husband: Oskar Stenmark, 83 Herman Str. Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Tideseum
20	No	Father	--	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Fredrikstad
21	No	Father	--	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Arvika
22	No	Father	--	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Arvika
23	No	Father	--	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Arvika
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Temp to Daughter, Ruth Stenmark
Discharged to Parlor Wards

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. G. Andersen

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 24

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 10

List _____

The entries on this sheet begin at

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thoresen, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O. Thoresen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1921

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—41c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, December 31st., 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ekberg	Karl Valter Julian	19		M	S	Farm-labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Näsum	Father: Sven Jonsson Ekberg No. 1. Näsum.	Colo.	Greeley
2		Jonasson	Härvid	22		M	S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ronneby	Grandfather: Åke Pettersson Ekenäs, Ronneby Redd.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Larsson,	John Lanbert	25		M	M	Locomotive stoker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Käflinge	Father: August Larsson, Käflinge	Mich.	Muskegan
4		Do.	Beda Christina	25		M	F	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Käflinge	Father-in-law: do.	Mich.	Muskegan
5		Schalin	Wilhelm Oscar	39		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Loushult	Father: Johan Schalin Förslöf	N. Y.	Brooklyn
6		Svensson	Hilma Amalia	25		Fm	S	Seam-tress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Augerum	Mother: Maria Kristian Svensson Bettamåla, Kättilsmåla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Thulin	Hilding Nilsson	17		M	S	Shop-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Simrishamn	Father: Nils Thulin, Simris No.27 Simrishamn	Ill.	Chicago
8		Östling	Anders Vilhelm	39		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmö	Housewife: Viktoria Amalia Östling, Sallerupsv.No.1.Malmö	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Elmgren	Karl Abraham Mikael	26		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish-German English-French	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Jönköping	Father: Klas Alfred Elmgren, Kortebo, Jönköping.	N.Y.	New York
10		Aasbu	Hakon Olsen	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Sveio	Wife, Bertha Aasbu, Tjernagel P.O., Sveio	Mich	Manistique
11		Brådd	Karl Axel	21		M	S	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Närpes	Grandmother, Anna Greta Brådd, Närpes	Mass	Quincy
12		Ikonen	Dagmar	21		F	S	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Tampere	Mother, Amanda Ikonen, Tampere	Minn	Crosby
13		Kaski	Akseli	29		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Evijärvi	Father, Heinki Kaski, Evijärvi	Ohio	Connemt
14		Kauppinen	Jenny Elisabeth	19		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Viipuri	Mother, Saimi Kauppinen, Viipuri	Mass	S. Carver
15		Kattelakoski	Helena	33		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gla.Karleby	Mother. Anna Kattekoski, Gla. Karleby	Mich	Calumet
16		Kinell	Waldemar	18		M	S	Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nykroppa	Stepfather, Erik Falk, Nykroppa	Wash	Seattle
17		Nonsiainen	Ranha	19		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father, Tarmo Nonsiainen, Skeppsredareg.3, Helsingfors	Ill	Waukegan
18		Pellinen	Anselmi	21		M	S	General worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Evijärvi	Mother, Maria Pellinen, Evijärvi	Mich	Kenton
19		Pohto	Frans Aleks	24		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Heikkola	Father, Jaakko Pohta, Ylistaro, Heikkola	Ohio	Fairport Harbor
20		Sandberg	Arthur	18		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nagu	Uncle, Tens Sandberg, Nagu	N.Y.	New York
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		32																

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

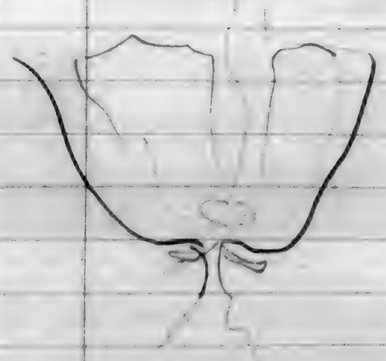
8

109

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 14, page 3.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any law passed during last year was paid.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: John Andersson, Greeley Colo. R 1. Box 158	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Malmö
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin: Carl Pettersson, Ill 112 - 25 Parvell ave, Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Listerby
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law: William Larson, 55 John str., Muskegan, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do.	Trollenäs
4	No	Husband		No			Brother-in-law: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Korpilombolo
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Uncle: Henry Kleine 2 Locust ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Sweden	Förslöf
6	Yes	in-law Brother	40	No			Brother-in-law: Georg Enander 870 Nostrand ave Brooklyn NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Augerum
7	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: John Thulin 3501 Beach ave, Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Dark-blond	Blue-gray	None	Do	Everöd
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law: Alex Pearson 2335 Catalpa ave, Brooklyn NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	Black mole on the left thigh	Do	Ö.Husby
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NewYork	Friend: Barny Olson, 221 East 12th str., New York City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Habo
10	Yes	Sister-in-law	25	Yes	1912	Duluth Minn	Brother-in-law: Victor Martinson 140 So. 3rd Str. Manistique Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Filjar
11	Yes	Friend	25	No			Uncle: Karl Ekholm 45 Smith str. Quincy Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Tranö
12	No	Sister	25	No			Sister: Olga Kotka P.O.B. 836 Crosby Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Tamperee
13	Yes	Sister	30	No			Brother-in-law: Mooses Ilokkanen 985 Broad Str. Conneant Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue-Grey	None	do	Raijärvi
14	Yes	Cousin	20	No			Cousin: Johan Gummerus P.O.B. 33 South Carver Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kunsjärvi
15	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Deli Andersson 19 Baundry str. Calumeth Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey-Blue	None	do	Yla Karleby
16	Yes	Uncle	30	No			Uncle: Anders Vendell Seattle Wash. 1613 N 34th St.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Tattooings on right arm	Sweden	Krefyra
17	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: August Lang South Ave. 233 Waukegan Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Wiborg
18	Yes	Father	25	No			Father: Heikki Pellinen P.O.B. 8 Kenton Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Evijärvi
19	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Mikko Pohto 521 6th Str. Fairport Harbor Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ylistaro
20	Yes	Father	25	No			Father: Arthur Sandberg. 124 Roselle New York N.Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nagu
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										



NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Gustafsberg

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1927

at N.Y.

A. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thorsson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Thorsson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 2

at N.Y.

P. Kelly

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—480

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, DEC 31 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Albert Elxing	19		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Arbrå	Father: Anders Andersson		
2		Andersson	Elin Barnhardina	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sandhult	Father: Karl Andersson Backabo Sandared	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Andersson	John Gustaf Vilhelm	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Glömminge	Father: Johan Andersson Löckenäs Glömminge	N.Y.	Hyde Park on Hudson
4		Bergfalk	Axel Johan	26		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stora Tuna	Father: Karl Bergfalk Vanfrid Borlänge 2,	Ills	Chicago,
5		Eriksson	Frans Oscar	56		M	M	Cooper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Byffalo	Wife: Amanda Eriksson Millersvik	N.Y.	Buffalo NON IMM
6		Eriksson-Roos	Axel William	19		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Wisnums	Father: Axel Eriksson Wermlands Björneborg	N.Y.	Albany
7		Fredriksson	Karl Albin	19		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Swanskog	Father: Fredrik Andersson Swanskog	Wash	Onalaska
8		Johansson	Erik Helmer	19		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Resele	Mother: Erika Johansson Sel Selsjön	Wyo	Sublett
9		Johansson	Josl Sigfrid	19		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Persnäs	Mother: Selma Jonsson Frönäs Persnäs	Ills	Rockford
10		Johansson	Karl Albert	19		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karlsvik	Mother: Josefina Larsson Karlsvik, Grimetonby	Ills	Hegervisch
11		Jonsson	Per Olof	24		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father: Jonas Nilsson, Forsa	Wis	Iron River NON IMM
12		Larsson	Gösta Valter	16		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Ronnrby	Mother: Anna Larsson Prinsgatan 50 B, Ronneby	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Nelson	Oskar Ejnar	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Skaje	Mother: Ida Jonsson Skaje, Trysil	Mass.	Medfield
14		Nyberg	Gustaf Harald	21		M	S	Grocer Helper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Laholm	Father: Nils Nyberg Laholm	Cal.	Los Angeles
15		Sanwik	Julius	26		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English Estonia	Yes	Estonia	Finnish	U.S.A.	S.Francisco	Father: Thomas Sanwik Wetherpal, Estonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMM.
16		Svedström	Nils Viktor	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sandarne	Sandarne	Kans	Hutchin
17		Åkesson	Per Arvid	20		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hästveda	Mother: Oliva Åkesson Hästveda	Minn	Minneapolis
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. A. Pitkaran, Inspector,
1/14/21

33

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, *191*

111

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	40 No				Brother: Anders Andersson																		
2	No	Self	40 No				Sister: Ester Andersson 5607 Arch str. Philadelphia Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Arbrå
3	No	Self	60 Yes	1919	1916 San Francisco		Friend: Thomas Conley Hyde Park on Hudson N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sandhult
4	No	Self	180 No		Chicago		Brother: Oskar Bergfalk 1044 School St. [illegible] Wilton Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Glömminge
5	No	Self	35 No	1919	1906 Buffalo N.Y.		Friend: William Hallenberg 138 Prospect Ave Buffalo N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Avesta
6	No	Self	25 No				Uncle: John Erikson 1904 Parkridge Str. Albany N.Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lidköping
7	No	Self	25 No				Cousin: Frits Larson Onalaska Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Karlstad
8	No	Self	125 No				Uncle: Olov Naster, Sublett Wyo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	A scar on left side of neck	do	Svanskog
9	No	Self	60 No				Father: Johan Jahnson 1240 6th Ave, Rockford Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ressle
10	No	Self	25 No				Cousin: Frank Blomquist 13518 Mackinaw Ave. Hegewish	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Persmäs
11 ALIEN	No	Self	200 No	1920	1914 Seattle Wash		Uncle: Pete Martenson Iron River Wis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Grimeton
12	No	Self	25 No				Brother-in-law: Einar Hansen 824 42nd. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Grey-Brown	None	do	Forsa
13	No	Self	Yes Yes	1920	Neb.		Winside Neb.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ronneby
14	No	Self	25 No				Brother-in-law. 1109 Las Palmas Ave. Los Angeles	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Madesjö
15 ALIEN	No	Self	50 Yes	1920	1915 San Francisco		Friend: Helene Latte 11 Irwing Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Laholm
16	No	Self	Yes No				Friend: Petrine Hansson																			
17	No	Self	70 No				Brother-in-law: John Eriksson 1007 Park Ave. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ekstveda
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med. Cert. Blindness in one eye. S.S. Fin. 3862 R.F.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. G. Andersson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 21

at NY

P Kemp

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 5

List

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thorsson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Thorsson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 19 24

at N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, Dec. 31st., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brattström	Johan Ragnar	21		m	m	Cashier	yes	swedish english	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Spånga	Mother: Maria Brattström, Nya Kyrkogatan 18, Kristinehamn	Ill.	Chicago
2		Edlund	Karl Ivar	23		m	s	Farm-labourer	yes	swedish	yes	Finland	d:o	Åland	Föglö	Father: Johan Andersson, Skog-boda. Föglö, Åland	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Eriksson	Uno Wilhelm	28		m	s	Pilot	yes	swedish english	yes	Sweden	d:o	Sweden	Djurhamn	Brother: Adolf Eriksson, Djurhamn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Melin	Erik Gustav	36		m	m	Worker	yes	swedish	yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Sister: Ingeborg Bodlund, Brännkyrkogatan 41, Stockholm	Minn	St. Paul.
5		Nilsson	Karl Alexius	45		m	m	Iron-worker	yes	swedish	yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Wife: Ingeborg Nilsson, Vestmannagatan 72, Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago,
6		Palmgren	Erik Wirgilius	22		m	m	Worker	yes	swedish	yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Alexander Palmgren, Rosendal, Vånga	Conn.	Georgtown.
7		d:o	Lea Mathilda	21		f	m	House-wife	yes	swedish	yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o			
8		Persson	Bertil Leonard	30		m	m	Foreman	yes	swedish	yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father in law: d:o	Conn.	Georgtown.
9		Sundström	Jenny Maria	59		f	s	Needle-women	yes	swedish	yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Brother in law: Albert Brocne Smedjegatan 10, Västerås	Mich.	Detroit,
10		d:o	Sven Olov	22		m	s	Butcher	yes	swedish	yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Friend: Alma Hedin, Volmar-Yxkullsgatan 41, Stockholm	Col.	Denver.
11		Söderström	Wilhelm Leonard	44		m	s	Cement-worker	yes	swedish	yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Friend: d:o	Col.	Denver.
12		Törnblom	Anna Amalia	27		f	m	House-wife	yes	english swedish	yes	d:o	d:o	U.S.A.	Brooklyn. NY.	Sister: Sofia Söderström, Norrköping.	Minn.	St. Paul.
13	U. S. CIT.	d:o	Rolf Robert	1		m	s	Child	-	-	-	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Karl Karlsson, Odenslund, Söderbykarl	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
14		Unge	Sven Gustav	18		m	s	Student	yes	swedish english	yes	d:o	d:o	Sweden	Stockholm	Grandfather: d:o	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
																Mother: Karin Unge, Kungsgatan 82, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 14 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time going to reside in the United States. Whether going to join any particular person in the United States.	21 Race or people. (See instructions for this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30 no	-	-	Cousin: Oscar Bergkvist, 6039 Elisabeth str.Chicago.Ill.	yes	1 yearno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Gunnarskog
2	yes	sister	40 no	-	-	Sister: Augusta Edlund, 1526 n:r 17 str.Philadelphia.Pa.	yes	2 yearno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Åland	Föglö.
3	yes	self	25 yes	1915 New York	1919	Friend: Elvera Wiggen, 28 2nd. Place,Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	1 yearno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Djurhamn
4	no	self	50 yes	1909 St. Paul Minn.	1919	Uncle: John Nyberg, 324 Dayton Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	yes	1 yearno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	d:o	Gudmundrå
5	no	self	40 yes	1890 Chica-go.Ill.	1892	Sister: Anna Strandell, 1432 Balmoral Ave.Chicago.Ill.	yes	2 yearno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	d:o	Stockholm
6	yes	mother	25 no	-	-	Mother: Mia Jansson, ~~Box 391, Georgtown, Conn.~~ 92 Oak St	no	ever yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	d:o	Vånga
7	yes	mother in law.	25 no	-	-	Mother in law: d:o	no	ever yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Åland	Sund
8	no	self	25 no	-	-	Friend: Gustav Jonsson, 2577 Newport Ave.Detroit.Mich.	no	ever yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Guldsmedshytta
9	yes	son in law	yes no	-	-	Son in law: John Glen Svann, 5120 W-41 Ave.Denver,Col.	no	ever yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	d:o	Ljun by
10	yes	brother in law	yes no	-	-	Brother in law: d:o	no	ever yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	d:o	Stockholm
11	no	self	20 no	-	-	Friend: John Nyberg, 324 Dayton Ave.St.Paul. Minn.	no	ever yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	d:o	Sevalla
NT ALIEN 12	no	self	25 yes	1912 Brook-lyn.NY	1920	Husband: Robert Törnblom, 543 Atlantic Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	3 yearno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	d:o	Söderbykarl
T ALIEN	no	mother	25 born in U.S.A.			Father: d:o	yes	3 yearno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
14	yes	mother	25 no	-	-	Uncle: Per Lörving, 150 East 72 str. New York N.Y.	no	ever yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	örnsköldsvik
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

seaman cert No 15854 24

Had cert signs of pregnancy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.A.G. Andenberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 27
at N.Y.

O'Kay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thersson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Thersson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 24

at N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, DEC 31 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 16 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Deuts ✓	Filip	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German Roumanish	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Dej	Father: Abraham Deuts Iasameŏ	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Fruchter ✓	Jacob	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German Roumanish	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Toplitza	Uncle: Frans Kaufmann Toplitza	N.Y.	New York
3		Herschcovits ✓	Kalman	17		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German Roumanish	Yes	do	do	do	Dej	Mother: I. Herschcovits Dej	N.Y.	New York
4		Klaus ✓	Heinrich	22		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Serbia	German	Sebbia	Torsza	Father in law: Zeobald Schell Torsza Bacs Bodrog	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		do ✓	Katharina	23		F	M	H.wife	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do do	N.M.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	do ✓	Ludvig		10	M	S	Infant	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	ADMITTED	Liebgot ✓	Liebe	17		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Russian Hebrewish	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Friend: Anna Borowix 70 L. 8 Marien str. Riga	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED	Machat ✓	Hafa Maera	46		F	M	H.wife	Yes	She is not schooled	No	Lithuania	do	Lithuania	Rosiknis	Brother: Nochim Levin Rosiknis	Mass	Salem
9	ADMITTED	do ✓	Fania	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	German Hebrewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	Mass	Salem
10	ADMITTED	do ✓	Chaja	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	German Hebrewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Mass	Salem
11	UNDER 16	do ✓	Kunia	13		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	German Hebrewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Mass	Salem
12	UNDER 16	do ✓	Reise	7		F	S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	do do	Mass	Salem
13	ADMITTED	do ✓	Slove	6		F	S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	do do	Mass	Salem
14	UNDER 16	do ✓	Girs	11		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	German Hebrewish	Yes	No	do	do	do	do do	Mass	Salem
15	ADMITTED	do ✓	Yossel	68		M	W	Farm-helper	Yes	Hebrewish	No	do	do	do	do	do do	Mass	Salem
16		Mendelsohn ✓	Eugen	22		M.	S	Merchant	Yes	German Roumanish	Yes	Roumania	do	Roumania	Antes	Father: Gers Mendelsohn Antes	N.Y.	New York
17		Olsson ✓	Patrik	42		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	HJärtum	Sister: Hulda Olsson HJärtum	Pa	Philadephia
18		Riman ✓	Chaim	20		M	S	Barber	Yes	German Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Wilkonnio	Grand-mother: Dobra Riman Vilna str. 17, Wilkonnio	N.Y.	New York
19		do ✓	Scheitel	23		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	New York
20		Sachar ✓	Owsej	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Kowno	Sister: Pess Sachar 19 Vilna str Kowno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Sander ✓	Chaja	22		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	German Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Mozeiki	Mother: Roche Sander Kostelmaja str 17. Mozeiki	N.H.	Portmouth
22		Schneck ✓	Regina	43		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Polish German	Yes	Poland	do	Poland	Nisko	Father: Jacob Fchtenbaum Rydnuck Nisko	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	do ✓	Hena	12		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Polish German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	do ✓	Anna	11		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Polish German	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	do ✓	Fesia	15		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Polish German	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	New York
26		do ✓	Abrahasn	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish German	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	New York
27		Sosoka ✓	Jan	27		M	S	Lock-smith	Yes	Checkish German	Yes	Checko Slovak	Slovak	Checko Slo.	Velka	Father: Jan Sosoka Velka Slavosorce, Slov	N.Y.	New York
28		Weissberg ✓	Feiesach	28		M	S	Carjenter	Yes	German Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Anhalt	Friend: Carl Krieger Brüderstr. 33. Zerbst 7 Anhalt	Pa	Slatington
29		Widkvist ✓	Josef Hugo Valdemar	19		M	S	Gardner-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	St. Lars	Father; Carl Gustaf Widkvist Ramshäll 38 Linköping	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30																	Mont	Great Montague

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—611

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

115

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., JAN 12 1921, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the immigrant is coming to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the immigrant is coming to return to a relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	28	No			Cousin: Josef Papowitz 64 Selda str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Roumania	Ispanniö
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Father: Gerza Fruchter 7 Ave D 272 New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Rosalia
3	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend: H. Stauber 109 First Ave. New York N.Y.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kövaralja
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law: Jacob Butscher 1434 Putman Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Servian	Torsza
5	No	Houseband	--	No			Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Seghegy
6	No	Father	--	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Torsza
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Ben Liebgott 36 Attorney str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Latvia	Luzien
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Israel Moshatt 19 Lyne Str. Salem Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Resikvis
9	No	Mother	--	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Lithuania	Ponevij
10	No	Mother	--	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ponevij
11	No	Mother	--	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ponevij
12	No	Mother	--	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ponevij
13	No	Mother	--	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	--	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ponevij
14	No	Mother	--	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ponevij
15	No	Daugther-in- law	--	No			Son: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Ponevij
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: H. Stauber, 109 First Ave. New York N.Y.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Roumania	Antes
17	No	Self	25	Yes	as a sailor		Friend: John Rothman Dock str. 231 Philadelphia Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Hjärtum
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Aron Rinman 2153 Southern Blvd. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lithuania	Lidoni
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Maleto
20	No	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law: Morris Kurland 310 Powell str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Wariena
21	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Mrs. Barney Amelson 824 Godwin str. Portsmouth N.H.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Wilna
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Hersch SChnek 103 Lewis str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Ruduyk
23	Yes	Mother	--	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Red	Brown	None	do	Byszunia
24	Yes	Mother	--	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Black	Black	None	do	Byszunia
25	Yes	Mother	--	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Byszunia
26	Yes	Mother	--	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	None	do	Byszunia
27	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Andre Hedmek Slatington Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Checho-Slovakia	Cerna Lehota
28	No	Self	40	No			Brother: David Weissberg 699 Flusbing Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Jitonior
29	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Karl Ludvig Peterson Montaque Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Linköping
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. G. Andberg

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 19 27

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thorsson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

J. O. Thorsson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1921

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, DEC 31 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Altmunner	Szejne	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	2-73/233-4/8/40. Russish German	Yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Danzig	Danzig	Cousin: Jankel Szokhobenzon Minsk	N.Y.	New York
2		Do	Rachel	18		F	S	H,work	Yes	2-73/232--4/8/40 Russian German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Danzig	Cousin: Do Do	N.Y.	New York
3		Bernknopf	Meier	18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Jewish German	Yes	Poland	Do Polish	Germany	Frankfurt/M	Cousin: Rubin Bernknopf Brückhoff 3 Frankfurt/M	N.Y.	New York
4		Fuks	Dora	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Jewish German	Yes	do	Do Do	Danzig	Danzig	Father: Moses Fuks Pronsk Poland	Ill	Chicago
5		Fridmann	Simon	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Jewish German	Yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kalvarija	Mother: Sara Fridman Kalvarija	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Gutman	Leiser	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grodno	Father: Lep Gutman Brainsk Grodno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Hegen	Klara	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	German	Czecho-Slovakia	Neudek	Father: Ludvig Hegen Bernau bei Neudek	Ohio	Columbus
8		Janischewitz	Lazar	18		M	S	Maker	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Mother: Schefa Gidwiza Talsen Latvia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Köster	Franz	17		M	S	Photo-grafer	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	German	Czecho-Slovakia	Neudek	Father: Franz Köster, Neudek 604	Mis.	Vicksburg
10		Knöpfler	Ernst	18		M	S	Mecha-nic	Yes	German English	Yes	do	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father: Josef Knöpfler Gartenstrasse 3 Berlin	N.Y	New York
11		Do	Albert	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	German English	Yes	do	Do	do	Berlin	Father: do do	N.Y.	New York
12		Langner	Esther	20		F		H.work	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	[illegible]	do	Berlin	Mother: Mudel Langner Krakau Poland	N.Y.	New York
13		Mitczenski	Berek	43		M		Black-smith	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	Hebrew	Poland	Grozieiska	Wife: Pochla Mitczenski Grozieiska	N.Y.	New York
14		Sisoltz	Schlama	27		M		Mer-chant	Yes	Russish Polish	Yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Simno	Father: Moses Sisoltz Gumena Str.30 Süwalki	Mich	Detroit
15		Skopinker	Leiba	32		M		General worker	Yes	Russish Jewish	Yes	Poland	do	Poland	Wanday	Sister: Schane Lapoch Michalitzky	Conn	New Haven
16	UNDER 16	do	Fajwa	14		M		Scho-lar	Yes	Russish Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	Wanday	Sister: do do	Mass	Boston
17		do	Sura	55		F		Widow	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	Wanday	Daugther: do do	Mass	Boston
18		do	Frejda	21		F		H.work	Yes	Russish Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	Wanday	Sister: do do	Mass	Boston
19		do	Libe	19		F		H.work	Yes	Russish Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	Wandgy	Sister: do do	Mass	Boston
20		do	Branka	16		F		H.work	Yes	Russish Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	Wanday	Sister: do do	Mass	Boston
21		Smerz	Zelman	17		M		Baker	Yes	Polish German	Yes	do	do	do	Warsaw	Brother: Mendel Scmerca Warsaw	Ill	Chicago
22		do	Ester Sura	19		F		H.work	Yes	Polish German	Yes	do	do	do	Warsaw	Brother: do do	Ill	Chicago
23		Trewich	Sary	31		F		Dress-maker	Yes	Russish Jewish	Yes	Lithuanian	do	Lithuania	Wilkommir	Stepmother: Dora Treiwich Daugpulo 9 Ukmergio	Mass	Boston
24		Trzohs	Onastasius	23		M	S	Baker	Yes	Polish German	Yes	Poland	Poland	Danzig	Danzig	Brother: Liho Trzohs Danzig	Pa	Pittsburgh
25		Zaruches	Moses	28		M	S	Mason	Yes	Russish Jewish	Yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Grodno	Mother: Ester Zaruches Ogorodow 13 Grodno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		35																

Except. 6-25 Offerr 1/14/21
#26 Palace 1/18/21.
#6 Palace 1/18/21.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

12

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to read.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	26 Whether ever had any mental defect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law: Ebron Deichman 1356 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Lithuania	Crawo
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	do
3	Yes	Self	45	No			Mother: Zepora Bernknopf 242-2nd Str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Mielle
4	No	Self	45	No			Uncle: Abe Zander 1458 W. 14th Str. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Pronsk
5	No	Self	45	No			Brother: [illegible] Fridmann [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Lithuania	Kalvarij
6	No	Brother	25	No			Brother: Mos Webman 409 Hewes Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Grodno
7	No	Self	25	No			[illegible] Karl Gütger, 58 W. Long Str. Columbus Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Bohemia	Neudek
8	No	Self	No	No			Sister: Mascha Perilman President Str. 1242 Brooklyn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Latvia	Bausk
9	No	Self	23	No			Uncle: Leo Koester [illegible] Bakery, Vicksburg Miss.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue-Grey	None	Bohemia	Neudek
10	Yes	Self	No	No	1907	New York	Uncle: Julius Vilhelm Caldwell 830 New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Germany	Berlin
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Kattowitz
12	Yes	Self	38	No			Father: Salomon Langner, Ottarney Str. 107 New York N.Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Wissnic
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Brane Markowiez 111 Bronx Str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Kobrie
14	No	Self	39	No			Brother-in-law: Abraham Geliebter 234 High Str. Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Lithuania	Kedainie
15	Yes	Self	No	No			Uncle: Nathan Gordon 865 Chapel St 18 Draymeat Str. Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Smogow
16	Yes	Brother	No	No			Uncle: New Haven Conn do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	do
17	Yes	Son	No	No			Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	do
18	Yes	Brother	No	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
19	Yes	Brother	No	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
20	Yes	Brother	No	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
21	No	Sister	38	No			Brother-in-law: Abe Zander 1458 W. 14th Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Plonsk
22	No	Sister	Yes	No			Brother-in-law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
23	Yes	Self	34	No			Brother: Albert Trewich 373 Washington Str. Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Lithauen	Wilkomir
24	No	Self	37	No			Brother: Joe Sobolak 26 William Str. Pittsburgh Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Poland	Pursk
25	No	Self	28	No			Uncle: Louis Lewin, 55 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Lithuania	Grodno
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Stockholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. A. G. Lindeberg.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Jan. *, 19* 21

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10.
6.11.

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thorsson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Thorsson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1924

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, DEC 31 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED							IIA-44415 3/8/43										
	S1Y ADMITTED	Galowski	✓Jankel	15	✓	M	S	1-611 Scholar	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kalvarja	Uncle, Alter Aminski, Mäderstr., Kalvarja	Ill.	Chicago
	S2Y ADMITTED	Do	✓Sara	19	✓	F	S	1-611 H.work	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
	S3Y ADMITTED	Do	✓Siniche	12	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
	S4Y ADMITTED	Gilinski	✓Matel	64	✓	M	M	Painter	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rogowa	Cousin, Mosel Bezonsky, Rogowa Kalwasio, Lithuania	N.Y.	Bronx
	S5Y ADMITTED	Do	✓Schene	22	✓	F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cousin, Do Do	N.Y.	Bronx
	S6Y ADMITTED	Do	✓Liewje	19	✓	F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cousin, Do Do	N.Y.	Bronx
	S7Y ADMITTED	Goldbladt	✓Isac	17	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kaidanai	Father, Leil Goldbladt, Schulzstr.14, Kaidanai	Ill.	Chicago
	S8Y ADMITTED	Katzushneck	✓Jankel	17	✓	M	S	Sholar	Yes	1-611 Jewish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Wilki	Father, Isaac Katzushnick, Wilki	Mo	St. Louis
9		Kubelski	✓Dweira	48	✓	F	M	Wedow	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Meroslav	Father, Boris Direktowitz, Salverschau, Lithuania	Ill	Ogleby
10		Do	✓Benjamin	18	✓	M	S	Sholar	Yes	German Jewish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Ogleby
11		Do	✓Sara	17	✓	F	S	Sholar	Yes	German Jewish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Ogleby
X		Lomenski	✓Joseph	17	✓	M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Polish German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kowno	Grandfather, Schmoal Donn, Schulstr,49, Kowno	Conn	Hartford
X		Do	✓Scheina	17	✓	F	S	2-810815-3/4 Sales-woman	Yes	Polish German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Conn	Hartford
X		Do	✓Abram	10	✓	M	S	Sholar	Yes	Polish Russian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Conn	Hartford
X		Do	✓Menyel	15	✓	M	S	1-335492 Sholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	3/14/41 (505) Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Conn	Hartford
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Muchat	✓ Basse	70	✓	F	W	H.work	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Hirsel Landmann, 15, Schlassestrasse, Kowno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Do	✓ Sara	25	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Reisner	✓ Salomon	17	✓	M	S	11-62511 Merchant	Yes	1-611 Jewish German	Yes	Do	Lithuanian	Do	Miroslav	Sister, Ethel Murack, Miroslav	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Schmoletz	✓ Basse	61	✓	F	M	H.wife	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Vabolniki	Cousin, Vitel Lurle, Vabolniki, Kowno	N.Y.	New York
		Do	✓ Riwe	14	✓	F	S	2-952128-1/22/42-505 H.work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do	✓ Berel	11	✓	M	S	2-514114-3/29/37-505 Child	Yes	Russian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do	✓ Chaim	9	✓	M	S	2-408891 Child	Yes	German	87/35 Yes	Do	2-505-1-11-35 Do	Do	Do	Friend Do Do	N.Y.	New York
		Widzr	✓ Leibe	60	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Do	Hebrew	Do	Panewies	Sister, Sarah Janowski, Panewies	Ohio	Wilkri
		Do	✓ Leiha	18	✓	F	S	7-106875-9/8/38 H.work	Yes	German Russian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Ohio	Wilkri
		Do	✓ Alter	17	✓	M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Ohio	Wilkri
26		#4-5-6-16-17-23-24-W JGD July 1/14/41, Bal G.W. Watson 1-$ 1/14/41																
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		37																

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

13

119

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration off
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, including (temporarily or indefinitely) the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	No	No			Father, L. Garlowsky, 1228 W. 14th Str., Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Lithuania	Kalvarja
2	No	Self		No			Father, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Kalvarja
3	No	Father		No			Father, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Kalvarja
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Son, David Gilinsky, 1741 Carter Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Do	Schwinzau
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Kilna
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Do
7	No	Self	10	No			Sister, Rivka Kinstruner, 514 Bollen Str., Oshkosh, Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Kaidanai
8	No	Self	10	No			Brother, Ben Kantner, 716 Market Str., St. Louis, Mo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Black	None	Do	Wilki
9	No	Self		No			Son-in-law, Jacob Reisner, Ogleby, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Meroslav
10	No	Self		No			Brother-in-law, Jacob Reisner, Ogleby, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Meroslav
11	No	Self		No			Brother-in-law, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Meroslav
12	No	Self		Yes	No		Father, Benjamin Lampon, Bellerone Str., Hartford, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	Red spot on left cheek	Do	Kowno
13	No	Self		Yes	No		Father, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Do	Kowno
14	No	Self		Yes	No		Father, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Black	Brown	None	Do	Kowno
15	No	Self		Yes	No		Father Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Black	Brown	None	Do	Kowno
16	No	Self	25	No			Son, Herman Fine, 250 Linden Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Do	Daug
17	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Kowno
18	No	Brother		No			Brother, Meyer Reisner, Chicago, Ill,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Beown	None	Do	Meroslav
19	Yes	Son		No			Son, Schmuul Katz, 786 E. 152nd Str., New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Vabolniki
20	Yes	Brother		No			Brother, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Valbolniki
21	Yes	Brother		No			Brother, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Valbolniki
22	Yes	Brother		No			Brother, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Valbolniki
23	No	Self	25	No			Tochter, Ben Sapiro, 714 River Str., Wiluri, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Kabilul
24	No	Father	25	No			Sister, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Kabilul
25	No	Father	25	No			Sister, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Kabilul
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. E. Andersberg

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1924

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thorsson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Thorsson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1921

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, DEC 31 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ispektow	Seimel	52		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krevo	Brother-in-law, Meyer Sokhobenzon, Minsk	Mass	Boston
2		Do	Chaja	47		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, do do	Mass	Boston
3		Do	Chemach	17		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Mass	Boston
4		Do	Klejla	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Mass	Boston
5	UNDER 16	Do	Nachama	13		F	S	H.work	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Mass	Boston
6	UNDER 16	Do	Meier	11		M	S	Shoolar	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Mass	Boston
7	UNDER 16	Do	Gita	9		F	S	Shoolar	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Mass	Boston
8	UNDER 16	Do	Ester	8		F	S	Shoolar	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Mass	Boston
9	UNDER 16	Do	Leja	7		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Mass	Boston
10		Jablinskie	Michal	48		M	M	General Worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Gysinczy	Wife, Barbara Jablinskie, Gysinczy	N.Y.	New York
11		Mitczynski	Abram	39		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	German Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	Kobryn	Wife, Rivka Mitczynski, Kobryn	N.Y.	New York
12		Petlin	Sary	22		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Zablydowa	Brother, Jidel Petlin, Surazor, Zabludowa	Ohio	Danton
13		Do	Leil	17		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, do do	Ohio	Danton
14		Ruchelska	Anna	31		F	M	H.wife	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	Krephie	Friend, Josef Ruchelski, Krephie	Mass	Boston
15	UNDER 16	Do	Josef	9		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Friend, do do	Mass	Boston
16		Szlesinger	Lajwa	17		M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	Biedanow	Brother, Moses Szlesinger, Biedanow	Ill	Chicago
17		Szokohobenson	Moses	15		M	S	General worker	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Dumbuski	Brother, Schinrich Szokohobenzon, Dumbuski	N.Y.	New York
18		Urjasch	Salomon	53		M	M	Teacher	Yes	German Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Kalwarja	Brother, Urias Urjasch, Kalwarja	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Do	Chaja	47		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law, do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Do	Moses	27		M	S	Jewler	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Do	Mina	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	Do	Liba	9		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Zarebski	Chany	38		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	do	do	do	Ostrow	Father, Izach Marmenstein, Ostrow	N.Y.	New York
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, *19* 121

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Notice at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~No~~	Self	~~50~~	No			Brother, Max Shoolman, 18 Dreymont St, Boston, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Poland	Korwnize
2	Yes	Husband		No			Brother-in-law, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Poland	Korwnize
3	Yes	Father		No			Grandfather, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Krevo
4	Yes	Father		No			Grandfather, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
5	Yes	Father		No			Grandfather, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
6	Yes	Father		No			Grandfather, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
7	Yes	Father		No			Grandfather, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
8	Yes	Father		No			Grandfather, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
9	Yes	Father		No			Grandfather, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
10	Yes	Self		20 Yes	1912 1917	Dunkirk N.Y.	Brother, Jacob Jablinski, 95 4th Str, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
11	Yes	Self		25 No			Mother, Brana Marcowitz, 111, Broonie St, New York, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Piasznisie
12	No	Self		25 No			Sister, Bessie Meyersson, 34 Tecumceb St, Dayton, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kobryn
13	Yes	Self		25 No			Sister, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Jabludowa
14	Yes	Mother		50 Yes	1914 1914	Glentern Mass	Husband, Pawel Puchalski, 8 Jewset St, Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	do
15	No	Self		Yes	1914 1914	Glentern Mass	Father, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Dombrovy
16	No	Self		No	No		Father, H. Schlesinger, St. Morgan Str, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Mass. Glentern
17	Yes	Self		No			Sister, Annie Jacobson, 219 Madison Ave, New York, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Chanowo
18	No	Self		No			Son, Julius Urjasch, 973 Dumont St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Dumbuski
19	No	Husband		No			Son, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Kalwari
20	No	Father		No			Brother, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Marianpol
21	No	Father		No			Brother, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Kalwari
22	No	Father		No			Brother, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
23	No	Self		30 No			Husband, David Zarebski, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
24																			5		Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Ostrow
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med Cert - atrophy of shadening left lower eyelid with cancerous (old pale complexities)

Med Cert - defective vision, almost blind. Which may affect etc

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. G. Andersson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 19 21

at N Y

P Kenny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thorsson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Thorsson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1927

at N.Y.

O Kemp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, DEC 31 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eriksson	Elam Teodor	17		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1 4670 Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Råneå	Father, Johan Eriksson, Dödfiskträsk, Avafors		
2		Do	Hjalmar	19		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1 2670 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, do do		
3	TRANSIT	Karlsson	Johan Adolf	24		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1 670 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gunnarskog	Father, Karl Anderson, Åhatten, Gunnarskog		Sask Kandahar
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Marsden Insp

39

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 14 1921, *19* 123

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has ever previously been in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$60	No			Friend, Gust Johnson, Kandahar, Sask. Canada	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Hånså
2	No	Self	$50	No			Friend, do do	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
3	No	Self	$20	No			Uncle, Anders Persson, Kandahar, Sask. Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Glafva
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Stockholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. H. G. Andersson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* Jan *, 19* 24

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, John Oscar Thorsson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Thorsson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1924

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, DEC 31 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Buchführer	Lena	5		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Czechos-lovakia	Hebrew	Czechos-lovakia	Slovenska	Son, Moor Buchführer, Spiskabella, Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Do	Anna	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	ADMITTED	Gros	Miksa	25		M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	Hungarian German	Yes	Roumania	Do	Roumania	Gyöntelek	Do Uncle, Leopold Heller, Gyontelek, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	Higger	Malka	60		F	W	Widow	No		No	Lithuania	Do	Lithuania	Ragowa	None	Md	Baltimore
5	ADMITTED	Do	Itta	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	None	Md	Baltimore
6		Do	Isac	22		M	S	Miller	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	None	Md	Baltimore
7		Ragowski	Marta	38		F	M	H.work	Yes	Polish Hebrew German	No	Do	Lithuanian	Do	Kurschani	Mother, Michelina Belskene, Punchali, Gour, Kowno	Pa	Hemstead
8		Rosenberg	Sarah	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	German	Yes	Do	Hebrew	Do	Mutiampol	Mother, Dina Rosenberg, Mariampol	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Do	Max	16		M	S	Farml.	Yes	German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Portuges	Paul	17		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kiberty	Father, David Portuges, Judengasse 20, Kiberty	N.Y.	Mearry
11		Tannenbaum	Hermann	35		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Do	Roumania	Marka	Sister, Fanni Marmorstein, Marka, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
12		Yankelowitsch	Rivka	22		F	S	Studer	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Do	Lithuania	Krunki	Brother, Leibe Yankelowitsch, Posvetin, Lithuania	Md	Baltimore
13		Do	Chain	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	Md	Baltimore
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

125

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming as a visitor, for business, or for pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the time for which admitted?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
								Best Re Senility which may effect etc.																		
1	No	Self	None	No			Husband, Josef Buchführer, 994 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Lunyone
2	No	Self		No			Father, Do Do	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Frihmann
3	Yes	Self	50/	No			Uncle, Aron Gross, 320 E. 91st Str., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Roumania	Guötelek
4	Yes	Son		No			Son, Samuel Higger, 1644 Joseph Str., Baltimore Md	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Lithuania	Ragova
5	Yes	Brother		No			Brother, Do Do	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Do	Ragova
6	Yes	Brother		No			Brother, Do Do	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Ragova
7	Yes	Husband		Yes	1912	Pittsb.	Husband, Frana Ragowsky, 411 Elin Way, Homestead, Pa	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Bleu	None	Do	Pusuli
8	Yes	Brother		No			Uncle, Natan Rosenberg, 605, 41st Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Sere
9	Yes	Brother		No			Uncle, Do Do	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Sere
10	No	Self		No			Brother, Aron Portuges, Woodland Ave, Kearny, N.Y.	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Kibetry
11	Yes	Self		No			Cousin, Marcus Lichtman, 1492, 1st Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Roumania	Marka
12	Yes	Brother		No			Uncle, Morris Max Scher, 2021 Brookfield Ave, Baltimore, Md	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Lithuenia	Krunkiai
13	Yes	Brother		No			Uncle, Do Do	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Vilna
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. G. Andersberg

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 24

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Oscar Thoreson, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Thoreson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 24

at N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" 8-9. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG 11-12, DEC 31 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CAN.	Morton	Henry	49		M	M	Editor	Yes	French English	Yes	English	Scand.	Canada	Winnepeg Man	Wife: Mrs. Anna Morton Arendal Norway	Canada	Winnepeg Man. NOW IN
TRANSIT		Vuoripure	Anna	19		F	S	Female Clerk	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Aunt: Ida Heikkinen Katrinegatan 18 Helsingfors	do	South Porcupine NOW IN
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Manchester Bank, Jan 14 1921

41

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

Sheet N:o 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____ 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic

The entries on this sh be typewritten or

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, *19*

127

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	20 Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when and how often?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive and where and whether ever deported before and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1																										
2	Yes	Self	250	No			Friend:Fredrik Schoolar 186 Carry Str. Winnepeg Man	In tr. to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Kalle Pajala South Porcupine Ont.	In tr.to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Ligth	Blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. G. Lindeberg

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 9

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1

S. S. Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, December 31th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 12 1921, 19

9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersson	Esther	27	✓	F	M	68245	Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. on Sept. 14th 1920 No.90427	5607 Asch Str., Philadelphia, Pa
2	Erickson	Erick	27	✓	M	M		Aug. 20th 1920 No.82529 ✓	427 East 117th Str., New York, N.Y.
3	Estling	George Knut	31	✓	M	S		June 25th 1920 No.58256 ✓	239-31th Ave No. Minneapolis, Minn.
4	~~Fossell~~	~~Herbert Gustaf~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~933 Highland Ave, Steubenville, Ohio~~
5	Freeberg	Svea	26	✓	F	M		June 3rd 1920 No.47180 ✓	124 Lafayette Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
6	~~Gustafson~~	~~Sven Albert~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Aug. 18th 1920 No.86790~~	~~238 East 50th Ste., New York, N.Y.~~
7	Jacobson	John Mauritz	35	✓	M	S		Sept. 14th 1920 No.90427 ✓	532 Walter Str., San Francisco, Cal.
8	~~Lindqvist~~	~~Hilda C.~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~June 14th 1920 No.52746~~	~~1459 No. Seminary, Galesburg, Ill.~~
9	Rydholm	Thor Gabriel	25	✓	M	S	100862	Oct 16th 1920 No.100862	Steward, Ill.
10	Swanson	Hjalmar Teodor	41	✓	M	S		July 12th 1920 No.66464 ✓	27 Kinney Str., Jamestown, N.Y.
11	Tellin	Oscar Wilhelm	27	✓	M.	S		June 12th 1920 No.66819 ✓	778 Case Str., St. Paul, Minn.
12	Widmark	Einar	30	✓	M	M		Nov. 4th 1920 No.107774 ✓	Minneapolis, Minn.
13	Hahto	Eli	48	✓	M	M		Oct. 20th 1920 No.130286 ✓	237 Burns street Camden, N.J.
14	Do	Maria	45	✓	F	M		Do Do	do
15	Do	Hugo	17	✓	M	S		Do Do	do
16	Do	Arvo	9	✓	M	S		Do Do	do
17	Hedenskog	Agda Malen	27	✓	F	S	186981	March 13th 1920 No.186981	54 Bintor Place, Chicago, Ill.
18	Janson	Jennie	28	✓	F	S	May 13th 1892 Chicago, Ill.	June 11th 1920 No.51637 ✓	1412 East 72th Str., Chicago, Ill.
19	Johnsson	August	32	✓	M	S	111601, Lansing, 8-29-19	Aug. 29th 1920 No.111601	Genoa, Cal.
20	Johnson	Lydia	40	✓	F	M	86035	Aug. 30th 1920 No.86035	149 East 43rd Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Larsson	William	38	✓	M	M		Aug. 30th 1917 No.~~79~~91695	55 John Str., Muskegon, Mich.
22	Do	Ester Teresia	23	✓	F	M		Sept. 20th 1920 No.~~91695~~ 16999	Do Do
23	Lindström	Karl Henrik	14	✓	M	S	Jan. 19th 1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct 29th 1920 No.105258 ✓	57 Whitehall Str., New York, N.Y.
24	Lundström	John	30	✓	M	S		June 2nd 1920 No.46456 ✓	933 Millburg Str., Worcester, Mass.
25	Martinson	Alfred Petter	35	✓	M	S		April 6th 1920 No.9790 ✓	Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill.
26	Riman	Aron	43	✓	M	M		Sept. 3rd 1919 No.103182 ✓	2153 Southern Blvd., New York, N.Y.
27	Do	Fruma	22	✓	F	M		Do Do	Do Do
28	~~Peterson~~	~~Erick Waldemar~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Dec. 16th 1919 No.7803~~	Do ~~Do~~
29	Lindquist	Hilda	55	✓	F	M		June 14th 1920 52746 ✓	1459 N. Seminary Str. Galesburg, Ill.
30									

J. J. Donovan, Insp. in Chg. ~~Dec~~ -19

No. 19, L.u. Nordkap, Insp. 1-14-21.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430

Sheet No. 1

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, DEC 31 1920, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 12 1921, 19__

2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kirkkomaki	Svante,Alexis	14	✓	M	S		Holds passport issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C. No.105642 on Oct 30th 1920.	Crystal Falls,Mich.
2	Kriefski	Josef	44	✓	M	S		44996 May 29th 1920	Box.8.Masenaofa,Pa.
3	Kaanta	Vilho	17	✓	M	S	August 29th 1903 Hannah Wyo.	103152 Oct.22nd 1920.	Alabaster,Mich
4	Mellin	Valfrid	42	✓	M	M		87185 Sept.2nd 1920.	5903 W. Dakin Str. Chicago,Ill
5	Pettersson	Gustaf	32	✓	M	S		88545 Sept.8th 1920.	Fospark,Wyo
6	Pelto	Jacob	35	✓	M	M		140787 Nov.19th 1919	789 Glisand Str. Portland,Ore.
7	do	Jenny	24	✓	F	M		Holds passport from U.S.Legation at Helsingfors No.82 on the 28th Dec.1920.	do
8	Ragowski	Bromislaus	18	✓	M	S	December 19th 1902 Homestead,Pa.	Holds passport issued by U.S.Legation at Stockholm Dec.29th 1920.No.1640	411 Elm Way Homestead,Pa.
9	do	Stanislaus	15	✓	M	S	March 3rd 1905 Homestead,Pa.	Holds passport issued by U.S.Legation at Stockholm Dec.29th 1920.No.1641	do
10	Randau	Augusta	33	✓	F	M		Holds passport by Dept of State Wash. D.C. No.85481 issued on Aug.27th 1920.	10720 Cedor Ave, Cleveland,Ohio
11	Segerhammar	Karolina,Sofia	63	✓	F	W		5153 March 30th 1920.	811 Milton,Ave Chicago,Ill
12	Sell	Anna	19	✓	F	S	June 4th 1901, Iron Belt,Wisc.	111883 Nov.17th 1920.	753 West Lexington Ave Baltimore,Md.
13	St.John	Michael	56	✓	M	M		Holds passport from U.S.legation at Kopenhamn No.287 December 28th 1920.	52 Clavirick, Str. Providence,R.I.
14	Grassan	Giovanni	44	✓	M	S	Seamans Card 1793 J. J. Donovan Insp. C.S.S.	Holds Seamens Identification Card 793 Issued Oct 9th 1920 at Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

16—264

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

1

Vessel STOCKHOLM, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, 19, from the port of GOTHENBURG

(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

at
Imm.

1-12 ne U
s rovers
The follow
U. S. Immig
regarding
after that

Stockholm

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130

PORT OF New York

....., 19

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "Stockholm"

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 228 — Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 225

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 12th, 1921, consigned to New York, N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for Gothenburg, Sweden via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hellman, Sven	24	Swedish	Aug. 14th 1920. Gothenburg
Anderson, Edgar Lorentz	32	"	Dec. 28th " "
Sjögren, Bror	19	"	" 28th " "
Carlsson, Oscar Wilh.	23	"	" 28th " "
Svensson, Gösta Harry	21	"	Sept. 29th " "
Hermström, Axel Vald.	27	"	Dec. 27th " "
Lundgren, Gösta	25	"	" 28th " "
Sundberg, Janne	21	"	" 29th " "
Malmgren, Magnus	21	"	" 28th " "
Jonasson, Albert	19	"	" 28th " "

74—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

[illegible] Donovan Smith

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N:o 1

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Svensson, Sigurd Urban	16	Swedish	Dec. 28th 1920. Gothenburg

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dobronyi, Lacy	40	U.S.A.	May 29th 1919. New York
Olah, George S.	18	"	Oct. 25th 1920. " "
Russo, Josef	33	"	Oct. 22nd 1919. " "
May, Edmund	36	"	March 20th 1920. " "
Johanson, Albert C.J.	24	Swedish	Oct. 25th 1920. " "
Grönstrand, V.Hjalmar	42	Finnish	" 25th " " "
Pedersen, Orla	23	Danish	" 25th " " "

14—1818

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carlsson, B.G.	40	Swedish			
Hjort, P.	27	"			
Nilsson, Harry	31	"			
Segerholm, Harry	23	"			
Eriksson, Fritz	28	"			
Stillfors, I.V.	21	"			
Petersson, [illegible]					
Angen, E.	24	"			
Larsson, Arvid	39	"			
Roos, F.	30	"			
Berge, V.	30	"			
Weinmark, A.	25	"			
Sjöberg, Carl	26	"			
Sundin, Gösta	24	"			
Clarens, Geo.	38	"			
Nordquist, Richard	33	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

J. H. G. Lindberg
Master.

[OVER.]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel STOCKHOLM, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, 19, from the port of GOTHENBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAM Family name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Axelsberg	J. F. G.	✓ Master	8/8 20	New York	No	Yes	39	M	Scand.	Swede	5/6	171	
2	Nilsen	Helge A. F.	✓ Chief Officer	19/6 18	Gothenburg	"	"	32	M	"	"	6/1	176	
3	Ohrvall	Frans Verner	✓ 2nd "	4/6 19	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	160	
4	Carlsson	Elof Nils	✓ 3rd "	14/5 20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	150	
5	Tornebom	Sten Henry	✓ 4th "	29/12 19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/10	171	
6	Jönsson	Josef Filip	✓ A.B.	30/8 20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10	170	
7	Andersson	Ivar Gustaf	✓ 1st Carpenter	10/5 19	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	148	
8	[illegible]													
9	Nilsson	Emil	✓ 1st Eng'r	13/9 19	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/11	180	
10	Andersson	Frans W.	✓ 2nd "	18/4 20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/11	160	
11	Johansson	Axel A.	✓ 3rd "	2/7 20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10	158	
12	Nilsson	Emil A.	✓ "	16/3 19	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/10	149	
13	Nilsson	Gustaf Al.	✓ "	14/3 20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	140	
14	Svensson	Axel	✓ "	16/8 20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	145	
15	Andersson	Carl Fredrik	✓ A.B.	20/3 19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	148	
16	Andersson	Oscar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	140	
17	Jonasson	Edvard	✓ "	19/11 20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	150	
18	Jönsson	Gustaf	✓ "	20/3 19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10	160	
19	Andersson	Emil	✓ "	15/1 20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	150	
20	Jonsson	Gustaf A.	✓ "	18/3 20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	150	
21	Pettersson	Axel Oskar	✓ "	20/5 19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	150	
22	Nilsson	Oscar	✓ "	3/4 20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	150	
23	Ekh	Elis Gustaf	✓ "	8/4 20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	145	
24	Karlsson	Emil	✓ "	20/3 19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	150	
25	Andersson	Karl Johan	✓ "	20/3 19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	150	
26	Johansson	Ivar Fredrik	✓ "	20/3 19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	150	
27	Andersson	Thure Oskar	✓ "	20/3 19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	150	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	20/3 19	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	140	
29	Andersson	Axel	✓ "	20/3 19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	150	
30	Andersson	Karl Axel	✓ "	20/3 19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	150	

Jonsson Frank

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
B 14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her preser voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of G igration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel STOCKHOLM , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , 19 , *from the port of* GOTHENBURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
62	31	Skog	Gunnar	✓ Half-man	2/10,20	Gothenburg	No	Yes	17	M	Scand.	Swede	5/8	132	
	32	Lundberg	Peter Paul U.	✓ "	28/12,20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	158	
5	33	Hansson	Knut Waldemar	Wireless op.	25/1,19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/10	143	
	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]		

J. J. Donovan Irish

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. M. G. Sanderberg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* G O T H E N B U R G JAN 12 1921 *, 19 , from the port of* N E W Y O R K

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
82	101	Jansson	Clas Wilnelm	✓ Chief Eng	10/10.15	Gothenburg	No	Yes	45	M	Scand	Swede	5/9	145	
12	102	Persson	Olof Zacheus	✓ 1st "	22/11.19	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	175	
15	103	Tibell	Karl Josef	✓ 2nd Senior	5/11.15	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	154	
32	104	Gallon	Arvid	✓ 2nd Junior	2/11.20	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/9	165	
945	105	Sjöström	Axel Erik	✓ 3rd Senior	10/9.18	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	180	
67	106	Toll	Erik Johan	✓ 3rd Junior	5/7.20	"	"	"	30	M	W	"	5/9	158	
751	107	Persson	Nils Johan	✓ 4th Senior	12/5.20	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	150	
921	108	Bengtsson	Oscar Evald A/	✓ 4th Junior	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/	175	
278	109	Lyholm	Lars Richard	✓ 5th Eng	13/11.18	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/10	168	
279	110	Marcusson	Filip T R	✓ 6th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/-	160	
749	111	Johansson	Johan Adolf	✓ Electrician	12/5.20	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/10	165	
19	112	Larsson	Axel Hadden	✓ Store-keep.	13/6.18	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/11	165	
98	113	Hasselqvist	Carl O.J.	✓ Plumber	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/11	165	
47	114	Andersson	Erik	✓ Electr. ass/	22/11.18	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	145	
406	115	Johnsson	Josef Fabian	✓ Oiler	13/8/20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/10	154	
6933	116	Nyberg	Erik Helge	✓ "	3/1.20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/-	165	
5973	117	Lindmark	Bror Ivar	✓ "	19/2.20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/11	170	
27	118	Fernström	John Engelbrekt	✓ "	12/5.20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/-	175	
844	119	Gester	Knut Rudolf	✓ "	6/8.19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/11	165	
840	120	Svensson	Ivar	✓ "	8/8.19	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	140	
437	121	Andersson	David Edvin	✓ Stoker	2/7.20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	150	
160	122	Andersson-Levin	Nils Johan	✓ "	29/6.20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	140	
[illegible]	123	Johansson	Albert C J	✓ "	25/10.20	New York	Yes	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	150	
904	124	Svensson	Axel Henrik	✓ "	14/8.20	Gothenburg	No	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	155	
221	125	Johansson	Karl Rudolf	✓ "	13/8.20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	160	
741	126	Gisson	Erik Vald	✓ "	10/11.20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6/-	175	
135	127	Ringdahl	Karl Herman	✓ "	25/6.20	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	150	
192	128	Fuisén	Sven Harry	✓ "	10/11.20	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8	155	
211	129	Jalerg	Karl Erik	✓ "	13/8.20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	155	
1	130	Nilsson	Fred. Karl Lennart	✓ "	13/8.20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10	145	

J. J. Donovan Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel STOCKHOLM *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* GOTHENBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
131	Larsson	Per August	✓ Stoker	13/8 20	Gothenburg	No	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Swede	5/10	150	
132	Svensson	Carl Birger	✓ "	29/9 20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	138	
133	Johansson	Alfred Olov	✓ "	13/8 20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	142	
134	Grönstrand	W.Hj	✓ "	25/10 20	New York	Yes	"	43	M	Russian	Russian	6/-	180	
135	Widén	Morgan Algot	✓ "	29/9 20	Gothenburg	No	"	23	M	Scand.	Swede	5/8	154	
136	Gustafsson	Axel Gustaf M.	✓ "	10/11 20	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/11	170	
137	Svensson	Gösta Harry	✓ "	29/9 20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9	167	
138	Lilja	John Ragnar	✓ "	13/8 20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6/-	166	
139	Bergström	Gust. Ewald	✓ "	10/11 20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	146	
140	Svensson	Ivar E.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/10	170	
141	Eriksson	Nils Adolf	✓ "	6/10 20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	xxx2	
142	Pettersson	Johan Arvid	✓ "	14/8 20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	148	
143	Pettersson	Einar Petri V.	✓ "	29/6 20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	170	
144	Olausson Clear	Nils Otto	✓ "	29/9 20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	147	
145	Johansson	Carl Sigfrid	✓ Trimmer	27/12 20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	176	
146	Karlsson	Hjalmar V	✓ "	15/8 20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	160	
147	Karlberg	Johan Alfred	✓ "	28/6 20	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	148	
148	Johansson	Nils Adolf	✓ "	29/12 20	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/7	143	
149	Andersson	Erik Oskar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	v 33	M	"	"	5/6	154	
150	Pedersen	O.C.I	✓ "	25/10 20	New York	Yes	"	23	M	"	Dane	5/8	160	
151	Larsson	Torsten H.	✓ "	10/11 20	Gothenburg	No	"	19	M	"	Swede	6/-	150	
152	Gustafsson	Johan Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	150	
153	Olsson	Herman	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/11	170	
154	Josefsson	David Alex.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	150	
155	Vanligen	John Olof	✓ "	27/12 20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	160	
156	Gustafsson	Karl Oskar	✓ "	29/9 20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	171	
157	Löv	Axel Gottfrid	✓ "	27/12 20	"	"	"	30	M	b "	"	5/7	165	
158	Jonsson	Tor Jonas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	146	
159	Svensson Munk	John Sigfrid	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	169	
160	Hernström	Axel Waldemar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/10	158	

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N:o 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel STOCKHOLM *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* GOTHENBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
161	Andersson	Alfred Torin	✓ Trimmer	27/12 20	Gothenburg	No	Yes	18	M	Scand	Swede	5/7	176	
162	Abrahamsson	John Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	180	
163	Olsson	Gunnar Isidor	✓ "	10/11 20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/-	175	
164	Ljunggren	Helge Konrad	✓ "	14/8 20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	130	
165	Larsson	Algot	✓ "	27/12 20	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/6	150	
166	Johannisson	Ernst Gunnar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	149	
167	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
168	Svensson	Abdon Leander	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	138	

J. J Donovan Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. H. G. Mudung.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel STOCKH M *, arriving at* N Y O R K , JAN 12 1921 *, 19 , from the port of* G O T H E N B U R G

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
201	Andersson	John	✓ Purser	19/9.18	Gothenburg	No	Yes	46	M	Scand	Swede	5/10	167	
202	Thoresson	Johan Oskar	✓ Surgeon	29/12.20	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/10	189	
203	Fries	Ebba	✓ Nurse	29/12.20	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5/5	152	
204	Nordling	Frans Oskar	✓ Med. Att.	28/12.20	Gothenburg	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	152	
205	M Olsson	Maria	✓ Linen-keep	14/9.18	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5/5	154	
206	Sjödahl	Gustaf	✓ Cashier	22/11.18	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/11	176	
207	Lagergren	Rolf	✓ Clerk	23/8.20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	170	
208	Possman	Carl	✓ Chiefsteward	27/11.20	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	174	
209	Håkansson	Hjalmar Eric	✓ Chief Cook	23/8.20	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/10	190	
210	Olsson	Helge	✓ Carpenter	15/6.20	"	"	"	22	M	"		5/6	150	
211	Larsson	John	✓ Store-keep	3/6.19	New York	"	"	38	M	"	American	5/11	158	
212	Hult	Karl Fredrik	✓ " ass.	11/5.20	Gothenburg	"	"	31	M	"	Swede	5/4	151	
213	Laudon	Hubert	✓ Pantryman	15/11.20	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	133	
214	Olofsson	Gunnar E.F.	✓ " ass	30/9.20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5	141	
215	Carlsson	Sven Emil	✓ Butcher	12/5.20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/-	167	
215 a	Jansson	Folke	✓ " ass.	12/11.20	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/6	132	
216	Hansen	Thorwald	✓ Confectioner	16/11.20	"	"	"	21	M	"	Danish	5/7	154	
217	----------													
218	Nilander	Oskar Karl Georg	✓ Baker	5/7.20	"	"	"	34	M	"	Swede	5/7	171	
219	Lundström	Karl Leander	✓ " ass.	11/11.20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	161	
220	Sandberg	Verner	✓ Printer	19/2.20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	165	
221	Bergenhaltz	Axel	✓ Barber	14/9.19	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/9	180	
222	Smith	Gösta	✓ " ass	12/11.20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/11	147	
223	Dobrezky	Lacy	✓ Musician	29/5.19	New York	"	"	43	M	American	American	5/7	154	
224	Olah	Georg S	✓ "	25/10.20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7	140	
225	Ruesc	Josef	✓ "	22/10.19	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/7	170	
226	May	Edmund	✓ "	20/3.20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	130	
227	Lindau	Tycho Hampus	✓ Pantryman	11/11.20	Gothenburg	"	"	33	M	Scand	Swede	5/3	150	
228	Svensson	Ernst	✓ " ass	30/9.20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	134	
229	Mathiasson	Karl	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/-	130	

J. J. Dennison Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel STOCKHOLM *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* GOTHENBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
230	Vesterberg	Elon T.W	✓ Pentryman ass	11/11,20	Gothenburg	No	Yes	18	M	Scr	Swede	5/7	136	
231	Bengtsson	Axel Robert	✓ Bartender	3/7,20	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8	110	
232	Larsson	Theodor	✓ Waiter	14/8,20	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	138	
233	.....		"											
234	Olsson	Anton Fridolf	✓ "	11/11,20	"	"	"		M	"	"	5/8	143	
235	Lundahl	Algot Henrik	✓ "	11/5,20	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9	158	
236	Arvidsson	Maurits Hj	✓ "	11/11,20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	143	
237	.....													
238	.....													
239	Pettersson	Axel	✓ "	3/5,19	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/10	160	
240	Sjöberg	Karl Emil	✓ Bedsteward	3/8,19	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/5	148	
241	Erlander	Elis O.V.	✓ "	11/5,20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10	161	
242	Nordberg	Lotten	✓ Bedstewardess	14/9,19	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5/7	141	
243	Forsell	Anna	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5/7	140	
244	Fransson	Axel Birger	✓ Bathsteward	23/9,19	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	128	
245	Liljedahl	David	✓ Bugker	27/12,20	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/10	154	
246	Johansson	Karl Axel	✓ Decksteward	11/5,11	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/7	140	
247	Thomsen	Bror	✓ Watchman	10/8,20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	160	
248	Sjöström	Bruno Nikolai	✓ Steward	28/12,20	"	"	"	35	M	Finnish	Finnish	5/11	204	
249	Thyrén	Arne	✓ Pentryman	11/5,20	"	"	"	23	M	Scand	Swede	5/9	144	
250	Salander	Julius Waldemar	✓ " ass	28/12,20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	132	
251	Holmén	Algot Kordelius	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/6	144	
252	Anderason	Evert H.	✓ " "	29/12,20	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/7	141	
253	Carlsson	Gunnar	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5/10	147	
254	.....		Barteman											
255	Cederwall	Gunnar	✓ Waiter	15/2,20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/11	156	
256	Olofsson	Anders E	✓ "	11/5,20	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/6	132	
257	Hansson	Bror Albert	✓ "	9/12,20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	154	
258	Lundgren	Jean L.G.	✓ "	11/11,20	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/10	141	
259			"											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel STOCKHOLM *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* GOTHENBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
260	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	[illegible]	Gothenburg	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Scand.	Swede	[illegible]		
261	----------		"											
60 262	Helman	Sven	"	14/8,20	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/9	160	
987 263	Alsin	Erik W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	[illegible]	130	
894 264	Blomquist	Hugo	"	30/9,20	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]/7	140	
860 265	Lundberg	Axel Ture Sixten	Bedsteward	17/5,20	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/10	151	
189 266	Johansson	Konrad Alex.	"	12/5,20	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/8	141	
267	----------		"											
234 268	Ericsson	Agnes Eleonora	Bedstewardess	29/12,20	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5/5	114	
07 269	Bergdahl	Hilda	"	14/9,18	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5/5	120	
864 270	Andersson	Hjalmar F	Bathsteward	11/5,20	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/10	165	
978 271	Thulin	John Axel	Steward	19/5,18	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/10	180	
08 272	Pond	Oskar Fredrik	" ass.	12/11,20	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/11	170	
579 273	Swedberg	Oskar Magnus	Pantryman	30/9,20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	156	
1224 274	Olsson	Karl Ernst	" ass.	28/11,20	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/6	140	
1214 275	Grönberg	John Paul	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10	164	
1204 276	Svensson	John Erik	" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	143	
7328 277	Herrmansson	John Gustaf	Pantryman	2/1,20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	164	
1194 278	Svensson	Sigurd Urban	"	Bes. 24/11,20	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	154	
9769+ 279	Nordström	Gustaf Adrian	"	29/12,20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7	110	
1157 280	Andersson	Gustaf Adolf	" "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5	99	
1178 281	Svärd	Carl David	" "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/3	110	
1563 282	Björklund	Uno	" "	18/11,20	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	145	
90 283	Thuresdr.	Oliver	Bartender	14/3,19	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/11	140	
1161 284	Abrahamsson	Bror H A.	Waiter	28/11,20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7	103	
910+ 285	Werrlsson	David	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/3	158	
0577 286	Axelsson	Axel	"	30/9,20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/10	[illegible]	
287	----------		"											
288	Lindgren	Hugo M.	"	30/9,20	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10	[illegible]	
289	----------		"											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880 Sheet No. 9

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel STOCKHOLM *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* GOTHENBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
290	Olsson	Algot Severin	Waiter	13/11,19	Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	M	Scand	Swede	5/6	162	
291	Andersson	Anders Torvald	"	5/1,20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	148	
292	Lundgren	Gunnar	"	3/7,20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	143	
293	----------		"											
294	Carlsson	Nils Johan	"	11/11,20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/10	152	
295	Spångberg	Ernst	"	30/9,20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/1	154	
296	Sjöström	John Arthur	"	14/8,20	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	154	
297	Carlström	Oskar	"	30/9,20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/10	150	
298	Carlsson	Göran R.	"	11/5,20	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9	154	
299	----------		"											
300	Sandberg	Karl Albert E.	"	15/11,20	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/6	128	
301	Zeipel	Tor Erik	"	19/2,20	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/10	158	
302	Carlsson	Oskar Wilhelm	Bedsteward	28/12,20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	149	
303	~~Wengren~~	~~Alf~~	"	~~29/12,20~~	"	"	"	~~18~~	M	"	"	~~5/3~~	~~148~~	
304	Möller	Nils Ferd.	"	11/11,20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	125	
305	----------		"											
306	Johansson	Oskar E.	"	12/5,20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5	140	
307	Wickberg	Gösta W.	"	19/2,20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	110	
308	Andersson	John G.H.	"	20/2,20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7	120	
309	----------		"											
310	----------		"											
311	----------		"											
312	Claesson	Gustaf H.	"	14/8,20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8	137	
313	Dahlberg	Ragnar	"	11/11,20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	156	
314	Erdman	Maria	Bedstewardess	14/9,18	"	"	"	51	F	"	"	5/7	140	
315	Andersson	Valborg	"	14/3,19	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5/9	142	
316	Kristiansson	Karl Johan	Sanitaryman	11/11,20	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/7	183	
317	Carlsson	August	"	29/12,20	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/11	215	
318	Andersson	Klas Edvard	Watchman	17/8,20	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/9	154	
319	Eliasson	Gust...	Cook	13/11,19	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	159	

J. J. Donovan

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14–1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel STOCKHOLM , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , 19 , *from the port of* GOTHENBURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	320	Löhmann	Arnold Emil Erik	✓ Cook	17/11,20	Gothenburg	No	Yes	20	M	German	German	5/6	145	
759	321	Olsson	Karl Emil	✓ "	12/5,20	"	"	"	18	M	Scand.	Swede	5/6	149	
5[illegible]	322	Lundgren	Gösta	✓ Kitchenboy	28/12,20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	136	
[illegible]/5	323	Anmersson	Oskar Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7	154	
093	324	Johansson	Gustaf Adolf	✓ "	11/11,20	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/6	125	
[illegible]65	325	Sundberg	Janne Halvar	✓ "	29/12,20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	143	
66	326	Lindström	Frans A.	✓ Cook	13/1 19	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	180	
154/	327	Dahlberg	Charles	✓ "	22/11,20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	145	
1063	328	Lindholm	Anders	✓ "	11/1 19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	140	
830	329	Thorsson	Arthur G.	✓ "	13/11,19	" v	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/11	155	
	+ 330	Larsson	John Rudolf	✓ Kitchenboy	28/12,20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	147	
	+ 331	Jansson	Karl Emelius	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	145	
	+ 332	Malmgren	Magnus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	147	
	+ 332 a	Jonasson	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/6	149	
684	33[illegible]	Bergquist	Axel	✓ Messboy	30/9,20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	135	
122 +	334	Andersson	Edgar Lorentz	✓ "	28/12,20	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	167	
123 +	335	Hammar	Folke S.A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	132	
114 +	336	Sjögren	Bror	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	129	
1110 +	337	Persson	Per Olof H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8	132	
583	338	Classon	Karl Mauritz	✓ "	30/9,20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	121	
582	339	Ek	John	✓ "	"	"	" v	"	17	M	"	"	5/6	106	
575	340	Kristiansson	Konrad Alfons	✓ "	7/1,20	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/5	132	
161 +	341	Andreasson	Fritz Wilhelm	✓ "	27/12,20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	149	

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1260

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. H. G. Anderby

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—1300.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPP

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STOCKHOLM, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 12 1921, 19, from the port of GOTHENBURG 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
+ 259	Eriksson	Karl	✓ Waiter	30/12,20	Gothenburg	No	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Swede	5/7	149	
303	Rosén	Karl Harry	✓ Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	118	
+ 305	Hansson	Eskil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	110	
+ 34	Hedström	Eric Gustaf	✓ Wireless op.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	158	

J J Donovan Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stock

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, J. H. G. Andenberg, of the Stockholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(11)

J. H. G. Andenberg.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1921

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Gothenburg, Sweden, Dec.31st,1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Herbert W. Carlson.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN for the journey to the United State ~~s via~~ DIRECT.

Herbert W. Carlson.
American Vice Consul.

Fee $2.- equaling to 10.40 kronors.

Service No. 12614

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14–1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

142

S.S. STOCKHOLM SWED. AMER arrived January 14, 1921. 191 , M., from

1:50 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	Liebgatt, Leiba	11	7		1	To bro	Bro Benj Liebgatt 36 Attorney St N Y C.	Johnson	1/14	3.10	—	—	—	4
2	Zander, Chaya	11	21		1	to call	Bro-in-Law Barnet Amelan 824 Jodwin St Petersburg Va	Watson	1/14	3.12	—	—	—	4
3	Makinen, Sonja	5	14		1	" "	Sis Lydia Makinen 165 E. 128 St N.Y.C.	"	"	3.16	—	—	—	4
4	Janischewitz, Lazar	12	8		1	" "	Bro & Sis Benj. Perlman 12 & 22 President St. Bklyn.	Burke	15	1.00	/	/	/	4
5	Schneck, Regina & 4 ch	11	22		5	" "	Husb Hangs, 412 E 10 St N.Y.C.	Johns	16	11—	18	10	10	4
6	Ytterkodes, Urho	5	27		1	to tel $					Jan 17	17	18	
7	Salesinger, Lajwa	14	16		1	" "	R.R. Wife Fetta Hyman & 1264 So Morgan St Chicago Ill	Lucks	16	1.30	2	2	2	4
8	Johanssen, Karl Hugo	7	2		1	" "	R.R. Grandfather Uncle Mr & Mrs Victor Benson R 3 Box 39 Wrestling Ill	Watson	19	3.10	5	5	5	4
9	Leonardson, Helga C,	7	5		1	to call	Fr. Alphilot barlson 281 Wyckoff St Bklyn	Watson	1/14	3.18	—	—	—	4
10	Yaks, Dora & cous Smers, Zelman & sis	12	4		3	to tel $	R.R. Unc. Abe Zander 145 W. 14 St. Chic. Ill Luick	Luick	16	—	6	6	6	4
11	Potliur, Sara & sis	14	12		2	" "	R.R. Sis Wolsam Wynson 34 Doyton Syracuse St	Luick	1/16	1.30	4	4	4	4
12	Palmgren, Erik, & wf	26	6		2	" "	R.R.W. Mother Olga Johansen Box 391 born Georgetown	Johnson	1/14	3.30	—	—	—	4
13	Danielsson, AlfordHjalmal	6	2		1	" "	R.R.W. Cousin Fritz Swensen Onalaska Wash.	"	"	4—	—	—	—	4
14	Fredriksson, Karl Albin	9	7		1	" "					Jan 17	17	18	4
15	Rosenberg, Sarah & bro R	15	8		2	to call	Uncle Nathan Rosenberg 605-41 St Bklyn N.Y.	Johnson	1/14	3.20	—	—	—	4
16	Ilmonen, Hanna	6	9		1	to tel $	R.R.E.	Burke	15	2.10	/	/	/	4
17	Langner, Esther	12	12		1	to call	Father Solomon Langner 107 Attorney St N.Y.C.	Johnson	1/14	3.20	—	—	—	4
18	Somenski, Joseph sis & 2 bros	13	12		4	" "	Father Benj Somenski 7 Bellevue St Hartford Conn	"	"	3.15	—	—	—	4
19	Wirtanen, Edla & 2 sis	5	24		3	to tel $	R.R.E. Sis & Cous Ida Lewis Temple now Farmington Me.	Bell	17	3.35	9	9	9	4
20	Tverrson, Molly L.	3	26		1	to call	Sis Harriet barlson 394 Valley Road W Orange N.J.	Watson	1/14	3.20	—	—	—	4
21	Wilson, Ester Natalia	4	23		1	" "	Frd. Mrs Anna Swenson 125-9 Prospect Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Johns	15	/	/	/	/	4
22	Linna, Auga	5	10		1	to tel $	R.R.W. Uncle John Emil Lawrak New Castle Pa 616 Forest St	Luick	19	3—	5	5	5	4
23	Ollikainen, Lyydia	5	20		1	to call	Friend Mrs Kenalo Liimatainen 125 Oakes Jersey City N.J.	Johnson	1/14	3.20	—	—	—	4
24	Kirveskangas, Jenny	5	8		1	to tel $	Friend Ester Hvalden 155 E. 46 St New York City	Buchman	1/14	4.30	—	—	—	4
25	Hanssen, Else Vatalie	4	12		1	to call	R.R.W. Uncle John Nissi, 3606 Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Luick	1/16	1.30	2	2	2	4
26	Szechter, Rywka & 4 ch	13	23		5	" "	Sis & B-i-L Mr & Mrs Abraham Dutchman 152 Patchin Ave Bklyn	Watson	1/14	3.03	—	—	—	4
27	Altmunner, Szejne & sis	12	1		2	" "					Jan 21			
28	Sandberg, Arthur	8	20		1	to tel $	Fthr Arthur 12 & Locust Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.	Bell	15	1.15	/	/	/	4
29	Suteri, Wilhelmina	5	22		1	to call	Sister Ida Suteri 114-19 St Woodhaven L.I.	Johnson	1/14	3.12	—	—	—	4
30	Lindell, Hanna & sis	5	28		2	to tel $	Rel Mrs Anna Lindell 8 Mercer St Jersey City N.J.	Luick	15	1.40	—	—	—	4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STOCKHOLM arrived Jan 14, 1921, 191, M., from

143

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Jonnson, Lisa	9	10		1	to call	Father Ben Johnson 85 No Elm Bridgewater Mass	Johnson	1/14	4	—	—	—
32	Soenssoen Hilma	8	6		1	call	Sist. Mrs. Sophia Enarder 870 Nostrand Ave Bklyn.	"	15	12[40]	1	1	1
33	Karlsson Agda	3	18		1	tel —	AR. Bro Venier Carlson 5921 Perry ave Chic. Ill.	Watson	17	3[15]	3	3	3
34	Harja Vilja	5	1		1	tel #	AR. W. Bro Oskar Lenz 229 Jerzee Ave Daly Waukegan Mich		21	2[20]	7	7	7
35	Tornblom Anna Amelia	10	12		1	Child in hosp. Mrs. b. Robert 66 Garfield Pl.	Dest.	Bell	15	3[21]	1	1	1
36	Johanson Alfrida	5	4		1	Too late to proceed		Long	15	9[35]	1	—	1
37	Szechter Rywka & ch	13	23-27		5	Call.	S.S.	Bell	16	[35]	2	2	2
38	Buchfuhrer Anna	15	2		1	Typhus in Hosp							
39	Olum Bertil	7	8		1	#	AR. Sis. Hulda Boren 1113 Benton st Rockford Ill	Johns	21	1	~~2~~	~~2~~	~~2~~

Totals

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 144

S.S. STOCKHOLM SCAN AM arrived 1/14/21, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	1 HAGLUND Nils Thure	3	12	1	Un 16	1:40 NIELSEN	1/15 170 Chem						1/21 53 Kenyon 12 50											7 7 7	4
16m	2 GALOWSKI Janekl	16	1/6	4	LPC Un 16	1:45 WATSON	1/16 105 Kov.						1/18 65 Pack 1 35											12 12 12	4
19f	Sara																								
12m	Sinicha																								
39m	3 Katanschnik ~~KATANSCHNICK~~ Jankel	13	3	1	LPC	2:50 WATSON							1/15 25 Kenyon 15 50											1 — 7	
65f	4 HIGGER Malka	15	4/6	3	LPC Pl D Un read	2:0 DALY	1/15 87 Kov.						1/16 1 Pack 11 40												
25f	Itta																								
22m	Isac																								
48m	5 JABLINSKIE Michal	14	10	1	LPC Un read	2:00 WALSH	1/17 112 Kov.													3/30	1/21 Stockholm			7 7 7	4
17m	6 GOLDBATT Isaac	13		1	LPC	1:55 WATSON							1/16 183 Chem 10 05											3 1 3	7
17m	7 REISNER Solomon	13	13	1	LPC	1:00 WATSON	1/16 106 Kov.						1/18 115 Pack 2 45											4 4 4	4
61f	8 SCHMOLETZ Basse	13	19	4	LPC Un read Pl D	2:35 WATSON							1/15 71 Kov 2 30											4 4 4	4
14f	Riwe																								
11m	Berel																								
9m	Chaim																								
18m	9 SZORCHOBENSON Loses	14	17	1	LPC Un 16	2:15 WALSH							1/15 101 Kov 11 25											1 1 1	4
15m	10 LAHTEENMAKI Armos	6	12	1	LPC Un 16	2:40 WELCH	1/15 161 Chem						1/21 67 Kenyon 1 30											7 7 7	4
52m	11 ISPEKTOR Seimel	14	1/2	9	LPC	2:40 WALSH							1/14 28 Kov 4 20												4
47f	Chaja																								4
17m	Cheinech																								4
16f	Klehan																								4
13f	Kachania																								4
11m	Meiser																								4
9f	Gita																								4
8f	Esther																								4
4f	Lega																								4
16f	12 ZUCHLEK Hedwika	16	16	1	LPC Un 16	2:30 WALSH	1/17 37 Kov. 1/15 60 Fael						1/17 54 Pack 4 45											3 3 3	4
21f	13 PUCHOLSKA Anna	14	14	2	LPC Un read	2:30 WALSH	1/18 58 Chem 1/27 51 Kov 2						1/18 110 Pack 2 45											Jan 3 4 3 6	4
9m	Josef																							Jan	
28f	14 JOHANSON Sigrid K	7	3/4	2	LPC NOTT	2:59 NORCHFIELD	1/15 172 Chem						1/17 44 Pack											Jan 6 5 6	4
4f	Silva A																							Jan 8 9 7	

Hosp 1/20 - 11 a.m.
Rel 2/17 - 12 p.m.

Dish US Landed 2/8/21 - 12 30 p.m.
Landed 2/17 - 1 00 p.m.

Female.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 145

S. S. STOCKHOLM SWE AM arrived , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Appeals.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
68m	12	MACHAT Joseel	11	13	8	LPC PH D	3:20	SMITH						1/15	166	Ex 2	15							8	8	4
46f		Hana																								4
19f		Fania																								4
16f		Chaja																								4
4f		Ksnia																								4
3f		Kevia																								4
6f		Slova																								4
11m		Gito																								4
53m	16	URJANSKI Solomon	14	28	2	LPC PH D	3:15	WELSH						1/15	53	Magn 35								3	3	4
47f		Chaja																								4
27m		Mosa																								4
17f		Mina																								4
9f		Lina																								4
38f	17	ZAREBSKI Chaya	14	23	1	LPC Un Read	4:00	WELSH	1/19	174	XXX			1/20	43	Excl 3	15							6	6	4
64m	18	WIDZER Leibe	13	6	3	LPC PH D	4:00	DAILY						1/16	103	Ex 2	20							6	7	4
18f		~~Leia~~ Lesh																								4
17m		Alter																								4
64m	19	GILINSKI Motel	13	4/c	3	LPC PH D	3:00	DAILY						1/15	39	Magn 30								3	3	4
28f		Soneme																								4
1f		~~Hewja~~ Zive																								4
26f	20	SILINCA Ola	14	11	2	LPC PH D	3:00	WELSH																		4
7m		Mikilas																								4
42f	21	SODERLAND Berta	3	1	1	LPC PH D	3:00	FELIPER						1/15	91	Ex 2	20							1	1	4
70f	22	MACHAT Besse	14	28	2	LPC PH D	3:00	DAILY						1/15	97	Ex 2	25							2	2	4
25f		Sara																								4
52f	23	Wunela ~~SNOWELA~~ Allen	3	22	2	LPC PH D Made SS-1/16-1 35	3:00	VERITY	1/15	159	Aberw			1/18	35	Ex 2	15							4	3	4
22f	24	Buchsbaum, Anna	15	2	1	LPC Hosp arr - Rel-1/16-1 30 pm		Behlert						1/17	58	Excl 2	15							1	1	4
56f	25	Buchsbaum, Lena	15	1	1	LPC		Weiss						1/17	58	Excl 2	15									4

ANR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 934

Identification of Document	illegible document	Missing document	Document out of place	Unnumbered document	Target Error	Other Defect (Check items to be re-shot)	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 6675								
Front of 72								Not Photo.
Back of 147								" "
129,180	X							

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 2/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization ervice

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 4 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 4 [illegible]
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

1-13 Chantier

Ent. 13 Jan
Cl 2 Feb

Form 600

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF New York

Feby, 19 21

I, [redacted], master of the American S. S. "Chantier"
(Nationality.)

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to J. F. Winchester & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Streams, and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharged Seamen [redacted]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pedersen			
B Oftedal ✓	29	Nor 1st Papers	
A Juul	39	" U.S.	
Bracia	24	"	
J Jansen	28	"	

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Johansen	Nic ✓			✓		✓		30		Scan	Swedish	5-9	150	
19	Johansen	Gustav ✓	J-6436-8	✓	✓	✓			31		✓	"	5-8	150	
20	Cole	Hugh ✓	16704 Fireman	✓	✓	✓			36		Am	U.S.	5-8	148	
21	Kenney	Edward ✓	29081	✓		✓			28		✓	U.S.	5-8	150	
22	Kunde	Frederick ✓	7735	✓	✓	✓			28		✓	U.S.	5-8	148	
23	Mc Mullen	M. ✓	N 34990 ✓	✓	✓	✓			39		English	Irish	5-8	150	
24	Muller	Edward ✓	34740												
25	Lewinsky	Sam ✓	A-2854-8	✓	✓	✓			27		Scan	Danish	5-8	155	
26	Bills	Manuel ✓	6[illegible]77	✓	✓	✓			27		Span.	Spanish	5-5	150	
27	Barker	James ✓	37716	✓	✓	✓			33		Am	U.S.	5-8	150	
28	Morris	Colbert ✓	8978	✓	✓	✓			21		English	British	5-8	162	
29	Christensen	Hans ✓	20 4596 Steward	✓	✓	✓			37		Scand	Danish	5-9	165	
30	Svendsen	Albin ✓	Ch. Cook 673	Dec 8 Newcastle C. Best Insp.		✓			38		English	Swedish	5-8	172	

Line J. F. Winchester & Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents J. F. Winchester & Co

* See list of rems on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. [redacted] (Continued.)

Discharged Seamen

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F Josephson ✓	36	Fin	
Bjorkt Fredt	74	Nor	
L Nilsen	41	US	
H Johnson ✓	23	Nor	
C E Palmer	20	US	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chas Baldwin	25	US	
K Marcussen	17	Nor	
W Ehrenpfort	20	US	
Wm Leslie	36	Nat Can	
J Bigford	30	US	
A De Roth ✓	30	Nor	
Ar Emery	20	US	
R Tomray	23	"	
E Johansen ✓	39	Swed	
Gus Johansen ✓	31	"	
Hugh Cole	36	US	
Ed Kenny	29	"	
F Hundle	39	"	
Mc Mc Mullen	41	Irish	
E Mallon	23	"	
L Levinsky	29	Aus	
M Bello ✓	38	Sp.	

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W Cooney	34	US	A de Roth	30	Nor
J. Callahan	30	"	F Anderson	30	US.
Wm Haddon	27	"	G Johnson	31	Swed
B Applemon	28	"	E Johnson	30	"
C Simmons	[redacted]		J Houston	30	US.
F Barnard			G Youngstrom	24	Swed
A Webb	23	Can.	V Gustafson	33	US
O Johnson	20	Nor	J. Hoffman	25	"
Wm Leslie	36	US	G Gustafson	26	Swed
J Bigford	31	"	Pat McGuinn	30	US.

Seamen Signed on at this Port [redacted]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	[redacted]		[redacted]
Ed Mallon	23	Eng.	W Lucas	51	Br.
M Bello	38	Spain	E Bouyard	25	Aus
F Delaney	32	Can.	F Miller	23	US.
L White	22	US.	L White	24	"
H Christensen	32	Aus 1st Paper	M Yalobsen	23	"
A Swendson	35	Eng			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. WINCHESTER & CO., Inc.

[redacted]

14—1913

[OVER.]

18	Johansen	Nic	✓				✓			30		Scan	Swedish	5-9	150	
19	Johansen	Gustav ✓	J-6436-8	✓	✓	✓				31		✓	"	5-8	150	
20	Cole	Hugh ✓	16704 Sherman	✓	✓	✓				36		Can	U.S.	5-8	145	
21	Kenney	Edward ✓	27087	✓	✓	✓				28		✓	U.S	5-8	150	
22	Hundle	Frederick ✓	17235	✓	✓	✓				28		✓	U.S.	5-8	148	
23	Mc Mullen	M.	✓ N-49907	✓	✓	✓				39		English Irish	Irish	5-8	150	
24	Mullen	Edward ✓	34740							22		English	Irish	5-8	150	
25	Lewinsky	Sam ✓	A-2854-8	✓	✓	✓				27		Scan	Danish	5-8	155	
26	Bello	Manuel ✓	C 7737	✓	✓	✓				27		Span.	Spanish	5-5	150	
27	Barker	James ✓	37716	✓	✓	✓				33		Aus	U.S.	5-8	150	
28	Morris	Colbert ✓	28974	✓	✓	✓				21		English	British	5-8	162	
29	Christensen	Hans ✓	20 4596 Newark	✓	✓	✓				32		Scand	Danish	5-9	165	
30	Swendsen	Albin ✓	Ch. 6773 Cobh	Dec 8	Newcastle	✓				38		English	Swedish	5-8	172	
				C. Best Insp.												

Line J. H. Winchester & Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S/S Chas ... port of Newcastle England

Sheet No. 148

No. on list	Family name and given name	(3) Visa: No.	Place	Date	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Calling	(8) Race*	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oftedal										Norweg.	5-11	176	
2	Juul										U.S.	5-8	136	
3	Boscia										U.S.	5-7	162	
4	Jansen										Norweg.	5-8	160	
5	Josephsen										Finnish Finn.	5-10	153	
6	Iversen										Norweg.	5-6	158	
7	Nelsen										U.S.	5-6	136	
8	Johansen										Norweg.	5-8	152	
9	Palmer										U.S.	5-8	149	
10	Baldwin										U.S.	5-7	150	
11	Marcussen	2-214									Danish	5-10	159	
12	Ehrenfort										U.S.	5-8	150	
13	Lesslie										U.S.	5-8	157	
14	Bigford										U.S.	5-6	154	
15	De Vath										Norweg.	5-8	168	
16	Emery										U.S.	5-8	147	
17	Pomroy										U.S.	5-10	150	
18	Johansen	Eric	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓			30	Scan	Swedish	5-9	150
19	Johansen	Gustav	✓	J-6436-8	✓	✓	✓			31	✓	"	5-8	150
20	Cole	Hugh	✓	66704 Sherman	✓	✓	✓			36	Am	U.S.	5-8	145
21	Kenney	Edward	✓	29081	✓	✓	✓			28	✓	U.S.	5-8	150
22	Hudle	Frederick	✓	N-735	✓	✓	✓			28	✓	U.S.	5-8	148
23	Mc Mullen	M.	✓	N-49902	✓	✓	✓			39	English Irish	Irish	5-8	150
24	Muller	Edward	✓	34740	✓	✓	✓			22	English	Irish	5-8	150
25	Lennartz	Sam	✓	J-2854-8	✓	✓	✓			27	Scan	Danish	5-8	155
26	Bills	Manuel	✓	C-737	✓	✓	✓			27	Span.	Spanish	5-5	150
27	Barker	James	✓	37716	✓	✓	✓			33	Am	U.S.	5-8	150
28	Morris	Colbert	✓	8974	✓	✓	✓			21	English	British	5-8	162
29	Christensen	Hans	✓	4596 Newark	✓	✓	✓			34	Scand	Danish	5-9	165
30	Swendsen	Albin	✓	Ch. Cobk 873	Dec 8	Newcastle C. Boat Insp.	✓			38	English	Swedish	5-8	172

Line J. F. Winchester & Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents J. F. Winchester & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

147.

Holah 31 Engl
Skilly 17 U S
Stubblefield 18 "
Bloomfield 45 Eng
Sandlow 29 Swed
Girlsen 30 Nor
Dalis 18 Fin
Ortis 26 US
Dunbar 18 "
Munro 20 "
Mullen 19 Irish
McCarthy 19 "

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 143

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S/S Chan... the port of Newcastle England

(1) No. on list	Family name and other names	(2) Certificate number	(3) Last vessel discharged from	(4) Date of last discharge	(5) Port of last discharge	(6) Date of arrival	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oftedal								Scan	Norweg	5-11	176	
2	Juul								Am.	U.S.	5-8	156	
3	Boscia								Scan	U.S.	5-7	162	
4	Jansen								Scan	Norweg	5-8	160	
5	Josephsen								Finnish	Finns	5-10	153	
6	Iversen								Scan	Norweg	5-6	158	
7	Nielsen								Scan	U.S.	5-6	156	
8	Johansen								Scan	Norweg	5-8	152	
9	Palmer								Am	U.S.	5-8	149	
10	Baldue								Am	U.S.	5-7	150	
11	Marcussen								Scan	Danish	5-10	159	
12	Ehrenfort								Am	U.S.	5-8	150	
13	Lesslie								✓	U.S.	5-8	157	
14	Bigford								✓	U.S.	5-6	154	
15	De Bath								Scan.	Norweg	5-8	168	
16	Emery								Am	U.S.	5-8	147	
17	Pomroy								✓	U.S.	5-10	150	
18	Johansen								Scan	Swedish	5-9	150	
19	Johansen								✓	"	5-8	150	
20	Cole								Am	U.S.	5-8	145	
21	Kenney								✓	U.S.	5-8	150	
22	Knudsen								✓	U.S.	5-8	148	
23	Mc Mullen								English	Irish	5-8	150	
24	Muller								English	Irish	5-8	150	
25	Lennarty								Scan	Danish	5-8	155	
26	Bills								Span.	Spanish	5-5	150	
27	Barker								Am	U.S.	5-8	150	
28	Morris								English	British	5-8	162	
29	Christensen								Scand	Danish	5-9	165	
30	Svendsen								English	Swedish	5-8	172	

	J. R Barker						34			W			
	C Morris						21			Eng			
	H Christensen						32			Den			
	Wm Smith						31			US.			
	F Lisiwsky						26			Aus			
	Ed Borden						30			US			
	H Hansen						18			Nor			
	Ard. Ruud						17			Nor			
	B Shunzes						18			"			
	A Swendsen						39			Swed			
	Gustav	✓	8-6436-8	✓	✓	✓			31	✓	"	5-8	150
	Hugh	✓	6704	✓	✓	✓			36	Am	U.S.	5-8	145
	Edward	✓	29081	✓	✓	✓			28	✓	U.S.	5-8	150
	Frederick	✓	7735	✓	✓	✓			28	✓	U.S.	5-8	148
	M.	✓	N/49902	✓	✓	✓			39	English	Irish	5-8	150
	Edward	✓	34740										
	Sam	✓	D-2854-8	✓	✓	✓			27	English	Irish	5-8	150
	Manuel	✓	D 2777	✓	✓	✓			27	Scan	Danish	5-8	155
	James	✓	37716	✓	✓	✓			27	Span.	Spanish	5-5	150
	Colbert	✓	08976	✓	✓	✓			33	Am	U.S.	5-8	150
	Hans	✓	Stewart 4596	✓	✓	✓			21	English	British	5-8	162
	Albin	✓	Ch. Cobb 673	Dec 8	Newcastle	✓			34	Scand	Danish	5-9	165
					C. Best Insp.				38	English	Swedish	5-8	172

Line J. R. Winchester & Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents (Line) J. R. Winchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Chanler, arriving at New York, January, 1921, from the port of Newcastle England

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ofstdal	Bjorn	Mate 2996	Nov 13	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	30	M	Scan	Norway	5-11	176	
2	Juul	Alfred	2	"	"	"		39		Am.	U.S.	5-8	156	
3	Boscia	Frank	3 36180	"	"	"		24		Am	U.S.	5-7	162	
4	Jansen	John	Baker 18975	"	"	"		28		Scan	Norway	5-8	160	
5	Josephsen	Hans	A.B 33435	"	"	"		36		Scan	Finnish Finns	5-10	153	
6	Iversen	Bernt	2 28441	"	"	"		24		"	Norway	5-6	158	
7	Nelsen	Louis	11310	"	"	"		41		Am	U.S.	5-6	156	
8	Johansen	Egalmar	16 5485	"	"	"		22		Scan	Norway	5-8	152	
9	Palmer	Karl	8 31758	"	"	"		41		Am	U.S.	5-8	149	
10	Baldwin	Charles	26 3407	"	"	"		27		Am	U.S.	5-7	150	
11	Marcussen Eg 5148	Kai	16 3830 U.S.	"	"	"		17		Scan	Danish	5-10	159	
12	Ehrenfort	William	33731 W.O.	"	"	"		19		Am	U.S.	5-8	150	
13	Lesslie	William	Ch. Cook 26498	"	"	"		36		"	U.S.	5-8	157	
14	Bigford	Thomas	3843 Asst Cook	"	"	"		29		"	U.S.	5-6	154	
15	De Bath	Arthur	2 80 1574	"	"	"		30		Scan.	Norway	5-8	168	
16	Emery	Frank	B 5934	"	"	"		18		Am	U.S.	5-8	147	
17	Pomroy	Rex	27820 Oiler	"	"	"		22		"	U.S.	5-10	150	
18	Johansen	Eric	44000	"	"	"		30		Scan	Swedish	5-9	150	
19	Johansen	Gustav	F-6436-8	"	"	"		31		"	"	5-8	150	
20	Cole	Hugh	16704 Fireman	"	"	"		36		Am	U.S.	5-8	145	
21	Kenney	Edward	29081	"	"	"		28		"	U.S.	5-8	150	
22	Knudsen	Frederick	7735	"	"	"		28		"	U.S.	5-8	148	
23	Mc Mullen	M.	N 49902	"	"	"		39		English Irish	Irish	5-8	150	
24	Muller	Edward	34740	"	"	"		22		English	Irish	5-8	150	
25	Lemmstry	Sam	D-2854-8	"	"	"		27		Scan	Danish	5-8	155	
26	Bello	Manuel	C 5737	"	"	"		29		Span.	Spanish	5-5	150	
27	Barker	James	37716	"	"	"		33		Am	U.S.	5-8	150	
28	Morris	Colbert	C 8974	"	"	"		21		English	British	5-8	162	
29	Christensen	Hans	29 4576 Steward	"	"	"		32		Scand	Danish	5-9	165	
30	Svendsen	Albin	Ch. Cook 673	Dec 8	Newcastle C. Best Insp.	"		38		English	Swedish	5-8	172	

Line J.F. Winchester & Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents J. F. Winchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Pedersen, of the Chantier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H A Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan., 1921.

C. Best.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ABR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 934

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	Defects Found: document missing	Defects Found: portion of text cut off	Defects Found: document unavailable	Defects Found: target error	Defects Found: poor photographic quality	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 6675								
Front of 72								Not Photo.
Back of 147								" "
139,180	x							

Inspected by: James A. Adams Date: 2/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization ervice

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 4 1944
Date

Eleanor Tenney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chanticr, arriving at New York, January, 192, from the port of Newcastle England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lesutsky	Frank	14641 2nd Cook	Nov. 13	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	24	M	Scan.	Danish	5-10	156	
2	Borden	Edward	1491 Fireman	Nov. 13	N.Y.	"		29		Am.	U.S.	5-8	160	
3	Hansen	Hans	098436 Messman	Nov. 13	N.Y.	"		21		Scand.	Norweg	5-8	142	
4	Lund	Arnold	53583 Messboy	Nov. 13	N.Y.	"		17		Scand.	"	5-9	154	
5	Shenes	Berger	76855 Ord.	Nov. 13	N.Y.	"		18		Scan.	Norweg	5-7	140	
6	K A F. Jensen	Andrew	15777 Master	Nov 13	N.Y.			29		Scan.	U.S.A.	5.8	154	
			C. Boat Insp.											
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Chantier
1-13-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Pedersen, of the Steamer Chantier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H A Pedersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1921

E. Best.
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. 13 DEC 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fred'k B Slater
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
13 DEC 1920

Fred'k B Slater
American Consul

For journey to the United States

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL JAN 20 1921

LL NO 2198 BILLED

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

150

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 1-12-20

Lambert & Holt

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
Steerage 1 - 1
Total 1 - 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Sallust 2-8 Passengers sailing from Pernambuco 5-12, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	De Nascimento	Faustino	20	11	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish		Brazil	Sp. Am.	Brazil	Para	Brother: Bahia de N. Para, Brazil	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—312

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	—	Stowaway	Paid	Yes	1919	Boston	Cousin: Martin Fisher 25 Canal St, N.Y.	No	Pers.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	Hazel	Pera
2			Sep.		1920																						
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

N. Douglas Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

151

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any and what person previously existed with you.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a business, or independently; and if so, what?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	—	Stowaway			1919	Boston	Cousin: Martino Fotticca 25 Canal St, N.Y.	No	Pers.	Ja	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Bl.	Bl.	None	Magdalena Puka	
2					Sep.	1920																				
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N. Dongkatz Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Sallust, from Para, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt O Voss.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1921
at N.Y.

W. Doughty
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanin, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1-13- Sallust

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

152

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Sallust

from port of Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 30 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jany 12th, 1921, consigned to Lamport & Holt Ltd; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is expected to sail January 29th, 1921, for Brazil

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

								Egyptian					
								"	45	"	"	5'4	
24	Hassa	Ali						"	25	"	"	5'0	
25	Farah	Omar						"	24	"	"	5'10	
26	Karim	Ali	Fireman					"	25	"	"	5'9	
27	Mohamed	Hamed Hassa						"	27	"	"	5'7	
28	Ali	Mohamed						"	22	"	"	5'8	
29	Hassan Fahah	Abdul						"	24	"	"	5'9	
30	Abdul	Ardon						"	30	"	"	5'3	
31	Aden	Abrahim						"	24	"	"	5'7	

D - 461 - 5
171885
SF 21555
110729
15785
1248 76
n/608 40

N. C.

Line Lamport Holt
Owners
Local Agents
16—1613

W. Perry Lamport & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

MEALS.
OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.
222

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Lindgren	21	Sweden	New York Oct 25/1920
A. Sild	24	Esthonia	"
T. Londra	28	British	"
E. Fitzgerald	40	"	"
D. T. Divis	29	"	"
J. N. Jenkjens	21	"	"
J. Drjernberg	26	Norway	"
L. Gawellag	25	British	"
W. Hamakuo	45	Holland	"
N. Gillespie	20	British	"
I. Robson	20	"	"
Wm. Little	32	"	"
Ali Hassan	23	"	"
Mohamed Ahmed	49	"	"
Ali Nasa	21	"	"
Aman Naia	32	"	"
Hassan Mohamed	26	"	"
Ali Mohamed	27	"	"
Ali Farah	23	"	"
Abdul Abrahim	28	"	"
Aden Abdul	22	"	"
Abdul Naam	25	"	"
Shee Naden	26	"	"
I. de Abreu	24	"	"
Antonio Corea	29	"	"
Antonio Rafeck	20	"	"
R. Graham	35	"	Liverpool
Edgar Jacobs	20	"	"
A. Boyle	28	"	"
Wm. Reid	24	"	"

14—1813 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Morris	41	Brit	J. Woolery	23	British
J. Masseas	32	"	J. Fardley	24	"
H.P. Kennedy	33	"	H. Morgan	21	"
E. Sala			J. Young	25	"
E. Watson			W. F. Courtney	25	"
P. Moran			P. Hannigan	28	"
C. Rosa		Finland	H. Watts	24	"
C. Peterson	21	Denmark	G. Platt	29	"
W. Coadby	22	British	A. Sleanett	22	"
J. Lalay	28	Roman	J. Daly	25	"
J. Widderlew	28	British			
E. Watson	27	"			
J. Pereira	25	Portugal			
H. Leeman	36	British			
W. Parry	30	"			
R. Roberts	24	"			
P. Reevy	32	"			
W. McDonald	32	"			
W. Bretherton	20	"			
J. Doherty	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

R. H. Sutherland Master
Supt

[OVER.]

												Egyptian	"	5'4
24	Hassa	Ali	Fireman	D-401-J	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'0
25	Farah	Omar	"	17188	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'10
26	Karim	Ali	"	S-2155	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'9
27	Mohamed	Hamed	"	110729	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'7
28	Ali	Mohamed	"	15781	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'8
	Hassan	Farah										
29	Mahmoud	Abdul	"	12-1846	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'9
30	Abdul	Aden	"	12-1846	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'3
31	Aden	Abrahim	"		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'7

N. C.

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners
Local Agents

W. Parry Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	2	2	2

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MEALS.

Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			2 2 2

1-13 Sailors

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

153

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

29 January, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Sallust"

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12 January, 1921, consigned to Lamport & Holt Lts.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 29 Jan., 1921, for Para North Brazils via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Rimmer	22	British.	29/1/21 New York
B Vells	24	Malta	" " "
Arthur White	24	British	do do do.
E Labor	23	Colon.	do do do.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

2.	[illegible]	Ali					45				5'4
25	Farah	Omar					25				5'0
26	Karim	Ali	Fireman				24				5'10
27	Mohamed	[illegible]					25				5'9
28	Ali	Mohamed					27				5'7
29	[illegible]	Abdul					22				5'8
30	[illegible]	Ardon					24				5'9
31	Aden	Abrahim					30				5'3
							24				5'7

N. C.

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners

Local Agents

16—1600

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M Ahmed ✗	49	Egypt	12/1/21 New York
Al. Massa ✓	21	"	" "
O Taio ✓	32	"	" "
A Kaum	25	British	" "
H Mohamed ✓	20	Bavaria	" "
M Al. ✗	27	Louisiana	" "
Al. Yaish ✓	23	Bavaria	" "
Abraham Abdine ✗	28	Egypt	" "
A Aden ✗	22	"	" "
Kader Shea —	26	"	" "
J D'Abreo ✗✓	24	"	" "
A Boreo ✓	29	"	" "
Rafeek ✓	20	"	" "
E Joseph ✓	20	Br Lunent	" "
H Stjernberg ✓	26	Norway	" "
J Lindgren ✓	21	Sweden	" "

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G L Watson	36	British	W. Brithaton	20	British
H Watts	24	"	P Doherty	20	"
M. Lorez	34	Spain	J Woolley	20	"
F. Bereira	25	Portugal	H Morgan	23	"
H M Gerian	36	British	J Young	25	"
W Barry	30	"	W T Courtney	23	"
R Roberts	24	"	Bat Horrigan	28	"
O Reeves	32	"	W. Morris	41	"
W M'Donald	32	"	F Muscat	32	"
J Yates	24		W. P Kennedy	33	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Robt Owens
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Cookson												
19	Little	William	✓	Second	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'6
20	Cargin	Matthew	✓	Third	"	26/10/20	New York	"	"	23	"	"	5'6
21	Perez	Miguel	✓	Fourth	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	Spanish	--	5'0
22	Hassin	Ali	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	No	24	Egyptian	--	5'8
23	Ahmed	Mohamed	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5'4
24	Massa	Ali	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'0
25	Farah	Omar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'10
26	Karim	Ali	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'9
27	Mohamed	Hamed Hasan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'7
28	Ali	Mohamed	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'8
29	Farah Fahak	Abdul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'9
30	Abdul Hassan	Arden	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'3
31	Aden	Abrahim	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'7

N. L.

Line Lamport Holt

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MER...

Sheet No. 1 | No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

154

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Gallant"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12 January, 1921, consigned to Lampert & Holt Ltd; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 29 Jan, 1921, for Para North Brazil
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.
2 2 2

2	[illegible]	Matthew		Third	"	26/10/20	New York	"	"	23	"	"	5'9
21	Perez	Miguel		Fourth	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	Spanish	--	5'0
22	Hassin	Ali		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	No	24	Egyptian	--	5'8
23	Ahmed	Mohamed		Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5'4
24	Massa	Ali		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'0
25	Farah	Omar		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'10
26	Karim	Ali		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'9
27	Mohamed	~~Hamed~~ Hassan		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'7
28	Ali	Mohamed		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'8
29	~~Hakim~~	Abdul		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'9
30	~~Mohamed~~	Arden		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'3
31	Aden	Abrahim		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'7

Line Lampert Holt
Owners
Local Agents
16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I ist

Sheet No. I

No.

...SEAMEN SIGNED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Sild ✓	25	Esthonia	12/1/21 New York
T Condra ✓	28	Drogheda	" "
L Christiasen ✓	16	British	" "
H Gillespie	20	"	" "
T Tandley ✓	25	"	" "
A Seacocks ✓	39	"	" "
W. Lemahieu ✓	45	Dutch	" "
Ed Fitz Gerald ✓	40	British	" "
A T Lewis ✓	29	"	" "
J Jenkins ✓	21	"	" "
T Robson ✓	20	"	" "
A Boyle ✓	23	"	" "
W Dind ✓	24	Portigal	" "
F J Griffith ✓	37	British	" "
R McCullough ✓	30	"	" "
L Chawles ✓	29	"	" "
Ali Hassin ✓	23	Egypt	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Watson Edward	20	British	J Tandy	20	British
A Miranda	22	"	J. Chandler	29	"
L Kreander	23	Finland	G. Blake	29	"
A Wintle	29	British	E Salen	23	"
A Leeuwolfe	32	"	A Stennett	22	"
J Liberte	28	Russian	W Goadby	22	"
L Christiansen	18	British	Oscar Pedersen	21	Danish
J Weddenbrun	28	"	J. Dailey	25	British
J Gustafsts	37	"	O Redmond	23	Brazil
F Mc Cullough	30	"	A Magan	25	"
			A Tiley	30	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

A Bell Davis
Master.

[OVER.]

MEALS.

	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		2	2	2

	Davis	William	Steward	11999	Third	"	26/10/20	New York	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'6
20	Cargin	Matthew	✓	12711	Fourth	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	Spanish	--	5'0
21	Perez	Miguel	✓	133887	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	No	24	Egyptian	--	5'8
22	Hassin	Ali	✓	WD 4.48	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5'4
23	Ahmed	Mohamed	✓	9 - 461 = 5		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'0
24	Massa	Ali	✓	171885		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'10
25	Farah	Omar	✓	SV.2155		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'9
26	Karim	Ali	✓	110729	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'7
27	Mohamed	Hamed Hassi	✓	15785		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'8
28	Ali	Mohamed	✓	12846		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'9
29	Fahar Fatah	Abdul	✓	12878		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'3
30	Abdul Hassan	Ardon	✓			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'7
31	Aden	Abrahim	✓			"	"	"	"	"				

N. C.

Line Lennox Steel
Owners
Local Agents

/

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Davis Lt & S/S

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S A L L U S T, *arrived at* Pernambuco 22/II/20, *1920, from the port of* New York

155

PORTED. | MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RANK OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Owens	Robert,	Master	15/5/20	Liverpool.	No	Yes	49		Welsh	British	5'8		
2	Partridge	William	Chief Officer	"			"	68		English	"	5'4		
3	Owens	Peter	Second "	"	"	"	"	24		Irish	"	6'I		
4	Gillespie	William	Third "	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'0		
5	Sild	Axel	Carpenter	26/10/20	New York	Paid Off	"	36		Russian	Russian	5'9		
6	Lindgren	Johann	Bosun	"	"	"	"	29		Swedish	Swedish	5'8		
7	Condra	Thomas	Lamps.	"	"	"	"	33		Irish	British	5'4		
8	Gillespie	Neil	A.B	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'0		
9	Farrelley	Terence	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'8		
10	Lewis	David	"	"	"	"	"	27		Welsh	"	5'3		
11	Fitzgerald	Edward	"	"	"			43		"	"	5'5		
12	Hamaker	William	"	"	"	"	"	47		Dutch		5'7		
13	Jenkins	John	"	"	"	"	"	24		Welsh	British	5'4		
14	Leacock	Aidan	"	"	"	"	"	30		African	"	5'4		
15	Stjernberg	Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	28		Norwegian	--	5'6		
16	Christiansen	Christian	O.S	"	"	"		18		English	British	5'0		
17	Robson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	No	19		"	"	5'5		
18	Cookson	James	Chief Engineer.	15/3/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	52		"	"	6'I		
19	Little	William	Second "	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5'5		
20	Cargin	Matthew	Third "	26/10/20	New York	"	"	23		"	"	5'6		
21	Perez	Miguel	Fourth "	"	"	Yes	"	28		Spanish	--	5'0		
22	Hassin	Ali	Donkeyman	"	"	"	No	24		Egyptian	--	5'8		
23	Ahmed	Mohamed	Greaser	"	"	"	"	45		"	"	5'8		
24	Massa	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'0		
25	Farah	Omar	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'10		
26	Karim	Ali	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'9		
27	Mohamed	~~Hamed~~ Hassan	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5'7		
28	Ali	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'8		
29	~~Hassin~~ Fateh	Abdul	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'9		
30	~~Abdul~~ Hassan	Arden	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'3		
31	Aden	Abrahim	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'7		

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Douglas Lamport & Sons

List _____

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

	MEALS.		
Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	2	2	2

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel S A L L U S T, *arriving at* Pernambuco, 22/10/, 1920, *from the port of* New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 1	Said	Nadar	Trimmer	26/10/20	New York	Paid Off	No	32		Egyptian	Egyptian	5'4		
2	Rareck		" A/15336	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5'0		
3	Abreu De	John	" B52757	"	"	"	Yes	25		West Indian	British	5'6		
4	Cerea	Antonio	" 92330	"	"	"	No	26		African	French	5'10		
5	Graham	Robert	" 151459 Chief Steward	13/3/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	37		English	British	5'7		
6	Griffiths	Fredrick	" 170930 Second "	25/10/20	New York	Yes	"	37		"	"	5'8		
7	Chandler	Colin	" 144689 Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23		West Indian	"	5'5		
8	Boyle	Arnold	Reg 3874-1-2-30 Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'6		
9	Ovid	William	" 109173 Second "	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'10		
N.C. 10	Josephs	Edgar	" Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23		"	American	5'4		
N.C. 11	McCullough	Robert	" Steward "	"	"	"	"	27		Irish	"	5'7		
12	Gerrall	Norman	" A/27145 Telegraphist	"	"	"	No	"		20	English	British	5'9	
13	Pratt	Leonard	" 151436	13/3/20	Liverpool	"	"			18	"	"	5'5	
14	Jermyn	Ernest	" 80638 Apprentice	"	"	"	"			18	Irish	"	5'4	
15	Langley	Roy	" 151134	"	"	"	"			16	English	"	5'3	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Ry Engt Shop.

For Crew 4/-

1 to Forward

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners " "

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

D. | MEALS. | Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper.

2 2 2

Sallust

1-13-21

List

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Owens Master, of the S teamer SALLUST, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt. O Owens
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1921

W. Longstaff
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL

December 4, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. R. Cameron
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 796
Pernambuco, Brazil
(City) (Country)
to the United States
Maceio Bahia
C. R. Cameron
Dec 4. 1920
Fee $2.00 equal Rs 12$600

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
BAHIA, BRAZIL,

DECEMBER 15, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thos. H. Bevan,
AMERICAN CONSUL.

PRESENTED AT AMERICAN CONSULATE. BAHIA, BRAZIL. No. 403
For journey to the United States via Para
American Consul, BAHIA, BRAZIL
Bahia, Brazil December 15, 1920
(Valid only for sixty days)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BAHIA BRAZIL

Fee $2.00 equal Brazilian Gp. 14$000 mil reis.

MEALS.
Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

2 2 2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sallust

List

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Owens Master, of the S teamer SALLUST, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt. O Owens
Master, ~~First Commanding Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1921

W. Pongratz
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL

December 4, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. R. Cameron
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 476
Pernambuco, Brazil
(City) (Country)
to the United States
Maceio Bahia
C. R. Cameron
Dec 4. 1920
Fee
$2.00 equal Rs 12$600

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2.00 1920 VISA STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
BAHIA, BRAZIL,
DECEMBER 16, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thos. H. Bevan,
AMERICAN CONSUL.

PRESENTED AT AMERICAN CONSULATE. BAHIA, BRAZIL. No. 403
For journey to the United States via Para
American Consul, BAHIA, BRAZIL
Bahia, Brazil December 16 1920
(Valid only for sixty days)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BAHIA BRAZIL

Fee $2.00 equal Brazilian Cy. 14$000 mil reis.

MEALS.
Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

2 2 2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 157

S. S. Sallent (Comp'a Trans) arrived January 12th, 1921, M., _____, from _____

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		E 9 1/13-11 "A" M																								
1		De Nascimento Faustino	1	1	1	Stowaway	Pongratz 1/13	49	Liv.											3 days M	1/15/21	Vasari		2	2	2

1 1/13

E OF ARRIVAL ..... List .....

L NO. 2105 JAN 21 1921 JAN 26 1921

158

1

C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

am 1-12-21

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at ..... and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Robt. L. Hague

American

Total
1
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. American Passengers sailing from Antwerp, Dec. 2nd, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Huizinga	Kaan	28		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	Father Cornelis Groningen	N.J.	Hoboken
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bracatin Insp 1/13/1921

Duplicate

15

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Edith L Hague

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 16 to, 19 20

153

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			From the person's own admission, or from facts developed by inquiry, is he (or she) coming with a purpose or intention to perform labor of any kind in the United States, whether skilled, unskilled, or professional, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law), or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Self	$50	No	1912	Seaman	Visits	Home	Yes	to ship	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lgt	Br	Blue		Holland	Rotterdam
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "American" 9-10 Steerage Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, December 24th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Heijzing	Hann	39		Male	Sing'l	Seaman	Yes	Dutch & English	Yes	Holland	White	Holland	Rotterdam	Mother Mrs K. Heijzing Rotterdam Holland		NON IM Hann
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		16																

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 12, 1921

161

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24, on last page of list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or no.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	No				Seaman's Home No 25 South St.	Yes	until he can re-ship	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Ruddy	Br.	Bl.	Tattoo on right Hand	Holland	Rotterdam
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Steerage

Master

S/S American

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "American", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Segelken
per Procuration
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

No. 182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American, arriving at New York, January 12, 1921, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Inches	Kilos	
1	Horst.	Henrik.	Chief Officer	Dec 24.	Antwerp.	Yes.	Yes	36.	Male.	Dutch.	Dutch	1.65.	83	Scar on L
2	T. d. Molen.	Jacob.	2d	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	1.65.	85.	14 & 80 L
3	Adreaans.	Johan.	3d	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	1.67	84.	—
4	Balthazar	Leon	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	60.	"	"	"	1.66.	97	—
5	de Conyn.	Joh. A.	2d	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	1.73	71	2346
6	Vandaal.	Johannes.	3d	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	1.67	70	12114
7	Rolvink.	Carl. W.	4th	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	1.72.	82.	14916.
8	Liggers.	Johannes. M.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.68	70	73082
9	Antonissen.	Lauderik	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34.	"	Belgian	Belgian	1.68	83	1380
10	Karlson.	Edwin.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swed.	Swede	168	81.	21805
11	Van Duigeren.	Henri.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	47.	"	Belgian	Belgian	1.65.	65.	9218.
12	Geymonderen.	Julius.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.60	73.	—
13	de Brauchere.	Severenus	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	1.83.	90.	1306
14	van Praet.	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	1.68.	78.	—
15	Zoblyb	Anton.	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	1.71.	75.	26126
16	Cardon.	Nicolas.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	171.	68.	—
17	Groghe.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	168.	78.	—
18	Marbuch.	Ben Ali.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	1.60	70	✓
19	v. Reybrock.	Arthur.	Ordinary	"	"	"	"	-	"	Belgian	Belgian	1.65	68.	21678
20	Baert	Charl.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	178.	69.	13217
21	Behrstein	E.	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	165.	68.	7252
22	Moras.	Theodores	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	173.	71.	—
23	Smets.	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	73.	82626
24	Polak.	Jacob.	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.60	65.	9161
25	v Est.	David.	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	Belgian	Belgian	1.70	71.	9169
26	Spies.	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.68.	69.	14972
27	van Dijk	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgian	1.66.	69	—
28	Dreesen.	E.	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	1.70	75	—
29	Rocks.	Rambut.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.75.	75.	—
30	van Duyn.	Adolff.	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	169	69	18716
				Mex	Tel.	Tyner								

Line
Owners The American-Belgian Co.
Local Agents or Line W. F. Hardie. 26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the American, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan., 1921

Max DeSchweinitz
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm Stewart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

American

1-13-21

2

MEALS.		
Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	1	1

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American, arriving at New York, January 12, 1921, from the port of Antwerp U.P.U.P.

AMERICAN 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height: Inches	(12) Weight: Kilos	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lemonne.	David.	Fireman.	Dec 24	Antwerp.	No.	Yes.	32.	Male.	Belgian	Belgian	1.68.	67.	—
2	Simon.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	British.	British	1.65.	71.	12606
3	Lensen.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.68.	70.	✓
4	Dillen.	Hendrik	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Belgian	Belgian	1.63	65.	13864
5	Warman.	Coudan.	"	"	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	164	68	14563
6	de Mol.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	1.72	65.	14743
7	Asselien	George.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	1.60	65.	91134
8	Romain.	Johan.	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	1.62	67.	13411
9	Bonte.	Callos.	Cook.	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	1.76.	68.	
10	Charlier.	Lambert.	Cookmate.	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	1.62	61.	2.6488
11	Legwarth.	Herman.	Master.	"	"	"	"	50.	"	German	U.S. American	5.7"	200	& C
12	Bailliant.	Henrik.	Boy.	"	"	"	"	17.	"	Belgian	Belgian	1.52.	52	
13	Huitziga.	Harm.	Steward (and to. to S.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.80.	161.	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Max Felsheimer
Agt

MEALS

Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	1	24

Line —

Owners The American Petroleum Company

Local Agents or Line G F Warden & Co. Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 525
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

164

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tennessee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugheart
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1921

Max Bell Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 164

S. S. American (Standard Oil) arrived January 13th, 1921, 1 30 P M., from

Sheet No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Huizinga, Harm	—	—	1	L.P.C. Steerage	Macatee							1/14	12	3	11 00	Dis Seaman						1	1	1
																	Turned								

ARRIVAL

21979 FILED JAN 20 1921

T-C-A-R.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Sandys, Surgeon of the N. I. Lamb Steamship Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had (10 ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Registration in Medicine Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

6

Oliver Sandys M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1921

at Mty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

JAN 1-12 21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DUTIABLE					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	DIRECT HEAD TAX										
1ST CLASS						6	26			1	
2D CLASS											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	1					6	26			1	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List / LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ANA 1-19 . Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, Chile 5-13, Dec. 5, , 19

14—440

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 6 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Armstrong	Charles E	14		M S	Sailor	Y	English	Y	Italy	Italian	Ja	Philadelphia	Brother, Wm. Fourth Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	
2		Connor	Rev T C	29		M S	Priest	Y	English	Y	Irish	Irish	Chile	Valparaiso	Father Weber, Alegre Cerrito Valparaiso, Chile	Mass	
3 IN TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M S	Coal Merchant	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chile	Valparaiso	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M S	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chile	Valparaiso	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6 UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M S	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8 IN TRANSIT																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12				17		M S	Serv.										
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , ... 12... , *19* .. 166

14—430

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Phila.	Residence: Family: 1631 Locust Park A... Philadelphia, Penn	No	Resi...	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Blk	Br	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	No	Self	Yes	No		E J McCarthy, St Columbcanns College, Omaha Nebr	No	Indefi...	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blu	None	Ireland	Belfast
ANT ALIEN 3	No	Self	Yes	No		San Fran... In Transit to New Zeland	No	Abou...	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Blk	None	Australia	Sydney
ANT ALIEN 4	No	Steward	Yes	Yes	Phila 1900	Born in Father: Henry C Elder Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Brn	None	PA	Phila
ANT ALIEN 5	No	Farmer	No	Yes	Phila 1900	Grandfather: Henry C Elder Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Baden
ANT ALIEN 6	No	Farmer	No	Yes	Phila 1900	Grandfather: Henry C Elder Philadelphia Pa	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	L	Yel	Br	Mole	Germany	Baden
7	No	Farmer	No	Yes	Phila...	Grandfather: Henry C Elder Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Baden
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 N Y	Hotel Belmont	New York	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Baden
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Hotel Pennsylvania	New York	Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Gy	Brn	Scar	Prussia	Berlin
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Hotel Pennsylvania	New York	Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar	Germany	Baden
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Post Graduate Medical Course New York City as Student		Yes	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Baden
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Will accompany U.S. Sail... to Phila., Pa.		Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Baden
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Parker
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 21

at [illegible]

O'Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Landyne, Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Clara sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Registration in Medicine Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leon Landyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1920

at Key West Fla

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 7-10 . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 7-1, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		[illegible]			Agricul-										
2		[illegible]		[illegible]			turer										
3	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]			Office										
4	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]			Clerk								Arthur Meyer, Mgr. Sun Life Insurance Co of Canada, Lima		
5	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]			Commis-								[illegible]		
6	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]			sion Agt								Dr. Ricardo J Espinosa Lima Peru		
7		[illegible]		[illegible]			Office								Dr. Ricardo J Espinosa Lima Peru		
8		[illegible]		[illegible]			Clerk								Eduardo Alten, Calle #12 Lima, Peru		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

- 7 -

3

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19* 22

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Shipping Hotel, Broadway, N.Y.	Yes	Tourist	No	No	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brown		Russia	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Astor Hotel, New York	Yes	Tourist	No	No	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brown		Russia	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct 1920	N Y	In transit to Canada	Transit			No	To Can	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brown		Russia	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N Y	In Transit to Germany	Transit			No	To Ger	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brown		Russia	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N Y	In Transit to Germany	Transit			No	To Ger	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brown		Russia	[illegible]
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	N Y	In Transit to Germany	Transit			No	To Ger	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brown		Russia	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Imperial, New York	Yes	Tourist	No	No	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brown		Russia	[illegible]
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, Second Officer), of the s/s Santa Ana, from Nuevitas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Dodge

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 19 21

at Key West

E Stern

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. SANTA ANA sailing from VALPARAISO Chile, Dec 25, 1920, Arriving at Port of [illegible] January [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ball	Mrs Magdalena Branca de	34		F	M	January 10, 1892 Valparaiso, Chile	Husband U S Citizen 18448 Mark	Pittsburg, Pa
2	Ball	Mary, [illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	March 2, 1919 Valparaiso, Chile	Father U S Citizen	Pittsburg, Pa
3	Buck	Edward A	50		M	M	Oct 3, 1870 Brooklyn, N Y	84053 Mark	Arlington, N J
4	Buck	Mrs Lillian [illegible]	38		F	M	July 25, 1882 Brooklyn, N Y	84052 "	Arlington, N J
5	Buck	Marion [illegible]	10		F	S	June 20, 1910 Arlington N J		Arlington, N J
6	Manley	[illegible]	41		M	M	June 8, 1879 Cattaraugus, N Y	54963 Mark	2416 Glenwood Road Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Spiring	Rev Charles W	54		M	M	Aug 21, 1866 Grand Fork, Ill	665 Santiago Chile	15 Brower Street Auburn, N Y
8	White	Dr Joseph H	61		M	M	May 1, 1859 Middletown, Md	Pt. 879 Mark	[illegible]
9	Williams	Harold Snook	22		M	S	March 5, 1898 San Francisco Cal	30040 "	[illegible]
10	Wraith	William	43		M	M	Nov 23 1878 Old Washington Durham County	U S Federal Court Butte Montana September 19[illegible] 98158 Mark	[illegible]
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—936

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					170963 Mass		
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 710 A

OF LIST

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. SANTA ANA sailing from ANTIGUA Cuba, Dec 18, 19 26, Arriving at Port of N. Y. January 1st, 19 27

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hagar	Mrs Effie C	53		F	M	December 2, 1867, Irondelkin, New York	2993 Nash	Waterville, New York
2	Hagar	Miss Esther	25		F	S	March 12, 1895, Waterville New York	2072 Nash	Waterville, New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...10 A

OF LIST

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19..., Arriving at Port of ..... , 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	July 23, 1894 [illegible]	15-3710 Mark	
2	[illegible]	Mrs Elizabeth	25		F	M	Aug 4, 1895 Honolulu, Ter. Hawaii	10667 2 Mark	
3	Collins	Frank W	37		M	M	April 21 1883 Dallas, Oregon	56465 Mark	
4	Dairs	Michael J	60		M	M	Dec 21, 1860 East Dells, Iowa	89733 Mark	
5	Deals	Ella Estella Wife	55		F	M	June 9, 1867 East Dells, Iowa	5772 x c.	
6	Mitchell	[illegible]	38		F	M	Feb 4, 1892 [illegible] Ky	1x2299	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	Dec 25, 1893 [illegible]	Dep. 10491 x Cert	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

The [illegible] of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

[illegible] Salem from [illegible]

[illegible] CO

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

1-12 Santa Ana
Form 599 13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

173

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 28 1921

PORT OF New York

Jan 26, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Ana from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 93 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 84 — Total crew this date 84

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 12, 1921, consigned to W. R. Grace Co; is now lying at Pier 33, Atlantic Basin, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Jan 28, 1921, for West Coast of S.A. via United States port of Canal Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
as per attached list			

The [illegible] of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NAVIGATION
SERVICE

174

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... called the Santa Ana
(Insert name of vessel.)
of New York
(Insert hailing port.)
and for Arab Chief Ports Of South America
whereof [illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
							HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Alex Grierson	1	N.Y.	Chief Officer	England	1st P	42	5	5	Med.	Br.	Blue
Adek Gordan	2	N. Y.	2nd Officer	New York	U.S.	26	5	11	Ger.	Blk	Brwn
Robert Slater	3	N. Y.	3rd Officer	New York	U.S.	28	5	5	Med	Brn.	Blue
Larry Linn	4	N. Y.	4th Officer	Mass.	U.S.	30	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Blue
F. Reidy	5	N. Y.	Steward	New York	U.S.	27	5	6	Ger	Blk.	Blk
Michael Cuenzo	6	N. Y.	Asst. Steward	New York	U.S.	27	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Blk.
Oliver Thulime	7	N. Y.	Surgeon	New York	U.S.	34	5	8	Med.	Grey	Blue
August Johansson	8	N. Y.	Carpenter	Finland	Fin.	41	5	10	Med.	Brown	Blue
Hohning Nielin	9	N. Y.	Boatswain	Sweden	Swed.	37	5	11	"	"	"
Olaf Seekheust	10	N. Y.	Quartermaster	Norway	Nor.	27	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue
George Swartzen	11	N. Y.	"	"	Nor.	23	5	9	Fair	"	"
Herbert Curry	12	N. Y.	"	Australia	Aust.	25	5	3	Med.	Brown	Blue
Hjalmar Furval	13	N. Y.	Seaman	Finland	Fin.	27	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown
Adam Lokars	14	N. Y.	Seaman	Russia	Russ.	27	5	6	Med.	Brown	Blue
Martin Olsen	15	N. Y.	"	Norway	Norw.	31	5	10	Med.	Brown	Blue
Johansen	16	N. Y.	"	Sweden	Swed.	27	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown
Norquah Campbell	17	N. Y.	Quartermaster	Scotland	Scot.	32	5	9	Med.	Brown	Blue
Hartimus Christensen	18	N. Y.	Seaman	Denmark	Den.	28	5	5	Med	Brown	Blue
Peter Peterson	19	N. Y.	Seaman	Norway	Nor.	29	5	11	Med.	Brown	Blue
Jose Caballero	20	N. Y.	Seaman	Spain	Spa.	44	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown
John MacInnis	21	N. Y.	Seaman	Scotland	Scot.	27	5	4	Dark	"	"
Willard Dulley	22	N. Y.	Ord. Steward	W Indies	Br.	34	5	8	Med	Brown	Blue
Xavier [illegible]	23	N. Y.	Ord. Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Black	Black
George [illegible]	24	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Xavier Jones	25	N. Y.	Ord. Asst.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
James Brown	26	N. Y.	Ord. Asst.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	Blue
Ernest Johnson	27	N. Y.	2nd Asst. Engr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	Blue
Archibald Black	28	N. Y.	3rd Engineer	Scotland	Scot.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	Blue
Albert Larson	29	N. Y.	Fr. Engineer	Sweden	Swed.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	Blue
Emil Larson	30	N. Y.	Fr. Engineer	Sweden	Swed.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	Blue
James McNally	61	N. Y.	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	Blue
Antonio Delle Stone	32	N. Y.	Oiler	Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	Blue
Hallis Leary	33	N. Y.	Oiler	Ireland	Brit.	41	5	11	Med.	Brown	Blue
J Scott	34	N/	Oiler	N	US	2457	Blk.	Blk.	Blk		
Ivo Svensson	35	N. Y.	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Carl Olsen	36	N. Y.	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jose Flores	37	N. Y.	Fireman	Chile	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]
Axel Larsson	38	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Med	[illegible]	[illegible]

dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

S OF CREW

ves of any vessel having such aliens

176

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U S	5'6"	140	
Ireland	5-7	140	
U S	5-9	145	
U S	5-8	150	
Ireland	5-7	150	
Norway	5-8	160	
Norway	5-8	160	
Australia	5-5	135	
Finland	5-7	140	do
Russia	5-5	140	do
Norway	5-7	145	do
Sweden	5-7	140	do
Scotland	5-9	160	do
Denmark	5-7	140	do
Norway	5-8	150	do
Spain	5-3	130	do
Scotland	5-6	140	do
Sweden	5-8	150	do
Sweden	5-8	150	do
Brazil	5-7	140	do
Sweden	5-8	150	do
Ireland	5-8	150	do
Chile	5-5	130	do
Ireland	5-8	150	do
N	US	2457	Blk. Blk. Blk
Sweden	5-8	150	do
Norway	5-10	150	do
Chile	5-5	130	do
Spain	5-6	140	do

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
								HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
								Feet.	In.			
39	Angel Marco		N. Y.	Wiper	Spain	Spain	22	5	6	Dark	Black	Black
40	Achille Campagno		N. Y.	Wiper	Malta	G. B.	22	5	6	Dark	Black	Black
41	John Reynolds		N. Y.	Chief Steward	England	U.S.	39	5	11	Med.	Brown	Blue
42	Pulmar Jensen		N. Y.	Asst Steward	Denmark	Den.	32	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue
43	Elizabeth Scott		N. Y.	Stewardess	England	Eng.	37	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown
44	William Weller		N. Y.	Bartender	England	U.S.	30	5	5	Dark	Black	Black
45	Ralph Santoro		N. Y.	Barber	Italy	Italy	34	5	6	Dark	Black	Black
46	William J. Young		N. Y.	Trimmer	Wash.	U.S.	31	5	5	Med.	Brown	Blue
47	William Blanchard		N. Y.	Waiter	Va.	U.S.	54	5	5	Med.	Brown	Blue
48	Thomas Kenny		N. Y.	Chief Cook	Ireland	U.S.	33	5	7	Dark	Black	Black
49	Juan Lopez		N. Y.	2nd Cook	Spain	Spain	27	5	5	Dark	Black	Black
50	Francisco Vives		N. Y.	3rd and Asst Cook	Latin Amer	U.S.	28	5	4	Dark	Black	Black
51	Daniel Duval		N. Y.	3rd and Asst Cook	Russia	Russ.	25	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue
52	[illegible] Weller		N. Y.	Larder Cook	London	Eng.	39	-	3	Dark	Black	Black
53	Celso Martinez		N. Y.	Asst	Spain	Spain	26	5	7½			
54	Joseph Strand		N. Y.	Asst. Steward	France	France	18	5	4			
55	[illegible]		N. Y.	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	34	5	[illegible]			
56	A Overeem		N Y	2nd Baker	Holland	Holland	24	5	3	Med	Light	Blue

Sheet No. .....

...S OF CREW

...s of any vessel having such aliens

176

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U S	5'6"	140	
Lt 1 Lt	5-7	145	
U S	5-6	135	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____, Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

_____, Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____, Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____, Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19___

11—1408

... dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. .....

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Persons composing the Crew [illegible] of Congress of ..... (Insert rig.) ..... called the ..... tion ..... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of ..... , bound for ..... port of one U[illegible]

whereof ..... is Master.

176

of .....

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	AGE.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Agustin [illegible]	57	N. Y.	Italy	[illegible]		Swarthy			[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	58	N. Y.	Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	59	N. Y.	Italy	[illegible]		Swarthy			[illegible]					
4	John Yetzen	60	N. Y.	Italy	[illegible]		Swarthy			[illegible]					
5	William McGowan	61	N. Y.	Italy	[illegible]		Swarthy			[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	62	N. Y.	Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	63	N. Y.	Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	64	N. Y.	Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
9	Joseph Tindle	65	N. Y.	"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]					
10	Relef Fraselsey	66	N. Y.	"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]					
11	Nicholas [illegible]	67	N. Y.	"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]					
12	Francisco Zapito	68	N. Y.	"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]					
13	Jose Ortem	69	N. Y.	"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]					
14	Carlos Alumeta	70	N. Y.	"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]					
15	Arthur [illegible]	71	N. Y.	"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]					
16	Emilio [illegible]	72	N. Y.	"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]					
17	Bert Hanson	73	N. Y.	"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]					
18	Mathew Lowey	74	N. Y.	"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]					
19	Joseph Chisham	75	N. Y.	"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]					
20	J Lucena	76	NY	"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]					
21	S. Croce	77	NY	"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]					
22	A Yori	78	NY	"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]					
23	Carlos Tavalo	79	N. Y.	Italy	Chile		[illegible]			[illegible]					
24	Humberto Bermudez	80	N. Y.	Off. Mess	Italy		[illegible]			[illegible]					
25	Ernest Fay	81	N. Y.	Eng. Mess	Ireland		[illegible]			[illegible]					
26	Lorenzo Baleaza	82	N. Y.	P.C. Mess	Chile		[illegible]			[illegible]					
27	John Conklin	83	N. Y.	Crew Mess	New York		[illegible]			[illegible]					
28	Armand Vignaulet	84	N. Y.	Crew Cook	France		[illegible]			[illegible]					
29	L Karby	85	NY	asst Steward	England		[illegible]			[illegible]					
30	J Bustenburg	86	NY	Kitchenman	Holland		[illegible]			[illegible]					
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															

[illegible] a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Required unde... N

Vessel ..... u... having such aliens

176

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(12) ...ight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family n...												
1	Lamar												
2	Orrington												
3	Norman												
4	Walter												
5	Lowe												
6	[illegible]												
7	Chas. [illegible]												do
8	[illegible]												do
9	[illegible]ter												do
10	[illegible]												do
11	[illegible]												do
12	[illegible]												do
13	[illegible]												do
14	[illegible]												do
15	Wood												do
16	Olsen												do
17	Campbell												do
18	McAuliff												
19	Ericsson												
20	Caballero												
21	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]												
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subs... before me.

Port of ..... this ..... day of ....., 19....

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that the ..... is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... Master, taken ..... of ....., whereof ..... is the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

Punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to [illegible] to the United States [illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel "SANTA ANA" arriving at New York, January, 191[illegible], from the port of Liverpool, Great Britain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lanier	Elmer H	Captain		Master of Steamer	Not on Articles	Yes	44	M	Scotch	U S	5'6"	140	None
2	Crichton	Alex	Chief Off	12/1/20	New York	Discharge	do	40	do	do	1st Asst	5-7	140	do
3	Norman	Alex	2d do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	U S	5-9	155	do
4	Slater	Robert I	3d do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
5	Howe	Harry C	4th do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5-7	125	do
6	Kelly	James T	Fireman	do	do	do	do	41	do	Irish	do	5-8	140	do
7	Castle	Michael A	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Italian	do	5-8	145	do
8	Van Dyke	Oliver	Steward	do	do	do	do	57	do	Dutch	do	5-8	155	do
9	Hunter	James D	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5-5	130	do
10	Sicilfiori	Olaf	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	145	do
11	Sivertsen	Simon	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-7	150	do
12	Cook	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	[illegible]	do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	20	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	[illegible]	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	1st Asst	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
15	Todard	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	27	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	[illegible]	do
16	Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scandinavian	[illegible]	5-9	[illegible]	do
17	Campbell	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
18	McAskill	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	23	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
19	Axiessen	Carl	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	[illegible]	Swedish	5-11	[illegible]	do
20	Caballero	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
21	Sokoloff	[illegible]	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	30	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	47	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	U S	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	U S	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	U S	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]						d							
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 934

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	Document Missing	Document out of Place	Document Incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect. Check Items to be Re-phot.	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 6675								
Front of 72								Not Photo.
Back of 147								" "
139,180	X							

Inspected by: Emma Schaus Date: 2/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization ervice
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 4 1944
Date

Elmer Fenning
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated uhder my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
b 1	Vigneault ✓	Fernand	✓27893 Kitchenman	12/1/20	New York	DYscharge	Yes	18	M	French	France	5-7	140	None
b 2	[illegible] Flaco	David	do deserte	do	do	do	do	42	do	Peru	Spa Am	5-4	130	do
b 3	Gomez —	Agustin	✓34212 Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	36	do	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	140	do
b 4	Sanchez —	Antonio	✓18122 Kitchenman	do	do	do	do	40	do	Spanish	Spain	5-8	135	do
b 5	Nelsen ✓	John	✓8432 Butcher	do	do	do	do	37	do	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5-	145	do
b 6	McGowan	William	✓14911 Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	U S	5-8	145	do
b 7	Balcuza X	Lorenzo	✓18125 [illegible]	do	do	do	do	23	do	Chile	Spa A	5-7	140	do
b 8	Salcedo —	Domingo	✓10114	do	do	do	do	29	do	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	do
b 9	Drammalopulos	Nicholas	✓27835	do	do	do	do	32	do	Greek	U S	5-9	140	do
7 10	Karler ✓	Leslie	✓16325	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	Gt Brt	5-10	135	do
7 11	[illegible]	Joseph	✓23517	do	do	do	do	28	do	Italian	U S	5-5	145	do
7 12	Stavalis —	Leonidas	✓11573	do	do	do	do	40	do	Greek	Greece	5-7	145	do
7 13	Traustason	Rolaf	✓16364	do	do	do	do	41	do	Swedish	U S	5-	140	do
7 14	Ellis —	Joel	✓33123	do	do	do	do	27	do	Spanish	Spain	5-8	140	do
7 15	Alvarado X	Carlos	✓13957D	do	do	do	do	19	do	Cuban	Spa A	5-7	130	do
7 16	Martinez	Celso	✓10880	do	do	do	do	22	do	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145	do
7 17	Alonso ✓	Jose	✓11010 [illegible]	do	do	do	do	27	do	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	do
7 18	Van Varick	Richard	✓46735	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	U S	5-7	145	do
7 19	Martin X	Francisco	✓16468	do	do	do	do	40	do	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	do
8 20	Kotchis	Kenis	✓30107	do	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	U S	5-7	150	do
8 21	King	William	✓28680	do	do	do	do	20	do	Russia	do	5-7	135	do
22	Pardo	Victor	deserts											
23	Sellwood ✓	Arthur	✓17033	do	do	do	do	27	do	Chile	Spa Am	5-7	145	do
24	Keller	Joseph	✓23544	do	do	do	do	28	do	Italian	It Art	5-7	135	do
8 25	Lucci	Daniel	✓24181	do	do	do	do	25	do	Italian	U S	5-8	140	do
8 26	Salva ✓	[illegible]	✓9646	do	do	do	do	28	do	Spanish	Spain	5-8	140	do
8 27	Vallejo ✓	Julian	✓	do	do	do	do	19	do	Spanish	Spain	5-8	130	do
28	[illegible] X	[illegible]	✓ 6987 13873	do	do	do	do	21	do	Chile	Spa Am	5-7	140	do
29	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	✓29548	do	do	do	do	22	do	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	145	do
30	[illegible] —	[illegible]	✓116905	do	do	do	do	27	do	Italian	It Art	5-7	150	do
				do	do	do	do	35	do	Spanish	Spain	5-7	135	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—8140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

34355
1234

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL NO

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA ANA", *arriving at* New York, January 21, 191 *from the port of* Cristobal, C. Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF MEN WHO FAILED TO JOIN THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK													
1	Brown	John	1st Cook	12/1/20	Failed	to join	Yes	28	M	Engl Am	Mlt Brt	5-7	140	None
2	Barie	Amadar	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	Spanish	Syria	5-8	155	do
3	Aoukie	Fiaie	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Austria	S S 1st L Austrian	5-7	135	do
4	Beny	Dmytri	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Austria	Austrian	5-7	130	do
5														
6	THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF SEAMEN OBTAINED SINCE COMPLETION OF ARTICLES AT [illegible]													
7	Castellini	Alberto	Chief Cook	12/1/20	N Y	Paid off Valparaiso 12/24/20	Yes	30	M	Spa Am	Chile	5-6	160	None
8	[illegible]	Victor	Asst Steward	12/1/20	do	Deserted Valparaiso 12/27/20	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	125	do
9	Averbuzo	Santiago	Chief Cook	12/28/20	Valparaiso	Paid off Antofagasta 12/27/20	do	45	do	do	do	5-4	160	do
10	Waite	Ray	Asst Purser	12/21/20	do	Paid off	do	40	do	English	U S	5-8	150	do
11	Darrivalo	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/[illegible]/20	do	do do	do	19	do	Spa Am	Chile	5-6	150	do
12														
13	Todiraldo	Robert	Kitchenman	12/1/20	N Y	Deserted Callao 12/31/20	do	42	do	Peru	Spa Am	5-4	130	do
14	Todd	Robert	Asst Stewd	12/31/20	Callao, Peru	Paid off	do	24	do	English	England	5-7	125	do
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. Transport 653 San Francisco Cal.

146534

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—Doc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. PARKER, of the AMERICAN S. S. "SANTA ANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E H Parker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1921

Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

Santa Ana
1-12-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL NO 21997 BILLED JAN 20 1921

T-C-A-R

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon, Surgeon of the S.S. Tydeus, Sailing, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" (serving) or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. B. Anderson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1921

at NY

Jas Finn

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

aw 1-17-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Both Am. Shipping Corp.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	✓	✓	
Steerage			
Total	✓	✓	

S Transits

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—679

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

- ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. TYDEUS 1-7 — Passengers sailing from SINGAPORE 13-14, NOVEMBER 27, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	LEE	LEE	28	4	Male	NO	SEAMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	NONE	-	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2	IN TRANSIT	LIANG	HUNG	28	10	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	CHAN	CHAO.	33	0	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	LIANG (HUNG)	HUNG	34	0	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	CHAN	TO	33	1	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		53																

Seamen left the U. S. on S/S Eburna March 1/

Justice Dep

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—668

ABR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 934

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect. Check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6 6 7 5							
Front of 72							Not Photo.
Back of 142							" "
139,180	x						

Inspected by: Anne J. Ahern Date: 2/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization ervice

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 4 1944
Date

Thomas Young
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. TYDEUS 1-7 — Passengers sailing from SINGAPORE 13-14, NOVEMBER 27, 192[illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	LEE	LEE.	28	4	M	M	SEAMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	NONE	—	NONE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	IN TRANSIT	LIANG	YOO YUNG	25	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	IN TRANSIT	CHEN	CHAO.	33	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	IN TRANSIT	LIANG	HUNG.	34	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	IN TRANSIT	CHAN	TO	33	2	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

L. 11764.
P 24955 —
114,355 V
~~37004 87165~~
37004

Seamen left the U. S. on S/S Eburna March 11/

Jas Finn Insp.

53

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 11, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	ANGLO-SAXON OIL COY:	YES	YES	2 YEARS	NEW YORK	NO.	YES	UNCERTAIN	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	4	SALLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	CHINA	HONG KONG
2	"	"	"	"	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CANTON
3	"	"	"	"	2 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	3 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	2 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																			5	8	"					"
7	to re-ship foreign Discharged to Chinese Inspector																									
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Tydeus, from Singapore Port Said, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Gbarnor

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1921

at N.Y.

Jas Furm

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pier 6 Brooklyn

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1-12 Tydeus

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible] NEW YORK

15 March, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Tydeus

from port of Yokohama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 134 Number of seamen deserted 32

Number of seamen discharged 59 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 January, 1921, consigned to [illegible] AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPN.; is now lying at Pier 3 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 15 March, 1921, for Yokohama, Kobe, Shanghai, Hong Kong, Manila and Cebu via United States port of Hampton Roads. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible] NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CHONG CHOW	33	CHINESE	HONG KONG 6/11/20
WONG KIN	31	"	DO
MOK MO	33	"	DO
TP CHOW	32	"	DO
WONG KAI	29	"	DO
KAN CHOCK	30	"	DO
KWOK KOW	26	"	DO
LOW YING	31	"	DO
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
MOK CHONG	31	"	DO
WONG SHU	23	"	DO
WAN HIN	28	"	DO
CHAN FOOK	35	"	DO
CHONG SING	25	"	DO
WONG ON	23	"	DO
YUEN CHOI	37	"	DO
HE CHUNG	29	"	DO
CHEANG HING	26	"	DO
NOK CHOI	31	"	DO
LIN CHING	21	"	DO
KAN HEE	27	"	DO
LEONG YUN	26	"	DO
YIK WAN	40	"	DO
KAM SHAM	26	"	DO
CHAN KAN	21	"	DO
FUNG LING	28	"	DO
LO KAM TAN	30	"	DO
CHOW YEW	20	"	DO

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

N.C. 20	Smith	John	Thamptrimmer	11x769	31/8/20	
N.C. 21	Sumner	Albert Corlett	Quarter-master	11x768	20/8/20	
N.C. 22	Morris	James	"	11x767	"	
N.C. 23	McDonald	William Henry	"	11x766	"	
N.C. 24	Jepson	Thomas Stanley	"		"	
25	Williams	David Trevor	"	A.B.64107	"	
N.C. 26	Pryer	John Albert	"	11x765	"	
N.C. 27	Brady	David	"	11x764	"	
N.C. 28	Briscoe	Charles	"	11x763	31/8/20	
N.C. 29	McBride	Joseph	"	11x762	20/8/20	
30	Parry	Benjamin	"		"	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SANTIAGO REBANA	21	SPANISH	NEW YORK, AUGUST 27,1920.
ISIDRO TAGALIA	23	"	DO
FRANCISCO PEIALTA	26	"	DO
EMILIO FANGONIELO	24	"	DO
JUAN VIAL	45	PORTUGUESE	DO
RUFINO EURQUEZ	19	SPANISH	DO
JOSE DEL PILAS SANTOS	22	"	DO
PRIMITO REYES	33	"	DO
EUGENIO T. RAMAS	22	"	DO
JOSE AMOSA	25	"	DO
JOSE A. CAMPOS	29	"	DO
SILVA, A.P.I.	24	"	DO
SANTOS, JOSE R. DOS	27	"	DO
JUAN RODRIQUEZ	25	FILIPINO	DO
MARTIN FRANCO	21	"	DO
E. NAVARRO	25	"	DO
A.B. BONIFE	20	"	DO
JOHN ALFARZO	28	"	DO
BERNITO NICOLAS	33	"	DO
JUAN SAMUDIO	17	SPANISH	DO
JOAO C. DA SILVA	33	"	DO
HAY BOO	50	CHINESE	NEW YORK, AUGUST 27,1920.
OU YANG YOH	31	"	DO
LAN PAN CHU	42	"	DO
WONG HSIANG	24	"	DO
BU KAW	21	"	DO
YUEN AH YEN	53	"	DO
CHAN FOOK	27	"	DO
CHEN HO YOW	28	"	DO
LONG CHIN	30	CHINESE	NEW YORK, AUGUST 27,1920.
YUANG CHUNG	33	"	NEW YORK, AUGUST 20,1920.
WONG LOW	27	"	DO
HO KWANG	27	"	DO
WONG KWEI	26	"	DO
TONG TAM CHOA	39	"	DO
LEE SANG	24	"	DO
YUEN HSIEN	24	"	DO
CHAN SING	25	"	DO
KUNG SUM	45	"	DO
YUAN TZE	32	"	DO
CHUNG YOW	21	"	DO
LIN YUI PAO	33	"	DO
AH SAM	32	"	DO
CHANG PAW	33	"	DO
HO TANG	25	"	DO
LEONG PENG	31	"	DO
CHUNG YUEN	32	"	DO
YUEN LIU	28	"	DO
CHAN MEI	25	"	NEW YORK, DO
CHONG HING	45	"	NEWYORK, AUGUST 22,1920.
CHENG WAH	42	"	DO
DING CHENK	30	"	DO
LAW KAH	28	"	DO
CHENG KAI	49	"	DO
CHENG DIT	42	"	DO
AH CHONG	36	"	NEW YORK, AUGUST 24,1920.
LAM CHIEN	38	"	DO
LEA BENT	38	"	DO
CHANG KWAI	34	"	NEW YORK, AUGUST 18,1920.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
WONG SUI KUI	34	CHINESE	PENG GEE	44	CHINESE
LEE TUNG BOO	30	"	FONG CHEU PIEO	27	"
WOO JIE YUEN	39	"	YUE AH KWAN	32	"
CHEU YUNG LEE	27	"	LANG FAT	25	"
WONG SHU	27	"	CHING AH LOU	29	"
CHIU CHAN	31	"	CHEU AH MOO	35	"
WONG YOW	32	"	LING AH PEIN	37	"
LOW CHEW	36	"	MUNG WOU	39	"
DUN MAN	31	"	LIANG KWANG	37	"
DUNG WONG	45	"	WONG FOO	37	"
SIEN SU	45	"	NG TAI	21	"
CHOW SUI	45	"	WONG HSIANG	24	"
WONG SU	34	"	CHU SIT SANG	24	"
WONG YIK	28	"	CHOY CHANG	32	"
YUAN SEE	28	"	OU YUEN	39	"
WONG CHOY	32	"	a/s Gilmore 4th Britnet		
ONG NGIE KONG	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

SOUTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORP.

per Telesforo Bravo

Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5½"	146
~~Barbados~~	"	"	~~30~~	"	~~Scotch~~	"	~~5'4"~~	~~149~~ ✠
"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'6"	146
"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6¾"	146
"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	189
"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'9"	168
"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'9½"	145
"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	162
"	"	"	53	"	Welsh	"	5'4"	168
"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6½"	154
"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8½"	154
"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	161
"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5'8"	152
"	"	"	56	"	Welsh	"	~~5'8"~~	~~144~~ ✠

28

Without Cards 23.

Jas Jones Chief Asst.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pier 6 Brook

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] e. [illegible]nited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible]a upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel S.S. Sydney, *arriving at* New York, January 11, 1921, *from the port of* Hong Kong.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carson	Charles Gordon	✓ master 20746	21/8/20	Swansea	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	English	British	6'9½"	264	
2	Robertson	Henry	✓ Chief Officer 405375	20/8/20	Birkenhead	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	176	End of middle finger to hand missing
NC 3	Batho	Basil Thornton	✓ 2nd 112784	5/8/20	London	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'7"	168	
NC 4	Robins	Ernest Thomas	✓ 3rd " 112783	18/8/20	Swansea	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	162	
NC 5	Anderson	Matthew John Beaver	✓ Surgeon 112782	31/8/20	Birkenhead	"	"	64	"	"	"	6'2"	196	
NC 6	Davis	Joseph Langley	✓ Purser 112781	20/8/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	146	
NC 7	Chisholm	John	✓ Chief Engineer 112780	20/8/20	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	142	
NC 8	Willan	Herbert James	✓ 2nd " 112779	5/8/20	London	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'11"	165	
NC 9	Currie	James	✓ 3rd " 112778	21/8/20	Birkenhead	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	6'1"	148	
NC 10	Dutton	James	✓ 4th " 112777	6/8/20	London	"	"	26½	"	"	"	5'6½"	141	
NC 11	Burrows	Thomas Edward	✓ 5th " 112776	6/8/20	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'4"	150	
12	Bennett	Norman Harold	✓ Midshipman S9995	20/8/20	Birkenhead	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	150	Dragon + NB tattooed on left arm
13	Coward	Barney	✓ S.9994	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	170	
NC 14	Tyffe	William Alexander	✓ " 112775	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	136	
NC 15	Shark	Cyril Bamford	✓ " 112774	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
NC 16	Mayne	Thomas	✓ 1st Wireless Operator 112773	5/8/20	London	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	144	
NC 17	Mathell	William	✓ 2nd " 112772	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9½"	146	
18	~~Deacon~~	~~Cornelius Canning~~	~~Donkeyman~~ 112771	~~20/8/20~~	~~Birkenhead~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~"~~	~~5'4"~~	~~164~~	~~Dead~~
NC 19	Blackburn	Archibald	✓ Carpenter "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'6"	146	
NC 20	Smith	John	✓ Trimmer 112770	31/8/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6¾"	146	
NC 21	Summers	Albert Corlett	✓ Quarter-Master 112769	20/8/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	189	
NC 22	Morris	James	✓ " 112768	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'9"	168	
NC 23	McDonald	William Henry	✓ " 112767	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'9½"	145	
NC 24	Jefferson	Thomas Stanley	✓ " 112766	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	162	
25	Williams	David Trevor	✓ A.B. 64107	"	"	"	"	53	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	168	
NC 26	Cryer	John Albert	✓ " 112765	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6½"	154	
NC 27	Brady	David	✓ " 112764	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8½"	154	
NC 28	Briscoe	Charles	✓ " 112763	31/8/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	161	
NC 29	McBride	Joseph	✓ " 112762	20/8/20	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5'8"	152	
30	~~Parry B~~	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	144	Dead

28

Without Cards 28.
Last from Hong.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—12401

S. S.....

Arrived.....

Port.....

Departed.....

Port.....

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax.....

Clears from.....

Destination.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port.....Date.....

Medically examined and passed except:

Number.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

C. G. Cannon

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—4450

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel S.S. Tydeus, *arriving at* New York, January 11, 1921, *from the port of* Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													Lbs	
NC 1	Lynch	John	✓ 113761 O.S.	30/8/20	Birkenhead	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'5"	112	
NC 2	Kingham	Victor	✓ 113760 O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	104	
NC 3	Stott	Walter	✓ 113759 Chief Steward	5/8/20	London	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8½"	145	
NC 4	Cameron	James	✓ 2nd 113758	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
	~~5 Redfern~~	~~Albert~~	~~Asst~~	"	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~5'4"~~	~~130~~	
	~~6 Oldfield~~	~~William~~		"	"	"	"	~~18~~	"	"	"	~~5'7½"~~	~~125~~	
	~~7 Berry~~	~~William J.~~		"	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~5'11"~~	~~104~~	
NC 8	Croft	Fredrick	✓ 113757 Chief Cook	30/8/20	Birkenhead	No	"	29	Male	English	British.	5'6"	118	
NC 9	Prince	Thomas	✓ 2nd 113756	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	169	Tattoo. anchor Rose + butterfly L. Arm Snake R arm.
NC 10	Ajiven	William Albert	✓ 113755 Steward	20/11/20	Singapore	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

7 no Cards. ✓
Jas Finn Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14.–1240

S. S.....

Arrived.....

Port.....

Departed.....

Port.....

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax.....

Clears from.....

Destination.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port.....Date.....

Medically examined and passed except:

Number.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

C. H. Carnon.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel S.S. Tydeus, *arriving at* New York, January 11, 1921, *from the port of* Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													138	
1				~~6/11/20~~										
2	Ho	Chong	No 1 Fireman	6/11/20	Hong Kong	No.	Yes	36	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	131	
3	Mok	Chin	No 2	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	147	Mole on neck.
4	Chong	Chow	No 3	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5½"	142	" " mole
5	Wong	Kin	No 4	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
6	~~Chea~~	Kum	No 1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2"	140	Mole L. cheek.
7	Mok	Ng.	No 1	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	146	
8	Yu	Chow	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
9	Wong	Kai	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	147	Butterfly on L. arm.
10	Kan	Chock	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	154	Mole R. cheek
11	Kwok	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6½"	146	
12	~~Wong~~ Kow	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	126	Scar R. cheek
13	Kow Wong	Yim	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Scar behind L ear.
14	Yong	Fai	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	154	Scar on head.
15	Wong	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	131	Scar on fore-head
16	Wan	Ming	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	146	
17	Choi	Chock	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	130	Scar on fore-head
18	Chan	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	154	Scar over L ear.
19	Kow	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	136	" " R eye
20	Mok	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	132	Scar on nose
21	Wong	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	142	Scar under L eye
22	Wong	Chu	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
23	Wan	Kin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	136	
24	Chan	Took	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	144	
25	Chong	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	134	Crooked neck.
26	Wong	On	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	129	Mole R. cheek.
27	Yuen	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	144	Mole L eye.
28	Le	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	140	Scar R fore-head
29	Cheong	King	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4½"	140	" " "
30	Mok	Choi	No 2 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	126	

28 Without cards.
Jas Finn Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14–1240

S. S.....

Arrived.....

Port.....

Departed.....

Port.....

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax.....

Clears from.....

Destination.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port.....Date.....

Medically examined and passed except:

Number.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

C. G. Cannon

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—3240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel S.S. Tydeus, *arriving at* New York, January 11, 1921, *from the port of* Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight LBS	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lim	Ching	✓ Fireman	6/11/20	HONG KONG	No	Yes	21	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 5½"	143	Scar on left lip.
2	Kan	Hee	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	149	Mole under R. ear
3	Yang	Yung	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	142	
4	Chan	Him	✓ Cook (Firemen's)	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 4"	154	
5	Leong	Yun	✓ Cook's boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	126	Scar back of head
6	Yik	Wan	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6½"	146	Scar on fore head
7	Kan	Sham	✓ Asst: Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4½"	138	
8	Chan	Kan	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	132	
9	Leung	King	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 5½"	140	
10	Ho	Kam Tam	✓ Asst: Cook. 28878	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	
11	Chow	Yew.	✓ Fireman	26/11/20	SINGAPORE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	
12			Issued 30 Cards @ Boat Insp. 1/14/21.											
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

11 ~ Firemen
10 Workout cards.
Jas Finn. Insp.

Total Crew 184

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date NOV 9 - 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. S. McCallum
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 9035
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Singapore & Manila
J. S. McCallum
Vice Consul
Date NOV 9 1920
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from date unless [illegible] that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
FEE STAMP
NOV 8 1920
HONGKONG.

Fees for 138 (One hundred thirty eight) crew only
E E Weldon
AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT
Port Said, Egypt
19/12/20

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

S. S.....

Arrived.....

Port.....

Departed.....

Port.....

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax.....

Clears from.....

Destination.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port.....Date.....

Medically examined and passed except:

Number.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tydeus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

6

B. H. Barron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1921

Jas. Finn
Immigrant Inspector.

Tydeus

1-12-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tydeus, arriving at New York, January 11, 1921, from the port of Hong Kong. 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC 1	Rapa	Eusebio	11254 ✓ A.B.	15/12/20	Port Said	No	No	24	Male	Moluca	British	5'4"	160 lbs	
NC 2	Rebana	Santiago	✓ No 1 Steward	24/5/20	New York	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Span: Amer:	American-Filipino	5'4"	120	
NC 3	Pagalia	Isidro	✓ No 2 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
NC 4	Peralta	Francisco	✓ No 3 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
5	Sangoniela	Emilio C	✓ No 4 " 23761	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
6	Vidal	S. Juan	✓ Storekeeper 098891	"	"	"	"	45	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	135	
NC 7	Enquer	Rufino	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	19	"	Span: Amer:	American-Filipino	5'5"	118	
8	Santos	Jose del Pilar	✓ Fireman 3947	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	American-Porto Rico	5'8"	144	
NC 9	Reyes	Primio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American-Filipino	5'6"	120	
NC 10	Ramos	Eugenio J	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	124	
NC 11	Arrosa	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	115	
12	Campos	Jose A	✓ 1J.01883	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Brazilian	5'10"	165	
NC 13	Silva	A.P.J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	185	
14	Santos	Jose Ross	✓ 1J 01923	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
15	Rodriquez	Juan	✓ Fireman 3560	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American-Filipino	5'2"	105	
NC 16	Franco	Martin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	110	
17	Navarro	E.	✓ 1920	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	126	
NC 18	Bonife	A. B	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	125	
NC 19	Alfaro	John	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
NC 20	Nicolas Baranta	Benito	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	130	
21	Samudio	Juan	✓ Cooks Boy 5-9366	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Columbian	4'10"	109	
NC 22	Lay	Boo	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	126	
23	Ow Yang	Yok	✓ 2nd 106029	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
24	Han Pan	Chu	✓ 1J 49127 Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	134	
25	Wong	Miang Liang	✓ Fireman 92032	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
26	Bu	Kaw	✓ M. R. Boy 35277	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	100	
27	Silva	Joao C. da.	✓ Fireman 28/80	28/8/20	"	"	"	33	"	Span: Amer	Brazilian	5'4"	125	
NC 28	Ayen ah	Lyen	✓ No 2 Fireman	20/8/20	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	135	
NC 29	Chan	Took	✓ No 3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
NC 30	Chen Lio	Yow	✓ No 4 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	

30. Chinese 8
Without Cards 17
Jas Finn Supt
12/8

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Lydens, *arriving at* New York, January 11, 1921, *from the port of* Hong Kong 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Long	Chin	Storekeeper	20/8/20	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	130	
2	Yuan	Chung	Doorkeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
3	Wong	Tom	Greaser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
4	Ho	Kwang	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
5	Wong	Lui	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
6	Long	Tam Choa	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
7	Lee	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
8	Yuen	Hsien	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
9	Chan	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
10	Kung	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	134	
11	Yuan	Jze	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	100	
12	Chung	Yaw	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
13	Lim Yui	Pao	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
14	Ah	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
15	Chang	Paw	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
16	Ho	Jang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
17	Leong	Peng	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4'7"	110	
18	Chung	Yuen	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	110	
19	Yuen	Look Lim	"	"	"	"	"	25 32	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
20	Chan	Mei	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	110	
21	Chong	Hing	Greaser	22/8/20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
22	Cheng	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
23	Sing	Chank	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
24	Law	Hah	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
25	Cheng	Kai	"	"	"	"	No	49	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
26	Cheng	Sik	"	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'2"	135	
27	Ah	Chong	"	24/8/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	124	
28	Lam	Chien	Ymans Boy	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	115	
29	Lee	Bent	Yeoman S.F. 28071	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
30	Chang Chow	Kwai	"	"	18/9/20	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	135	

Time _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Without Cards 29

Jas Jim Chong

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 2971 BILLED JAN 20 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. V. Flynn, Surgeon of the Amer S.S. ALLIANCA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ~~Twenty~~ 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(4)

190

J. V. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1921

at N Y.

P Kuy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-13-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Panama R.R. Co.

Alianca

	ORDY HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
		U. K.	U. S.				U. S. born				
1st Cabin	7							1			
2nd Cabin											
Steerage											
TOTAL	7							1			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

14—43.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALLIANCA. Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., Jan 1st., 1921

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bradshaw	Norman	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Black	Panama	Colon	Friend- Mrs. Lawrence 3rd St. Colon, Panama Rep	NY	New York
2		Jackson	Hubert	38		M S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Sfr.Black	Panama	Colon	Col.Clok U.S.A. Fort Deleppi, Canal Zone	NY	New York
3	DIPLOMAT	Navarro	Antonio	43		M M	Consul	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Spa Amer.	Panama	Panama City	Mother- Mrs. Navarro Panama City, Panama	Ill	Chicago
4		Quinzada	Antonio	23		M S	Sentry	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Spa Amer.	Panama	Panama City	Mother- Mrs. A.Quinzada Panama City, Panama	NY	New York
5		Toro Vilz	Pedro	26		m S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spa Amer.	Colombia	Bucarmanga	Mother- Mrs. V.Toro Medellin, Colombia	NY	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P King Jr

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet N.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 13th., 19 21 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN																									
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	No	No	Friend- Miss Mary Bryan 17 West 99th St., N.Y.C.	No	Gmmos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Bk	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	$6o	Yes	No	No	Friend- Frank Williams City Div. Grand Central Depot	No	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	Bone	Jamaica	St.Mary
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18-20	Ill.	Office of Consul of Panama Chicago Ill.	No	Indeff.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	None	Panama	Panama City
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18-20	NY	Office of Consul of Panama New York City, N.Y.	No	Indeff.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Panama	Los Santos
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend- R. Echavvera 10 Bridge St. N.Y.C.	No	Indeff.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	None	Bolombia	Medellim
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Jan 13 1921 Dec 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—22

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.G.PERKINS, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER S.S. ALLIANCA, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Perkins Jr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1921
at N.Y.

P. Kurig
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Flynn, Surgeon of the Amer S S Alliance, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. W. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1921

at N. Y.

P King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

192

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALLIANCA Passengers sailing from Port au Prince, Haiti, Jan 4th., 1921, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Azar	George	IN HOSPITAL 18	✓	M	S	DISCHARGED Laborer	Yes	Syrian	Yes Syria	Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince	None	Ohio	Akron
2		Azar	Dib	21	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Syrian	Yes Syria	Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince	None.	Ohio	Akron
3	VL-242-976	Chalom	Habib	32	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Syrian, French	Yes Syria	Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince	Muy Chalom, brother Port au Prince, Haiti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	IN TRANSIT	Dweck	Jacob	28	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Syrian English	Yes British Syria	Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince	Mr. Chrem, partner, Port au Prince Haiti	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

55

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet N.

List FOUR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 13th., 1921., *19* 193

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily remaining in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes $52	No	Brother, N.Azar 55 High St., Akron Ohio	Yes 6 Mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Syria	Beyraath
NT ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes $100	No	Brother N.Azar 55 High St. Akron, Ohio	Yes 6 mos No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Syria	Beyraath
NT ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	Yes $100	1919-20 N.Y. Oct.	2050 86st 66th St. Bklyn N.Y.	Yes 6 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Syria	Alepo
NT ALIEN 4	Yes	Self	Yes	1919-20 NY Oct	Home Central Boradway, Hotel, New York N.Y.	Yes 8 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None	Syria	Allepo
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. PERKINS, Master., of the Amer SS Allia ca, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Perkins Jr.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1921
at N-7

P King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. One

Number 194

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., Jan 1, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aicholz	Mrs. Sadie C.	25		F	M	Bridgeport, Conn. Dec. 13th, 1896		Bethel, Vermont Box 29
2	Clifford	Walter A.	47		M	M	Watertown, New York Mar. 22, 1893		Hotel Mc Alpine New York City
3	Hollingsworth	Lt. William H.	23		M	M	Attola, Co. Mississippi Jan. 18, 1897		Marine Corps Washington D.C.
4	Langmaid	Mr. Lewis A.	47		M	S	St.Andrew , N.B. Apr. 26th, 1873	Agusta Maine, Supreme Court	Agusta, Maine.
5	Kaipinski	Frances	19		F	S	New York City Jan. 25th, 1901		277 Saw Mill River Rd. Yonkers NY
6	Osborne	William	59		M	M	St.Sylvesta, Quebec, Canada Nov.25th/61	Essex Co.Court Gmldhall , Vermont.	Bangor, Maine.
7	Russon	Albert W.	31		M	M	Liverpool Eng/ Feb. 17, 1889	Natzld., by father, being U.S.Ctzn.	3923 Whitman Ave Cleveland Oh.
8	Russon	Helen	28		F	M	Ellecutville, New York Nov.22,1892		3923 Whitman Ave Cleveland,Ohio
9	Russon	Delores	2		F	S	Cleveland Ohio Oct.15th, 1918		3923 Whitman Ave Cleveland Ohio
10	Headley	Hubert	28		M	S	Barbados, B.W.I. St Michale 1892	Camp Shirly, Mississippi, 1918	132 W. 142nd St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Sheet No.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Three

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, Jan 4th., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan, 19 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Beall	Lt. Olin L.	22		M	S	Bellville, Maryland Aug. 15th 1898	U S Army	Belleville, Md.
2	Bald	Edward	28		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 23rd, 1892	US Army	U.S .Marine Corps, Washington D.C.
3	Goodman	Estelle	23		F	S	New York City Jan. 12th., 1897	Port au Prince 15th " " " 127	23 Park Ave Hotle Mc Alpin, New York City
4	Collins	Jeremish	33		M	M	New York City Dec. 31st., 1887	New York City U.S. 6th Cy 1918	89 Argyle Rd., Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Oslsozetky	Jack	21		M	S	Odessa, Russia	C.W.S. Sup.	U.S.Marine Corps Washington, D.C. Barracks Brooklyn
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—217

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

S. S. Alliance (Panama Ry S.S. Co.) arrived January 13th 1921, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32	Morris Hughes	Form 3	68	4	1 D.L. Member of crew	Ring							1/14	68	31	25			Discharged				—	1	

6675

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

...EMBERS OF CREW

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Alliance (Panama R.) Arrived Jan 13, 1921, M., 197 from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Azdar George & bro. 1 Class	4	1/2		2	from Ellis Island 1/18/21 Further med.	Bro Nicholas, 214 W Chestnut St Akron Ohio	Bahl	1/18	2-	6	6	6

18 meals

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel ALLANCA, *arriving at* New York, Jan., 1921, *from the port of* So. Amer. Canal Zone & Haiti.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Gilvroy	A. L.	Refg. Engr. 16545	Dec. 2nd	NewYork	To sign clear of articles	Yes	30	M	Amern.	Amer.			
2	Rodrigues	Manuel	Oiler 8723	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	138	
3	Ramirez	Artyro	" 143032	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spa Amer	Colombian	5'7	147	
4	Navarro	Jose	" 132336	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	158	
5	Luis	Alberto	" 27765	"	"	"	"	28	M	Portuguese	Portgse.	5'9	163	
6	Villegram	Pantoleon	" 75119	"	"	"	"	32	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'8	149	
7	Angwist	David	" 126. 7326.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Russian	Russian	5'11	169	
8	Santos Coy	Alexander	Water Tender 18185	"	"	"	""	24	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'8	159	
9	Garcia	Joaquin	" 3514	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	159	
10	San chez	Manuel	" 1477	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	130	
11	Moron	Jose	Fireman 3707	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	159	
12	Sanchez	Jose M.	" 87747	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	159	
13	Fernandez	Arbline	" 3167	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5	146	
14	Irbe	Alexander	" 159317	"	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	Russian	5'8	158	
15	Pisarchnk	Klennety	" 3830	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	159	
16	Timochenoke	Perry	" 099455	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	152	
17	Morante	Micheal	" 4376.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	154	
18	Fernandez	José	" ~~16705~~ 10055	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	158	
19	Arce	Francisco	" 487574	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spa Amern	Chile	5'4	159	
20	Garcia	Antonio	" 8289	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	156	
21	Tenerdenko	C	" 22077	"	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	Russian	5'8	158	
22	Ganderia	Nicholas	" 8986	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	157	
23	Salario	Francisco	Coalpasser 109058	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	158	
24	Fernandez	Roselino	" 16723	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	159	
25	Yllobre	Juan	" 162141	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5	159	
26	Galan	Juan	" 51401	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'4	145	
27	Alvarado	Jose	" 116550	"	"c	"	"	22	M	Spa Amern	Chile	5'6	157	
28	Arrias	Jose	" 5077	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	146	
29	Slavador	Manuel	" 3139	"	"	"	"	43	M	Itlaian	Italian	5'3	138	
30	Formos	Jose N.	" 13339	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	146	

P Keys Jr

Line PANAMA R.R.S.S.CO.
Owners PANAMA R.R.S.S.CO.
Local Agents PANAMA R.R.SS.CO.
14—Line R.M.S.S.CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct informati...

NOTE.—Failure to furni...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] administrative fine prescribed

Owners ..... PANAMA R.R.S.SCO.

Local Agents ..... PANAMA R.R.S.S.CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb...

JAN 12 1921

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALIANCA, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 19, 1920, *from the port of* So. Amer, Haiti & Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sween	Newton	Waiter 102109	Dec.2nd	New York	To sign clear of articles. Yes		28	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5'8	148	
2	Gibbans	Leo.	" 106683	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5	132	
3	Correa	Edward	" 7236	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Dutch	5'5	149	
4	Wiggans	Thomas	" 11730	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	British	5'10	149	
5	Lewesey	Blunwald	" 106610	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	138	
6	Dopaso	Vincent	" 3074	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	149	
7			Pkng Dnstr											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

Line ..... R. R. S. S. CO.

Owners ..... PANAMA R. R. S. SCO.

Local Agents ..... PANAMA R. R. S. S. CO.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.G.PERKINS, Master, of the SS Alliance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A G Perkins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1921

P Kling
Immigrant Inspector.

Alliance
1-13-21

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

" " 27 M Amer. Amer.

P Kling Insp

Line PANAMA R.R.S.S.CO.
Owners PANAMA R.R.S.S.CO.
Local Agents PANAMA R.R.S.S.CO.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALLIANCA, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 14, 1921, *from the port of* Colombia, S.A. Cristobal via Haiti.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perkins	Alexander, G.	Master	Dec. [illegible]	[illegible]	To Sign Clear of articles	Yes	27	M	American	American			
2	Gans	Joseph	Mate 2618	Dec. 2nd	NewYork	"	"	29	M	Austrian	U.S.C.			
3	Thackaberry	Mark	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	Amer.			
4	Skeels	Lucein	3rd 13285	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
5	Foster	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"			
6	[illegible]	Arthur	Fr. Clerk	"	""	"	"	21	M	"	"			
7	Flynn	James	Surgeon 2363	"	"	"	"	68	M	Irish	U.S.C.			
8	Jacobi	Robert	Radio Oper. 12043	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	American			
9	Mc Gurk	John	2nd " 22405	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
10	Ringling	Henrick	Carpenter 142809	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afr Blk	Dutch	5'11	169	
11	Musk	Arnold	Boaswaine 25479	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	146	
12	Mickelson	William	Qmaster 7906	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	Russian	5'4	152	
13	Nelson	Robert	" 14174	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandv.	Norweigan	5'5	152	
14	Adolfsen	Andrew	" 8557	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scandv.	"	5'6	146	
15	Hielberg	Frederick	Seaman 12964	"	"	"	"	30	M	Afr.Blk.	Dutch	5'8	144	
16	Prince	Amador	" 4-81	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11	158	
17	Schoop	Clarie	" 8629	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'11	159	
18	Ridderplaat	Carlo	" 19570	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	149	
19	Reijer	Agusta	" 12462 3	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	154	
20	Junga	Alexander	" 59478	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	152	
21	Miller	Pedro	" 13 2 2 74	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5	141	
22	Bebyen	Elias	" 3663	"	"	"	"	34	M	""	"	5'5	149	
23	Macarnacian	John	Ord " 169701	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5	149	
24	Williams	Consjantine	" 37386	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	143	
25	Everets	Jospeh	" 23776	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6'-	158	
26	Bare	Cornelius	Messboy 1735	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5	149	
27	Kaiser	Albert	Chf. Engineer 1159	"	"	"	"	45	M	Germy	U.S.C.			
28	Hines	Henry	1st Asst " 1059	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
29	Schultz	William	2nd " 3986	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"			
30	Johnston	Harry	3rd 14836	"	"	"	"	27	M	Amer.	Amer.			

149

Line PANAMA R.R.S.S.CO.
Owners PANAMA R.R.S.S.CO.
Local Agents PANAMA R.R.S.S.CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish ... information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars ...

JAN 14 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be p... and ready for delivery to the immigration in... spector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

...nifesting, registering, and identifying.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen ... provided for that purpose by the department, in ac... ing seaman is a "workaway" a nota-

30 Randolf

P/Kingston

Line PANAMA R.R.S.S.CO.

Owners PANAMA R.R.S.S.CO.

Local Agents PANAMA R.R.S.S.CO.

16—1so

...columns (2), (3), (4), and (...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 201

Vessel ALLIANCA, *arriving at* NEW YORK JAN. , 19 20; *from the port of* SO. AMERICA CANAL ZONE & HAITI

JAN 12 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ottero ✓	Jose	✓ Coalpasser 106718	Dec. 2nd	NewYork	To sign clear of articles. Yes		29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	14 9	
2	Cauce ✓	Jose	✓ Messboy 35312	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	139	
3	King	John	✓ Chf.Steward 2891	"	"	"		32	M	Amer.	Amer.			
X 4	Morris	Hugh	✓ 2nd 161353	Ordered Del at Ellis Island Com Notice 28788/642										
5	Church ✓	Lucas	✓ Stewardess 23861	"	"	"	"		F					
6	Bernard	John	✓ Chf Cook 4504 ✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	Alf.Blk.	U S.C.			
7	Riley	Egbert	✓ 2nd " 107110	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	British	5'8	148	
8	Mc Dermott ✓	Ernest	✓ 3rd " 16680 ✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	159	
nc 9	Paul	Arthur	✓ 4th " 110838	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	158	
10	Isberry ✓	Nicholas	✓ Baker 11077	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	Dutch	5'9	149	
11	Marchall	George	✓ 2nd Baker 8953	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	American	5'5	139	
12	Hilton —	Victor	✓ Butcher 16680	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	British	5'9	159	
13	Hart —	Fernand	✓ Pantryman 105068	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	159	
14	Steward ✓	Allen	✓ 2nd " 110965	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'4	148	
15	Edwards ✓	Hubert	✓ Porter 56150	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	British	5'10	148	
16	Castrillo ✓	Juan	✓ Messman 1107	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	149	
17	Memendez ✓	Eduardo	✓ 2nd Messman 1470	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	148	
18	Koch ✓	Otto	✓ Waiter 13290	"	"	"	"	37	M	Swiss	Swiss	5'5	143	
19	Donowa ✓	Norman	✓ " 099498 0003	"	"	"	"	37	M	Afr Blk.	British	5'11	159	
20	Butler X	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5	143	
21	Palma ✓	Antonio	✓ " 134759	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spa Amer	Colombian	5'8	135	
22	Lyons ✓	Nicholas	✓ " 085 H	"	"	"	"	21	M	Canadain	British	5'5	136	
23	Zuniga ✓	Antonio	✓ " 6488	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spa Amern.	Costrician	5'5	137	
24	Barre X	Carl	✓ 12458	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scandv.	Sweden	5'5	148	
25	Holgerson —	Cecil	✓ " 16833	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spa.Amern	Colombian	5'6	139	
26	Henry —	Daniel	✓ " 16386	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spa Amern.	Panamian	5'5	148	
27	Samuels ✓	Joseph	✓ " 160941	"	"	"	"	26	M	Afr.Black	British	5'8	148	
28	Edwards ✓	Aubrey	✓ " 00601	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10	148	
29	Guy	Aburey	✓ " 160233	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'2	138	
30	Randolf ✓	Alfred	✓ " 129624	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	149	

P King Jr

Line PANAMA R. R. S. S. CO.
Owners PANAMA R. R. S. S. CO.
Local Agents PANAMA R. R. S. S. CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish ... columns (2), (3), (4), and ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen ... be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-12 Form

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

204

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 8 1921

PORT OF New York
Feb 8, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Scarlon

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 13, 1921, consigned to U.S. Mex Oil Corp.; is now lying at Pier 3 Robbins Dock, and is expected to sail Feb 8, 1921, for Tampico Mex

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OV

14—1613

1-12 Field.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

204

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 8 1921

PORT OF New York
Feb 8, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Dearborn
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 13, 1921, consigned to U.S. Mex Oil Corp.; is now lying at Pier 3. Robbins Dock, and is expected to sail Feb 8, 1921, for Tampico Mex
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OV

14—1614

1-12 Pearldon

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

204

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 8 1921

PORT OF New york
Feb 8, 1921.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Bearldon

from port of New york, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 43 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 13, 1921, consigned to U.S. Mex Oil Corp.; is now lying at Pier 3 Robbins Dock, and is expected to sail Feb 8, 1921, for Tampico Mex

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New york

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON

16—1613

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Previous Master and crew paid off. Jan 15th - 1921			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1915

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robt. A. Brust	20	Ger	M. Bobas	45	Spain
John F. Frick	28	"	J. K. Tambuns	27	Saxony
T. Tynan	38	Br	J. Osolin	24	Russ
A Pedersen	24	Norway	J. Mullally	29	Br
K. Hall	22	Ger	A E Bowden	24	"
K. G. Walker	21	Honduras	E T F. Cardan	35	U.S Nat
K. Larsen	25	Norway	Geo. D. Dritsas	38	Greek Nat
L. Mattson	23	Br	James Hallain	28	" Nat
F. Granbors	33	Finn	Hans Kungberg	33	Nor. Nat
E. Lyeberg	31	Russ	Martin Sanchez	26	Nat
J. Vacchassis	50	Greece	Manuel Morales	20	Mexico
K. Casello	29	Spain	Pedro Soriano	24	Spain
Christian Nyeborg	25	Holland	K. Kataka	29	Japan
Costas Logothitis	27	Greece	Tsaburo	37	"
Antonio Perez	43	Spain	M Ito	20	"
James Panagiotis	35	Greece	C. Okazaki	21	"
Constantine Philippides	46	"	Chigo Kitano	28	"
Andreas Tsikatos	26	"	J. Kyekiehi	25	"
Celatios Cirriotis	38	Argentina	Senjo Mitsuyoshi	26	"
Wm L. Sangalis	24	Spain	H. Shirashita	17	"
William Rogers	41	Br	A dela Cruz	25	Spain

205

S E Wicks
Master

18	Stewart			309	"	"	Dish							
19	Miller	Elmer		Junior	"	"	"							
20	Mahaney	Eugene		Electrician	"	"	"							
21	Whitehurst	Ellis		Pumpman	"	"	"							
22	~~Robricus~~			Oiler	"	"	"							
23	Rodrigues	Manuel		"	"	"	"							
24	Hornbrook	William		784	"	"	"	"	21					
25	Jonssen	Wilhelm		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	33	Sweden	Sweden	5-9	159	
26	~~Ostesbon~~	Not on Board			"	"	"	"	32	Finnish	Finland	5-9	160	
27	Smithe	Frank		3076	"	"	"	"	24	U.S.	Canada	5-11		
28	Cummings	William		Fireman	"	"	"	"	34		U.S.			
29	Elonsky	William		1097	"	"	"	"	23	Russian	Russia	5-5	134	
30	Mickler Jr.	Ernest		Wiped	"	"	"	"	21		U.S.A.			

Jackson Dock

American

Line

Owners

Local Agents Warner Quinlan Co

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PEARLDON

JAN 12 1921

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pearldon, arriving at New York Jan 12, 1921, from the port of Tampico, Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (American flag)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether able to read (port of)	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Keller	Walter	Master	Dec 24 1920	Savannah Ga	Yes	Yes	34			U. S. Citizen			
2	Curtis	Robert	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28			"			
3	Trisk	John F.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28			"	—		
4	Deane	Giles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22			"	—		
5	Hall	Ruf[illegible]	Bosun	"	"	"	"	22			"	—		
6	Pedersen	Auber	Bosnswain	"	"	"	"	24		Scand	Norway	5-8	150	
7	Mitchell	Wm J.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28		Engl	Canada	5-9	140	
8	Svanbrom	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	27		Scand	Sweden	5-9	140	
9	Larsen	Rolf	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	Norway	5-8	171	
10	Smithurst	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	27		Eng	Australia	5-7	130	
11	Tipper	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28		Estn	Estonia	5-11	190	
12	Ekbersen	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	30		Scand	Norway	5-6	180	
13	Waller	Roosevelt	"	"	"	"	"	20		Scand Am	Honduras	5-4	132	
14	Babor	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	41		Finnish	Finland	5-9	178	
15	Perron	Frederick	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	32		U. S. Citizen				
16	Monson	Charles	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	"	—	
17	Burton	Wm E	2nd "	"	1st Panama	"	"	39		Engl	Brit	"		
18	Stewart		3rd "	"	Discharged at Panama						Not on board			
19	Miller	Elmer	Junior Eng	"	"	"	"	37		"	"			
20	Mahaney	Eugene	Electrician	"	"	"	"	37		"	"			
21	Whitehurst	Ellis	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27		"	"			
22	Trobricoe		Oiler	"	"	"	"	29			Russia	5-2		
23	Rodrigues	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27		Portgse	Portugal	5-6	129	
24	Hornbrook	William	"	"	"	"	"	21		U. S. Citizen			—	
25	Jonssen	Wilhelm	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	33		Scand	Sweden	5-9	159	
26	Ostesloo	Not on board						32		Finnish	Finland	5-9	166	
27	Smithe	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29		U.S. Citizen	Canada	5-11		
28	Cummings	William	"	"	"	"	"	34		U. S. Citizen			—	
29	Klonsky	William	"	"	"	"	"	23		Russn	Russia	5-5	139	
30	Mickler Jr	Ernest	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22		U.S.C.				

Discharged Dec 24

Line
Owners
Local Agents Warner Quinlan Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Parisian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1920

W. E. Kelly
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pearldon, arriving at New York, N.Y. June —, 192c, from the port of Tampico

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kennedy	James	Steward	Dec 24 1920	Tampico	Yes	Yes	21	M		U.S. Citizen			
2	Willis	William	Waiter	28 "	"	"	"	31	"		"	"		
3	Rodrigues	Jose	"	1917 "	"	"	No	38	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-7	130	
4	Gould Jr.	John	Night Steward	20 "	"	"	Yes	25	"		U.S. Citizen	—		
5	Grant	Henry	Chief Cook	55 "	"	"	"	56	"		U.S. Citizen			
6	Wright	Frank E.	2nd "	21 "	Boston	"	"	20	"		"	—		
7	Turner	Walter	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"		"	—		
8	Hudson	Geo	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	—		
9	Young	Stacy	Utility	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	—		
10	Williams	Steve	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	—		
11	Bevan	Alfred	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Engl	Britain	5-7	175	
12	Ripley	Thos.	Workaway	Discharge at Tampico				64	"					
13	Siegel	Isodore C	"			Not on board		29	"					
14	Kislam		"					36	"					
15	Naiduke	alexander	Waterboy	Jan 3 1921	Tampico	"		34	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	130	
16	Manning	Richard K	Workaway	"	U.S.P.P. 438			47	"		U.S.C.			
17	Baltzersen	Johan	"	1904				21	"	Foreign	Norway	5-9	130	
18	Krouch	James	2nd Cook	Dec 24 1921	Savannah			21	"		U.S. Citizen	—		
19	Simmonsen	John	A.B.	1854 10 54	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Sweden	5-8	152	
20	Kalnin	Robert	Oiler	38 "	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	159	
21	Getters	Heir	Messman	1556 1	"	"	"	20	"		U.S. Citizen	—		
22			Laborer	Jan 3	Tampico									
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Pearldon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jun, 19 20

J Burnaby
Immigrant Inspector.

W S Keller
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Pearldon

1-12-21

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BURNWELL, *arriving at* New York N. Y., Jan 12th, 1921., *from the port of* Port Pobos, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Seamans Card No.		1920.										
1	Marcussen	Kristen I. 4704.	Master	Dec. 15th	New York.	To be paid off.	Yes.	43.	Male.	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	5-6.		
2	Kath	Herman W. 27503.	Ch. Officer	" "	" "	" " "	" "	29.	"	American.	U. S. A.	5-10.		
3	Jones	Jesse M. BB-9095.	2nd. "	" "	" "	" " "	"	26.	"	American.	U. S. A.	5-8.		
4	Ferrer	William N. 35679.	3rd. "	" "	" "	" " "	"	26.	"	American.	U. S. A.	5-7.		
5	Rosebury	Fred 36730.	Radio Opperator	" "	" "	" " "	"	19.	"	Hebrew.	U. S. A.	5-7.		
6	Bennett	Harry 3451.	Carpenter.	" "	" "	" " "	"	27.	"	American.	U. S. A.	5-9.		
7	Bergman	Carl A. 136731.	Boatswain	" "	" "	" " "	"	23.	"	Scandinavian	Swedish.	5-8.	160	
8	Riis	Albert 7473.	A. B.	" "	" "	" " "	"	30.	"	Scandinavian	Danish.	5-6.	150	
9	Giovanni Puddu	BB 21131.	A. "	" "	" "	" " "	"	20.	"	Italian.	Italian.	5-4.	154	
10	Gaevski	Sachar 9103.	" "	" "	" "	" " "	"	20.	"	Russian.	Russian.	5-7.	150	
11	Dunes	John 83213.	" "	" "	" "	" " "	"	33.	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian.	5-9.	150	
12	Bystedt	Karl J-2660-C	" "	" "	" "	" " "	"	22.	"	Scandinavian	Swedish.	5-6.	160	
13	Brandt	Frank 9544.	" "	" "	" "	" " "	"	31.	"	German	German.	5-8.	15	
14	Driscoll	Jerry 8481.	" "	" "	" "	" " "	"	28.	"	Irish.	U. S. A.	5-7.		
15	Holmes	Michael 7455.	" "	" "	" "	" " "	"	39.	"	American	U. S. A.	5-7.		
16	Arson	Tom 10526.	O. S.	" "	" "	" " "	"	20.	"	American.	U. S. A.	5-8.		
17	Gus	Poul 35085.	" "	" "	" "	" " "	"	22.	"	Russian.	Russian	5-8.	150	
18	Levie	David 61896.	" "	" "	" "	" " "	"	24.	"	Dutch.	Hollander.	5-6.	140	
19	Bajavilbazo	Salvador 142816.	" "	" "	" "	" " "	"	29.	"	Mexican.	Mexican.	5-6.	160	
20	Pfeffer	William 29082.	Ch. Engineer	" "	" "	" " "	"	29.	"	American	U. S. A.	5-11.		
21	Maxwell	Henry T. 13845.	1st. Asst. Eng.	" "	" "	" " "	"	28.	"	American.	U. S. A.	5-6.		
22	Schutz	John G. 1958.	2nd. "	" "	" "	" " "	"	30.	"	American	U. S. A.	5-9½.		
23	Jensen	Carl S. 693.	3rd. "	" "	" "	" " "	"	34.	"	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	5-7.		
24	Pohl	John 2494.	Pumpman.	" "	" "	" " "	"	31.	"	Russian.	U. S. A.	5-8.		
25	Brown	William 70525.	" "	" "	" "	" " "	"	51.	"	Scotch.	British.	5-6.	150	
26	Everett	Harold B. 7718.	Oiler.	" "	" "	" " "	"	28.	"	American.	U. S. A.	5-10.		
27	Leitstein	Bernard. 31803.	" "	" "	" "	" " "	"	27.	"	American.	U. S. A.	5-5.		
28	Burns	Cyril 2538.	" "	" "	" "	" " "	"	22.	"	American.	U. S. A.	5-9.		
29	Garland	Earl A. 75973-B.	Fireman	" "	" "	" " "	"	20.	"	American.	U. S. A.	5-8.		
30	Laas	William J. 75974-B.	" "	" "	" "	" " "	"	21.	"	Russian.	U. S. A.	5-9.		

Line Columbus Shipping Co. 20 Washington St. N.Y.City.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents The Texas Co. 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, *of the* S. S. BURNWELL, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

K. D. Marcussen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Jan, 19 21

[illegible]
U S
Immigrant Inspector.

Burnwell

1-12-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BURNWELL, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Jan 12th, 1921, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico. 1/2/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ayres	Charles J.	Seamans Card No. 9392. Fireman	1920. Dec. 15th.	New York.	To be paid off.	Yes.	19.	Male.	American.	U. S. A.	5-9.		

1-12 - Burnwell

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

209

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Jan 18th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Burnwell from port of Port Lobos, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 13, 1921, consigned to Texas Co.; is now lying at now leaving port, and is expected to sail Jan 18 1921, 19 , for Tampico Mexico via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION LAW.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Columbus Shipping Co. 20 Washington St. N.Y.City.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents The Texas Co. 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.City.

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BURNWELL, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Jan 12th, 1921, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico. 1/2/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ayres	Charles J.	Seamans Card No. 9392. 44016 Fireman	1920. Dec. 15th.	New York.	To be paid off.	Yes.	19.	Male.	American.	U. S. A.	5-9.		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Michael Holmes			
David Levie			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Michael Holmes			New York Dec 15 1920
David Levie ✓	24		" " " " "
Salvador Casavilbaso ✓	34		" " " " "
Henry T.Maxwell		U.S.A.	" " " " "
William Brown ✗			" " " " "
Bernard Leitstein		U.S.A.	" " " " "
Charles J.Ayres ✗		"	" " " " "
Charles J.Condes			" " " " "
Sixto Morales			" " " " "

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Peter Virus	29	Holland			
Andrew Belthof	18	U.S.A.			
Andrew Hofer	19	U.S.A.			
G.W.Dunn	48	U.S.A.			
W.J.Frieburg	30	Holland			
Raymond Mins	26	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

K. D. Marcussen.
Master.

[OVER.]

28														
29														
30														

Line Columbus Shipping Co. 20 Washington St. N.Y.City.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents The Texas Co. 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.City.
14—1813

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BURNWELL, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Jan 12th, 1921, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico. 1/12/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ayres	Charles J.	Seamans Card No. 9392. Fireman	1920. Dec. 15th.	New York.	To be paid off.	Yes.	19.	Male.	American.	U. S. A.	5-9.		
2	Cordes	Charles J.	44916. Wiper.	" "	" "	" " "	"	26.	"	American.	U. S. A.	5-8.		
3	Ward	Santiago	e 2825. "	" "	" "	" " "	"	40.	"	Span.Amer.	Peru.	5-10.	200	
4	Glen	William	X-3. "	" "	" "	" " "	"	19.	"	Scotch.	British.	5-8.	157	
5	Neeram	George W.	5141. Steward	" "	" "	" " "	"	39.	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian.	5-8.	154	
6	Collins	Paul	150426. Ch. Cook.	" "	" "	" " "	"	35.	"	Irish.	British.	5-7.	178	
7	Mouton	Aurelien	40586. 2nd. Cook.	" "	" "	" " "	"	22.	"	American.	U. S. A.	5-7.		
8	Mc.Cammon	James	141440. Messman	" "	" "	" " "	"	21.	"	Irish.	British.	5-8.	132	
9	Morales	Sixto	819. " "	" "	" "	" " "	"	19.	"	Porto Rican	U. S. A.	5-7.		
10	Pagan	Henry P.	n 17340 " "	" "	" "	" " "	"	21.	"	American.	U. S. A.	5-8.		
11	Mergel	Alfred H.	U 8425. " "	" "	" "	" " "	"	21.	"	American.	U. S. A.	5-7.		
12	Lister	John J.	M 47706. " "	" "	" "	" " "	"	26.	"	English.	English.	5-7.	154	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 42
all with cards

Ar Furnished; No med cases

Ar Arrived Port

Line Columbus Shipping Co. 20 Washington St. N.Y.City.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents The Texas Co. 17 Battry Pl. N.Y.City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 11 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. BURNWELL., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. J. Marcussen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1921

J. Nicole
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C. O. MET

JAN 12 1921
JAN 11

Sheet No. 211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Comet, arriving at New York, Jan 11, 1921, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Who	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reiersen	Carl	Master		Providence	Yes	Yes	45	Male	American	American	5' 11½"	160	None
2	Brock	Anton	1st Officer	Dec. 7 1920	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
3	Bang	Christian	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"
4	Neville	John	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
5	Gordon	Harry	Wireless	"	"	"		22	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	140	"
6	Karlson	Karl	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finn	Finn	5'9"	160	"
7	Gustafson	Alfred	2. M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swede	Swede	5'10"	155	"
8	Dougette	Paul		"	"	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10"	150	"
9	Larsson	Sven		"	"	"	"	30	"	Swede	Swede	5'10"	170	"
10	Gulbrandsen	Torbjorn		"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'2"	130	"
11	Foss	Harry		"	"	"	"	53	"	American	American	5'4"	160	"
12	Martin	James		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
13	Jones	Andrew		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
14	Deacon	Harry		"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5'8"	140	"
15	Olin	Louis	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	American	5'11"	180	"
16	Bakvis	Jacob	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
17	Andrix	Howard	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
18	Lane	William	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
19	Nilson	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	English	5'9"	170	"
20	Cupero	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	180	"
21	Nicholson	Loyd	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	American	American	5'9"	150	"
22	Skaarup	Carl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dane	Dane	5'05"	145	"
23	Manning	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'04	145	"
24	Manic	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5'10"	155	"
25	Moaguero	Nicholas	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	145	"
26	Nelson	Gus	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'11"	160	"
27	Meyer	Deidrich	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'05"	160	"
28	Ferara	Albert	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	150	"
29	Merculio	Anthony	"	Dec 27, 1920	Tampico	"	"	35	"	American	American	5'5"	165	"
30														

W. Leonard, Jr. Master

Line Standard Oil Co of N. Y.
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Reuven master, of the S. S. Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. A. Brock
[redacted], First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1921

U. S. Leonard
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Comet.
1-12-21

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SWAZI" arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. January 1921 from the port of Sydney C.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wong Ah Yew		Bosun	27/9/20	Singapore	No	Yes	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese			Nil
2	Wong Ah Sien		Tindel	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"

1-12 Swazi

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

PORT OF NEW YORK.

15th January, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "S W A Z I".

from port of SYDNEY. C.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62. Number of seamen deserted 5.

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4. Total crew this date 61.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th January, 1921, consigned to Norton Lilly & CO.; is now lying at Pier 80. N.Y., and is expected to sail 15th Jan, 1921, for India & Singapore via Cadiz.

via United States port of --------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Ting ah Ming	26	Chinese	Singapore. 27.9.20.	
Ting ah Teh	30	do	do	do
See ah Seng	35	do	do	do
Chee pong Tee	25	do	do	do
Lam ah Kai	25	do	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	28	Hanifoolla x Nossiboolla	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		"
WC	29	Montaz Meah x Goas Meah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		"
WC	30	Ossiatoolla x Munshuffoolla	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		"

No shore leave granted to above — W. H. Bradley Insp 1/12/21 — Wm Hearne Insp

ELLERMAN & BUCKNALL
Line STEAMSHIP Co, LTD,
Owners 5 & 6, BILLITER AVENUE, LONDON, E.C.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SWAZI" arriving at NEW YORK January 1921 from the port of Sydney. C.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wong Ah Yew		Bosun	27/9/20	Singapore	No	Yes	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese			Nil
2	Wong Ah Sien		Tindel	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F.Moncroff.	42	Scotch.			
J.MacKay.	38	do			
J.Frazer.	23	English.			
T.O'Calloghan.	37	Irish.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S. G. Hammersley
Master.

[OVER.]

WC	28	Hanifoolla x Nossiboolla	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		"
WC	29	Montaz Meah x Goas Meah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		"
WC	30	Ossiatoolla x Munshuffoolla	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		"

No shore leave granted to above
H.O. Bradley Insp 1/10/20

Wm H Farmer Insp

Line ELLERMAN & BUCKNALL STEAMSHIP Co, L'd
Owners 5 & 6, BILLITER AVENUE, LONDON, E.C.
Local Agents
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SWAZI" arriving at NEW YORK January 1921 from the port of Sydney. CB.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wong Ah Yew		Bosun	27/9/20	Singapore	No	Yes	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese			Nil
2	~~Wong Ah Sien~~		Tindel	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
3	Ah Sin		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
4	~~Ning Ah Chang~~		Qr Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
5	Ting Ah Ming		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
6	~~Ting Ah King~~		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
7	Ching Ah Seong		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
8	Ting Ah Teh		Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
9	Lee Ah Kong		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
10	Ah Yong		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
11	Ching Ah Ngow		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
12	See Ah Seng		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
13	Chee Pong Tee		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
14	Wong Ee Seh		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
15	~~Ah Mock~~		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
16	Chan Ah Heng		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
17	Chan Ah Sam		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
18	Lam Ah Kai		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
19	Johurallee x Mahd Allum		F. Serang	22/7/20	Colombo	"	"	40	"	British India	British India			"
20	Mowlovi x Sobircolla		1st Tindel	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
21	Hafezoolla x Zagoo		2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			"
22	Mahomed Atab x Mahd Haniff		3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
23	Abdoolallee x Dil Mahd		Cassub	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
24	Ellie Box x Jan Mahd		Donkeyman & Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
25	Sieunder Allee x Sofurallee		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
26	Monafallee x Jazallee		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
27	Ijjutoolla x Romuzoolla		Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
28	Hanifoolla x Nossiboolla		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
29	Montaz Meah x Goas Meah		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
30	Ossiatoolla x Munshuffoolla		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"

No shore leave granted to above
H.O. Bradley Insp 1/11/21

Wm. H. Harmer Insp

Line ELLERMAN & BUCKNALL STEAMSHIP Co, L'd
Owners 5 & 6, BILLITER AVENUE, LONDON, E.C.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwin G. Hammersley, of the S S Swazi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E G Hammersley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SWAZI", *arriving at* NEWYORK JAN. 1921. *from the port of* Sydney C.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC 1	Mahomed Makim x	Mahomed Mansoor ✓	Fireman	22/7/20	Colombo	No	Yes	30	Male	British India	British India			Mil.
NC 2	Bozidoolla x	Noimoolla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
NC 3	Ahamodeoolla x	Monoolla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
NC 4	Keramutallee x	Aboo ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
NC 5	Mossiboolla x	Tootisoolla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
NC 6	Moiboolla x	Fozil Mahd ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
NC 7	Mezazoolla x	Sorabutoolla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
NC 8	Munshuffallee x	Asmutoolla ✓	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
9	~~Moinoody x~~	~~Johiroody~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~83~~	"	"	"			"
NC 10	Sonurcolla x	Noimcolla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
NC 11	Foizoolla x	Ansur Mahd ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
NC 12	Abdool Monab x	Latoolla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
NC 13	Soojatoolla x	Ja Box ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
NC 14	Haniffoolla x	Aminoolla ✓	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
NC 15	Ataulah x	Ramthanoolla ✓	Fireman	27/9/20	Singapore	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
NC 16	Ismail x	Ibrahim ✓	Chief Cook & Baker	22/7/20	Colombo	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
NC 17	Abdool Jubber x	Foker ✓	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
NC 18	Khallill x	Sk Baboo ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
" 19	Cassim x	Baboo ✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			"
NC 20	Abdool Barrick x	Baboo ✓	M.R.Boy	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			"
NC 21	Timinir	Nagthall ✓	2nd Cook	9/10/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
NC 22	Moonie Lal	Bookie ✓	Topas.	22-7-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
23	No shore leave granted to above					Wm St Turner Insp								
24					H.C. Bradley Insp. 1/04/21									
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ELLERMAN & BUCKNALL STEAMSHIP Co, Ltd,
Owners 5 & 6, BILLITER AVENUE, LONDON, E.C.
Local Agents Norton Lilley

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwin G. Hammersley, of the S.S. Owasco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E.G. Hammersley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SWAZI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN. 1921, *from the port of* SYDNEY. C.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAMMERSLEY	Edwin G	✓ Master	30/11/20	Liverpool Eng	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'6½	180	-
2	POLLOK	John	✓ 1st Mate 49668	do:	do:	do:	do:	29	do	Scotch	do:	5'8"	154	-
3	FLEET	John Bertram	✓ 2nd mate 94 #3394	do:	do:	do:	do:	34	do	English	do:	5'9"	150	-
4	DASHLEY	Frederick Charles	✓ 3rd mate	do:	do: 67359	do:	do:	28	do	English	do:	5'8	160	-
5	THOMPSON	William Henry	✓ Carpenter 25741	do:	do:	do:	do:	56	do	English	do	5'5½	130	-
6	GASCOYNE	William James	✓ 1st Engineer	do:	do: 4773	do	do	33	do	English	do:	5'6	134	-
7	MACDOUGALL	Sim	✓ 2nd Engineer	do:	do 13675	do	do	33	do	Scotch	do:	5'6	132	-
8	MCKINNON	James	✓ 3rd Engineer 10670	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5'8	140	-
9	SELLAR	William	✓ 4th Engineer	do	do 25745	do	do	27	do	Scotch	do	5'7	140	-
10	NELSON	Robert	✓ 5th Engineer 10669	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5'8	140	-
11	WENDEN	Arthur William	✓ Chief Steward	do	26648 do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5'7½	126	-
12	ABRAHAM	Robert Frederick	✓ 1st W.T.O	do	70697 do	do	do	20	do	English	do	6'2"	152	-
13	FINCH	William Charles	✓ 2nd W.T.O	do	do 1205	do	do	19	do	English	do	5'6½	152	-
14	LILEY	John Richard	✓ Apprentice	do	26689 do	do	do	17	do	English	do	5'9	148	-
15	RAINSFORD	Eustace Oliver	✓ Apprentice 10667	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	do	5'10	149	-
16	Cards #2-3-5	8-10-11	H.C. Bradley 9/6/20		Wm H Turner Liverpool									
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 6 [illegible] 5 [illegible] 1 [illegible]

Line Lilleman Buckhall Line

Owners 58 & Billiter Avenue E.C.3 London Eng.

Local Agents Norton Lilley

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwin. G. Hammuchen, of the S.S. Swazi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E.G. Hammuchen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1921

Wm Higgins Insp
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at SYDNEY, NOVA SCOTIA.

JAN - 5 1921

Service No. 2

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this ... has been granted in accordance with the ... prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles M Thurman
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SYDNEY, NOVA SCOTIA.

Sail the journey to the United States via S/S Swazi

Charles M Thurman
American Consul.

S.S. Swazi
1-12-21

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Socony, arriving at New York, Jan 12th, 1921, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	Anders. A.	✓ Master 605	Dec 16	Providence		Yes	42	Male	Scand. Cit.	Nat. Am.	5.10	197	
2	Miller	Alnzo E	✓ 1st 17223 Mate	" "	"		"	33	"	Am. "	Am	5.4	170	
3	Aleazer	Chris	✓ 2nd 2838	" "	"		"	40	"	Scand. "	Nat. Am.	5.6	240	
4	Gundersen	George T	✓ 3rd "	" "	"		"	33	"	" "	" "	5-6	160	
5	Probst	William A	✓ Wireless B-721	" "	"		"	26	"	Am. "	Am.	5-6	133	
6	Olsen ✓	Arne H.	✓ Bsn 73064	" "	"		"	26	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	170	
7	Jurlino ✓	Sam	✓ A Bn 108755	" "	"		"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	165	
8	Johanson ✓	John A	✓ J-274-B	" "	"		"	31	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-9	160	
9	Kruse ✓	Herman C.	✓ 4 P-20643	" "	"		"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5-4	145	
10	Kovkonchisky	John	✓ Seaman P-48762	" 17	"		"	21	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-7	150	
11	Mc Lawrence	Michael J.	✓ J-961	" 16	"		"	25	"	Granada	English	5-9	175	
12	~~Jacob~~ IVANCO ✓	~~Irenco~~ JACOB	✓ 094577	" "	"		"	35	"	Roumania	Roumania	5-8	160	
13	Berzin X	Adolf	✓ 1b 3868	" "	"		"	20	"	Russian	Russian	6.2	210	
14	Evans ✓	Herold	✓ G 51238	" "	"		"	21	"	English	English	5-9	135	
15	Heinsberg	Edward	✓ G 5637	" "	"		"	34	"	Russian Cit.	Nat. Am.	5-11½	185	
16	Erhard.	Lawrence	✓ Chief 606 Eng	" "	"		"	36	"	German "	" "	6-8	160	
17	Carrick	David H.	✓ 1st Asst.	" "	"		"	46	"	Scotch "	" "	6-6	150	
18	Emanuelsen	Frederick	✓ 2nd "	" "	"		"	37	"	Scand. "	" "	5-10	175	
19	Modum	John	✓ 3rd 30885	" "	"		"	33	"	" "	" "	6-0	200	
20	Platt ✓	Robert	✓ Pumpman 3474	" "	"		"	30	"	Polish	Polish	6-0	187	
21	Machan ✓	Mate	✓ Asst 36572	" "	"		"	26	"	Peru	Peru	5-2	150	
22	Mc Carren	William	✓ 1 7047	" "	"		"	27	"	Am Cit	Am	5-6	140	
23	Babacacis X	Stalias	✓ 13881	" "	"		"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	155	
24	Stanford	Clifton M.	✓ Fireman 19433	" "	"		"	41	"	English Cit.	Nat. Am.	5-8	160	
25	Lacy ✓	Lawrence	✓ N. 8918	" "	"		"	29	"	Irish	Irish	5-9	150	
26	Augosto	Isaias	✓ G 1499	" "	"		"	19	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5-5	130	
27	Roby	Archie L.	✓ Wiper B-76047	" "	"		"	22	"	Am. Cit	Am	5-9½	160	
28	Murnane	William	✓ B 76019	" "	"		"	35	"	Irish	Irish	5-4	150	
29	Heuer	Carl	✓ Steward 111302	" "	"		"	42	"	German	German	5-6	175	
30	Bockhart X	John	✓ Cook 35424	" "	"		"	55	"	Scand.	Danish	5-6	140	
31	Connors X	John J	✓ Fireman 38932	" "	"		"	21	"	Irish Cit.	Am	5-5	150	
32	Amiri X	Adolf	✓ UB-21927	" "	"		"	25	"	Canada	Canada	5-6	150	

Line S. O. Co of New York
Owners S. O. Co of New York
Local Agents S. O. Co of New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. N. Watt
Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andersen Master, of the S/S Socony, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Anders. A. Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan, 1921

J K Wade
Immigrant Inspector.

Socony
1-12-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Socony #82, arriving at New York, January 11th, 1921, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hammerstad	Ole	✓ Master 16376	Dec 9th 1920	Tuxpan R.J.	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	White	U.S.A.	5-7	150	Tat to both arms
2	Carlson ✓	Oscar	✓ Mate 16957	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish	6-2	210	
3	Arvedsen	William	✓ Eng 16870	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8	180	
4	James ✓	John	✓ W.T. Opr. 16760	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5-7	135	
5	Pohl	Frank	✓ Steward 19614	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	U.S.A	5-7	135	
6	Spear	John	✓ Steamen 10635	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	175	
7	Donavan ✓	David	✓ 11536	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Irish	5-8	150	
8	O'Sullivan ✓	Daniel	✓ 35734	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7½	145	
9	Blomberg X	Arthur	✓ 10397	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Norwegian	6-0	170	
10	McNally	Leo	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A	5-5	130	
11	Andersen X	Willy	✓ 15691	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5-6	140	
12	Lund ✓	Mathias	✓ 15,141	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Norwegian	5-9	145	
13					H C Bradley									
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Hammerstad, of the Socony #82, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Hammerstad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 192 1

H. C. Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

Socony 82

1 - 12 - 21

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Sweeny 83, arriving at New York, Jan. 1st, 1917, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pettersen	Petter J.	Master 1585C	12/16/16	Providence RI	Left vessel off	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	American	5'5"	160	
2	Syversen	Hjalmar	Mate 15330	"	"		"	30	"	" "	Norwegian	5'11"	189	
3	Hansen	Hans	Engineer 35461	"	"		"	34	"	" "	Norwegian	5'10"	161	
4	Zeliver	Alexander A	Steward 28417K	"	"		"	23	"	Russian	American	5'9"	155	
5	McCarthy	Charles	Seaman 10083	"	"		"	55	"	Irish	Irish	5'5"	198	
6	Kobsyng	Karl	1r 6184	"	"		"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	142	
7	Gundmen	Edward	6134	"	"		"	34	"	Russian	Esthonia	5'8"	179	
8	Hansen	John	78rr4	"	"		"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	153	
9	Flese	Morris	Fireman BE870K	"	"	Left vessel	"	20	"	Am.	American	5'7"	148	
10	Dushonon	Fred	5679K	"	"		"	29	"	Am	American	5'8"	159	
11	Kelley	Leonard	4761K	"	"		"	31	"	Am	American	5'11"	160	
12	Gerber	John	Wireless 37367K	"	"		"	18	"	Am	American	5'10"	153	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Jos Leaning Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. Pettersen Master, of the Barge "Socony 83", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. J. Pettersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1921

Joseph Cerrugi
Immigrant Inspector.

Socony 83
1-12-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

KAGGFOS

JAN 11 1921

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaggfos, arriving at Hampton Roads, Jan 11, 1921, from the port of Newcastle ✓ Lyne

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION	(4) ENGAGED: When	(4) ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Halvor	✓ Master 385 J	3.3.20.	Marseilles	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'4"		
2	Harlitz	Leif	1st Officer 369	30.9.20.	Stavanger	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'8"		
3	Samuelson	Thorolf	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5'4"		
4	Thomsen	Rasmus	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5'6"		

30 Crew all came
14 with cards
15 no cards

Line Otto and Thor Thoresen Line

Owners

Local Agents Benham Bayesen Bridge St. 8-10 New York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

SEC. 36. That upon arri... any foreign port or pla... consignee, or master the... officer in charge of the ... all aliens employed on such ... tively hold in the ship's ... respectively shipped or engag... and discharged in the port ... of such information as the ... prescribe; and after the ar... duty of such owner, agent, ... immigration officer, in wri... which any such alien has ... description of such alien, ... lead to his apprehension; a... it shall be the duty of su... deliver to such immigrat... names of all aliens employ... time of the arriv... her departure, as ... paid off and dis... or landed; and ... or master so to ... and departing, ... or landing, such ... by the Secretary of La... customs district ... $10 for each ... or a true repo... shall be grant... of the liabili... fine is impo... remitted or ... prior to the ... sufficient to ...

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

220

PORT OF New York

Jan. 19, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Kaggefos from port of Newcastle, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 11, 1921, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 18 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Jan. 19, 19 21, for Puerto Mexico and Tampico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1-12 Kaggefos

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

as immigr...

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 19..

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of ...
SS. ...

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States ... Law. laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one:
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Members of Crew
Nine Norwegians
Seven Finns
Two Swedes
One Greek
Two Filipinos
Sixty Negroes
Two Chinese

219

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED ... U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

K A G G E F E

JAN 11 1921

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaggefos, arriving at Hampton Roads, Jan 11, 1921, from the port of Newcastle ?Lyte

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSI	(4) ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Halvor	Master	3.3.20.	Marseilles	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'4"		
2	Harlitz	Leif	1st officer	30.9.20.	Stavanger	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'8"		
3	Samuelson	Thorleif	2nd ..	30.9.20	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5'4"		
4	Thomsen	Ragnvald	3rd ..	4.10.20	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5'6"		
30														

14 crew all told
14 with cards
15 no cards

Line Otto and Thor Thoresen Line

Owners

Local Agents Benham Bayesen Bridge St. 8-10 New York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-12 Kaggefos

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

220

PORT OF New York

Jan. 19, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Kaggefos

from port of Newcastle, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 11, 1921, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 18 Brklyn, and is expected to sail Jan. 19, 19 21, for Puerto Mexico and Tampico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

KAGGFOS

JAN 11 1921

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaggfos, arriving at Hampton Roads, Jan 11, 1921, from the port of Newcastle 7/Tyne

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION	(4) ENGAGED When	(4) ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Halvor	Master	3.3.20.	Marseilles	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'4"		
2	Harlitz	Leif	1st Officer	30.9.20	Stavanger	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'8"		
3	Samuelson	Thorleif	2nd ..	30.9.20	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5'4"		
4	Stromme	Ragnvald	3rd ..	4.10.20	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5'6"		
5	Sievers	Evinar	1st Eng	12.4.16	Christiania									

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		N			
		O			
		N			
		E			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		
		E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Halvor Pedersen
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

15 no cards

Line Otto and Thor Thoresen Line

Owners

Local Agents Denham Bayesen Bridge St. 8-10 New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KAGGFOS

JAN 11 1921

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaggfos, arriving at Hampton Roads, Jan 11, 1921, from the port of Newcastle 7/Jan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION	(4) ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Halvor	Master	3.3.20.	Marseilles	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'4"		
2	Harlitz	Leif	1st Officer	30.9.20.	Stavanger	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	Samuelson	Thorleif	2nd "	30.9.20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		
4	Stromme	Ragnvald	3rd "	4.10.20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	Sievers	Evinar	1st Eng.	12.4.16	Christiania	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'4"		
6	Hjannes	Ole	2nd "	24.9.20.	Stavanger	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		
7	Rasmussen	Kristians	3rd "	6.12.20.	Halmstad	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	Andersen	August	Steward	11.4.16	Christiania	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"		
9	Haanberg	Hjalmar	Cook	6.12.20	Halmstad	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5'4"		
10	Yesa	Lelibo	Cabenboy	26.12.19.	Sandave	"	"	14	"	Black	French	5'5"		
11	Balaboby	Francis		2.6.20.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"		
12	Nielsen	Henry	Messboy	8.10.20	Stavanger	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"		
13	Johansson	Wictor	Carpenter	6.8.20.	Newcastle	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5'6"		
14	Larsen	Oscar	Boatswain	6.10.20.	Stavanger	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5'4"		
15	Sneda	Elling	Sailor	6.10.20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"		
16	Sieverken	Niels	"	6.10.20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"		
17	Rasmussen	Leif	"	6.10.20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"		
18	Andersson	Axel	"	6.12.20.	Halmstad	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish	5'8"		
19	Lyng	Edvard	"	26.11.20.	Trelleborg	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"		
20	Svensson	Gustaf	"	26.11.20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"		
21	Andersson	Oscar	"	26.11.20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
22	Pederson	Paul	Donkeyman	29.9.20.	Stavanger	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"		
23	Hagen	Harald	Fireman	29.9.20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		
24	Karstad	Fryone	"	29.9.20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"		
25	Lundgrist	Johan	"	6.12.20	Halmstad	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5'4"		
26	Andersson	Ernst	"	6.12.20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
27	Lindego	Lare	"	26.11.20	Trelleborg	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		
28	Hard	Edvin	"	26.11.20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"		
29	Dahlin	Carl	"	26.11.20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
30														

29 Crew & Calico
14 with cards
15 no cards

Line Otto and Thor Thoresen Line

Owners

Local Agents Denham Bayseu Pirdge St. 8-10 New York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Pedersen Master, of the Kaggefos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 ~~15~~ day of January, 1921

Helmer Pedersen
Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Kaggefos

1-12-21

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England Dec 13, 1920.

I hereby certify that the vise affixed below to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fred'k B Slater
American Consul.

FOR JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES

Fred'k B Slater
American Consul

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Berths 7th

Sheet No. 1

223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted] Dec 18/20

GA

JUN 18 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMI[redacted] ACT OF FEBRUARY [redacted]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1-13 Gaasterland

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Charge, Ag.
ste

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

222

PORT OF New York

2nd February, 1921

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "Gaasterland" from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th of January, 1921, consigned to Amsterdam; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail 2nd February, 1921, for Amsterdam, via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
No deserting Seamen			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

#	23	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	117449	[redacted]										
	24	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	117446	[redacted]										
	25	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	957147	[redacted]										
	26	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	117447	[redacted]										
	27	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		[redacted]										
	28	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	117450	[redacted]										
	29	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	117451	[redacted]										
	30	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	117444	[redacted]										

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co. N.Y.

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Barks 7 ✓

Sheet No. 3

223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAARTERLAND", arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 192[redacted], from the port of [redacted] Dec 18/20

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Buck 7m

Sheet No. 3

223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZAANDERLAND", arriving at [illegible], January, 1921, from the port of [illegible] Dec 18/20

JAN 18 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Idefort	Captain	12/18/20	Amsterdam	For Rotterdam	Yes	36	Male	Dutch	Holland	5-8	180	
2	[illegible]	Thomas	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	200	
3	[illegible]	Dirk	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	6-	200	
4 *	[illegible]	Theo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	
5	[illegible]	Willem	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	150	
6	[illegible]	Arend	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	[illegible]	Cornelis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	155	
8	[illegible]	Arie Thomas	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10		
9	[illegible]	Jan	Lampman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	
10	[illegible]	Sybert	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	158	
11	[illegible]	Hannes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	144	
12	[illegible]	Cornelis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-3	165	
13	[illegible]	Blowert Johannes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	
14	[illegible]	Klaas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
15	[illegible]	Marten	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	165	
16	[illegible]	Willem	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	
17	[illegible]	Willem Hendrik	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	150	
# 18	[illegible]	Cornelis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	150	
19	[illegible]	Leendert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	150	
# 20	[illegible]	Johannes Gaspar	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	150	
21	[illegible]	Abraham	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	165	
22	[illegible]	Hendrik Albertus	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	
# 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	155	
24	[illegible]	Sjoerd Jan	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
25	[illegible]	Gerrit	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	158	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	144	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	150	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	160	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	155	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents French, Edye & Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gaastra Land, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule [redacted] which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632), shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the [redacted] immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted] Dec 15 [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 11448	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	Dutch	[redacted]	5-6	160	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	11445	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	5-10	180	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	098423	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	5-6	170	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	11453	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	135	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	103719	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	5-6	200	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	098418	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	5-5	130	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	098412	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	5-7	126	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	098416	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	5-4	150	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	8078. Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	6	160	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 39

Dr Freedman; has med. cases for mail

24 Aliens without cards

Visited 1/15/18

Jas Finn Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents (to—Doc) Funch, Edye & Co N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gaasterland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [redacted]ch appear below.

2

[redacted]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1921

J. Lynch

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Gaasterland

[redacted]

1 - 13 - 21

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599), shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the [redacted] immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "NEW YORK CITY", *arriving at* New York Jan. 13, 1921, *from the port of* BRISTOL. Dec. 23/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
I.C. 8877	1	Olsen	Arthur E.	✓ Master 107620	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'9½	154	Cut left cheek
Dis A. 1048061	2	Nansoawen	Arthur	✓ 1st Mate 142002	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'7	168	Nil.
I.C. 1184	3	Edmonds	Edward J.	✓ 2nd Mate 144825	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'11½	160	Tattoo on ches
MA 911663	4	Heald	George A	✓ 3rd Mate 144870	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'10	146	Nil
I.C. 8 2401.	5	Speirs	William	✓ Steward 94321	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'8½	156	Tattoo Right ar
I.C. 808182	6	Penny	Waldon A.	✓ Cook 2058	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'10	160	Nil.
Jc [illegible]	7	James	Albert	Carpenter	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	No	Male	English	British	5'5	145	Tattoo Rotham's Nil
I.C. 475673	8	Pope	Lionel	✓ Bos'n 149006	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'11½	168	Scar right knee
I.C. 313380	9	Hembrow	Henry	✓ A.B. 2635	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'6	156	Tattoo left han
I.C. 421637	10	Johnstone	William	✓ A.B. No C.	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'8	154	Nil.
Dis A 1051634	11	Evans	Herbert S.	✓ A.B. 150897	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'8½	148	Tattoo right ar
I.C. 407351	12	Carline	Thomas	✓ A.B. 150 902	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'7	150	Tattoo both han
I.C. 303973	13	Edwards	John W.	✓ A.B. 150893	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'4	140	Tattoo right ar
I.C. 401469	14	Haynes	Charles	✓ A.B. 56649	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'6	150	Tattoo left arm
I.C. 103929	15	Allen	Thomas	✓ 1st Engineer 140090	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'4	146	Nil.
I.C. 113151	16	Webb	William R	✓ 2nd Engineer 150919	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'5	150	Tattoo right ar
I.C. 108026	17	Vachon	Ernest A.	✓ 3rd Engineer 125187	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'10	168	Nil.
I.C. 108043	18	Stafford	Albert E.	✓ 4th Engineer 13804	21/12/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'8½	152	Nil.
I.C. 421885	19	Chadwick	Ernest	✓ Donkeyman 150894	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5'8	158	Nil.
I.C. 401526	20	Warren	John	✓ Fireman 150896	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'7	147	Tattoo both arm
I.C. 370992	21	Foord	Frederick	✓ Fireman 150891	21/12/20	Bristol	No.	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'5	148	Tattoo right ha
I.C. 483857	22	Howe	Alfred R.C.	✓ Fireman 150898	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'5½	148	Tattoo bothhandi
I.C. 421738	23	Cornish	James W.	✓ Fireman 150893	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'7½	165	Tattoo both arm
I.C. 391705	24	Neville	William	✓ Fireman 44482 K.	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'8½	152	Tattoo leftwr'st
I.C. 312172	25	Burke	William H.	✓ Fireman 128351	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'7	140	Nil.
I.C. 475637	26	Bailey	Frederick	✓ Fireman 150 903	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'8½	138	Nil.
I.C. 315323	27	Whiting	Wm.	✓ Fireman 562 Res No 685	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	62	Male	English	British	5'9½	148	Nil.
I.C. 483852	28	Barker	Alfred	✓ Fireman [illegible] No. C.	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	60	Male	English	British	5'7	150	Tattoo both arm
I.C. 808068	29	Wood	William A.	✓ M.R. 34175	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'2	140	Nil.
I.C. 803957	30	Long	Henry G.	✓ Asst steward 33251	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'6	145	Nil.

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity of nationality. A Olsen Master

J. H. Hagan Dept. 1/13/21

Line BRISTOL CITY LINE

Owners CHARLES HILL & SONS

Local Agents JAMES ABBELL KEMBLE BUILDINGS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "NEW YORK CITY", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Jan 13, 1921, *from the port of* BRISTOL ~~Jan 13~~ Dec. 23/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
I.C. 807~~828~~ Jc	1	Levy	Samuel	✓ 150901 Asst cook	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'4	160	Nil.
212658	2	Webster	Daniel	✓ W3247	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'8	142	Nil
~~S.C. 203921~~	3	~~Lawton~~	~~William~~	~~Apprentice~~	~~21/12/20~~	~~Bristol~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~16~~	~~Male~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'5~~	~~137~~	~~Nil.~~
I.C. 203026	4	Barwell	Laurence	✓ 104836 Apprentice	21/12/20	Bristol	No	Yes	15	Male	English	British	5'5	138	Nil.
I.C 314632	5	O.BRIEN	JOHN	✓ 25867 FIREMAN	23/12/20	BRISTOL	NO	YES	44	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8	160	SCAR ON LEFT ARM.
	6	I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in				J.J. Hagan, Insp. 1/13/21								
	7	possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality.												
	8													
	9					A.E. Olsen Master								
	10					D. A. Shankland Dy Supt.								
	11	American Consulate at Bristol, England												
	12	December 23,1920												
	13	I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.												
	14													
	15					H. Armistead Smith Vice-Consul of the United States of America.								
	16													
	17	AMERICAN CONSULATE at BRISTOL, ENGLAND No. 2482												
	18	SEEN												
	19	H. Armistead Smith												
	20	23 DEC 1920												
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

25 DEC 1920 BRISTOL

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. New York City do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

A E Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan., 1921

J. H. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

New York City

1-13-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 100

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

227

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 27 1921

PORT OF NEW YORK

....., 19

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "PELEUS"

from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 (36 EUROPEANS) (38 CHINESE) Number of seamen deserted 16

Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12 JANUARY 1921, 19 , consigned to BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORP.; is now lying at PIER 3, BUSH, and is expected to sail 27 Jan, 1921, for PORT SAID & JAVA PORTS VIA SUEZ CANAL via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CHAN FAT	40	CHINESE	20 OCT 1920. HONG KONG
WONG FOOK	41	"	DO
LO IP	35	"	DO
CHEANG PING	27	"	DO
NG WA	24	"	DO
IP KAI	30	"	DO
CHUNG HING	28	"	DO
CHUNG NGOW	28	"	DO
WONG HING	21	"	DO
WONG WAN	28	"	DO

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Vaughan	George	O.S.	"	"	"	"	15	-	English	English	5-2	8-0
	19	Anderson	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	-	-	-	5-4	8-0
	20	Flanaghan	Patrick	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	-	Brit	Irish	5-7	7-6
	21	Topley	Joseph (1st)	Chfng.	"	"	"	"	54	-	-	English	6-0	14-0
	22	Edwards	Harry	Std.	"	"	"	"	36	-	"	-	5-6	12-0
WC	23	Blackstock	Joseph	3rd	08-738	"	"	"	26	-	"	-	5-8	11-0
WC	24	Evans	David T.	A.B.	112468	"	"	"	24	-	-	Welsh	5-5	9-7
WC	25	Boswell	Cyril Jas	A.B.	112462	"	"	"	25	-	-	English	6-2	11-11
WC	26	Davis	Ephraim	Useless	112468	"	"	"	21	-	-	Welsh	5-6	8-6
	27	Bags	Harry	4007 Std.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	English	5-10	10-7
WC.	28	Ellis	Jos. A.	A.B.	11246	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	10-5
	29	James	George	3846 Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	9-7
WC	30	Spicer	George	A.B.	11246	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	10-11

Louis Burkhardt
M.D.

Line Ocean S.S.Co. Ltd

Owners Alfred Holt & Co.

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WONG KAI	26	CHINESE	20,OCT 1920. HONG KONG
WONG IP	25	"	DO
CHUN CHAK	27	"	DO
YONG SUM	24	"	DO
CHING DAI	30	"	DO
CHEA DIN	35	"	DO

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
nil			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
CHONG FOUR	28	CHINESE	LEI KAI TUNG	29	CHINESE
ZA PU CHU	42	"			
WONG AH BU	38	"			
AH LOW	36	"			
WONG PAO YEW	26	"			
AH FOO	26	"			
WONG AH SEN	37	"			
MON AH FOO	26	"			
LOK BON LUM	33	"			
KAO QUONG	27	"			
SHU YUM SANG	32	"			
AH LANG CHAN	26	"			
BUNG AH SZE	27	"			
CHI CHU	39	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPN.
per Louis Dreyfardt Jr. Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	18	Vaughan	George	O.S.	"	"	"	"	15	-	English	English	5-2	8-0
	19	Anderson	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	-	"	"	5-4	8-0
	20	Hanaghan	Patrick	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	-	Brit	Irish	5-7	7-6
	21	Topley	Joseph	Ch Fore.	"	"	"	"	54	-	"	English	6-0	14-0
	22	Edwards	Harry	Ord	"	"	"	"	36	-	"	"	5-6	12-0
WC	23	Blackstock	Joseph	3	108-738	"	"	"	28	-	"	"	5-8	11-0
WC	24	Evans	David T.	A.B.	112468	"	"	"	24	-	"	Welsh	5-5	9-7
WC	25	Boswell	Cyril Jas.	A.B.	112469	"	"	"	25	-	"	English	6-2½	11-11
WC	26	Davis	Septimus	Wireless Op.	112468	"	"	"	21	-	"	Welsh	5-6	8-6
	27	Bags	Harry	400 Ord	"	"	"	"	19	-	"	English	5-10	10-7
WC	28	Ellis	Jos. A.	A.B.	112467	"	"	"	24	-	"	"	5-10	6-5
	29	James	George	Ord	3846 Stwd	"	"	"	36	-	"	"	5-6½	9-7
WC	30	Spicer	George	Ord	112466	"	"	"	26	-	"	"	5-9	10-6

Louis Dreyfardt
Supt.

Line Ocean S.S.C°. Ltd

Owners Alfred Holt & C°.

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pelens, arriving at New York Jan 12, 1920, from the port of Liverpool, 30 Dec/19

PELEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reynard	James John G	Master	23-12-20	B'heads	No	Yes	45	Male	British	English	5-6	11	Nil
2	Dougall	William T	Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8½	11-½	—
3	Donovan	Francis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	10	Dispensation
4	Whitehouse	Chas H	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	11-10	
	5	Owen	Arthur	Capt'n	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Welsh	5-3	11-0
	6	Macartney	Wm.	Bosun	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	English	5-5½	11-5
	7	Martin	Jas H.	Carpt'r.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11½	11-6
	8	Ebbett	Frank	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Welsh	5-7	10-5
	9	Bolger	Jas.	✓ —	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	English	5-3½	9-3
	10	Woods	Nicholas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Irish	5-6	13-0
	11	Patterson	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	English	4-10½	7-6
	12	Campbell	Hugh	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Scotch	5-8	11-0
we.	13	Armer	Alfred	Surgeon [112461]	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Welsh	5-7½	10-0
	14	Smith	Wm.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	English	5-7½	10-0
	15	Wilson	Wm.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	10-7
	16	Barlow	Herbert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	9-8
	17	Ogmanshaw	A	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Danish	Danish	5-5	10-6
	18	Vaughan	George	O.S.	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	English	5-2½	8-0
	19	Anderson	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	8-0
	20	Flanaghan	Patrick	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Brit	Irish	5-7	7-6
	21	Topley	Joseph (1254)	Ch Ste'd	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	English	6-0	14-0
	22	Edwards	Harry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	12-0
we	23	Blackstock	Joseph	3rd [108-738]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	11-0
we	24	Evans	David T.	A.B. [112468]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Welsh	5-5	9-7
we	25	Boswell	Cpl Jas	25 [112469]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	English	6-½	11-11
we	26	Davis	Septimus	Wireless Op. [112470]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Welsh	5-6	8-6
	27	Bags	Harry (4007)	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	English	5-10	10-7
we.	28	Ellis	Jos. A.	Purser [112467]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	6-5
	29	James	George (3846)	Ch Stew	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6½	9-7
we	30	Spicer	George	Dr [112466]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	10-10

Louis Dreyhardt
M.D.

Line Ocean S.S. Co. Ltd

Owners Alfred Holt & Co.

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pelens, arriving at New York, ..., 191-, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Elliot	Edward	Cook 112464	22-12-20	B'Aires	No	Yes	38	Male	Brit	English	5-5½	11-0	
2	Knowles	Thos.	Jno 112462	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	10-10	
3	Lewis	John T	Midshipman 112456	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	8-7	
4	Bell	Edward	" 112459	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4½	9-0	
5	Lyon	Ronald H	" 112458	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	8-6	
6	McKinlay	John	" 112457	"	Lowestoft	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	8-10	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joint Inspr.

*American Consulate at Liverpool, England
December 28th, 1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. Howard Wood
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 15000
at Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
J. Howard Wood
Consul
Date 28 DEC 1920
For validity of ..... months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

DEC 29 1920

Service No. 15000

Fee $8.00 equal to 12/-

Line Orient S.S. Co. Ltd.

Owners Alfred Holt & Co.

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Grundy Heyward, *of the* Steamer "Erlen", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. G. Heyward
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... . day of ....., 191

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pelerus, arriving at Newyork, ..., 191 , from the port of Liverpool 230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Li	Yun 14/2/87	Ko1 Fireman	27-10-20	Hongkong	ho	ho	40	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	9-8	Pock-marked
2	Chun	Gan 14/2/38	Ko2	–	–	–	–	34	–	–	–	5-6	7-12	bld
3	Chan	Sat	Ko3	–	–	–	–	34	–	–	–	5-4	8-0	–
4	Wan	Pak 13/3/87	Ko4	–	–	–	–	34	–	–	–	5-8	8-12	–
5	Lo	Kwan	Ko1 Donkeyman	–	–	–	–	28	–	–	–	5-2	8-6	
6	Chan	Chow	Ko2	–	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	5-5	9-7	Pock-marked
7	Kwok	Kow	Fireman	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	–	5-3	9-2	
8	Kong	Wa	✓	–	–	–	–	48	–	–	–	5-4	10-1	bld
9	Wong	Hok 13/2/13	✓	–	–	–	–	37	–	–	–	5-9	10-11	
10	Lung	Yuk 13/2/13	✓	–	–	–	–	28	–	–	–	5-4	9-0	
11	Li	Lun	✓	–	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	5-7	10-2	
12	Wong	Yuk 13/2/13 B.	✓	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	5-2	10-1	
13	Lo	Yu	✓	–	–	–	–	37	–	–	–	5-5	10-13	
14	Cheang	Ping	✓	–	–	–	–	46	–	–	–	5-7	9-1	
15	Yew	Shew	✓	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	5-2	9-0	
16	Fong	Fook	✓	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	–	5-0	8-2	
17	Li	Ha	✓	–	–	–	–	49	–	–	–	5-8	9-10	
18	Ng	Hop	✓	–	–	–	–	20	–	–	–	5-7	8-7	
19	Ng	Wa	✓	–	–	–	–	26	–	–	–	5-6	9-12	
20	Ah	Ki	✓	–	–	–	–	28	–	–	–	5-7	9-11	
21	Chung	Heng 13/2/13 4V	✓	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	5-6	9-4	
22	Leong	Choi	✓	–	–	–	–	26	–	–	–	5-4	9-10	
23	Ng	Ahu	✓	–	–	–	–	38	–	–	–	5-10	9-7	
24	Chong	Wun	✓	–	–	–	–	32	–	–	–	5-1	8-11	
25	Wong	Ching	✓	–	–	–	–	28	–	–	–	5-4	9-6	
26	Chung	Ngow	✓	–	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	5-8	10-2	
27	Wong	Hing	✓	–	–	–	–	38	–	–	–	5-7	9-0	
28	Wong	Wan 13/2/13	✓	–	–	–	–	40	–	–	–	5-6	9-4	
29	Wong	Ki	✓	–	–	–	–	35	–	–	–	5-4	9-10	
30	Wong	Ah	✓	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	5-2	8-12	

Forest Dyckhoff
Asst

Line Ocean S.S. Co. Ltd

Owners Alfred Holt & Co.

Local Agents (to—line) Booth American Shipping Corporation

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Heyward, *of the* Steamer "Pelens", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. J. Heyward
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
4-3 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 13 1921

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pelleus, *arriving at* New York, ..., 191 , *from the port of* Liverpool

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wan	Hoan	Fireman	27-10-20	Hongkong	Ho	Ho	35	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	[illegible]-0	nil
2	Lo	Ngoh	/ -	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-7	9-12	-
3	Ho	Kee [illegible]83	Fireman's Cook	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-9	10-8	-
4	Ng	Pui [illegible]706	/ Boy	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5-6	9-2	-
5	Chung	Chak	2nd Stew	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5-6	6-8	-
6	Yung	Lum	3rd -	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-3	5-0	-
7	Chong	Dai	4th -	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-4	9-2	-
8	Chan	Din	5th -	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-2	8-12	-
9					Samuel Duckhardt Master.									
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ocean S.S. Co. Ltd.

Owners Alfred Holt & Co.

Local Agents Booth Shipping Corporation
14—Bee

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 13 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James. C. Reynard, of the Steamer "Peleus", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Reynard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1921

Louis Burkhardt
Immigrant Inspector.

Peleus
1-13-21

4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information [illegible] by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

JAN 13 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-13-Runa

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

232

PORT OF New York

Jan 17th, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Runa.

from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 12th, 1921 consigned to New York; is now lying at Ft. of Smith St. Pier and is expected to sail Jan. 20th, 1921, for Cienfuegos, Cuba via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	20	D. Henrith	David	✓27937	23-6-20	— —			34	— —	— —	— —	— —	
	21	F. Davis	Frank	✓ 11036	2-6-20	— —			19	— —	— —	— —	5-7	135
	22	R. Campbell	Richard	16249 Fireman	1-6-20	— —			37	— —	— —	— —	5-5	140
	23	~~J. Howell~~	William	✓ 08 — —	1-6-20	Cuba			37	" —	— —	~~Dept of Navigation~~	5-10	142
	24	E. Gibson	Evan	✓ 10778	— —	— —			26	— —	— —	— —	5-6	143
	25	H. Barker	Ferdinand	38490 ✓ — —	5-7-20	— —			27	— —	— —	— —	5-8	151
	26	W. Cath	William	✓ 10468	19-7-20	— —			40	— —	— —	— —	5-6	140
	27	A. Arkings	Arthur	✓ 27481	5-7-20	— —			30	— —	— —	— —	5-6	141
	28	~~J. Bork.~~		— —	18-9-20	— —			32	— —	— —	~~Dept of Navigation~~		
	29	H. White		11965 2 ✓	5-8-20	— —			20	— —	— —	— —	5-6	148
	30	Lundgay		✓ 11763	22-9-20	— —			49	— —	— —	— —	5-9	162
		J. Eskeland												

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
John (City) ✓ (County)
SEEN
Before [illegible] to the United States
Cienfuegos, Cuba
[illegible]
Vice Consul
Date Dec. 24, 1920
Validity of this visa expires [illegible] from this date, provided the [illegible]
[illegible] to be valid for [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE

H. E. Bradley

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Nore.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Boman X	24.	Sweedish	14/12-20 Philadelphia
H. Hansen	49.	Norwegian	22/11-20 New York
H. White ✓	26.	W.I. Brit.	26/10-20 Pto Farajo. Cuba
W. Day ✓	34.	— •• —	6/-1921 Nuevitas. -"-

Seamen signed on at this Port

A Rasmussen	33	now	17/1-21 at New York
I Tollapsen	31	"	" — " —
J. B Kristensen	32	"	" — • —
C. Nilsen	29	Swedish	" — • —
Conrad Hansen	25	now	" — • —
A. Knudsen	29	"	" — • —
Asbj. Eriksen.	21	"	" — • —
Nils Evensvag	20	"	" — • —
Pr. Nilsen	25	"	" — • —

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.** Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Axelsen	31	Swedish			
Th. Nygaard	20	now			
Sigurd Pedersen	20	"			
Kr. Beyer	23	"			
Rsm. Magnesen	33	"			
E. Olsen	36	"			
Rich Schröder	19	danish			
G.B. Hulphers	39	American.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

C Rasmussen
Master.

[OVER.]

	20	D. Henrith	David	✓ 27937	25-6-20	—·—		34	—·—	—·—	—·—	5-8	151
	21	F. Davis	Frank	✓ 41036	2-6-20	—·—		19	—·—	—·—	—·—	5-7	135
	22	R. Campbell	Richard	Freeman 4629	1-6-20	—·—		37	—·—	—·—	—·—	5-6	140
	23	~~J. Howell~~	William	✓ Ok — —	1/-1-21	Cuba		37	" —	—	~~Kept of Steward~~	5-10	142
	24	~~E Gibson~~	Evan	✓ 10768	3-8-20	—·—	—·—	31	—·—	—·—	—·—	5-6	143
	25	~~H. Barker~~ H. Barker	Ferdinand	✓ 38490	3-7-20	—·—	—·—	26	—·—	—·—	—·—	5-8	151
	26	W. Cath	William	✓ 10468	19-7-20	—·—	—·—	40	—·—	—·—	—·—	5-6	140
	27	A. Arkings	Arthur	✓ 27481	3-7-20	—·—	—·—	30	—·—	—·—	—·—	5-6	141
	28	J. Bork.		—·—	18-9-20	—·—	—·—	32	—·—	—	~~kept of Steward~~		
	29	H. White		11-6-52 ✓ Ok.	3-8-20	—·—	—·—	28	—·—	—·—	—·—	5-6	148
	30	~~Lundgay~~ J. Lukard		AMERICAN CONSULATE Habana, Cuba John (City) Country 117636 BEEN Journey to United States Nuevitas, Cuba Consul Date Dec 8-1920	22-9-20	—·—	—·—	49	—·—	—·—	—·—	5-9	152

H C Bradley

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Nanna, arriving at NY, Jan 13, 1921, from the port of Havana.

JAN 13 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gundersen	Christian	Master 1129	11-5-20	Kristiania	Yes	Y	54	M	Scandinav	Norwegi	5 11	165	Receipt for
2	M. Gundersen	Mabel	Steward 1120	26-12-20	New York			45	F	"	"	5-3	140	—
3	A. Flönes	alfred	1st Mate 1160	29-9-20	New York			27	Man	Scandinav	Norway	5-8	168	—
4	A. Arnesen		Steward	3-10-20	Philadelphia			29	—	—	—	—	—	in Prison Havana
5	L. Johnsen	Lars	Carpenter 1137	11-5-11	Kristiania			67	—	—	—	5-8	160	"
6	H. Skrikstad	Harold	Cook 1190 34	14-12-20	Philadelphia			17	—	—	—	5-7½	162	"
7	H. Bauman	Fielding	Cook 18870	—	—			24	—	—	Swede	5-6	160	"
8	Ekberg	Johan	Boatswain 8548	—	—			25	—	—	—	5-8	170	"
9	Johannesen	Marcus	1st Engineer 1685	22-11-20	New York			34	—	—	Norway	5-8	160	"
10	T. Tönnesen	Tönnes	A.B. 15598	—	—			31	—	—	—	5-9	165	"
11	H. Hansen	Hans	A.B. 134	—	—			47	—	—	—	5-9	163	"
12	H. Dahlin	Henry	A.B. 916 Steward	—	—			29	—	—	—	5-8	160	"
13	H. Mann	Harold	Saloonboy 799	7-5-20	Jamaica		Y	20	—	West Indies	British	5-	120	"
14	G. Mann	Gerald	Messboy 1188	23-6-20	—		"	19	—	—	—	5-2	24	"
15	G. Lainz		Cook	6-2-20	—			19	—	—	—	—	—	Kept off the Steamer
16	R. MacFarlin	Alexander	1046 67	18-9-20	—		No	30	—	Afro Blk	—	5-8	150	"
17	D. Edwards		—	23-6-20	—			23	—	—	—	—	—	Kept off Steamer
18	H. White	Henry	2414 80	26-10-20	Cuba			27	—	—	—	5-8	147	"
19	E. Perera	Calit	10260 7	19-9-20	—			26	—	—	—	5-7	152	"
20	D. Henrith	David	27987	23-6-20	—			34	—	—	—	5-8	151	"
21	F. Davis	Frank	11036	2-6-20	—			19	—	—	—	5-7	135	"
22	R. Campbell	Richard	Fireman 1629	1-6-20	—			37	—	—	—	5-6	140	"
23	F. Howell	William	Oiler	1-6-20	Cuba			37	"	—	—	5-10	142	"
				5-8-20	—									Kept off Steamer
24	E. Gibson	Evan	10768	—	—			26	—	—	—	5-6	143	"
25	H. Barker	Ferdinand	38490	5-7-20	—			20	—	—	—	5-8	151	"
26	W. Cath	William	10688	19-7-20	—			40	—	—	—	5-6	140	"
27	A. Arkings	Arthur	27081	5-7-20	—			30	—	—	—	5-6	141	"
28	J. Bork		—	18-9-20	—			32	—	—	—	—	—	Kept off Steamer
29	H. White		119652	5-8-20	—			30	—	—	—	5-6	148	"
30	Lundgay J. Lakaal		119636	22-9-20	—			49	—	—	—	5-9	162	"

H. C. Bradley

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
Port (City) (Country)
SEEN
Before journey to the United States
Consul
Date Dec 24, 1920

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

The validity of this visa expires ..... from this date, provided the passport remains valid for ..... months to be valid for three years.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O Hundeseu, of the S/S Alma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Hundeseu
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 19 21

H C Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

Rcvd
1-13-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6675 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 20 1943
Date

Joyce Sellerman
Camera Operator

NOV 20 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6675 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 20 1943
Date

Joyce Lebenman
Camera Operator

NOV 20 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED JAN 18 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford A. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. West Victoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

5

234

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1920

at New York

AW 1-13-21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	SAILED	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EX-AMERICAN HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	PAID			U. S.	U. S.							
1st CABIN	L			1		2	1					4
2nd CABIN						1						1
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	L			1		3	1					5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
1st Cl.	- 101	5
2nd Cl.	1	1
Steerage		
Total	8 - 101 -	9

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" 9-10 Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 5-11, JANUARY 11th 1920,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1		Bascroft	Kitty	29		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 315 W. 106th St. New York, N.Y.	Eng.	London.
2		Quirke	Conal	44		m	m	vocal-ist teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 54 W. 82nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Quirke	Helen	45		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 54 W. 82nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4 CL. CAN. / IN TRANSIT 5		Johnson	Arthur	40		m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	Residence 370 Bronson Ave., Ottawa, Canada.	Can.	Ottawa.
6		Brockaepp	Ellis H.	40		m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	C/O Cox Bank, London, England.	Eng.	London.
7		Barlow	Alfred	30		m	s	S. S. Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	1725 Pine St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Mayer	Robert	41		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York	61 Broadway New York, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 13th, 19 21

235

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN							Residence																			
1	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	26 Gloucester Road, Finsbury, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	England	London.
GRANT ALIEN							Residence																			
2	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	54 W. 82nd St. New York, N.Y.	no	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Lewis.
GRANT ALIEN							Residence																			
3	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	54 W. 82nd St. New York, N. Y.	no	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Germany	Kreutznad.
GRANT ALIEN							Residence																			
4	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	370 Bronson Ave., Ottawa, Canada.	no	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa.
GRANT ALIEN							The Colonial Hotel,																			
5	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Nassau, Bahamas.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	England	London.
GRANT ALIEN							Residence																			
6	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	1725 Pine St, Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	black	brown	none	England	W. Hartlepool.
GRANT ALIEN							Residence																			
7	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	61 Broadway, New York.	yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Mannheim.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Jeffries-Davis, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. "Fort Victoria" *, from* Hamilton, Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Jeffries Davis

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* January *, 1921*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

6675

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
236

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JANUARY 11th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 13th 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Campbell~~	~~Paul~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	m	~~1887 Warren, Ill.~~		1 Welch RoadBrookline, Mass.
2	Jessen	Jorgine	52		f	m		Husband U.S.Citizen. Naturalized 1916 at the County Court New Brunswick, N. J.	139 Gordon St. Perth Amboy, N.J.
3	Hill	Charles	28		m	m	1893		139 Gordon St. Perth Amboy, N.J.
4	Hill	Esther	27		f	m	1894 Perth Amboy, N.J.		139 Gordon St. Perth Amboy, N.J.
5	Willward	James	38		m	s	1883	Naturalized 1902 at the Federal Court, New York, N.Y.	4 W. 42nd St. New York, N.Y.
6	Hill	Vivian	40		f	w	1881 Margaretibool, N.Y.		53 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Falk	Edwin	26		m	m	1895 New York, N. Y.		1 W. 67th St. New York, N.Y.
8	Falk	Helene	22		f	m	1899	Husband U.S.Citizen.	L W. 67th St. New York, N.Y.
9	Friend	Lucinda	38		f	m	1883	Husband U.S.Citizen.	216 W. 100th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Heno	Marie	39		f	m	1882	Husband U.S.Citizen.	216 W. 100th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Hemenway	John	64		m	m	1857 Amber, N.Y.		230 W. 76th St. New York, N.Y.
12	Hemenway	Alice M.	50		f	m	1871 St.Louis, Mo.		230 W. 76th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Krehbiel	Henry E.	66		m	m	1854 Ann Arbor, Mich.		152 W. 105th St. New York, N.Y.
14	Krehbiel	Marie	58		f	m	1863 Cincinnati, Ohio.		152 W. 105th St. New York, N. Y.
15	Crapley	Walter L.	41		m	m	1880 Marbleleaf, Mass.		57 Fernwood Road Summit, N.J.
16	Crapley	Emma H.	40		f	m	1881	Husband U.S.Citizen.	57 Fernwood Road Summit, N.J.
17	Dyer	Grace	50		f	m	1871 New York, N. Y.		15 W. 55th St. New York, N.Y.
18	Dyer	Walter	18		m	s	1903 NewYork, N.Y.		15 W. 55th St. New York, N.Y.
19	Dyer	Elisha	16		m	s	1905 Wickford, R.I.		15 W. 55th St. NewYork, N.Y.
20	Dyer	George Jr.	14		m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		15 W. 55th St. New York, N.Y.
21	Simons	Melvin	14		m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		216 W. 100th St. New York, N.Y.
22	Dale	Esther E.	35		f	s	1886 Beaufort, S.C.		9 W. 97th St. New York, N.Y.
23	Conkling	Grace	42		f	m	1879 New York, N.Y.		31 Park St. Northampton, Mass.
24	Conkling	Elsa	11		f	s	1910 Catskill, N.Y.		31 Park St. Northampton, Mass.
25	Conkling	Hilda	10		f	s	1911 Catskill, N.Y.		31 Park St. Northampton, Mass.
26	Cohen	Mark	57		m	m	1864 New York, N.Y.		605 W. 115th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Cohen	Sarah	49		f	m	1872	Husband U.S.Citizen.	605 W. 115th St. New York, N.Y.
28	Preston	Burnham	23		m	m	1898 Winchester, Mass.		12 Madison Ave., Winchester, Mass.
29	Preston	Meriel	22		f	m	1899 Peabody, Mass.		12 Madison Ave., Winchester, Mass.
30	Goodman	Louis	42		m	m	1879 Baltimore, Md.		2500 Keyworth Ave., Baltimore, Md.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

237

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JANUARY 11th 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 13th, 19 21

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Goodman	Rose	36		f	m	1885 Atlantic City, N.J.		2500 Keyworth Ave., Baltimore, Md.
2	Rothery	Henry	36		m	m	1885 Newark, N.J.		1011 E. 15th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Rothery	Julia	30		f	m	1891 Cleveland, Ohio.		1011 E. 15th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Guterl	Fred V.	46		m	m	1875 New York, N.Y.		2254 Boulevard Jersey City, N.J.
5	Guterl	Minnie	41		f	m	1880 Jersey City, N.J.		2254 Boulevard Jersey City, N.J.
6	Murphy	James J.	23		m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		369-82nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Murphy	Maria	23		f	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		369-82nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Klipper	Max	48		m	m	1873 New York, N.Y.		897 Summit Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
9	Klipper	Bertha	49		f	m	1872 New York, N.Y.		897 Summit Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
10	Hamilton	Chester	26		m	m	1895 Kennebunkport, Me.		22 Pond St. Beverley Mass.
11	Hamilton	Bessie	28		f	m	1893 Worcester, Mass.		22 Pond St. Beverley Mass.
12	Fletcher	William A.	25		m	m	1895 Springfield, Mass.		111 Fort Pleasant Ave., Springfield, Mass.
13	Fletcher	Rebecca	20		f	m	1901 Springfield, Mass.		111 Fort Pleasant Ave., Springfield Mass.
14	Mc Cord	Robert	29		m	m		Father U.S.Citizen.	546 Hart St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Mc Cord	Anna	24		f	m	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		546 Hart St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Selinger	Jerome	31		m	m	1890 Washington, D.C.		1 Guerme Park, New York, N.Y.
17	Selinger	Ethel	24		f	m	1897 Mt.Vernon, Ohio.		1 Guerme Park, New York, N.Y.
18	Walker	Curtis	25		m	m	1896 Washington, D.C.		Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
19	Walker	Helen	25		f	m	1896 Knoxville, Tenn.		Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
20	Prismade	Claribel	40		f	m	1881 St.Louis, Mo.		235 W. 103rd St. New York, N.Y.
21	Prismade	Huburt	11		m	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		235 W. 103rd St. New York, N.Y.
22	England	Ella	45		f	m	1878 Kingston, Ky.		Kingston Trust Co. Kingston, N.Y.
23	~~Baker~~	~~Millie L.~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~1875 New York, N.Y.~~		~~410 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.~~
24	~~du Mahant~~	~~Adelaide~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1904 New York, N.Y.~~		~~255 W. 84th St. New York, N.Y.~~
25	Potter	Wilson	41		m	s	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.		Racquet Club Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Kernan	Elizabeth	45		f	s	1875 Philadelphia, Pa.		4687 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Kernan	Mary	36		f	s	1885 Philadelphia, Pa.		2235 Spring Garden St, Philadelphia,
28	Mc Carthy	Grace	33		f	s	1888 Bucks County, Pa.		1900 Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Mc Davitt	Margaret	25		f	s	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		3956 Melon St. Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Mc Nalby	Edith	35		f	s	1886 Newcastle, Del.		16 S. Farraget Terrace Philadelphia,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

238

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JANUARY 11th, 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 13th 19 21

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Furfey	Frederick	35		m	m	1886 Salem, Mass.		111 Stedman St. Brookline, Mass.
2	Furfey	Elisabeth	26		f	m	1895 Winthrop, Mass.		111 Stedman St. Brookline, Mass.
3	Gambrill	Florence	36		f	s	1885 Baltimore, Md.		2246 Gutaw Place, Baltimore. Md.
4	Long	May	35		f	s	1886 Keyser, W.Va.		Keyser, W. Va.
5	Tucker	Raymond	24		m	m	1897 Hartford, Conn.		1525 Dormont Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
6	Tucker	Edith	27		f	m	1894 Pittsburg, Pa.		1525 Dormont Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
7	Peabody	Robert S.	53		m	m	1868 New Haven, Conn.		980 Chapel St. New Haven, COnn.
8	Peabody	Abbie	34		f	m	1887 New Haven, Conn.		980 Chapel St. New Haven, Conn.
9	West	George H.	31		m	m	1890 New Haven, Conn.		980 Chapel St. New Haven, Conn.
10	West	Leah H.	28		f	m	1893 New Haven, Conn.		980 Chapel St. New Haven, Conn.
11	Lake	James	64		m	m	1857	Naturalized 1892 at the Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	1317 E. 23rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Peterson	Frank	31		m	m	1890 Rockland Co.N.Y.		Southampton, L.I.N.Y.
13	Peterson	Frederica	29		f	m	1892 Whitesdown, L.I.N.Y.		Southampton, L.I.N.Y.
14	Mc Allister	William B.	42		m	m	1879 Cambridge, Mass.		327 Hillside Place South Orange,N.J.
15	Mc Allister	Edith	43		f	m	1878 Springfield, Mass.		327 Hillside Place South Orange,N.J.
16	Mc Allister	Donald	9		m	s	1912 Somerville, Mass.		327 Hillside Place South Orange,N.J.
17	Young	Edna	26		f	s	1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		5017 N. 11th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Young	Estelle	29		f	s	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		5017 N. 11th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Young	Kate	60		f	w	1861 Philadelphia, Pa.		5017 N. 11th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Jones	Bernard	45		m	m	1876 Columbus, Ohio.		2040 Stearns Road Cleveland, Ohio.
21	Jones	Elizabeth	38		f	m	1883 Columbus, Ohio.		2040 Stearns Road, Cleveland,Ohio.
22	Crompton	George	48		m	m	1873 Worcester, Mass.		74 William St. Worcester, Mass.
23	Crompton	Alice H.	46		f	m	1875 Boston, Mass.		74 William St. Worcester, Mass.
24	Crompton	Davis H.	11		m	s	1910 Worcester, Mass.		74 William St. Worcester, Mass.
25	Dunn	George	64		m	m	1857 Madison, Ind.		Metropolitian Club Washington,D.C.
26	Cavereaux	Joseph	48		m	m	1873 Philadelphia, Pa.		169 W. 79th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Cavereaux	Caroline	48		f	m	1873 Philadelphia, Pa.		169 W. 79th St. New York, N. Y.
28	Rankin	Earl	33		m	m	1888 Lawrence, Kan.		676 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
29	Rankin	Kerolee	29		f	m	1892 Kansas City, Mo.		676 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
30	Moxon	George	55		m	m	1866	Naturalized 1915 at the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	34 Monro Place Brooklyn, N.Y.

30 01

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—244

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JANUARY 11th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 13th, 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Frisch	Sol J.	26		m	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		1504 Bradley Ave., Camden, N. J.
2	Frisch	Rebecca	23		f	m		Husband U.S.Citizen.	1504 Bradley Ave., Camden, N.J?
3	Cushing	Shirley	23		f	s	1898 Boston, Mass.		Hotel Wallington, New York, N.Y.
4	Webber	Charles	29		m	m	1892 Sewall, Iowa,		315 W. D. St. Oklahoma City, Okla.
5	Rath	Mildred	24		f	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		3915 Broadway New York, N.Y.
6	Herman	David	44		m	m	1877 Detroit, Mich.		208 W. 8th.St. New York, N.Y.
7	Herman	Blanche	28		f	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		203 W. 8th St. New York, N.Y.
8	Herman	David	5		m	s	1916 New York, N.Y.		203 W. 8th St. New Yoek, N.Y.
9	Schmidt	Anna	25		f	s	1896 Milwakee, Wisc,		203 W. 8th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Merrill	Robert T.	32		m	m	1889 Mine la Motte, Mis.		709 Boulevard Westfield, N.J.
11	Beck	Frank	35		m	m	1886	Naturalized 1912 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	16 W. 47th St. New York, N..Y.
12	Beck	Pauline	34		f	m	1887	Husband U.S.Citizen.	16 W. 47th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Hunter	William.M.	52		m	m		Naturalized 1895 by Supreme Court,Paterson,N.J.	320 W 83rd St,New York,N.Y.
14	Marion	William C.	58		m	s	1863 New York, N. Y.		58 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
15	Godwin	Herbert	53		m	s		Naturalized 1897 by, Supreme Court ,New York,N.Y.	1125-59th St,Borough Park,Brooklyn, N.Y.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

240

(1)

I, Clifford D. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sail therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford D. MacIntyre M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 21

at New York

C. O. Young

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 1-13 21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ft Victoria

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Fort Victoria" 9-10. Passengers sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda 5-11, 11th January 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Turnbull	Alexander	48	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife Maud Turnbull 46 Englefield Rd.London, N.1. Eng.	London	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

L

The entries
be typewritten o

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th January 1921, [redacted]

241

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (limited period) in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1909	2 dys New York	Wife Maud Turnbull 46 Englefield Rd.London,N.1. c/o British Line	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

...ist
...on this sheet must
...printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Jeffries-Davis, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. "Port Victoria" *, from* Hamilton, Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.Jeffries-Davis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* January *, 19* 20

at New York

060

Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1-16-F. 124

Form 639

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

242

PORT OF New York

15th January, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Victoria

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 156 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 155

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th January, 1921 consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 95 North River, and is expected to sail 15th January, 1921 for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Matthews	Patrick 33085 B	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	-	"	5/9	165
17	Parker	William 97157	"	4/1/21	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	163
18	Moncrieff	Peter 7857	"	4-1-21	New York	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5/6	148
19	Stoneham	John 53012	A.B.Seamen	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5/8	156
20	White	Henry 165697	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	145
21	Byrnes	James 129557	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	143
22	Nobbs	Edward 53521 B	"	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/0	175
23	Kennedy	James 53528 B	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138
24	Kennedy	William 39868 B	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	157
25	Gaynor	Edward 52825 B	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/7	135
26	Fisher	Portland 4/2/19 William No Number	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	149
27	Holton	John 1464	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	165
28	Walsh	Patrick 51766 B	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	156
29	Hanley	William 146244	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	149
30	Allen	George 146244	"	19-10-20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	163

E. Henry, Insp.

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Peter Moncrieff	41	British	7-1-21	New York
A.Calsiaya	29	Chilean	5-9-20	"
T.Erias	21	Spanish	14-10-20	"
Grace Kinahan	25	American	8-12-20	"
O.J.Kelly	30	British	30-9-20	Boston

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on [illegible]rd upo[illegible] arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel "Fort Victoria" ....., *arriving at* The Port of New York 13th January ....., 1921 , *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry	Master	4-12-20	New York	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5/11	176	
2	Banyard	Leslie 26070	2nd. Officer	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	180	
3	Beauchamp	Francis 61504	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	157	
4	Hardy	John S. K37449	4th "	22-12-20	Bermuda	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	147	
5	MacIntyre	Clifford 3392	Surgeon	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	39	"	American	American	5/11	173	
6	Cooper	Archie	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5/7	136	
7	Oliver	John C	Ass.Purser	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	6/3	185	
8	Pitt	Arthur C	" "	18-12-20	New York	"	"	52	"	English	"	5/6	135	
9	Bailey	Stanley 34239 P	W.T.O.	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	
10	Hopkins	Harold 14411 P	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/0	144	
11	Jenkins	Robert 130720	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	150	
12	Waite	George 26565	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	160	
13	Hawkins	Alfred 26573	Bos'un's Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	146	
14	Bridges	George 52803 B	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	172	
15	Coutts	Thomas 152	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	160	
16	Matthews	Patrick 33085 B	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	158	
17	Parker	W[illegible] 97157	"	4/1/21	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	163	
18	Moncrieff	P[illegible] 7852	"	4-1-21	New York	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5/6	148	
19	Stoneham	J[illegible] 53012	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5/8	156	
20	White	H[illegible] 165697	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	145	
21	Byrnes	J[illegible] 12953	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	143	
22	Nobbs	Edward 53521 B	"	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/0	175	
23	Kennedy	James 53528 B	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138	
24	Kennedy	William 39868 B	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	157	
25	Gaynor	Edward 52825 B	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/7	135	
26	Fisher	Portland 4/2/19 William No Number	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	149	
27	Holton	John 1464	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	165	
28	Walsh	Patrick 51766 B	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	156	
29	Manley	William 146244	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	149	
30	Allen	George 146244	"	19-10-20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	163	

E. Henry, Master

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries Davis *Master, of the* R.M.S. "Fort Victoria" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. J. Davis

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* January *, 1921*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1488

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel H.M.S. "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* The Port of New York 13th January, 1921, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moore	William B 44809	A.B. Seaman	18-12-20	New York	No	Yes	22	Male	Irish	British	5/6	138	
2	Doughty	Edward 39093 B	Messman	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/4	130	
3	Viera	Joseph 171919	"	22-12-20	Bermuda	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	139	
4	Lyons	Horace 51776 B	Captain's Boy	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/11	120	
5	Wappett	Alexander	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	137	
6	Ewens	William 2379	2nd. "	7-12-20	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	154	
7	Scott	Arthur H. 857 N	3rd. "	23-10-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	153	
8	Cameron	Duncan 130721	4th "	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5/8	170	
9	Ewens	Ernest 82840 P	5th "	7-12-20	New York	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/7	156	
10	Cass	Norman J. 51211 N	6th "	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	135	
11	Whiting	Albert C 171914	7th "	22-12-20	Bermuda	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	143	
12	Mitchell	Henry 52831 P	Asst. "	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	125	
13	Fullar	Edward 130759	Electrician	5-10-20	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	157	
14	McRae	Donald 112110	Oiler	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5/8	140	
15	Carro	Manuel 130754	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	163	
16	Lafuente	Jose 27390 P	"	14-10-20	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	137	
17	Cagias	Manuel	"	7-1-20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	158	
18	Fraga	Jose 11962	"	5-11-20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	128	
19	Buchia	Francisco 6001 No	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	137	
~~19~~	~~Estivaga~~	~~Trafila 9552 N~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	29	"	~~Span. Amer.~~	~~Chilean~~	5/8	138	
20	Musquara	Florencio 7625	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	
21	Allegro	Jose 19101	"	14-10-20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	141	
22	Calvo	Sumersindo 31711 No	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	137	
23	Iglesias	Juan 126767	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	143	
24	Mosquera	Jose 159549	Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	153	
25	Nazrera	Victor 171907	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Span. Amer.	CostaRican	5/4	148	
26	Erias	Fontanas 13740	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	151	
27	Lopez	Jose 9932	Messman	23-10-20	"	"	"	24	"	Span. Amer.	Brazilian	5/6	131	
28	Rodriquez	Manuel G 2231	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	136	
29	Moya Lopez	Jesus 118797	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	143	
30	Muniz	Aurelia 28489	Oiler	5-11-20	"	"	"	27	"	Span. Amer.	Uruguay	5/9	138	

C. Stacey Pugh

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.,

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries-Davis Master *, of the* R.M.S. "Port Victoria" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries-Davis

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* January *, 1921*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the Port of New York, 13th January, 1921, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Muniz	Guzman	6990	Oiler	5-11-20	New York	No	Yes	25	Male	Span.Amer.	Uruguay	5/8	143	
2	Fraga	Manuel	171900	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	
3	Albaxino	Victor	16685 P	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	143	
4	Montero	Angel	099909	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	147	
5	Iglisios	Alfred	147040	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	154	
6	Endoiro	Juan	171009	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	141	
7	Fernandez	Francisco	171910	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	146	
8	Veliz	Torres	129[illegible]	Fireman	18-12-20	"	"	"	31	"	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5/11	179	
9	Garcia	Ricardo		Wiper	7-1-21	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	136	
10	Campbell	Charles		Ch.Steward	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	36	"	Scotch	British	5/4	156	
11	Brennan	John	130711	2nd.Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/7	145	
12	Collins	Edgar	130792	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	152	
13	Lawrence	Ralph	43849	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	142	
14	Dockerty	James	10905	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	152	
15	Minshell	Charles	26686 B	Ass.Dk.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	132	
16	Leybourne	George	3242	Smk.Rm.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5/7	140	
17	Page	Fred	134892	Printer	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5/8	145	
18	Kelly	John S.	141435	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5/9	139	
19	MacGillivray	George	4122 M	Barber	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5/10	160	
20	Berghmann	William	23544	Barman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Nat, American	5/5	148	
21	Davis	Wilfred	12623 Bc	Engrs.Mess	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5/8	148	
22	Howell	Frank	33449	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5/6	122	
23	Beasey	Robert	130083	Offrs.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5/9	156	
24	Dale	Frederick	53527 B	Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/10	142	
25	Earley	Roy	80184	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	167	
26	Oliver	Walter	12306 B	Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	143	
27	O'Malley	John	52826 B	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	167	
28	Barrett	Kenneth	41362	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/0	160	
29	Roberts	Roy G.	7909	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	145	
30	Jones	Harry	59023	" "	13-10-20	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	146	

E. Steavy, Insp.

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries-Davis *Master, of the* H.M.S. "Fort Victoria" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* January *, 19* 21

Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the Port of New York 13th January, 1921, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garrow	William	19933	Asst.Stwd.	30-9-20	New York	No	Yes	28	Male	English	Nat. American	5/7	141	✓
2	Kelly	Oswald	134023	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	British	5/10	145	✓
3	Jones	Arthur	130074	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	150	✓
4	Doe	Fred	133420	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	"	5/10	142	✓
5	MacGlinchy	Harry B	39828 B	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	American	5/8	142	✓
6	Sweeney	Thomas	10587	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	5/3	136	✓
7	Hoyle	William	39280 B	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5/6	138	✓
8	Rafferty	Edward	67938	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	150	✓
9	Murphy	William	114439	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	146	✓
10	Horrocks	John	52827 B	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	129	✓
11	Ellerton	John	52832 B	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	153	✓
12	Quinn	Joseph	39579	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	143	✓
13	Jones	David	52822	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	139	✓
14	Elliot	James	52802	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	136	✓
15	Williams	Griffith	53512 B	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	137	✓
16	Ayres	Albert	1199	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	145	✓
17	Harding	Leslie	67249	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	175	✓
18	Grundy	Joseph	47624	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	168	✓
19	Wright	George	53529 B	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	146	✓
20	Lines	Roland	51790 B	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	142	✓
21	Wright	William	171905	"	9-10-20	Bermuda	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	143	✓
22	Young	Louis	1297	"	14-10-20	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	138	✓
23	West	Reginald	130713	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	143	✓
24	Russell	John	75144	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	174	✓
25	Senar	Edward	171913	"	5-11-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	143	✓
26	Guillard	Harry	53596	"	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	138	✓
27	Leat	Arthur	14425	"	17-12-20	New York	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	122	✓
28	Casey	Bd.	102111	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5/9	168	✓
29	Kennedy	David	96575	"	27-12-20	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5/10	163	✓
30	Cassell	Frank	38945	"	7-1-21	"	"	"	16	"	American	American	5/6	127	✓

R. Henry, Lush

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries-Davis *Master, of the* R.M.S. "Fort Victoria" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries Davis

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* January *, 1921*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the Port of New York 13th January, 19 21, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas	Wilfred	130795	Bell Boy	30-9-20	Boston	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5/5	129	
2	Callen	James	52823	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/11	110	
3	Roberts	Roland C.	096980	"	7-12-20	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	135	
4	Flood	Albert		"	30-12-20	Bermuda	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	126	
5	Baimbridge	Elizabeth	5280	Stewardess	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	48	Female	"	"	5/3	132	
6	Kinahan	Grace L.	38399	"	7-12-20	New York	"	"	25	"	American	American	5/4	130	
7	Waters	Alice L.	K4 75 20	"	7-1-21	"	"	"	40	"	English	American	5/3	125	
8	Salina	Fillipo	39381 B	Asst.Stwd.	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	42	Male	Italian	Italian	5/8	153	
9	Watson	Arthur	141435	Ch.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5/11	178	
10	Bell	John	53530 B	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	140	
11	Kelleher	Patrick J.	8199	Carver	7-12-20	New York	"	"	29	"	American	American	5/9	158	
12	Beyer	George	52800 B	Ch.Cook	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	28	"	English	British	5/6	146	
13	Banahan	Patrick	48724	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	164	
14	Piaterra	Carlo	53520	Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Italian	Italian	5/6	173	
15	Smith	Charles	3514 B	Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5/7	136	
16	Croucher	George	43838	Roast Cook	5-11-20	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	154	
17	Fernandez	Carlos	603291	Scullion	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/7	153	
18	Diaz	Manuel	39130	"	5-11-20	New York	"	"	25	"	Span.Amer.	PortRica	5/10	168	
19	Emmett	John	88958	"	7-12-20	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5/7	146	
20	Higgins	John	5502 B	Ship's Cook	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	163	
21	Torres	John	23621 P	Ass.Crew Cook	8-12-20	New York	"	"	24	"	Span.Amer.	Columbian	5/7	147	
22	Joughin	Charles	434 Seattle	Ch.Baker	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	41	"	English	British	5/4	136	
23	Geslain	Maurice		2nd.Baker	28-12-20	New York	"	"	36	"	French	French	5/4	132	
24	Ostrow	Henry	7368	3rd.Baker	8-12-20	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	American	5/6	137	
25	Matthews	William	51794	Ch.Butcher	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	41	"	Scotch	British	5/8	157	
26	Williams	William	3697 B	2nd.Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5/10	157	
27	Rothwell	John	13211	3rd.Butcher	5-10-20	New York	"	"	22	"	English	"	5/9	156	
28	Greenslade	John	130797	Dishwasher	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	147	
29	Bell	Leonard	53524 B	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	147	
30	Lavies	Frank	53518 B	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	137	

E. Henry Fish

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.,
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries-Davis, Master, *of the* R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries-Davis

Master, ~~or Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* January, *19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the Port of New York 13th January, 1921, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cavanaugh	John 53519	Dishwasher	30-9-20	Boston	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5/3	131	
2	Couttalene	Santiago 75109 B	"	7-12-20	New York	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/7	142	
3	Prentis	Norman K 38648	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5/8	137	
4	Kelly	Sidney R. 17191	"	5-11-20	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5/9	146	
5	Troakes	Edward 144718	Asst.Stwd.	7-12-20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	146	
6	Conway	Alfred 118557	Night.Watch.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. J. Leggett
Purser

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-14-21

6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries-Davis Master, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Jeffries Davis

Master, ~~Purser Steward Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1921

E Henry

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Hamilton, Bermuda,
January 10- 1921,

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State,

Chas Emmanuel
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via New York
Chas Emmanuel
Jan 10-1921

CONSULATE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Device No 2
Fee $2.00 paid in U.S. currency

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6675

Jan 11-13-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 20 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator